

By downloading this file to your computer, you are accepting and agreeing to the terms of AWC's end-user license agreement (EULA), which may be viewed here: [End User License Agreement](#). Copyright infringement is a violation of federal law subject to criminal and civil penalties.



AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

# WFCM

Wood Frame Construction Manual  
for One- and Two-Family Dwellings  
**2015 EDITION**

ANSI/AWC WFCM-2015  
Approval date October 10, 2014



## **Updates and Errata**

While every precaution has been taken to ensure the accuracy of this document, errors may have occurred during development.

Updates or Errata are posted to the American Wood Council website at [www.awc.org](http://www.awc.org).

Technical inquiries may be addressed to [info@awc.org](mailto:info@awc.org).

**The American Wood Council (AWC)** is the voice of North American traditional and engineered wood products. From a renewable resource that absorbs and sequesters carbon, the wood products industry makes products that are essential to everyday life. AWC's engineers, technologists, scientists, and building code experts develop state-of-the-art engineering data, technology, and standards on structural wood products for use by design professionals, building officials, and wood products manufacturers to assure the safe and efficient design and use of wood structural components.



AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

# WFCM

**Wood Frame Construction Manual  
for One- and Two-Family Dwellings  
2015 EDITION**

**Wood Frame Construction Manual (WFCM) for One- and Two-Family Dwellings 2015 Edition**

First web version: November 2014

Second web version: February 2015

Third web version October 2015

First print version: October 2015

ISBN 978-1-940383-07-1

Copyright © 2014 by American Wood Council

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including, without limitation, electronic, optical, or mechanical means (by way of example and not limitation, photocopying, or recording by or in an information storage retrieval system) without express written permission of the American Wood Council. For information on permission to copy material, please contact:

Copyright Permission

American Wood Council

222 Catoctin Circle, SE, Suite 201

Leesburg, VA 20175

[info@awc.org](mailto:info@awc.org)

Printed in the United States of America

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.  
AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

## Foreword

The *Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings (WFCM)* provides engineered and prescriptive design requirements for wood frame construction used in one and two-family dwellings. The provisions of the *WFCM* are based on dead, live, snow, seismic and wind loads derived from provisions of the *ASCE 7-10 Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures*. In general, the framing systems described in the *WFCM* utilize repetitive member wood assemblies.

The *WFCM* includes general information on loads and resistances. The limitations of applicability are provided in Chapters 2 and 3. Chapter 2 provides minimum loads for buildings within the scope of this document for the purpose of establishing specific resistance requirements. Note that Chapter 2 also contains some necessary construction details. These details have been derived from typical code provisions and are included in Chapter 2 for the convenience of the designer. Chapter 3 provides several prescriptive solutions derived from Chapter 2 load requirements. Therefore, it is perfectly acceptable to use Chapter 3 provisions for parts of a design and Chapter 2 for other parts.

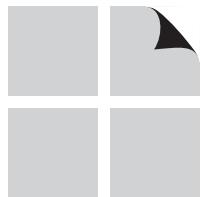
The user should be aware that tables often include condensed information that covers more than one design condition. In keeping with good engineering practice, this often results in tables that are based on the worst case.

For specific design cases, the user may find advantages to computing design requirements directly from *ASCE 7-10* load requirements using the actual building geometry. This will usually result in some added economy in design.

Since the first edition of the *WFCM* in 1995, the Association's Technical Committee has continued to study and evaluate new data and developments in wood design. Subsequent editions of the *WFCM* have included appropriate revisions to provide for use of such new information. This edition incorporates numerous changes considered by AWC's ANSI-accredited Wood Design Standards Committee. The contributions of the members of this Committee to improvement of the *WFCM* as a national design standard for wood construction are especially recognized.

In developing the provisions of the *WFCM*, the most reliable data available from laboratory tests and experience with structures in-service have been carefully analyzed and evaluated for the purpose of providing a consistent standard of practice. It is intended that this document be used in conjunction with competent engineering design, accurate fabrication, and adequate supervision of construction. Therefore, AWC does not assume any responsibility for errors or omissions in the *WFCM* nor for engineering designs or plans prepared from it.

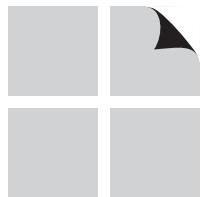
American Wood Council



## Table of Contents

---

Chapter/Title	Page	Chapter/Title	Page
<b>1 General Information</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3 Prescriptive Design</b>	<b>113</b>
1.1 Scope .....	3	3.1 General Provisions .....	115
1.2 Materials Standards .....	4	3.2 Connections .....	116
1.3 Definitions .....	5	3.3 Floor Systems .....	119
1.4 Symbols .....	9	3.4 Wall Systems .....	121
Figures .....	11	3.5 Roof Systems .....	123
		List of Figures .....	125
<b>2 Engineered Design</b>	<b>13</b>	List of Tables .....	146
2.1 General Provisions .....	15	Appendix A .....	305
2.2 Connections .....	17		
2.3 Floor Systems .....	19		
2.4 Wall Systems .....	21		
2.5 Roof Systems .....	23		
List of Figures .....	26		
List of Tables .....	61		
		<b>Supplement</b> .....	<b>311</b>
		<b>References</b> .....	<b>315</b>



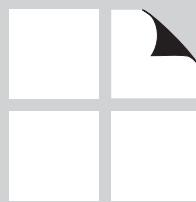
# GENERAL INFORMATION

---

<b>1.1</b>	<b>Scope</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>1.2</b>	<b>Materials Standards</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>1.3</b>	<b>Definitions</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>1.4</b>	<b>Symbols</b>	<b>9</b>

**Figure 1.1 Basic Wind Speeds for One- and Two-Family  
Dwellings Based on 700-yr Return Period  
3-second Gust Basic Wind Speeds ..... 11**

**Figure 1.2 Mean Roof Height (MRH) ..... 12**



**Table 1** **Applicability Limitations**

Attribute	Limitation	Reference Section	Figures
<b>BUILDING DIMENSIONS</b>			
Mean Roof Height (MRH)	33'	1.1.3.1a	1.2
Number of Stories	3	1.1.3.1a	-
Building Length and Width	80'	1.1.3.1b	-
<b>LOAD ASSUMPTIONS</b>			
(See Chapter 2 or Chapter 3 tables for load assumptions applicable to the specific tabulated requirement)			
Load Type	Load Assumption		
Partition Dead Load	0-8 psf of floor area		
Wall Assembly Dead Load	11-18 psf		
Floor Dead Load	10-20 psf		
Roof/Ceiling Assembly Dead Load	0-25 psf		
Floor Live Load	30-40 psf		
Roof Live Load	20 psf		
Ceiling Live Load	10-20 psf		
Ground Snow Load	0-70 psf		
Wind Load	110-195 mph wind speed (700-yr. return period, 3-second gust) Exposure B, C, and D		
Seismic Load	Seismic Design Category (SDC) SDC A, B, C, D <sub>0</sub> , D <sub>1</sub> , and D <sub>2</sub>		

## 1.1 Scope

### 1.1.1 General

This Manual provides engineered (Chapter 2) and prescriptive (Chapter 3) design requirements for wood-frame construction used in one- and two-family dwellings. In lieu of these provisions, or where these provisions are not applicable, accepted engineering methods and practices in accordance with the governing building code shall be used. Structural elements that meet the applicability provisions of 1.1.3, but are not within the limits of the design provisions of this Manual shall be designed in accordance with the governing building code.

### 1.1.2 Design Loads

Structural systems in this Manual have been sized using design load provisions of *ASCE/SEI 7-10 Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures*. The tabulated engineered design and prescriptive design provisions in Chapters 2 and 3 are applicable where any of the following loads exist:

- 0-70 psf ground snow load
- 110-195 mph (ASCE/SEI 7-10) 700-year return period, 3-second gust basic wind speed (see Figure 1.1).
- Seismic Design Categories A-D

#### 1.1.2.1 Torsion

For wind design, special design requirements for torsional load cases have not been tabulated. Where required, see *ASCE/SEI 7-10* torsional wind load provisions.

#### 1.1.2.2 Sliding Snow

Design provisions for snow do not account for additional effects of snow sliding from a higher roof. Where required, see *ASCE/SEI 7-10* sliding snow provisions

### 1.1.3 Applicability

Wood-frame buildings built in accordance with this document shall be limited to all of the following condi-

tions (see Table 1). Conditions not complying with this section shall be designed in accordance with accepted engineering practice.

#### 1.1.3.1 Building Dimensions

**a. Mean Roof Height** The building shall not exceed three stories nor a mean roof height of 33 feet, measured from average grade to average roof elevation (see Figure 1.2).

**b. Building Length and Width** Neither the building length nor the building width, shall be greater than 80 feet.

#### 1.1.3.2 Floor, Wall, and Roof Systems

Requirements for floor, wall, and roof systems shall be in accordance with the limitations in Chapters 2 and 3.

### 1.1.4 Foundation Provisions

The foundation provisions specified in this document are limited to the attachment of the building to the foundation. An adequate foundation system shall be provided to resist all required loads. Engineered and prescriptive design of the foundation for gravity, lateral, and uplift loads, including uplift and hold-down anchorage, shall be provided in accordance with the governing building code.

### 1.1.5 Protection of Openings

The tabulated wind requirements in this document are based on fully enclosed buildings where openings are designed for the appropriate wind loads; and protection, where required by the governing building code, is provided to maintain the building envelope.

### 1.1.6 Ancillary Structures

The design of ancillary structures such as decks, balconies, carports, and porches is not addressed in this standard. Design of ancillary structures for gravity, wind, or seismic loads shall be in accordance with the governing building code.

## 1.2 Materials Standards

---

The provisions of this standard are not intended to prevent the use of any material or method of construction not specifically prescribed herein. When it can be shown, and the authority having jurisdiction finds by experience, modeling, or testing by an approved agency, that a product or procedure provides equivalent or greater structural safety or durability, such product or procedure shall be deemed to conform to the requirements of this document.

### 1.2.1 Identification

All solid-sawn lumber, glued laminated timber, prefabricated wood I-joists, structural composite lumber, prefabricated wood trusses, gypsum, hardboard, and structural panels, shall conform to the applicable standards or grading rules specified in 1.2.1.1 through 1.2.1.8.

#### 1.2.1.1 Lumber

All wood members used for load-bearing purposes, including end-jointed and edge-glued lumber, shall be identified by the trademark of a lumber grading or inspection agency which participates in an accreditation program, such as the American Lumber Standards Committee or equivalent. The trademark shall include an easily distinguishable mark or insignia of the grading agency which complies with the requirements of U.S. Department of Commerce Voluntary Product Standard 20 (PS20) *American Softwood Lumber Standard*.

#### 1.2.1.2 Glued Laminated Timbers

Glued laminated timbers shall meet the provisions of ANSI/AITC A190.1 *Structural Glued Laminated Timber*.

#### 1.2.1.3 Prefabricated Wood I-Joists

Assemblies using prefabricated wood I-joists shall meet the provisions of ASTM D5055 *Standard Specification for Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists*, this Manual, the governing building code, and any additional requirements as set forth in the manufacturer's code evaluation report.

#### 1.2.1.4 Structural Composite Lumber

Single members or assemblies using structural composite lumber shall meet the provisions of ASTM D5456 *Standard Specification for Evaluation of Structural Composite Lumber Products*, this Manual, the governing building code, and any additional requirements as set forth in the manufacturer's code evaluation report.

### 1.2.1.5 Prefabricated Wood Trusses

Assemblies using prefabricated wood trusses shall meet the provisions of this Manual, the governing building code, and any additional requirements as set forth in ANSI/TPI 1 *National Design Standard for Metal Plate Connected Wood Truss Construction*, the truss design drawings, or the manufacturer's code evaluation report.

### 1.2.1.6 Gypsum

Gypsum material used in a structural application shall meet the provisions of ASTM C 1396/C 1396M, *Standard Specification for Gypsum Board*

### 1.2.1.7 Hardboard

Hardboard used in a structural application shall meet the provisions of ANSI/CPA A135.6 *Hardboard Siding*.

### 1.2.1.8 Structural Panels

**1.2.1.8.1 Plywood** Plywood used in structural applications shall meet the provisions of U.S. Department of Commerce Voluntary Product Standard 1 (PS1) *Structural Plywood*, U.S. Department of Commerce Voluntary Product Standard 2 (PS2) *Performance Standard for Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels*, or applicable code evaluation reports.

**1.2.1.8.2 Oriented-Strand Board (OSB), Waferboard** Oriented-strand board or waferboard used in structural applications shall meet the provisions of PS2 or applicable code evaluation reports.

**1.2.1.8.3 Particleboard** Particleboard used in structural applications shall conform to ANSI A208.1 *Particleboard Standard* and any additional requirements as set forth in the manufacturer's code evaluation report.

**1.2.1.8.4 Fiberboard** Fiberboard used in structural applications shall meet the provisions of ASTM C208 *Standard Specification for Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board*.

**1.2.1.8.5 Structural Panel Siding** Structural panel siding used in structural applications shall meet the requirements of PS1, the governing building code, and any additional requirements as set forth in applicable code evaluation reports.

## 1.2.2 Fasteners and Connectors

All fasteners and connectors shall conform to the standards specified in 1.2.2.1 through 1.2.2.7.

### 1.2.2.1 Bolts

Bolts shall comply with ANSI/ASME B18.2.1 *Square and Hex Bolts and Screws (Inch Series)*.

### 1.2.2.2 Lag Screws

Lag screws or lag bolts shall comply with ANSI/ASME B18.2.1 *Square and Hex Bolts and Screws (Inch Series)*.

### 1.2.2.3 Truss Metal Connector Plates

Truss metal connector plates shall meet the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1, the governing building code, and any additional requirements as set forth in the manufacturer's code evaluation reports.

### 1.2.2.4 Metal Connectors

Where metal plate or strapping size and gage are specified, minimum ASTM A653 *Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process*, Structural Steel, Grade 33 steel shall be used. Other metal

connectors shall meet the requirements of the governing building code and any additional requirements as set forth in the manufacturer's code evaluation reports.

### 1.2.2.5 Nails

Nails shall comply with ASTM F1667 *Standard Specification for Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples*.

### 1.2.2.6 Pneumatic Nails and Staples

Pneumatic nails and staples shall meet the requirements of the governing building code and any additional requirements as set forth in the manufacturer's code evaluation reports.

### 1.2.2.7 Screws

Screws shall comply with ANSI/ASME B18.6.1 *Wood Screws (Inch Series)*.

## 1.3 Definitions

**Apparent Rigidity** A structural element's resistance to deflection from bending, shear and/or slip.

**Approved** Acceptable to the building official. (IBC definition)

**Attic, Uninhabitable Without Storage** The enclosed space between the ceiling joists of the top floor and the roof rafters or the space between roof truss bottom and top chords not intended for occupancy or storage and capable of resisting a minimum live load of 10 psf.

**Attic, Uninhabitable With Limited Storage** The enclosed space between the ceiling joists of the top floor and the roof rafters or the space between roof truss bottom and top chords not intended for occupancy but for limited storage and capable of resisting a minimum live load of 20 psf.

**Average Grade** The average elevation of the finished ground level adjoining the building at all exterior walls.

**Base** The level at which the horizontal seismic ground motions are considered to be imparted to the structure.

**Base Shear** Total design lateral force or shear at the base.

**Blocking** A wood member that provides edge support for sheathing or load path continuity such as below offset walls, offset floors, and between cantilever members.

**Bottom Plate** A horizontal wood member attached to the bottom of a frame wall and connected to floor joists, girders, slabs, or other members.

**Boundary Element** Diaphragm and shear wall boundary members to which sheathing transfers forces. Boundary elements include chords and collectors at diaphragm and shear wall perimeters, interior openings, discontinuities, and re-entrant corners.

**Bridging** Cross bracing or a wood member placed between joists to provide lateral support.

**Building Aspect Ratio** The ratio of maximum building length dimension to minimum building length dimension.

**Building Endwall Width** The dimension of the building parallel to roof framing members and perpendicular to the roof ridge.

**Building Sidewall Length** The dimension of the building perpendicular to roof framing members and parallel to the roof ridge.

**Cantilever** The unsupported portion of a beam which extends beyond a support.

**Ceiling Assembly** All structural members and attachments that form a ceiling.

**Ceiling Joist** A horizontal structural framing member which supports ceiling and/or attic loads.

**Cladding** Exterior structural elements that receive loads normal to their surface.

**Collar Tie** A structural framing member located in the upper third of the attic space that ties rafters together to resist roof suction loads at the ridge.

**Collector** A diaphragm or shear wall boundary element parallel to the applied load that collects and transfers diaphragm shear forces to the vertical force-resisting elements or distributes forces within the diaphragm or shear wall.

**Components & Cladding** Elements that are either directly loaded by the wind or receive wind loads originating at relatively close locations and that transfer these loads to the main wind force resisting system.

**Composite Panels** A wood structural panel composed of wood veneer and reconstituted wood-based material bonded together with a waterproof adhesive.

**Continuous Load Path** The interconnection of all framing elements of the lateral and vertical force resisting systems, which transfers lateral and vertical forces to the foundation.

**Continuous Span** The span made by a structural member between three or more supports.

**Cripple Wall** A framed wood stud wall extending from the top of the foundation to the underside of the floor framing for the lowest occupied floor level.

**Diaphragm** A roof, floor, or other membrane bracing system acting to transmit lateral forces to the vertical resisting elements. Where the term “diaphragm” is used, it includes horizontal bracing systems.

**Diaphragm Chord** A diaphragm boundary element perpendicular to the applied lateral load that resists axial stresses due to the induced moment.

**Dual-Slope Roof** A roof with two slopes which come together to form a ridge or peak.

**Endwall** The exterior wall of a building perpendicular to the roof ridge and parallel to roof rafters or trusses.

**Fiberboard** A fibrous, homogenous panel made from lignocellulosic fibers (usually wood or cane) and having a density of less than 31 pounds per cubic foot but more than 10 pounds per cubic foot.

**Floor Assembly** All structural members and attachments that form a floor.

**Floor Joist** A horizontal structural framing member which supports floor loads.

**Foundation Wall** The vertical structural wall unit attached to the foundation which supports vertical and lateral loads.

**Gable** The triangular portion of the endwall beneath a dual-slope, pitched, or mono-slope roof.

**Glued Laminated Timber** Any member comprising an assembly of laminations of lumber in which the grain of

all laminations is approximately parallel longitudinally, in which the laminations are bonded with adhesives.

**Habitable Attic** A finished or unfinished area enclosed by the roof assembly, not considered a story, and meeting all requirements for habitable space in the governing building code.

**Header** A beam used at wall, floor, and roof openings to carry loads across the opening.

**Hip Beam** A beam spanning from the ridge to the outside roof corner that supports the jack rafters, forming a convex roof line.

**I-joint** A structural member manufactured using sawn or structural composite lumber flanges and wood structural panel webs, bonded together with exterior exposure adhesives, forming an “I” cross-sectional shape.

**Jack Rafter** A rafter that spans from a hip or valley beam to a wall plate or ridge, respectively.

**Jack Studs** A vertical structural element which does not span the full height of the wall and supports vertical loads.

**Laminated Strand Lumber (LSL)** A composite of wood strand elements with wood fibers primarily oriented along the length of the member. The least dimension of the strands shall not exceed 0.10" and the average length shall be a minimum of 150 times the least dimension.

**Laminated Veneer Lumber (LVL)** A composite of wood veneer elements with wood fibers primarily oriented along the length of the member. Veneer thickness shall not exceed 0.25".

**Loadbearing Cantilever** A cantilever which carries vertical loads in addition to its own weight.

**Loadbearing Setback** The offset of a load bearing wall or load bearing structural unit from a support towards mid-span.

**Loadbearing Wall** A wall that supports vertical load in addition to its own weight.

**Main Wind Force Resisting Systems** An assemblage of major structural elements assigned to provide support for secondary members and cladding. The system primarily receives wind loading from more than one surface.

**Mean Roof Height** The distance from average grade to the average roof elevation (see Figure 1.2).

**Mono-slope Roof** A roof with constant slope in one direction.

**Oriented Strand Board (OSB)** A mat-formed wood structural panel product composed of thin rectangular wood strands or wafers arranged in oriented layers and bonded with a waterproof adhesive.

**Oriented Strand Lumber (OSL)** A composite of wood strand elements with wood fibers primarily oriented along the length of the member. The least dimension of the strands shall not exceed 0.10" and the average length shall be a minimum of 75 times the least dimension.

**Parallel Strand Lumber (PSL)** A composite of wood veneer strand elements with wood fibers primarily oriented along the length of the member. The least dimension of the strands shall not exceed 0.25" and the average length shall be a minimum of 300 times the least dimension.

**Particleboard** A generic term for a panel primarily composed of cellulosic materials (usually wood), generally in the form of discrete pieces or particles, as distinguished from fibers. The cellulosic material is combined with synthetic resin or other suitable bonding system by a process in which the interparticle bond is created by the bonding system under heat and pressure.

**Perforated Shear Wall** A shear wall with openings in the wall that has not been specifically designed and detailed for force transfer around wall openings, and meets the requirements of 4.3.5.3 in the *Special Design Provisions for Wind & Seismic (SDPWS)* standard.

**Perforated Shear Wall Segment** A section of a perforated shear wall with full height sheathing that meets the aspect ratio limits of Table 3.17D.

**Pitched Roof** A roof with one or more sloping surfaces.

**Plywood** A wood structural panel composed of plies of wood veneer arranged in cross-aligned layers. The plies are bonded with an adhesive that cures on application of heat and pressure.

**Rafter** A horizontal or sloped structural framing member that supports roof loads.

**Rafter Overhang (Eave)** The horizontal projection of a rafter measured from the outside face of the wall to the outside edge of the rafter.

**Rafter Tie** A structural framing member located in the lower third of the attic space that ties rafters together to resist thrust from gravity loads on the roof.

**Rake Overhang** The horizontal projection of the roof measured from the outside face of the gable endwall to the outside edge of the roof.

**Ridge** The horizontal line formed by the joining of the top edges of two sloping roof surfaces.

**Ridge Beam** A structural member used at the ridge of a roof to support the ends of roof rafters and transfer roof loads to supports.

**Ridge Board** A non-structural member used at the ridge of a roof to provide a common nailing surface and point of bearing for opposing roof rafters.

**Ridge Strap** A metal connector that fastens opposing rafters together to resist roof suction loads at the ridge.

**Risk Category** A categorization of buildings and other structures for determination of flood, wind, snow, ice, and earthquake loads based on the risk associated with unacceptable performance.

**Roof Assembly** All structural members and attachments that form a roof.

**Roof Span** The distance between the outside of exterior walls supporting the roof/ceiling or truss assembly.

**Segmented Shear Wall** A shear wall composed of shear wall segments with overturning restraint provided at each end of each shear wall segment.

**Seismic Design Category** A classification assigned to a structure based on its Risk Category (see building code) and the severity of the design earthquake ground motion at the site.

**Setback** The net horizontal offset distance of a wall on a floor system, measured from the support towards mid-span of the floor system.

**Shear Wall** A wall designed to resist lateral forces parallel to the plane of a wall.

**Shear Wall, Blocked** A shear wall in which all adjacent panel edges are fastened to either common framing members or common blocking.

**Shear Wall, Unblocked** A shear wall that has fasteners at boundaries and vertical framing members only. Blocking between vertical framing members at adjacent panel edges is not included.

**Shear Wall Line** A series of shear walls in a line at a given story level. The *WFCM* assumes that shear walls not offset by more than 4 feet horizontally from any other shear wall are considered in the same shear wall line.

**Shear Wall Plan Offset** The distance from a shear wall to the nearest parallel shear wall.

**Shear Wall Segment** The vertical section of a shear wall without openings that forms a structural unit composed

of sheathing, framing members, and perimeter members which act as a deep, thin vertical cantilever beam designed to resist lateral forces parallel to the plane of the wall, and which meets the aspect ratio limits of Table 3.17D.

**Sheathing** The structural covering used directly over framing members, such as studs, joists, or rafters, which transfers perpendicular loads to the framing material.

**Sidewall** The exterior wall of a building parallel to the roof ridge which supports roof rafters or trusses.

**Sill Plate** A horizontal wood member anchored to the foundation and supporting floor joists.

**Single-Family Dwelling** A detached building which provides completely independent living facilities for one or more persons including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation.

**Single Span** The span made by a structural member between two supports.

**Slab-On-Grade** The concrete slab that serves as the floor for the first story, upon which the first story framed walls are attached.

**Span** The distance between face of supports, plus 1/2 the required bearing length at each end.

**Story** The portion of a structure included between the upper surface of a floor and the upper surface of the floor or roof next above.

**Structural Composite Lumber (SCL)** Structural materials manufactured using wood elements bonded together with exterior adhesives. Examples of Structural Composite Lumber are Laminated Veneer Lumber (LVL), Parallel Strand Lumber (PSL), Laminated Strand Lumber (LSL), and Oriented Strand Lumber (OSL).

**Structural Roof/Ceiling Dead Loads** The dead load from structural members only, this load does not include roofing materials.

**Stud** Vertical structural element of wall assemblies which transfers vertical and/or lateral loads.

**Tail Joist** A joist which is used to frame between an opening header and bearing wall, beam, or another header.

**Tail Rafter** A rafter which is used to frame between an opening header and bearing wall, beam, or another header.

**Three-Second Gust Wind Speed** Peak wind speed at a given height and exposure averaged over 3 seconds (mph).

**Tie-Down (Hold-down)** A connector device used to provide overturning restraint by resisting uplift of the chords of shear walls.

**Top Plate(s)** A horizontal wood member(s) attached to the top of a frame wall and supporting trusses, rafters, roof joists, floor joists, ceiling joists, or other members.

**Trimmer** A vertical stud or horizontal beam or joist to which a header is nailed in framing a chimney, stairway, or other opening.

**Truss** An engineered structural component, assembled from wood members, metal connector plates or other mechanical fasteners, designed to carry its own weight and superimposed design loads. The truss members form a semi-rigid structural framework and are assembled such that the members form triangles. Variations include metal web trusses, metal tube trusses, and plywood gusset trusses.

**Twisting Moment** The moment causing rotation about the longitudinal axis of a member.

**Two-Family Dwelling** A detached building which provides two completely independent living facilities for one or more persons including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation.

**Valley Beam** A beam spanning from the ridge to an inside roof corner, that supports the jack rafters, forming a concave roof line.

**Vertical Floor Offset** The distance between two adjoining floor assemblies which do not lie in the same horizontal plane.

**Wall Assembly** All structural members and attachments that form a wall.

## Wind Exposure

**Exposure B** Urban and suburban areas, wooded areas, or other terrain with numerous closely spaced obstructions having the size of single family dwellings or larger. Exposure B shall be assumed unless the site meets the definition of another type exposure.

**Exposure C** Open terrain with scattered obstructions including surface undulations or other irregularities having heights generally less than 30 feet extending more than 1500 feet from the building site in any full quadrant. Exposure C extends into adjacent Exposure B type terrain in the downwind direction for distance of 1500 feet or 10 times the height of the building or structure, whichever is greater. This category includes open country and grasslands, and open water exposure of less than 1 mile.

**Exposure D** Flat unobstructed areas exposed to wind flowing over open water for a distance of at least 1

mile. This exposure shall apply only to those buildings and other structures exposed to the wind coming from over the water. Exposure D extends inland from the shoreline a distance of 1500 feet or 10 times the height of the building or structure, whichever is greater.

**Window Sill Plate** A horizontal framing member below an opening.

**Wood Structural Panel** A panel manufactured from veneers; or wood strands or wafers; or a combination of veneer and wood strands or wafers; bonded together with waterproof synthetic resins or other suitable bonding systems. Examples of wood structural panels are plywood, oriented strand board (OSB), or composite panels.

## 1.4 Symbols

A = area of cross section, in.<sup>2</sup>

A<sub>b</sub> = bearing area, in.<sup>2</sup>

B = width of building (perpendicular to ridge) or roof span, ft

C = compression force in end member of shear wall segment, lbs

DL = dead load, psf

E, E' = tabulated and allowable modulus of elasticity, psi

E = nail spacing at panel edges, in.

F = nail spacing at intermediate supports in the panel field, in.

F<sub>b</sub>, F'<sub>b</sub> = tabulated and allowable bending design value, psi

F<sub>c</sub>, F'<sub>c</sub> = tabulated and allowable compression design value parallel to grain, psi

F<sub>c⊥</sub>, F'<sub>c⊥</sub> = tabulated and allowable compression design value perpendicular to grain, psi

F<sub>t</sub>, F'<sub>t</sub> = tabulated and allowable tension design value parallel to grain, psi

F<sub>v</sub>, F'<sub>v</sub> = tabulated and allowable shear design value parallel to grain (horizontal shear), psi

G = specific gravity

GSL = ground snow load, psf

H = story wall height, ft

H<sub>c</sub> = ceiling height in attic space (measured from top plate), ft

H<sub>R</sub> = top plate-to-roof ridge height, ft

I = moment of inertia, in.<sup>4</sup>

L = length of span of bending member, length of building (parallel to ridge), length of full height shear wall segment, length of outlooker, ft

L = connector lateral load (perpendicular to the wall), plf

L<sub>MAX</sub> = length of longest building dimension, ft

L<sub>MIN</sub> = length of shortest building dimension, ft

L<sub>1</sub> = floor and roof diaphragm width, ft

L<sub>2</sub> = floor and roof diaphragm length, ft

LL = live load, psf

M = maximum bending moment, in.-lbs

M' = maximum capacity, in.-lbs

NFH = number of full-height studs

OH = overhang length, ft

O<sub>1</sub> = floor opening width, ft

O<sub>2</sub> = floor opening length, ft

R = L/W for wind perpendicular to the ridge and W/L for wind parallel to the ridge, where W is the building width and L is the building length.

R = Response modification factor for seismic design

R<sub>w</sub> = adjustment factor for wall assembly dead loads less than the assumed load.

R<sub>1</sub> = adjustment factor for additional roof assembly dead loads greater than the assumed load (1 story)

R<sub>2</sub> = adjustment factor for additional roof and floor assembly dead loads greater than the assumed load (2 story)

R<sub>3</sub> = adjustment factor for additional roof and floor assembly dead loads greater than the assumed load (3 story)

RLL = roof live load, psf

S = Connector shear load (parallel to the wall), plf

S<sub>DS</sub> = design, 5 percent damped, spectral response acceleration parameter at short periods

T = tension force in end member of shear wall segment, required hold-down capacity, ridge connection load, heel joint thrust load, lbs

T<sub>req</sub> = actual thrust connection load, lbs

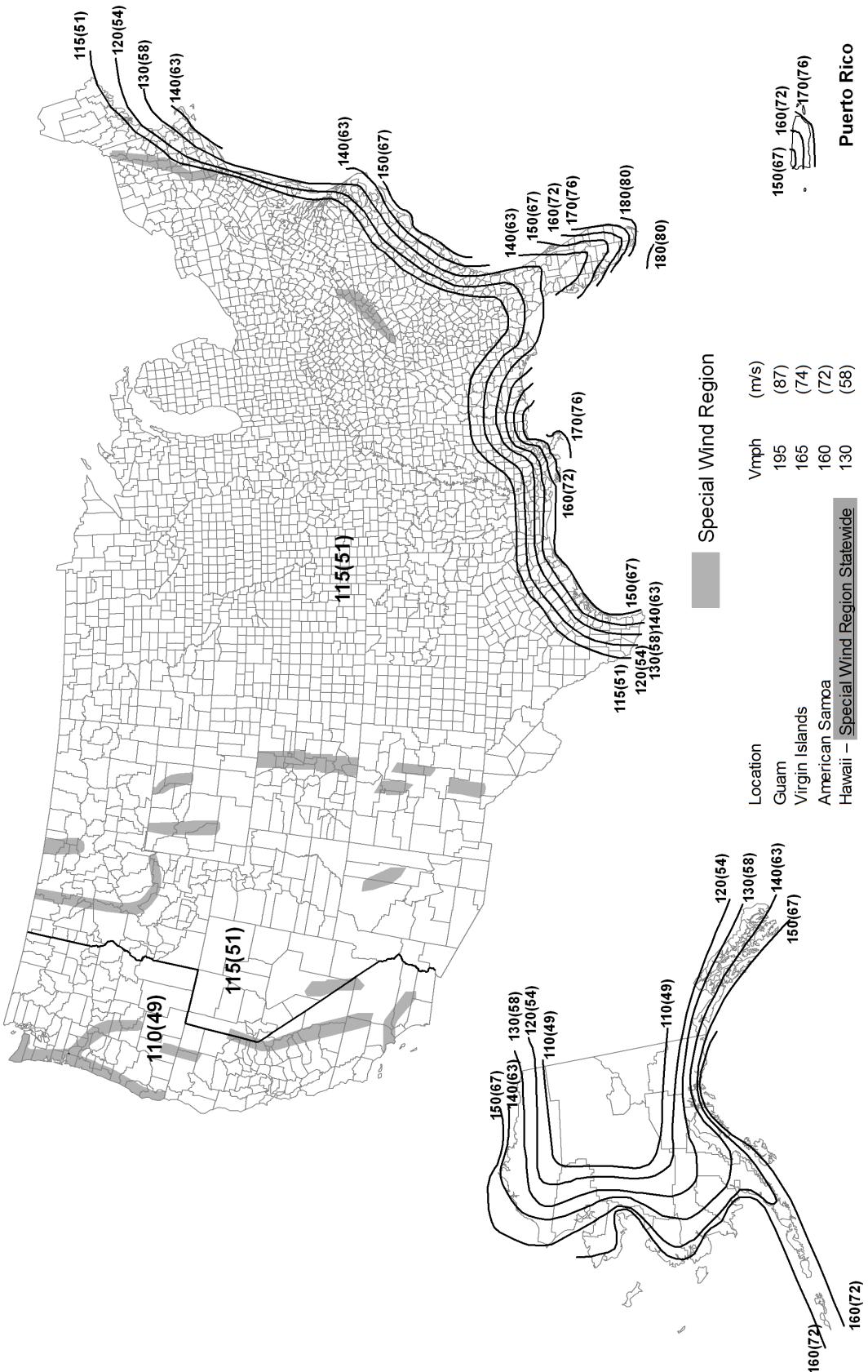
T<sub>tabulated</sub> = tabulated thrust connection load, lbs

U = Connector uplift load, plf

V = total design lateral force or shear (seismic), lbs

$V'$ = shear capacity, lbs	$h_{FD2}$ = height measured from the floor level to the top of the foundation (1 <sup>st</sup> story of a 3 story building), ft
$V_{FD1}$ = shear load for seismic at floor diaphragm 1 level, lbs	$h_{RD}$ = height measured from the eave to the top of the foundation, ft
$V_{FD2}$ = shear load for seismic at floor diaphragm 2 level, lbs	$f_b$ = actual bending stress, psi
$V_{FD3}$ = shear load for seismic at floor diaphragm 3 level, lbs	$f_c$ = actual compression stress parallel to grain, psi
$V_{\text{floor}(1)}$ = required total shear capacity of the 1 <sup>st</sup> floor diaphragm, lbs	$f_{c\perp}$ = actual compression stress perpendicular to grain, psi
$V_{\text{floor}(2)}$ = required total shear capacity of the 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor diaphragm, lbs	$t$ = thickness of joist, in.
$V_{RD}$ = shear load for seismic at roof/ceiling diaphragm level, lbs	$v_{\text{floor}}$ = required unit shear capacity of a floor diaphragm, plf
$V_{\text{roof/ceiling}}$ = required total shear capacity of the roof/ceiling diaphragm, lbs	$v_{\text{roof}}$ = required unit shear capacity of a roof diaphragm, plf
$V_{\text{wall}}$ = required total shear capacity of a shear wall, lbs	$v_{\text{wall}}$ = required unit shear capacity of a shear wall, plf
$W$ = width of building (perpendicular to ridge), ft	$w$ = unit lateral load, plf
$W_{FD1}$ = effective seismic weight tributary to floor diaphragm 1 level, lbs	$w_{\text{floor}\parallel}$ = unit lateral floor diaphragm wind load parallel to ridge, plf
$W_{FD2}$ = effective seismic weight tributary to floor diaphragm 2 level, lbs	$w_{\text{floor}\perp}$ = unit lateral floor diaphragm wind load perpendicular to ridge, plf
$W_{FD3}$ = effective seismic weight tributary to floor diaphragm 3 level, lbs	$w_{\text{roof}\parallel}$ = unit lateral roof diaphragm wind load parallel to ridge, plf
$W_{\text{floor } 1}$ = floor assembly dead load for 1 <sup>st</sup> floor, lbs	$w_{\text{roof}\perp}$ = unit lateral roof diaphragm wind load perpendicular to ridge, plf
$W_{\text{floor } 2}$ = floor assembly dead load for 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, lbs	
$W_{\text{floor } 3}$ = floor assembly dead load for 3 <sup>rd</sup> floor, lbs	
$W_{\text{gable}}$ = gable wall assembly dead load, lbs	
$W_{\text{partition}}$ = partition wall assembly dead load, lbs	
$W_{RD}$ = effective seismic weight tributary to the roof diaphragm level, lbs	
$W_{\text{roof}}$ = roof and ceiling assembly dead load, lbs	
$W_{\text{wall}}$ = exterior wall assembly dead load, lbs	
$Z$ = 10% of minimum building dimension, but not less than 3 feet, ft	
$b$ = bearing length of joist, breadth of rectangular bending member, in.	
$d$ = depth of rectangular bending member, in.	
$d_f$ = depth of floor member (including floor framing members and roof sheathing), in.	
$h$ = height of shear wall segment, ft	
$h_R$ = vertical roof height dimension used to calculate average roof elevation, ft	
$h_{fdn}$ = height of the top of the foundation, ft	
$h_{FD1}$ = height measured from the floor level to the top of the foundation (1 <sup>st</sup> story of 2 story building, 2 <sup>nd</sup> story of a 3 story building), ft	

**Figure 1.1 Basic Wind Speeds for One- and Two-Family Dwellings Based on 700-yr Return Period 3-second Gust Basic Wind Speeds**



## Note:

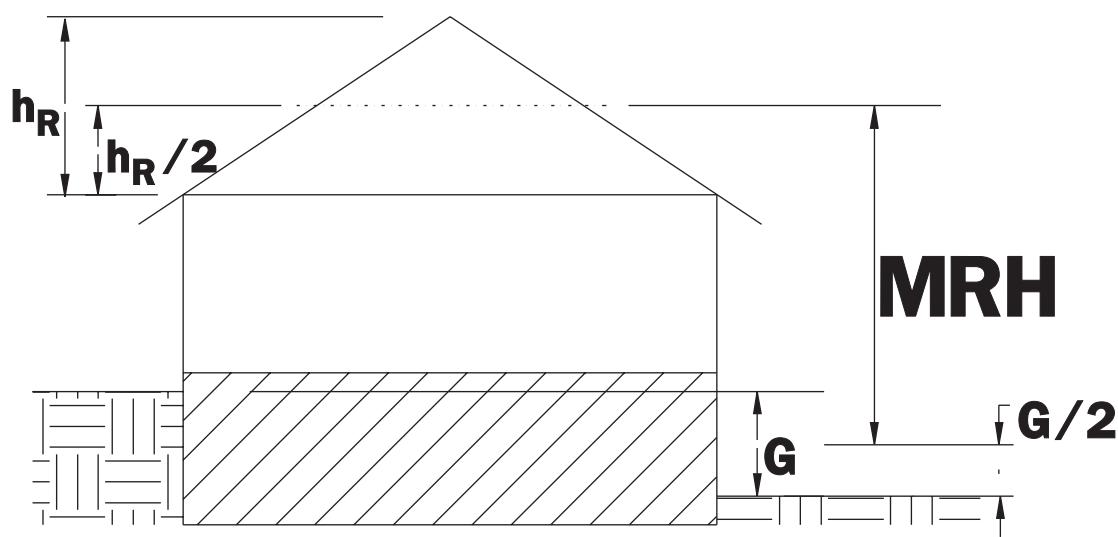
1. Values are nominal design 3-second gust wind speeds in miles per hour (m/s) at 33 ft (10m) above ground for Exposure C category.
  2. Linear interpolation between contours is permitted.
  3. Islands and coastal areas outside the last contour shall use the last wind speed contour of the coastal area.
  4. Mountainous terrain, gorges, ocean promontories, and special wind regions shall be examined for unusual wind conditions.
  5. Wind speeds correspond to approximately a 7% probability of exceedance in 50 years (Annual Exceedance Probability = 0.00143; MRI = 700 Years).

(from ASCE 7-10 Figure 26.5-1A with permission from ASCE)

---

**Figure 1.2 Mean Roof Height (MRH)**

---

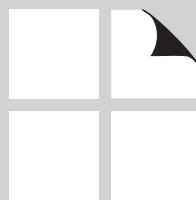


# ENGINEERED DESIGN

2

---

<b>2.1</b>	<b>General Provisions</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Connections</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>2.3</b>	<b>Floor Systems</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>2.4</b>	<b>Wall Systems</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>2.5</b>	<b>Roof Systems</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>List of Figures</b>		<b>26</b>
<b>List of Tables</b>		<b>61</b>



**Table 2** Engineered Design Limitations

	Attribute	Limitation	Reference Section	Figures
<b>BUILDING DIMENSIONS</b>				
Building	Mean Roof Height (MRH)	33'	2.1.3.1	1.2
	Number of Stories	3	1.1.3.1a	-
	Building Length and Width	80'	1.1.3.1b	-
<b>FLOOR SYSTEMS</b>				
Lumber Joists	Joist Span	26'	2.1.3.2a	-
	Joist Spacing	24" o.c.	2.1.3.2b	-
	Cantilevers - Supporting loadbearing	d	2.1.3.2c	2.1a
	Setbacks - Loadbearing walls <sup>1</sup>	d	2.1.3.2d	2.1d
Wood I-Joists	I-Joist Span	26'	2.1.3.2a	-
	I-Joist Spacing	24" o.c.	2.1.3.2b	-
	Cantilevers	(see manufacturer)	2.3.2.6	2.4e, 2.9a, 2.9b
	Setbacks	(see manufacturer)	2.3.2.5	2.4d
Wood Floor Trusses	Truss Span	26'	2.1.3.2a	-
	Truss Spacing	24" o.c.	2.1.3.2b	-
	Cantilevers	(see truss plans)	2.3.3.6	2.13a, 2.13b
	Setbacks	(see truss plans)	2.3.3.5	-
Floor Diaphragms	Vertical Floor Offset <sup>1</sup>	d <sub>f</sub>	2.1.3.2e	2.1i
	Floor Diaphragm Aspect Ratio <sup>1</sup>	4:1	2.1.3.2f	2.1j
	Floor Diaphragm Openings	Lesser of 12' or 50% of Building Dimension	2.1.3.2g	2.1k
<b>WALL SYSTEMS</b>				
Wall Studs	Loadbearing Wall Height	20'	2.1.3.3a	-
	Non-Loadbearing Wall Height	20'	2.1.3.3a	-
	Wall Stud Spacing	24" o.c.	2.1.3.3b	-
Shear Walls	Shear Wall Line Offset <sup>1</sup>	4'	2.1.3.3c	2.1ℓ
	Shear Wall Story Offset <sup>1</sup>	No offset unless per Exception	2.1.3.3d	
	Shear Wall Segment Aspect Ratio	(see SDPWS )	2.1.3.3e	
<b>ROOF SYSTEMS</b>				
Lumber Rafters	Rafter Span (Horizontal Projection) <sup>2</sup>	26'	2.1.3.4a	-
	Rafter Spacing	24" o.c.	2.1.3.4b	-
	Eave Overhang Length <sup>1</sup>	Lesser of 2' or rafter span/3	2.5.1.1.2	2.1f
	Roof Slope	Flat - 12:12	2.1.3.4d	-
Wood I-Joist Roof System	I-Joist Span	26'	2.1.3.4a	-
	I-Joist Spacing	24" o.c.	2.1.3.4b	-
	Eave Overhang Length	(see manufacturer)	2.5.2.1.2	-
	Roof Slope	Flat - 12:12	2.1.3.4d	-
Wood Roof Trusses	Truss Span	60'	2.1.3.4a	-
	Truss Spacing	24" o.c.	2.1.3.4b	-
	Eave Overhang Length	(see truss plans)	2.5.3.1	-
	Roof Slope	Flat - 12:12	2.1.3.4d	-
Rakes	Overhang Length <sup>1</sup>	Lesser of 2' or purlin span/3	2.1.3.4c	2.1g
Roof Diaphragms	Roof Diaphragm Aspect Ratio <sup>1</sup>	4:1	2.1.3.4e	2.1j

<sup>1</sup> See exceptions.<sup>2</sup> For roof snow loads, tabulated spans are limited to 20 ft.

## 2.1 General Provisions

### 2.1.1 Engineered Requirements

The provisions of this Chapter provide minimum loads for the purpose of establishing specific resistance requirements for buildings within the scope of this document. This Chapter includes the results of engineering calculations for specific structural elements, in specific configurations, under specific loads. The tabulated information does not represent a complete engineering analysis as would be performed by a registered professional engineer, but is expected to result in significant time-savings for the design professional.

### 2.1.2 Continuous Load Path

A continuous load path shall be provided to transfer all lateral and vertical loads from the roof, wall, and floor systems to the foundation.

### 2.1.3 Engineered Design Limitations

Wood-frame buildings built in accordance with this document shall be limited to the conditions of this section (see Table 2). Structural conditions not complying with this section shall be designed in accordance with accepted engineering practice.

#### 2.1.3.1 Adjustment for Wind Exposure and Mean Roof Height

Tabulated wind requirements in this chapter are based on wind exposure category B and a mean roof height of 33 feet. The building shall neither exceed three stories nor a mean roof height of 33 feet, measured from average grade to average roof elevation (see Figure 1.2). Additional loads from habitable attics shall be considered for purposes of determining gravity and seismic loads. For buildings sited in exposure category C or D, wind-related tabulated values shall be increased in accordance with specific adjustments as provided in table footnotes or per Table 2.1.3.1.

#### 2.1.3.2 Floor Systems

**a. Framing Member Spans** Single spans of floor framing members shall not exceed 26 feet for lumber joists, I-joists, and floor trusses. Design spans shall consider both strength and serviceability limits. For serviceability, the computed joist deflection under live load shall not exceed L/360 (span divided by 360) or more stringent criteria as specified by the manufacturer.

**Table 2.1.3.1 Adjustment for Wind Exposure and Mean Roof Height**

Mean Roof Height (feet)	Exposure B	Exposure C	Exposure D
0-15	1.00	1.18	1.43
20	1.00	1.25	1.50
25	1.00	1.31	1.56
30	1.00	1.36	1.61
33	1.00	1.39	1.64

**b. Framing Member Spacings** Floor framing member spacings shall not exceed 24 inches on center for lumber joists, I-joists, and floor trusses.

**c. Cantilevers** Lumber floor joist cantilevers supporting loadbearing walls shall not exceed the depth, d, of the joists (see Figure 2.1a). Lumber floor joist cantilevers supporting non-loadbearing walls shall be limited to L/4 (see Figure 2.1b). I-joist cantilevers shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's code evaluation report. Truss cantilevers shall be in accordance with the truss design/placement plans. Lumber joists, I-joists, and trusses shall be located directly over studs when used in cantilever conditions, unless the top plate is designed to carry the load.

**EXCEPTION:** Lumber floor joist cantilevers supporting loadbearing walls shall be permitted to exceed these limits when designed for the additional loading requirements, but in no case shall they exceed four times the depth (4d) of the member (see Figure 2.1c).

**d. Setbacks** Setbacks of loadbearing walls on lumber floor joist systems shall not exceed the depth, d, of the joists (see Figure 2.1d). Setbacks on I-joists shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's code evaluation report. Setbacks on floor trusses shall be in accordance with the truss design/placement plans. Lumber joists, I-joists, and trusses shall be located directly over studs when used in setback conditions supporting loadbearing walls, unless the top plate is designed to carry the load.

**EXCEPTION:** Lumber floor joist setbacks supporting loadbearing walls shall be permit-

ted to exceed these limits when designed for the additional loading requirements, but in no case shall they exceed four times the depth ( $4d$ ) of the member (see Figure 2.1e).

**e. Vertical Floor Offsets** Vertical floor offsets shall be limited to the floor depth,  $d_f$  (including floor framing members and floor sheathing), and the floor framing members on each side of the offset shall be lapped or tied together to provide a direct tension tie across the offset, and to transfer diaphragm shear in both orthogonal directions (see Figure 2.1i).

**EXCEPTION:** Where floor offsets are not tied together, the structure shall be considered as separate structures attached in the plane of the offset.

**f. Diaphragm Aspect Ratio** Floor diaphragm aspect ratios shall not exceed 4:1 (see Figure 2.1j).

**g. Diaphragm Openings** Floor diaphragm openings shall not exceed the lesser of 12 feet or 50% of the building dimension (see Figure 2.1k).

### 2.1.3.3 Wall Systems

**a. Wall Heights** The slenderness ratio for studs,  $\ell_s/d$ , shall not exceed 50, except that during construction  $\ell_c/d$  shall not exceed 75. Loadbearing and non-loadbearing walls shall not exceed 20 feet in height.

**b. Wall Stud Spacings** Wall stud spacings shall not exceed 24 inches on center.

**c. Shear Wall Line Offsets** Offsets in a shear wall line within a story shall not exceed 4 feet (see Figure 2.1l).

**EXCEPTION:** Where shear walls are discontinuous or shear wall line offsets exceed these limits, continuity of the shear wall and diaphragm load path to the resisting elements shall be designed and detailed in accordance with the governing building code.

**d. Shear Wall Story Offsets** Upper story shear wall segments shall not be offset in-plane or out-of-plane from lower story shear wall segments.

**EXCEPTION:** Shear wall segments shall be permitted to be offset in-plane or out-of-plane from the story below when continuity of the load path to the resisting elements is designed and detailed in accordance with the governing building code.

**e. Shear Wall Aspect Ratio** Shear wall aspect ratios shall be in accordance with SDPWS.

**f. Shear Wall Orientation** Shear wall lines shall be

oriented to resist loads in two orthogonal directions.

**g. Load Transfer** Band joists at ends of members, blocking between members, or other methods to transfer roof, wall, and/or floor loads from upper stories shall be installed (see Figures 2.4a-e, 2.5a-b, 2.9a-b, 2.12a, 2.15a-b, 3.4d, 3.5a).

### 2.1.3.4 Roof Systems

**a. Framing Spans** Single spans (horizontal projection) of roof framing members shall not exceed 26 feet for lumber rafters and I-joists, and 60 feet for roof trusses.

**b. Framing Spacings** Roof framing member spacings shall not exceed 24 inches on center for lumber rafters, I-joists, and roof trusses.

**c. Overhang Lengths** Rafter overhang lengths shall not exceed one-third of the rafter span or 2 feet, whichever is less (see Figure 2.1f). Rake overhangs shall not exceed the lesser of one-half of the purlin length or 2 feet (see Figure 2.1g).

**EXCEPTION:** Rake overhangs using lookout blocks shall not exceed 1 foot (see Figure 2.1h).

**d. Slope** Roof slope shall not exceed 12:12.

**e. Diaphragm Aspect Ratio** Roof diaphragm aspect ratios shall not exceed 4:1 (see Figure 2.1j).

### 2.1.4 Interpolation

Tabulated values in this Chapter shall be permitted to be interpolated unless otherwise noted in the applicable table footnotes.

### 2.1.5 Design Values

#### 2.1.5.1 Sawn Lumber

Design of visually-graded and mechanically-graded dimension lumber shall be in accordance with the *National Design Specification® (NDS®) for Wood Construction*. Reference design values are provided in the *NDS Supplement* Tables 4A-F. Section properties are provided in *NDS Supplement* Tables 1A-B.

#### 2.1.5.2 Structural Glued Laminated Timber

Design of softwood and hardwood structural glued laminated timber shall be in accordance with the *NDS*. Reference design values are provided in *NDS Supplement* Tables 5A-D. Section properties are provided in *NDS Supplement* Tables 1C-D.

#### 2.1.5.3 Structural Composite Lumber

Design of structural composite lumber shall be in accordance with the *NDS*.

#### **2.1.5.4 Floor and Roof Diaphragm Assemblies**

Design of horizontal diaphragm assemblies shall be in accordance with the *SDPWS*.

a. Maximum spans and allowable total uniform loads for floor sheathing are specified in Table S-1 of the *WFCM Supplement*.

b. Allowable stress design (ASD) allowable uniform load capacities for wind design shall be determined from *SDPWS* Section 3.2.3 for roof sheathing by dividing the tabulated nominal uniform load capacities in Table 3.2.2 of *SDPWS* by an ASD reduction factor of 1.6, modified by applicable footnotes in *SDPWS*. Maximum spans and allowable total uniform loads for roof live and snow loads for roof sheathing are specified in Table S-2 of the *WFCM Supplement*.

c. ASD allowable unit shear capacities for horizontal diaphragm assemblies are determined from *SDPWS* Section 4.2 by dividing the tabulated nominal unit shear capacities in Tables 4.2A, B, and C of *SDPWS* by an ASD reduction factor of 2.0, modified by applicable footnotes in *SDPWS*.

d. For horizontal diaphragm assemblies sheathed with gypsum wallboard, the allowable unit shear capacity is specified in *WFCM Supplement* Table S-3.

#### **2.1.5.5 Wall Assemblies**

Design of vertical wall assemblies shall be in accordance with the *NDS* and *SDPWS*.

a. ASD allowable uniform load capacities for wall sheathing resisting out-of-plane wind loads shall be determined from *SDPWS* Section 3.2.1 by dividing the tabulated nominal uniform load capacities in Table 3.2.1 of *SDPWS* by an ASD reduction factor of 1.6, modified by applicable footnotes in *SDPWS*.

b. ASD allowable unit shear capacities for shear wall assemblies are determined from *SDPWS* Section 4.3 by dividing the tabulated nominal unit shear capacities in Tables 4.3A, B, and C of *SDPWS* by an ASD reduction factor of 2.0, modified by applicable footnotes in *SDPWS*.

#### **2.1.5.6 Fasteners**

Design of fasteners shall be in accordance with the *NDS*. Reference lateral design values for common, box, or sinker steel wire nails are specified in the *NDS* Tables 11N, P, Q, and R. Reference withdrawal values for nails are specified in the *NDS* Table 11.2C.

## **2.2 Connections**

### **2.2.1 Lateral Framing Connections**

Adequate connections between roof, ceiling, wall, and floor assemblies shall be provided to transfer lateral forces acting perpendicular to the wall surface (see Figure 2.2a).

#### **2.2.1.1 Wall Assembly to Roof, Ceiling, or Floor Assembly**

Framing connections to transfer lateral loads from the wall framing into the roof, ceiling, or floor diaphragm assembly shall be in accordance with the lateral loads specified in Table 2.1.

#### **2.2.1.2 Foundation Wall to Floor Assembly**

Framing connections to transfer lateral loads from the foundation wall into the floor diaphragm assembly shall be in accordance with the foundation design.

### **2.2.2 Shear Connections**

Adequate connections between roof, ceiling, wall, and floor assemblies shall be provided to transfer shear forces acting parallel to the wall surface (see Figure 2.2b).

#### **2.2.2.1 Roof, Ceiling, or Floor Assembly to Wall Assembly**

Connections to transfer shear loads from the roof, ceiling, or floor diaphragm assembly to the shear wall segments shall be in accordance with the shear loads calculated using Tables 2.5A and 2.5B for wind perpendicular and parallel to ridge respectively, or using Table 2.6 for seismic motion.

#### **2.2.2.2 Wall Assembly to Wall Assembly**

Connections to transfer shear loads from a shear wall segment above to a shear wall segment below shall be in accordance with the shear loads calculated using Tables 2.5A and 2.5B for wind perpendicular and parallel to ridge respectively, or using Table 2.6 for seismic motion.

#### **2.2.2.3 Floor Assembly to Foundation**

Connections to transfer shear loads from the floor assembly to the foundation shall be in accordance with the shear loads using Tables 2.5A and 2.5B for wind perpendicular and parallel to ridge respectively, or using Table 2.6 for seismic motion.

#### **2.2.2.4 Wall Assembly to Foundation**

Connections to transfer shear loads from the wall assembly to the foundation shall be in accordance with the

shear loads calculated using Tables 2.5A and 2.5B for wind perpendicular and parallel to ridge respectively, or using Table 2.6 for seismic motion.

### **2.2.3 Wind Uplift Connections**

Adequate connections shall be provided to transfer uplift forces acting away from the roof surface(s) (see Figure 2.2c).

#### **2.2.3.1 Roof Assembly to Foundation**

Connections to transfer uplift loads from the roof assembly to the foundation shall be in accordance with the uplift loads specified in Table 2.2A. A continuous load path shall be maintained with either a continuous connector from the roof to the foundation or with a series of connections creating a complete load path.

### **2.2.4 Overturning Resistance**

Resistance to shear wall overturning shall be provided (see Figure 2.2d). The resisting dead load moment shall be calculated using no more than 60% of the design dead load.

#### **2.2.4.1 Hold-downs**

Hold-downs to provide overturning restraint to shear wall segments at each level shall be provided at the ends of shear walls and as required to develop the shear capacity of the wall segments in accordance with 2.4.4.2. A continuous load path from the hold-down to the foundation shall be maintained. Where a hold-down resists the overturning load from the story or stories above, the hold-down shall be sized for the required hold-down tension capacity at its level plus the required hold-down tension capacity of the story or stories above. Hold-downs used to resist both uplift and overturning shall be designed to resist the sum of the forces determined in accordance with 2.2.3 and 2.2.4.

### **2.2.5 Sheathing and Cladding Attachment**

Adequate attachment of sheathing and cladding shall be provided to assure the transfer of specified loads into framing members.

#### **2.2.5.1 Roof Sheathing**

Roof sheathing shall be attached to roof structural members to resist the withdrawal loads (suction) specified in Table 2.4 and provide the roof diaphragm shear capacity required in 2.5.4.2.

#### **2.2.5.2 Wall Sheathing**

Wall sheathing shall be attached to wall structural members to resist the withdrawal loads (suction) specified in Table 2.4 and provide the shear wall capacity required

in 2.4.4.2.

### **2.2.5.3 Floor Sheathing**

Sheathing shall be attached to provide the floor diaphragm shear capacity required in 2.3.4.2.

### **2.2.6 Special Connections**

#### **2.2.6.1 Ridge Connections**

Connection loads at the roof ridge shall be in accordance with the loads specified in Table 2.2B.

#### **2.2.6.2 Jack Rafters**

Connection of the jack rafter to the wall shall be in accordance with 2.2.3.1. Connection of the jack rafter to hip beam shall be in accordance with the loads specified in Table 2.2B.

#### **2.2.6.3 Hip and Valley Beams**

Hip and valley beams do not require special uplift connections when jack rafters are attached in accordance with 2.2.6.2.

#### **2.2.6.4 Hip Trusses**

Gravity and uplift loads at the hip truss to girder truss connection shall be in accordance with the loads specified in the truss design drawings.

#### **2.2.6.5 Non-Loadbearing Exterior Wall Assemblies**

Walls which support rake overhang outlookers or lookout blocks shall be connected to the foundation in accordance with the uplift loads specified in Table 2.2C (see Figure 2.1g and 2.1h). Walls which do not support the roof assembly need only resist an uplift load of 60 plf.

#### **2.2.6.6 Wall Openings**

Connections to transfer lateral, shear, and uplift loads around wall openings shall be in accordance with the loads specified in 2.2.1.1, 2.2.2, and 2.2.3.1 for loadbearing walls or 2.2.1.1, 2.2.2, and 2.2.6.5 for non-loadbearing walls. A continuous load path shall be maintained around the opening and to the foundation.

#### **2.2.6.7 Thrust Connection**

Connection to transfer thrust loads in the lower third of the attic space shall be in accordance with the thrust loads specified in Table 2.3.

#### **2.2.6.8 Rake Overhang Outlookers**

Rake overhang outlookers shall be connected to the gable endwall in accordance with the uplift loads specified in Table 2.2C (see Figure 2.1g).

## 2.3 Floor Systems

### 2.3.1 Wood Joist Systems

#### 2.3.1.1 Floor Joists

Single and continuous span floor joists shall be in accordance with the design property requirements of Tables 2.7A-B.

**2.3.1.1.1 Notching and Boring** Notches in the top or bottom edge of joists shall not be located in the middle one-third of the joist span. Notches in the outer thirds of the span shall not exceed one-sixth of the actual joist depth and shall not be longer than one-third of the depth of the member. Where notches are made at the supports, they shall not exceed one-fourth the actual joist depth. Holes are limited in diameter to one-third the actual joist depth and the edge of the hole shall not be closer than 2 inches to the top or bottom edge of the joist. Bored holes shall not be located closer than 2 inches to a notch (see Figure 3.3a).

#### 2.3.1.2 Bearing

Joists shall bear directly on beams, girders, ledgers, or loadbearing walls or be supported by hangers or framing anchors. Joist bearing shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.7C.

#### 2.3.1.3 End Restraint

Restraint against twisting shall be provided at the end of each joist by fastening to a full-height rim, band joist, header, or other member or by using blocking between floor joist ends. Fasteners for end restraint shall be capable of resisting a 300 inch-pound twisting moment.

#### 2.3.1.4 Lateral Stability

The following rules shall be applied to provide lateral restraint to prevent rotation or lateral displacement. If the ratio of depth to breadth,  $d/b$ , based on nominal dimensions is:

- a.  $d/b \leq 2$ ; no lateral support shall be required.
- b.  $2 < d/b \leq 4$ ; the ends shall be held in position, as by full depth solid blocking, bridging, hangers, nailing or bolting to other framing members, or other acceptable means.
- c.  $4 < d/b \leq 5$ ; the compression edge of the member shall be held in line for its entire length to prevent lateral displacement, as by adequate sheathing or subflooring, and ends at point of bearing shall be held in position to prevent rotation and/or lateral displacement.
- d.  $5 < d/b \leq 6$ ; bridging, full depth solid blocking or diagonal cross bracing shall be installed at intervals not exceeding 8 feet, the compression edge of the member shall be held in line as by adequate sheathing or subflooring, and ends at points of bearing shall be held in position to prevent rotation and/or lateral displacement.

e.  $6 < d/b \leq 7$ ; both edges of the member shall be held in line for their entire length and ends at points of bearing shall be held in position to prevent rotation and/or lateral displacement.

If a bending member is subjected to both flexure and axial compression, the depth to breadth ratio shall be permitted to be as much as 5 to 1 if one edge is firmly held in line. If under all combinations of load, the unbraced edge of the member is in tension, the depth to breadth ratio shall be permitted to be no more than 6 to 1.

#### 2.3.1.5 Single or Continuous Floor Joists

**2.3.1.5.1 Single or Continuous Floor Joists Supporting Loadbearing Walls** Loadbearing walls parallel to joists shall be supported directly by beams, girders, or other loadbearing walls. Loadbearing walls perpendicular to joists shall not be offset from supporting girders, beams, or other loadbearing walls by more than the depth of the joists (see Figure 2.1d), unless the floor joists are designed to carry the additional gravity load specified in Table 2.11 (see Figure 2.1e). Joists shall be located directly over studs when used in setback conditions supporting loadbearing walls, unless the wall top plates are designed to carry loads from above (see Figure 2.1d).

**2.3.1.5.2 Single or Continuous Floor Joists Supporting Non-Loadbearing Walls** Where non-loadbearing walls are parallel to floor joists, the joist supporting the non-loadbearing wall shall be designed to carry the additional weight of the wall.

#### 2.3.1.6 Cantilevered Floor Joists

**2.3.1.6.1 Cantilevered Floor Joists Supporting Loadbearing Walls** Overhang lengths of cantilevered floor joists supporting a loadbearing wall at the end of the cantilever shall be limited to the depth of the joists (Figure 2.1a), unless the joists are designed for the cantilevered condition with the additional floor load of the cantilevered area and the gravity load of the exterior loadbearing wall specified in Table 2.11 (see Figure 2.1c). Joists shall be located directly over studs when used in cantilever conditions supporting loadbearing walls (see Figure 2.1a)

**2.3.1.6.2 Cantilevered Floor Joists Supporting Non-Loadbearing Walls** Overhang lengths of cantilevered floor joists supporting floor loads and a non-loadbearing wall at the end of the cantilever shall not exceed one-fourth of the joist span (Figure 2.1b), unless such joists are designed for the cantilevered condition with the additional floor load of the cantilevered area and weight of the wall.

### 2.3.1.7 Floor Openings

Framing around floor openings shall be designed to transfer loads to adjacent framing members that are designed to support the additional concentrated loads. Fasteners, connections, and stiffeners shall be designed for the loading conditions. Where the opening is less than 2 feet from an exterior wall, the exterior wall adjacent to the opening shall be framed using full height studs, or a beam shall be designed to resist gravity, lateral, and uplift loads at that location.

## 2.3.2 Wood I-Joist Systems

### 2.3.2.1 I-Joists

I-joist floor systems shall be in accordance with this section, the governing building code, and any additional requirements as set forth in the manufacturer's code evaluation report. Single and continuous span I-joists shall be in accordance with the capacity requirements of Tables 2.8A-B.

**2.3.2.1.1 Notching and Boring** Notching or boring of I-joist flanges shall not be permitted. Holes in I-joist webs shall be in accordance with 2.3.2.1.

### 2.3.2.2 Bearing

I-joists shall bear directly on beams, girders, ledgers, or loadbearing walls or be supported by hangers (see Figures 2.4a-c, 2.5a-c, and 2.7). Required I-joist bearing capacity shall be in accordance with 2.3.2.1.

### 2.3.2.3 End Restraint

Restraint against twisting shall be provided at the end of each I-joist by fastening to a full-height rim, band joist, header, or other member or by using blocking panels between floor I-joists (see Figures 2.4a-c). Framing details for end restraint shall be in accordance with 2.3.2.1.

### 2.3.2.4 Bridging and Web Stiffeners

Where required by the manufacturer, bridging and web stiffeners (see Figure 2.8) shall be installed in accordance with 2.3.2.1.

### 2.3.2.5 Single or Continuous I-Joists

**2.3.2.5.1 Single or Continuous I-Joists Supporting Loadbearing Walls** Loadbearing walls parallel to I-joists shall be supported directly on beams, girders, or other loadbearing walls. Loadbearing walls perpendicular to I-joists shall not be offset from supporting girders, beams, or other loadbearing walls unless the I-joists are designed to carry the additional gravity load specified in Table 2.11 (see Figure 2.4c).

**2.3.2.5.2 Single or Continuous I-Joists Supporting Non-Loadbearing Walls** Where non-loadbearing walls are parallel to I-joists, the I-joists supporting the non-loadbearing wall shall be designed to carry the additional weight of the wall. Non-loadbearing walls perpendicular to I-joists shall be in accordance with the I-joist manufacturer's code evaluation report, unless the I-joists are designed for the additional weight of the wall (see Figure 2.4d).

### 2.3.2.6 Cantilevered I-Joists

**2.3.2.6.1 Cantilevered I-Joists Supporting Load-bearing Walls** Overhangs of cantilevered I-joists supporting a loadbearing wall at the end of the cantilever shall not be permitted, unless the I-joists are designed for the cantilevered condition with the additional floor load of the cantilevered area and the gravity load of the exterior loadbearing wall specified in Table 2.11.

**2.3.2.6.2 Cantilevered I-Joists Supporting Non-Loadbearing Walls** Overhang lengths of cantilevered I-joists supporting a floor and a non-loadbearing wall at the end of the cantilever shall be in accordance with the I-joist manufacturer's code evaluation report, unless the I-joists are designed for the cantilevered condition with the additional floor load of the cantilevered area and weight of the wall (see Figures 2.4e and 2.9a-b).

### 2.3.2.7 Floor Openings

Framing around floor openings shall be in accordance with 2.3.2.1 (see Figures 2.6a-c).

## 2.3.3 Wood Floor Truss Systems

### 2.3.3.1 Floor Trusses

Wood floor truss systems shall be in accordance with this section, the governing building code, the truss design drawings, and any additional requirements as set forth in the manufacturer's code evaluation report. The design of metal plate connected parallel chord floor trusses shall comply with *ANSI/TPI 1*. Floor trusses other than metal plate connected floor trusses shall be designed in accordance with the *NDS*.

**2.3.3.1.1 Notching and Boring** Notching, boring, or the removal of floor truss chords or webs shall not be permitted without approval from the truss designer.

### 2.3.3.2 Bearing

Floor trusses shall bear directly on beams, girders, ledgers, or loadbearing walls or be supported by hangers or framing anchors (see Figures 2.12a-g). Truss bearing shall not be less than the design requirements.

### 2.3.3.3 End Restraint

Restraint against twisting shall be provided at the end of each truss by fastening to a full-height rim, band joist, header, or other member or by using blocking panels between truss ends. Framing details (see Figure 2.15a) for end restraint shall be provided in a manner consistent with SBCA/TPI's *Building Component Safety Information (BCSI) – Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining, & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses*, or ANSI/TPI 1, or 2.3.3.1.

### 2.3.3.4 Chord and Web Bracing

Chord and web bracing shall be provided in a manner consistent with the guidelines provided in *BCSI*, *ANSI/TPI 1*, or in accordance with 2.3.3.1, and the bracing requirements specified in the construction design documents (see Figure 2.14).

### 2.3.3.5 Single or Continuous Floor Trusses Supporting Walls

Floor trusses shall be designed for any intermediate loads and supports as shown on the construction documents and/or plans.

### 2.3.3.6 Cantilevered Trusses

Cantilevered floor trusses shall be designed for all anticipated loading conditions (see Figures 2.13a-b).

### 2.3.3.7 Floor Openings

Framing around floor openings shall be designed to transfer loads to adjacent framing members that are designed to support the additional concentrated loads. Fasteners, connections, and stiffeners shall be designed for the loading conditions.

## 2.3.4 Floor Sheathing

### 2.3.4.1 Sheathing Spans

Floors shall be fully sheathed with sheathing capable of resisting and transferring the applied gravity loads to

the floor framing members. Sheathing shall be continuous over two or more spans.

### 2.3.4.2 Shear Capacity

Floor sheathing and fasteners shall be capable of resisting the total shear loads calculated using Tables 2.5A and 2.5B for wind perpendicular and parallel to ridge respectively, or using Table 2.6 for seismic motion.

**2.3.4.2.1 Diaphragm Chords** Diaphragm chords shall be continuous for the full length of the diaphragm. Diaphragm members and chord splices shall be capable of resisting the chord forces, calculated by the following equation:

$$T = \frac{vL}{4} \quad (2.3-1)$$

where:

T = Chord force, lbs

v = Required unit shear capacity of the floor diaphragm, plf

L = Floor diaphragm dimension perpendicular to the lateral load, ft

### 2.3.4.3 Sheathing Edge Support

Edges of floor sheathing shall have approved tongue-and-groove joints or shall be supported with blocking, unless 1/4-inch minimum thickness underlayment or 1-1/2 inches of approved cellular or lightweight concrete is installed, or unless the finish floor is of 3/4-inch wood strip.

## 2.3.5 Floor Diaphragm Bracing

At panel edges perpendicular to floor framing members, framing and connections shall be provided to transfer the lateral wind loads from the exterior wall to the floor diaphragm assembly in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.1 (see Figure 2.3).

## 2.4 Wall Systems

### 2.4.1 Exterior Walls

#### 2.4.1.1 Wood Studs

Exterior wall studs shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.9A or Table 2.10 for the wind loads specified. Exterior loadbearing studs shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.9B or Table

2.11 for the gravity loads specified. Exterior loadbearing studs shall be designed to resist the uplift loads specified in Table 2.2A, independent of the requirements of Tables 2.9A, 2.9B, 2.10, and 2.11. Exterior non-loadbearing studs shall be designed to resist the rake overhang uplift loads specified in Table 2.2C.

**2.4.1.1.1 Notching and Boring** Notches in either edge

of studs shall not be located in the middle one-third of the stud length. Notches in the outer thirds of the stud length shall not exceed 25% of the actual stud depth. Bored holes shall not exceed 40% of the actual stud depth and the edge of the hole shall not be closer than 5/8-inch to the edge of the stud. Notches and holes shall not occur in the same cross-section (see Figure 3.3b).

**EXCEPTION:** Bored holes shall not exceed 60% of the actual stud depth when studs are doubled.

**2.4.1.1.2 Stud Continuity** Studs shall be continuous between horizontal supports, including but not limited to: girders, floor diaphragm assemblies, ceiling diaphragm assemblies, and roof diaphragm assemblies. Where attic floor diaphragm or ceiling diaphragm assemblies are used to brace gable endwalls, the sheathing and fasteners shall be capable of resisting the minimum shear requirements of Table 2.5C.

**2.4.1.1.3 Corners** Corner framing shall be capable of transferring axial tension and compression loads from the shear walls and the structure above, connecting adjoining walls, and providing adequate backing for the attachment of sheathing and cladding materials.

#### 2.4.1.2 Top Plates

Exterior stud walls shall be capped with a single or double top plate with bearing capacity in accordance with Table 2.9B, and bending capacity in accordance with Table 2.11. Top plates shall be tied at joints, corners, and intersecting walls to resist and transfer lateral loads to the roof or floor diaphragm in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.1. Double top plates shall be lap spliced and overlap at corners and intersections with other exterior and interior loadbearing walls.

#### 2.4.1.3 Bottom Plate

Wall studs shall bear on a bottom plate with bearing capacity in accordance with Table 2.9B. The bottom plate shall not be less than 2 inch nominal thickness and not less than the width of the wall studs. Studs shall have full bearing on the bottom plate. Bottom plates shall be connected to transfer lateral loads to the floor diaphragm or foundation in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.1. Bottom plates that are connected directly to the foundation shall have full bearing on the foundation.

#### 2.4.1.4 Wall Openings

Headers shall be provided over all exterior wall openings. Headers shall be supported by wall studs, jack studs, hangers, or framing anchors.

**2.4.1.4.1 Headers** Headers shall be in accordance

with the lateral capacity requirements of Table 2.1 and the gravity capacity requirements of Table 2.11.

**2.4.1.4.2 Studs Supporting Header Beams** Wall and jack studs shall be in accordance with the same requirements as exterior wall studs selected in 2.4.1.1. Wall and jack studs shall be designed for additional lateral and uplift loads from headers and window sill plates in accordance with Table 2.1 and Table 2.2A.

**2.4.1.4.3 Window Sill Plates** Window sill plates shall be in accordance with the lateral capacity requirements of Table 2.1.

### 2.4.2 Interior Loadbearing Partitions

#### 2.4.2.1 Wood Studs

Interior loadbearing studs shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.9C or Table 2.11 for gravity loads.

**2.4.2.1.1 Notching and Boring** Notches in either edge of studs shall not be located in the middle one-third of the stud length. Notches in the outer thirds of the stud length shall not exceed 25% of the actual stud depth. Bored holes in interior loadbearing studs shall not exceed 40% of the actual stud depth and shall not be closer than 5/8-inch to the edge. Notches and holes shall not occur in the same cross-section (see Figure 3.3b).

**EXCEPTION:** Bored holes shall not exceed 60% of the actual stud depth when studs are doubled.

**2.4.2.1.2 Stud Continuity** Studs shall be continuous between horizontal supports, including but not limited to: girders, floor diaphragm assemblies, ceiling diaphragm assemblies, and roof diaphragm assemblies.

#### 2.4.2.2 Top Plates

Interior loadbearing partition walls shall be capped with a single or double top plate with bearing capacity in accordance with Table 2.9C, and bending capacity in accordance with Table 2.11. Top plates shall be tied at joints, corners, and intersecting walls. Double top plates shall be lap spliced and overlap at corners and at intersections with other exterior and interior loadbearing walls.

#### 2.4.2.3 Bottom Plate

Wall studs shall bear on a bottom plate with bearing capacity in accordance with Table 2.9C. The bottom plate shall not be less than 2 inch nominal thickness and not less than the width of the wall studs. Studs shall have full bearing on the bottom plate.

#### 2.4.2.4 Wall Openings

Headers shall be provided over all interior loadbearing wall openings. Headers shall be supported by wall studs, jack studs, hangers, or framing anchors.

**2.4.2.4.1 Headers** Headers shall be in accordance with the load requirements of Table 2.11.

**2.4.2.4.2 Studs Supporting Header Beams** Wall and jack studs shall be in accordance with the same requirements as interior loadbearing wall studs selected in 2.4.2.1.

#### 2.4.3 Interior Non-Loadbearing Partitions

##### 2.4.3.1 Wood Studs

Interior non-loadbearing studs shall be of adequate size and spacing to carry the weight of the applied finish.

**2.4.3.1.1 Notching and Boring** Notches in studs shall not exceed 40% of the actual stud depth. Bored holes shall not exceed 60% of the actual stud depth and shall not be closer than 5/8-inch to the edge. Notches and holes shall not occur in the same cross-section.

##### 2.4.3.2 Top Plates

All interior non-loadbearing partitions shall be capped with single or double top plates.

##### 2.4.3.3 Bottom Plate

Wall studs shall bear on at least one bottom plate.

### 2.5 Roof Systems

#### 2.5.1 Wood Rafter Systems

##### 2.5.1.1 Rafters

Rafters shall be in accordance with the maximum spans (horizontal projection) as specified in Tables 2.14A-D. The span of each rafter shall be measured along the horizontal projection of the rafter.

**2.5.1.1.1 Jack Rafters** Jack rafters shall be in accordance with 2.5.1.1.

**2.5.1.1.2 Rafter Overhangs** Rafter overhangs shall not exceed the lesser of one-third of the rafter span or 2 feet (see Figure 2.1f).

**2.5.1.1.3 Rake Overhangs** Rake overhang outlookers shall use continuous 2x4 purlins connected in accordance with 2.2.6.8. Rake overhangs shall not exceed the lesser of one-half of the purlin length or 2 feet (see Figure 2.1g).

**EXCEPTION:** Rake overhangs using lookout blocks shall not exceed 1 foot (see Figure 2.1h).

#### 2.4.4 Wall Sheathing

##### 2.4.4.1 Sheathing Spans

Exterior wall sheathing shall be capable of resisting and transferring the wind suction loads specified in Table 2.4 to the wall framing.

##### 2.4.4.2 Shear Walls

Walls parallel to the applicable wind load or seismic motion shall provide the required shear resistance at each level. The sum of the individual shear wall segment shear capacities shall meet or exceed the sum of shear loads collected by horizontal diaphragms above. Total shear loads shall be calculated using Tables 2.5A and 2.5B for wind perpendicular and parallel to ridge respectively, or using Table 2.6 for seismic motion. Design loads shall be distributed to the various vertical elements of the seismic force-resisting system in the story under consideration, based on the relative lateral stiffness of the vertical resisting elements and the diaphragm.

##### 2.4.4.3 Sheathing Edge Support

All shear wall sheathing edges shall be supported.

**2.5.1.1.4 Notching and Boring** Notches in the top or bottom edge of rafters shall not be located in the middle one-third of the rafter span. Notches in the outer thirds of the span shall not exceed one-sixth of the actual rafter depth. Where notches are made at the supports, they shall not exceed one-fourth the actual rafter depth. Bored holes are limited in diameter to one-third the actual rafter depth and the edge of the hole shall not be closer than 2 inches to the top or bottom edge of the rafter (see Figure 3.3a).

##### 2.5.1.2 Bearing

Rafters shall bear directly on beams, girders, ledgers, or loadbearing walls or be supported by hangers or framing anchors.

##### 2.5.1.3 End Restraint

Where the nominal depth-to-thickness ratio of a rafter exceeds 3, restraint against twisting shall be provided at the end of each rafter by fastening to a rim board or by

using full-height blocking between rafter ends. Fasteners for end restraint shall be capable of resisting a 300 inch-pound twisting moment.

**EXCEPTION:** Where ceiling joists are attached directly to rafters, the combined bearing thickness of the ceiling joist and rafter shall be used to determine the depth-to-thickness ratio.

#### 2.5.1.4 Ridge Beams

Rafters shall be supported on bearing walls, headers, or ridge beams. When ridge beams are used, beams shall be in accordance with the capacity requirements of Table 2.16. Rafters shall bear directly on the ridge beam or be supported by hangers or framing anchors. Ceiling joists or rafter ties shall not be required where a ridge beam is provided (see Figure 3.10a).

**EXCEPTION:** A ridge board shall be permitted to be substituted for a ridge beam when the roof slope equals or exceeds 3 in 12. The ridge board shall be at least 1 inch nominal in thickness and not less than the depth of the cut end of the rafter. The rafters shall be placed directly opposite each other. Ceiling joists or rafter ties in accordance with 2.5.1.6 shall be used to provide a continuous tie between exterior walls. Ceiling joist/rafter tie to rafter connections to resist thrust loads shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.3 (see Figures 3.10b-c). Rafter spans shall be adjusted in accordance with the footnotes in Tables 2.14A-D (see Figure 3.10c).

#### 2.5.1.5 Hip and Valley Beams

Hip and valley beams shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.17.

#### 2.5.1.6 Ceiling Joists

Ceiling joists shall be in accordance with the requirements of Tables 2.12A-B or Tables 2.13A-B, and shall be braced in accordance with 2.3.1.4.

#### 2.5.1.7 Open Ceilings

Where ceiling joists and roof ties are omitted and rafters are used to create an open (cathedral) ceiling, rafter ends shall be supported on bearing walls, headers, or ridge beams. Rafters shall be attached to the support at each end in accordance with 2.2.

#### 2.5.1.8 Roof Openings

Framing around roof openings shall be designed to transfer loads to adjacent framing members that are

designed to support the additional concentrated loads. Fasteners, connections, and stiffeners shall be designed for the loading conditions.

### 2.5.2 Wood I-Joist Roof Systems

#### 2.5.2.1 Roof I-Joists

I-joist roof systems shall be in accordance with this section, the governing building code, and any additional requirements as set forth in the manufacturer's code evaluation report. Single and continuous span I-joists shall be in accordance with the requirements of Tables 2.15 A-D.

**2.5.2.1.1 Jack Rafters** Jack rafters shall be in accordance with 2.5.2.1.

**2.5.2.1.2 I-Joist Overhangs** I-joist overhangs shall not exceed 2 feet, and shall be in accordance with 2.5.2.1 (see Figures 2.11a-d).

**2.5.2.1.3 Rake Overhangs** Rake overhangs shall not exceed 2 feet, and shall be in accordance with 2.5.2.1 (see Figure 2.11e).

**2.5.2.1.4 Notching and Boring** Notching or boring of I-joist flanges shall not be permitted. Holes in I-joist webs shall be in accordance with 2.5.2.1.

#### 2.5.2.2 Bearing

I-joists shall bear directly on beams, girders, ledgers, or loadbearing walls or be supported by hangers (see Figures 2.10a-d and 2.11a-d). Required I-joist bearing capacity shall not be less than specified in Tables 2.15A-D.

#### 2.5.2.3 End Restraint

Restraint against twisting shall be provided at the end of each I-joist by fastening to a rim board or by using full-height blocking between I-joist ends (see Figures 2.10a-c and 2.11a,c,d). Framing details for end restraint shall be installed in accordance with 2.5.2.1.

#### 2.5.2.4 Bridging and Web Stiffeners

Where required, bridging and web stiffeners shall be installed in accordance with 2.5.2.1.

#### 2.5.2.5 Ridge Beams

I-joists shall be supported on bearing walls, headers, or ridge beams. When ridge beams are used (see Figures 2.10a-c), beams shall be in accordance with the capacity requirements of Table 2.16. I-joists shall bear directly on the ridge beam or be supported by hangers or framing anchors.

#### 2.5.2.6 Hip and Valley Beams

Hip and valley beams shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.17.

### 2.5.2.7 Ceiling Joists

Single and continuous span ceiling joists shall be in accordance with the requirements of Tables 2.12A-B or Tables 2.13A-B. Ceiling I-joists shall comply with 2.5.2.1 and be installed in accordance with 2.3.2. Ceiling joists are not required for I-joist roof systems.

### 2.5.2.8 Roof Openings

Framing around roof openings shall be in accordance with 2.5.2.1.

### 2.5.3 Wood Roof Truss Systems

#### 2.5.3.1 Roof Trusses

Wood roof truss systems shall be in accordance with this section, the governing building code, the truss design drawings, and any additional requirements as set forth in the manufacturer's code evaluation report. The design of metal plate connected roof trusses shall comply with *ANSI/TPI 1* (see Figures 2.16a-d, 2.17a-b, and 2.18a-b). Wood roof trusses other than metal plate connected roof trusses shall be designed in accordance with the *NDS*.

**2.5.3.1.1 Notching and Boring** Notching, boring, or the removal of roof truss chords or webs shall not be permitted without approval from the truss designer.

#### 2.5.3.2 Bearing

Roof trusses shall bear directly on beams, girders, ledgers, or loadbearing walls or be supported by hangers or framing anchors. Truss bearing shall not be less than the design requirements.

#### 2.5.3.3 End Restraint

Restraint against twisting shall be provided at the end of each truss by fastening to a rim, bandjoist, header, or other member or by using full-height blocking between truss ends. Framing details shall be provided in a manner consistent with the guidelines provided in *BCSI*, *ANSI/TPI 1*, or 2.5.3.1.

#### 2.5.3.4 Chord and Web Bracing

Chord and web bracing shall be provided in a manner consistent with the guidelines provided in *BCSI*, *ANSI/TPI 1*, or in accordance with 2.5.3.1, and the bracing requirements specified in the construction design documents.

#### 2.5.3.5 Roof Openings

Framing around roof openings shall be designed to transfer loads to adjacent framing members that are designed to support the additional concentrated loads. Fasteners, connections, and stiffeners shall be designed for the loading conditions.

### 2.5.4 Roof Sheathing

#### 2.5.4.1 Sheathing Spans

Roofs shall be fully sheathed with sheathing capable of resisting and transferring the applied gravity loads and wind suction loads specified in Table 2.4 to the roof framing members. Sheathing shall be continuous over two or more spans.

#### 2.5.4.2 Shear Capacity

Roof sheathing and fasteners shall be capable of resisting the total shear loads calculated using Tables 2.5A and 2.5B for wind perpendicular and parallel to ridge respectively, or using Table 2.6 for seismic motion.

**2.5.4.2.1 Diaphragm Chords** Diaphragm chords shall be continuous for the full length of the diaphragm. Diaphragm members and chord splices shall be capable of resisting the chord forces, calculated by the following equation:

$$T = \frac{vL}{4} \quad (2.5-1)$$

where:

T = Chord force, lbs

v = Required unit shear capacity of the roof diaphragm, plf

L = Roof diaphragm dimension perpendicular to the lateral load, ft

#### 2.5.4.3 Sheathing Edge Support

Edges of all 3/8-inch structural panel roof sheathing, or 7/16-inch structural panel roof sheathing supported at 24 inches on center, shall be supported with blocking or edge clips.

### 2.5.5 Roof Diaphragm Bracing

Framing and connections shall be provided, at panel edges perpendicular to roof framing members, to transfer the lateral wind loads from the exterior wall to the roof diaphragm assembly in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.1 (see Figure 2.3).

**EXCEPTION:** When an attic floor or ceiling diaphragm is used to brace the gable endwall or when a hip roof system is used, additional roof diaphragm blocking is not required.

## List of Figures

---

2.1a	Cantilever With Loadbearing Wall .....	28	2.5a	I-Joist Connection to Sill Plate .....	42
2.1b	Cantilever With Non-Loadbearing Wall .....	28	2.5b	Column Load Transfer Through I-Joist Floor System to Foundation .....	42
2.1c	Cantilever With Loadbearing Wall - Designed for Additional Load Where Cantilever > d .....	29	2.5c	I-Joist Bevel Cut .....	42
2.1d	Setback Limits for Loadbearing Wall .....	29	2.6a	I-Joist Floor Header .....	43
2.1e	Setback Limits for Loadbearing Wall - Designed for Additional Load Where Offset > d .....	30	2.6b	I-Joist Floor Header With Filler Block Between Double Trimmers .....	43
2.1f	Rafter Overhang Limits .....	30	2.6c	Stair Stringer Connection to I-Joist Floor System .....	44
2.1g	Rake Overhang Limits - Outlookers .....	31	2.7	I-Joist Supported by Hangers Attached to Interior Beam .....	44
2.1h	Rake Overhang Limits - Lookout Blocks .....	32	2.8	I-Joist Web Stiffener Attachment at Bearing Points .....	45
2.1i	Vertical Floor Offset .....	33	2.9a	Typical I-Joist Cantilever Supporting Uniform Loads .....	46
2.1j	Floor and Roof Diaphragm Aspect Ratio Limits .....	33	2.9b	Lumber Cantilever Attached to I-Joist .....	46
2.1k	Floor Diaphragm Opening Limits .....	34	2.10a	Rafter Ridge Blocking and Uplift Strap for I-Joist Bearing on a Ridge Beam .....	47
2.1l	Shear Wall Line Offset .....	34	2.10b	Hanger and Uplift Strap for I-Joist Attached to Side of Ridge Beam .....	47
2.2a	Typical Lateral Framing Connections .....	35	2.10c	Filler Block and Ridge Blocking for I-Joist Bearing on Ridge Beam .....	47
2.2b	Shear Connection Locations .....	36	2.10d	I-Joist Connection to Header at Roof Opening .....	47
2.2c	Typical Wind Uplift Connections .....	37	2.11a	I-Joist Roof Rafter Bearing on Exterior Wall With Top Chord Overhang .....	48
2.2d	Overspinning Detail .....	38	2.11b	I-Joist Roof Rafter Bearing on Exterior Wall With Lumber Overhang .....	48
2.3	Endwall Blocking Detail .....	39	2.11c	I-Joist Roof Rafter Bearing on Beveled Plate ..	48
			2.11d	I-Joist Roof Rafter Bearing on Exterior Wall With Top Chord and Lumber Overhang .....	49
			2.11e	Gable End Rake Overhang Outlookers Attached to I-Joist Roof Rafter .....	49

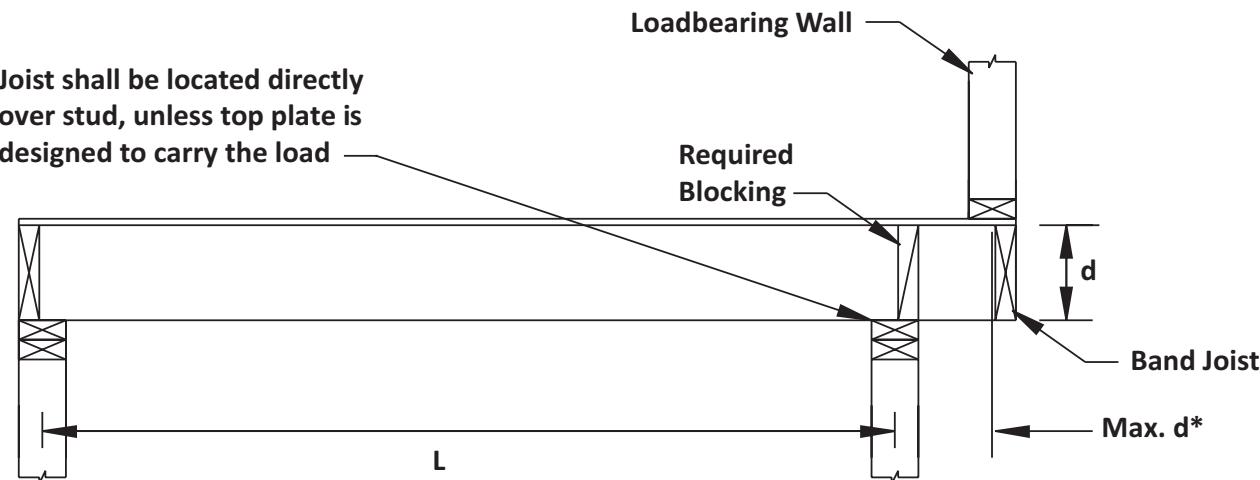
## I-Joists

2.4a	I-Joist Bearing on Wall With Blocking as End Restraint .....	40
2.4b	I-Joist Bearing on Wall With Rim Joist as End Restraint .....	40
2.4c	Continuous I-Joist Over a Bearing Wall Supporting a Wall Above .....	40
2.4d	Vertical Wall Offset on I-Joist Floor Assembly .....	41
2.4e	Continuous Cantilevered I-Joist Over a Bearing Wall Supporting a Wall Above .....	41

## Trusses

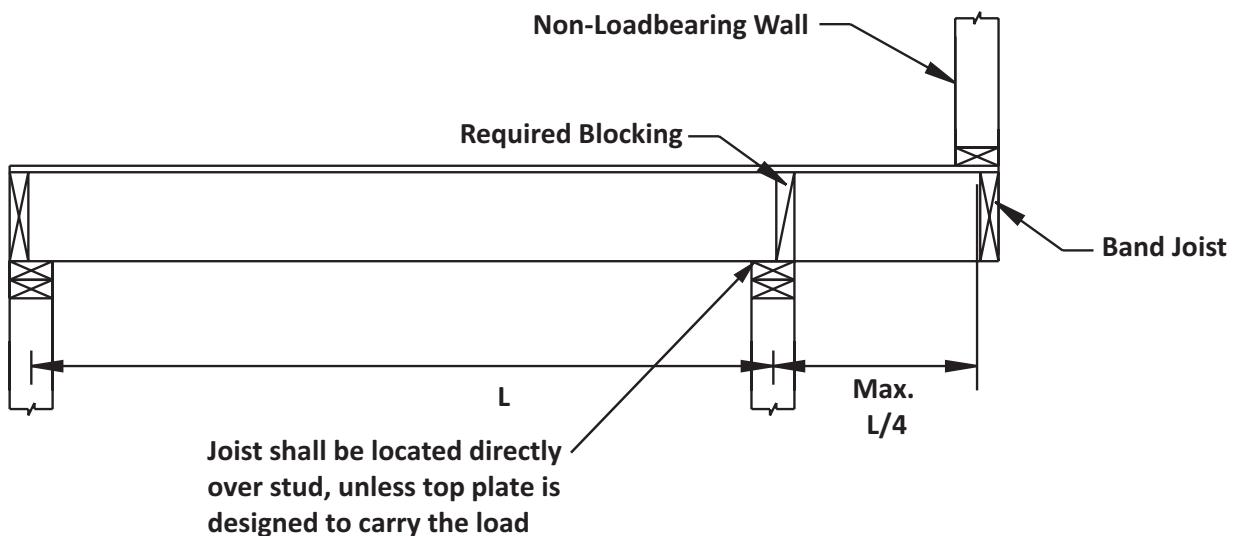
2.12a	Bottom Chord Bearing on Exterior Wall .....	50
2.12b	Bottom Chord Bearing on Interior Wall .....	50
2.12c	Top Chord Bearing on Interior Wall.....	50
2.12d	Top Chord Bearing on Exterior Wall.....	50
2.12e	Interior Pocket Bearing.....	50
2.12f	Top Chord Bearing Truss on Ledger .....	51
2.12g	Bottom Chord Bearing Truss in Hanger .....	51
2.13a	Truss Cantilever Detail .....	52
2.13b	Truss Cantilever Detail .....	52
2.14	Truss Strongback Details .....	53
2.15a	Blocking in Floor Space at End Bearing Truss With Band .....	54
2.15b	Blocking in Floor Space at Interior Loadbearing Walls .....	55
2.15c	Blocking in Floor Space at Floor Elevation Change.....	56
2.16a	Roof Truss Overhang.....	57
2.16b	Roof Truss Overhang and Cantilever .....	57
2.16c	Roof Truss Overhang and Cantilever .....	57
2.16d	Roof Truss Overhang With Level Return.....	57
2.17a	Plan and Isometric of Jack Truss System .....	58
2.17b	Plan and Isometric of Step Down Truss System .....	59
2.18a	Roof Intersection with Valley Fill .....	60
2.18b	Total Roof Truss System .....	60

**Figure 2.1a      Cantilever With Loadbearing Wall (see 2.1.3.2c)**

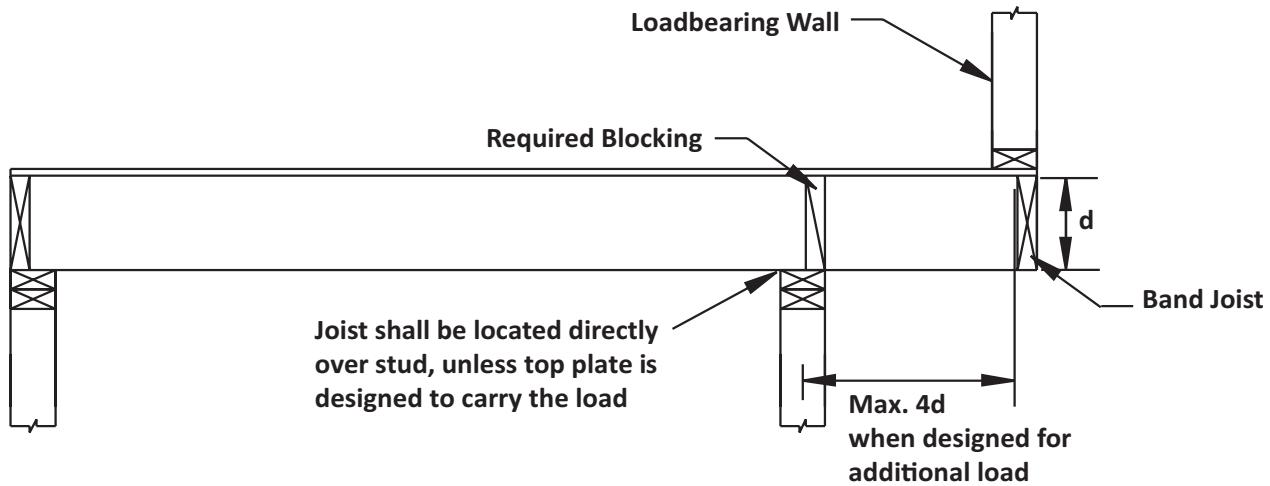


\* See 3.3.1.6.1 Exception

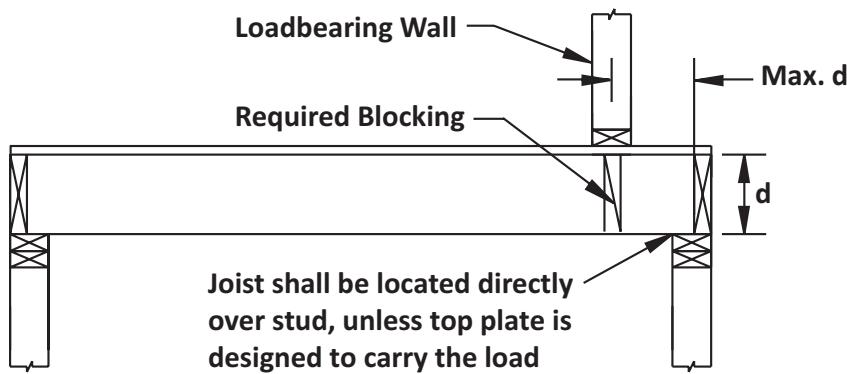
**Figure 2.1b      Cantilever With Non-Loadbearing Wall (see 2.1.3.2c)**



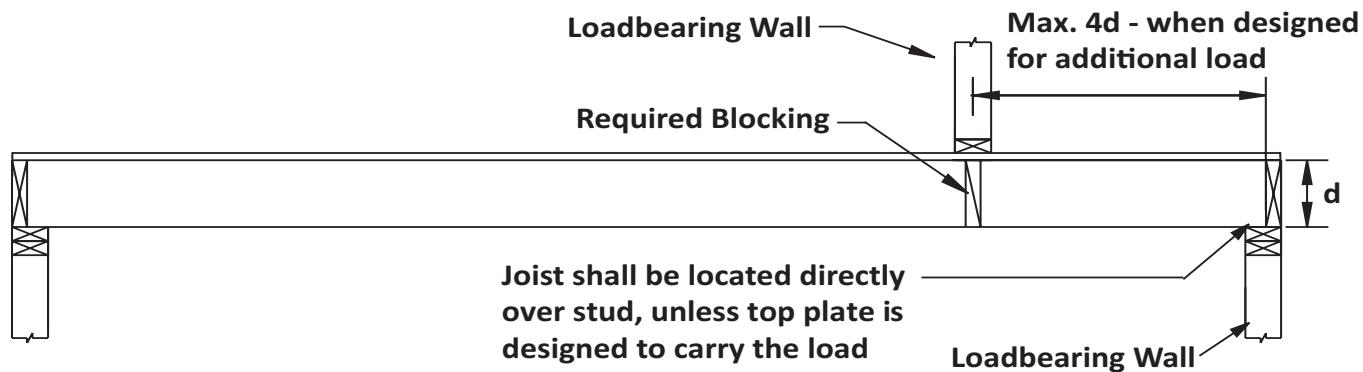
**Figure 2.1c Cantilever With Loadbearing Wall - Designed for Additional Load Where Cantilever > d (see 2.1.3.2c)**



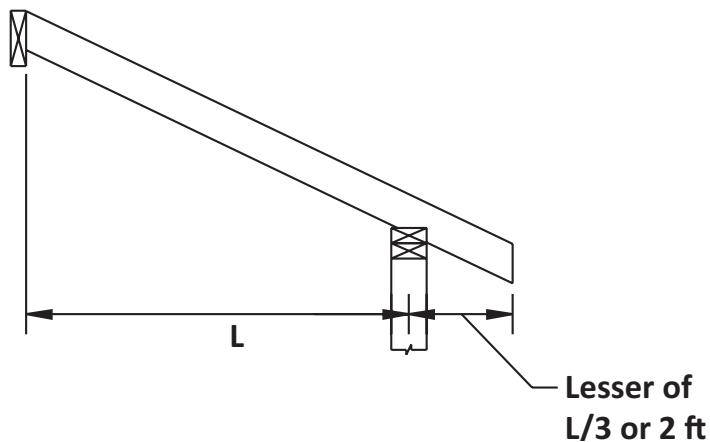
**Figure 2.1d Setback Limits for Loadbearing Wall (see 2.1.3.2d)**



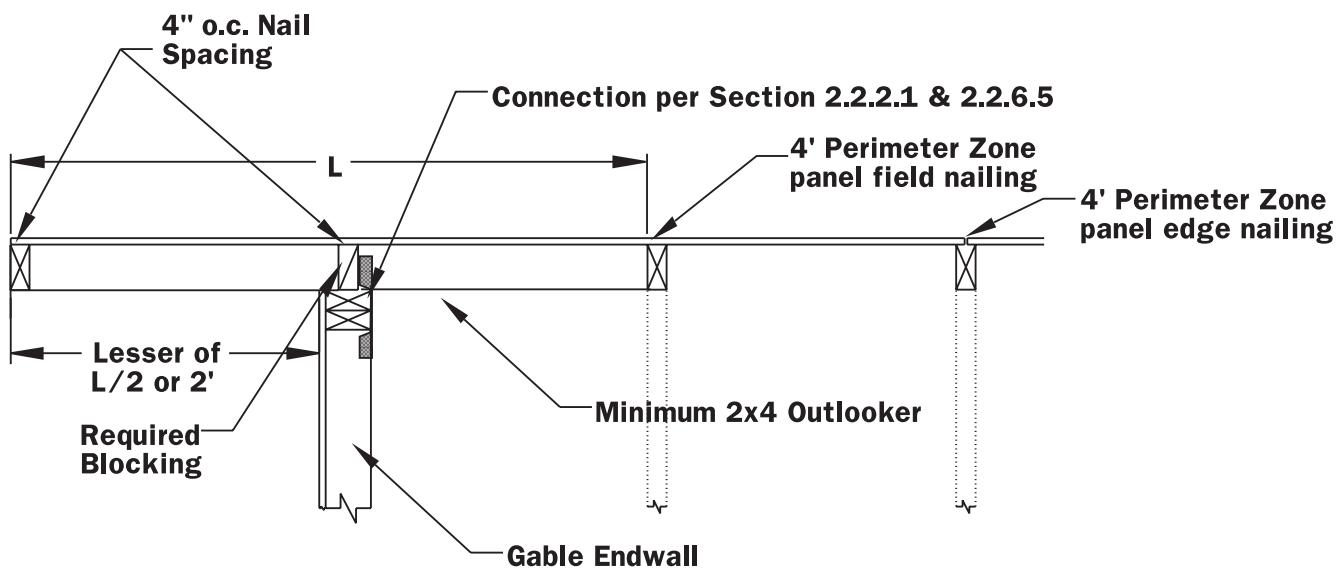
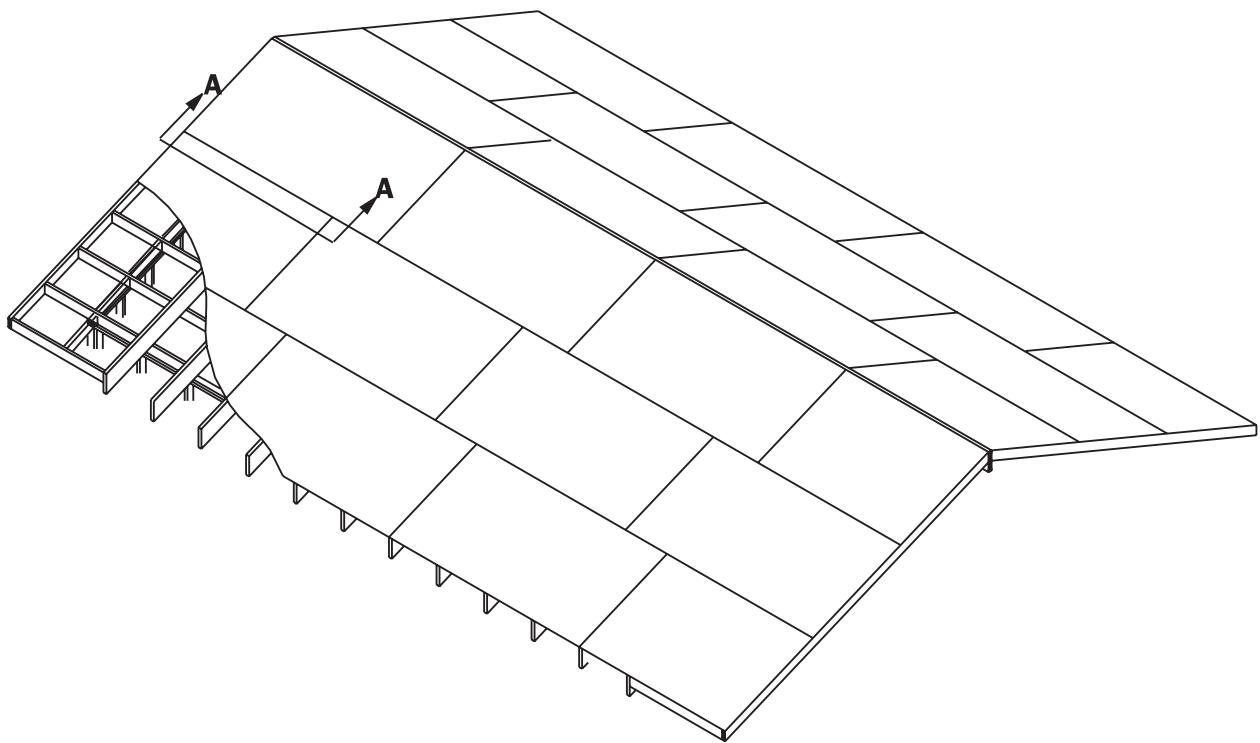
**Figure 2.1e Setback Limits for Loadbearing Wall - Designed for Additional Load Where Offset > d (see 2.1.3.2d)**



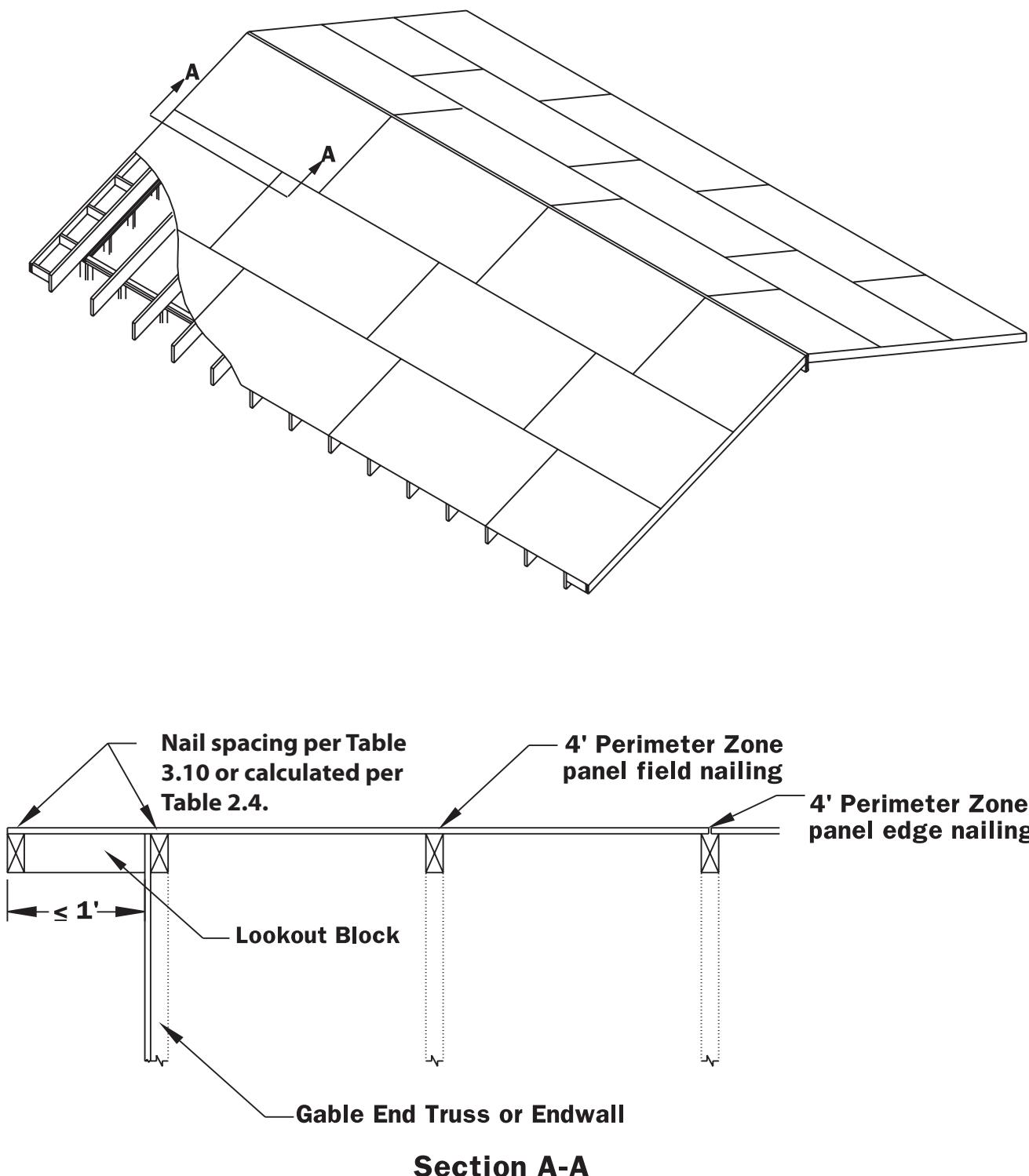
**Figure 2.1f Rafter Overhang Limits (see 2.1.3.4c)**

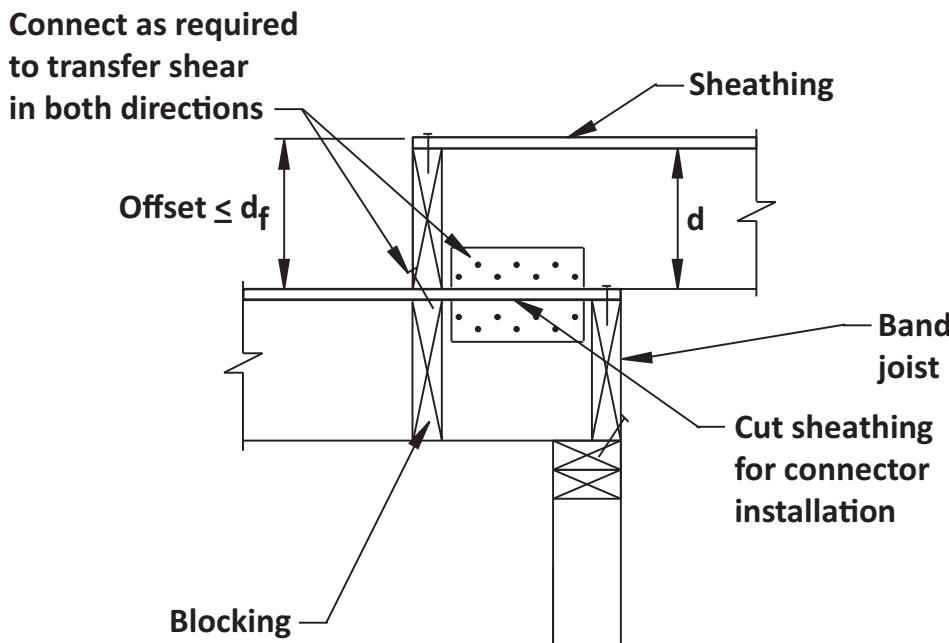
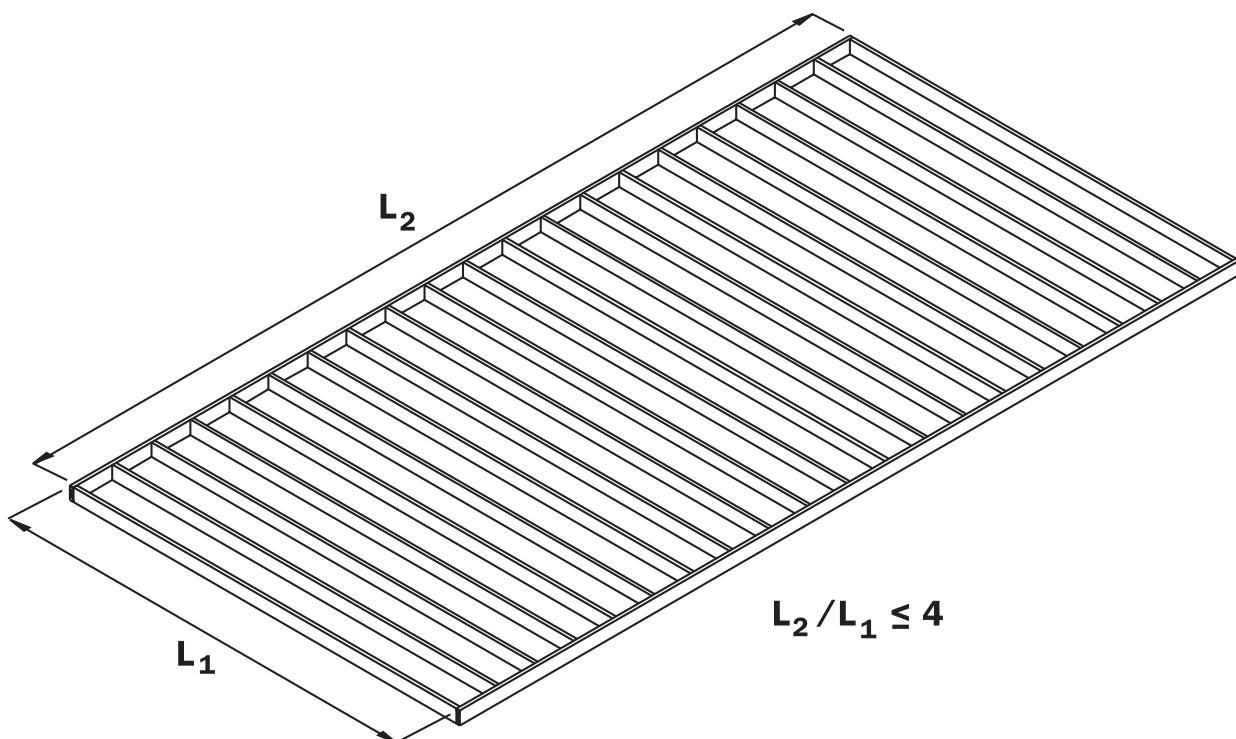


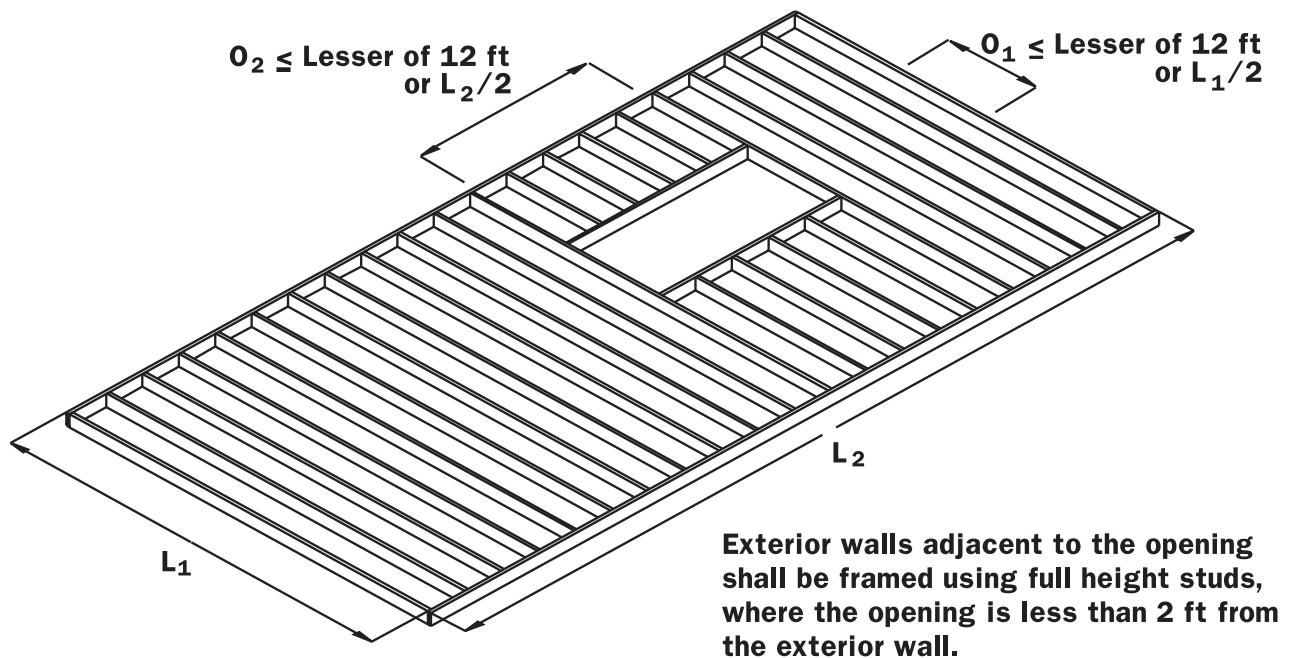
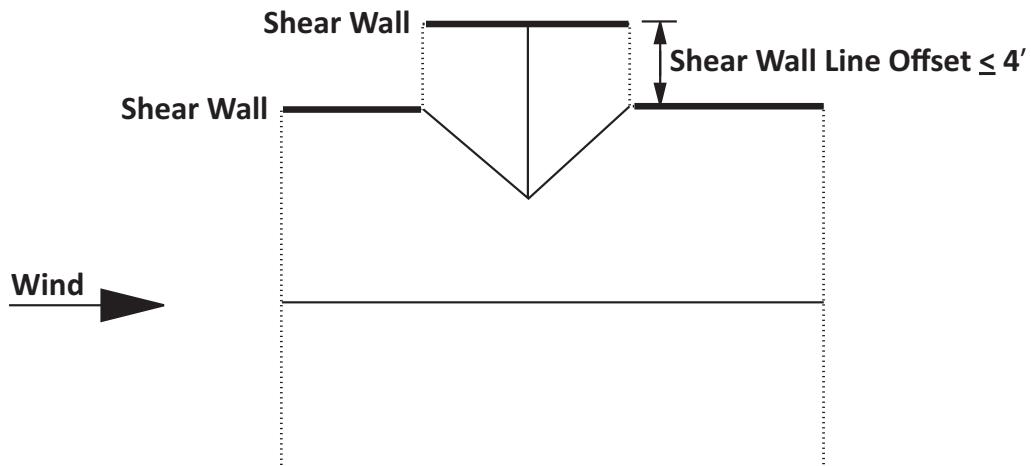
**Figure 2.1g Rake Overhang Limits - Outlookers (see 2.1.3.4c)**

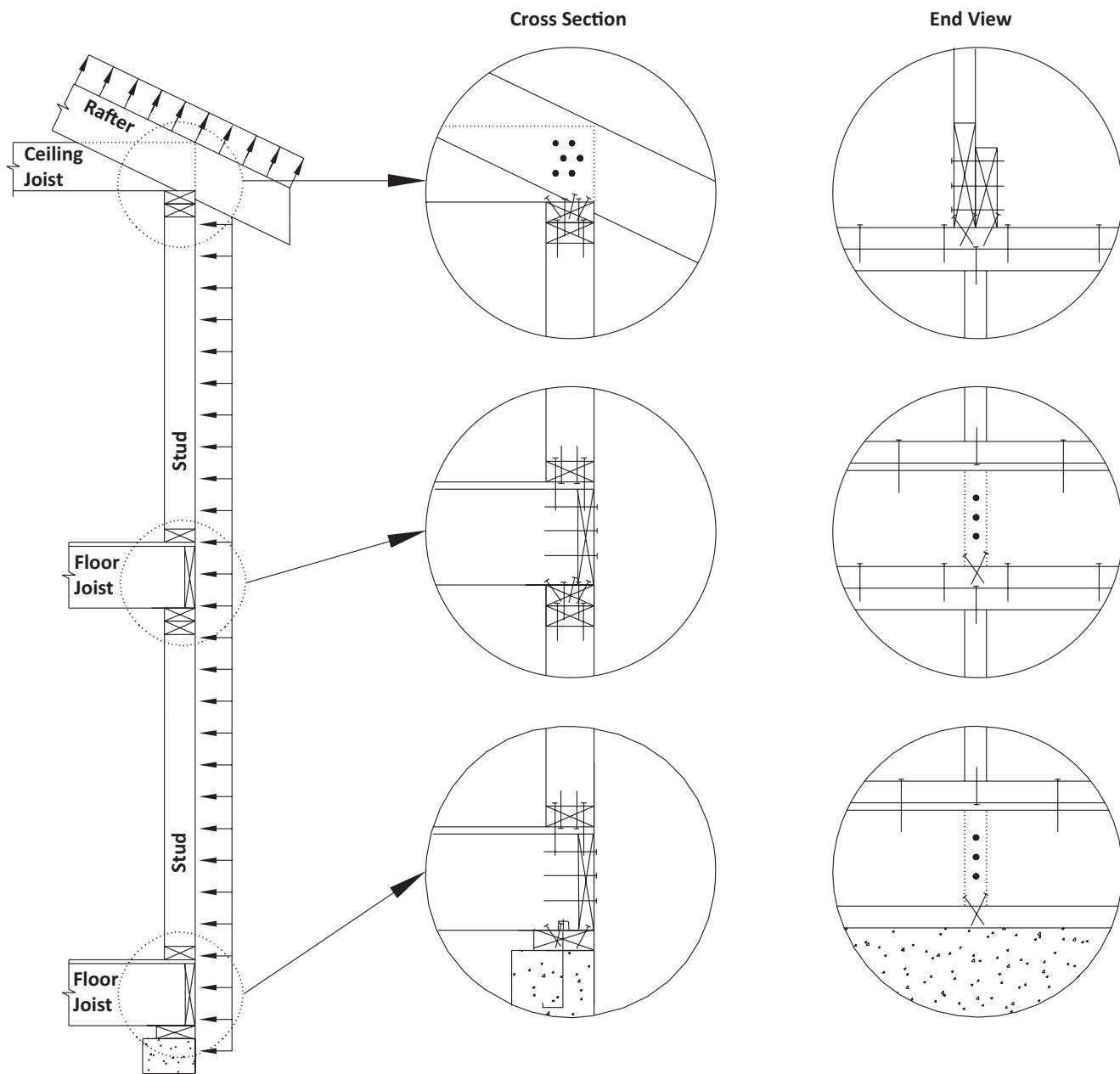


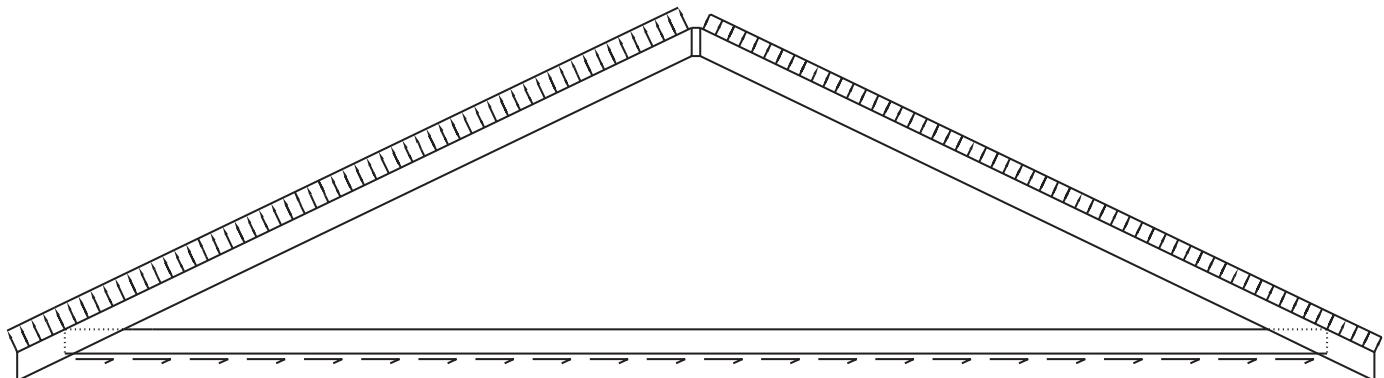
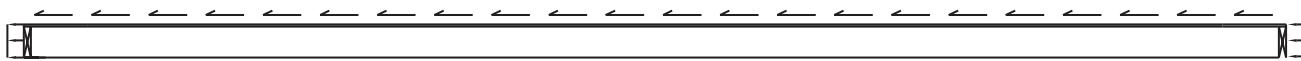
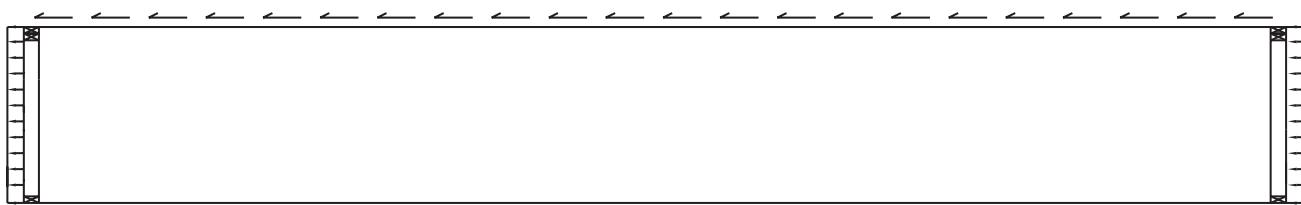
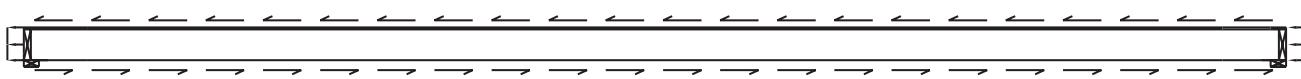
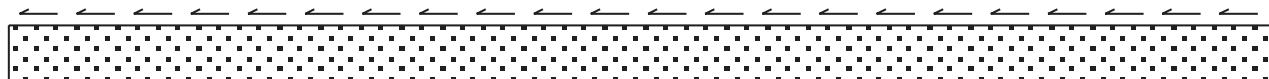
**Figure 2.1h Rake Overhang Limits - Lookout Blocks (see 2.1.3.4c & 3.1.3.4c)**

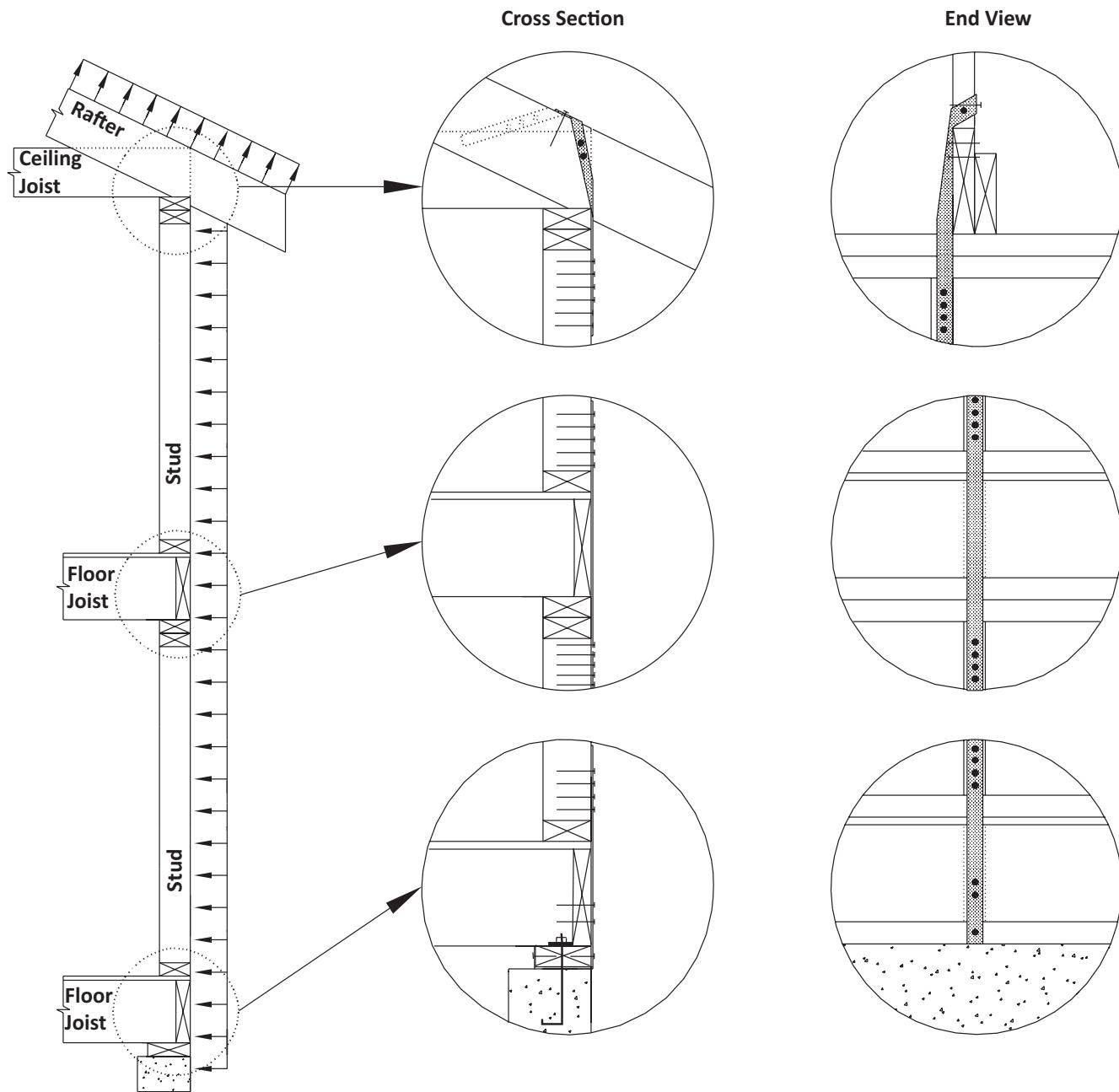


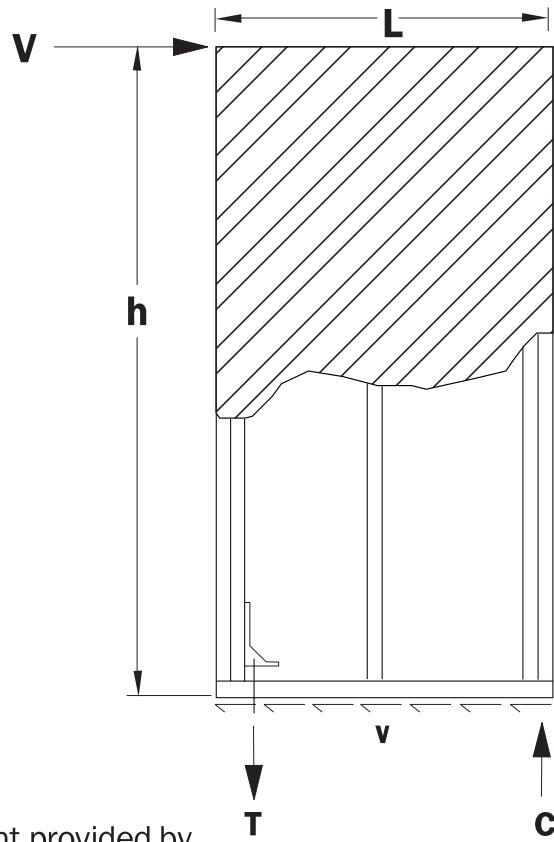
**Figure 2.1i Vertical Floor Offset****Figure 2.1j Floor and Roof Diaphragm Aspect Ratio Limits**

**Figure 2.1k Floor Diaphragm Opening Limits****Figure 2.1l Shear Wall Line Offset**

**Figure 2.2a Typical Lateral Framing Connections**

**Figure 2.2b     Shear Connection Locations****Shear Connections****Roof-To-Wall Shear Connections****Wall-To-Floor Shear Connections****Floor-To-Wall Shear Connections****Wall-To-Floor Shear Connections****Floor-To-Foundation Shear Connections**

**Figure 2.2c** Typical Wind Uplift Connections

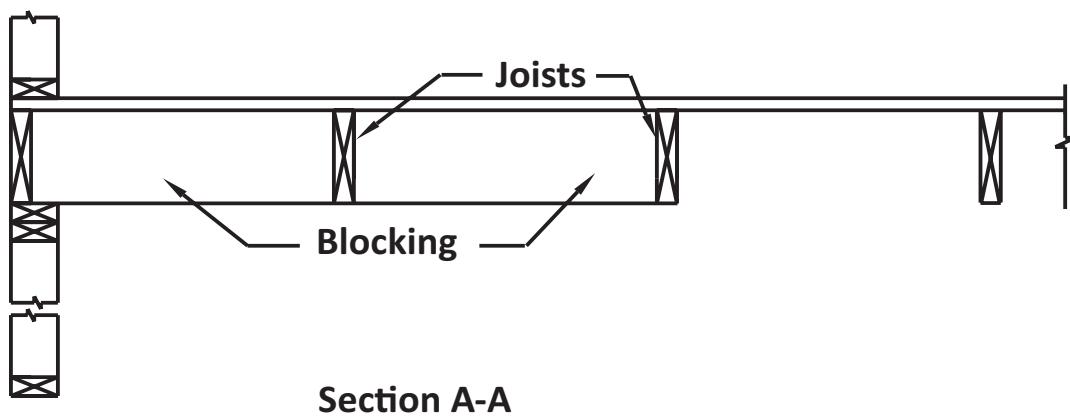
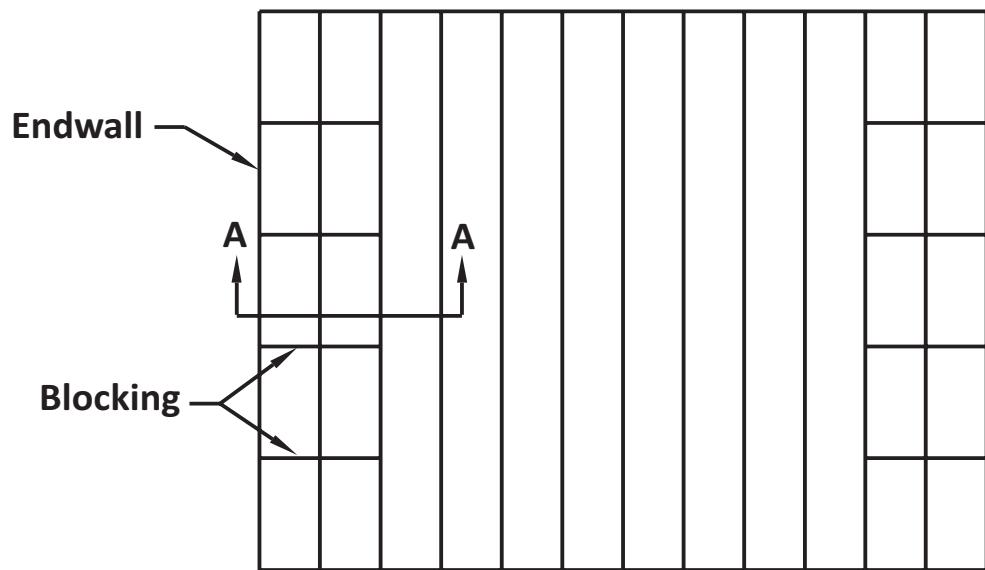
**Figure 2.2d      Overturning Detail****Tension End**

Overturning restraint provided by dead load, perpendicular walls, or mechanical anchorage in accordance with 2.2.4

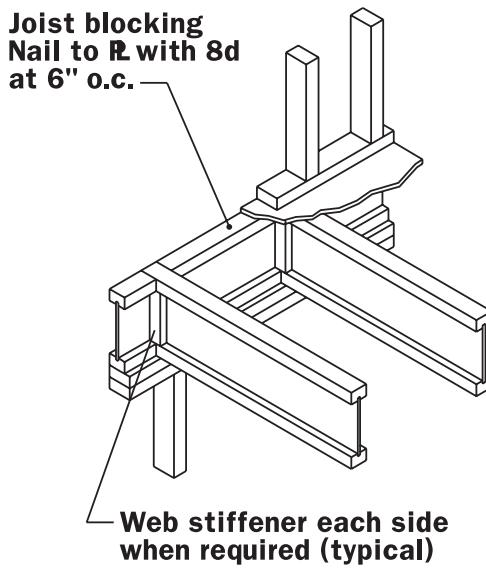
**Compression End**

Compression force is resisted by stud end bearing on plate

$V$	=	Shear force (lbs)
$L$	=	Length (ft)
$h$	=	Height (ft)
$v$	=	Required unit shear capacity (plf)
$C$	=	Compression force in end member (lbs)
$T$	=	Tension force in end member Required holddown capacity (lbs)
$v$	=	$V/L$
$T$	=	$v \cdot h$

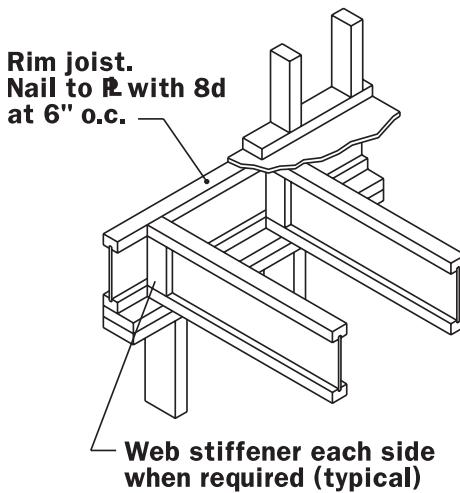
**Figure 2.3 Endwall Blocking Detail**

**Figure 2.4a** I-Joist Bearing on Wall With Blocking as End Restraint

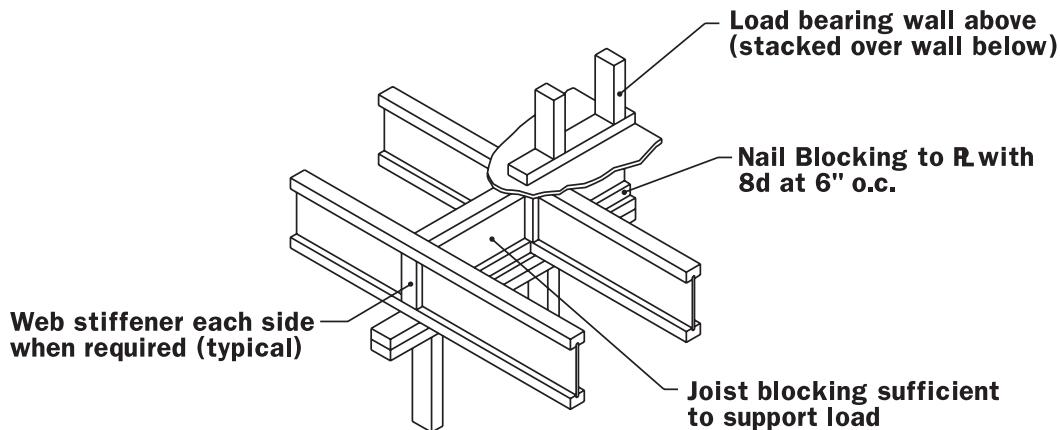


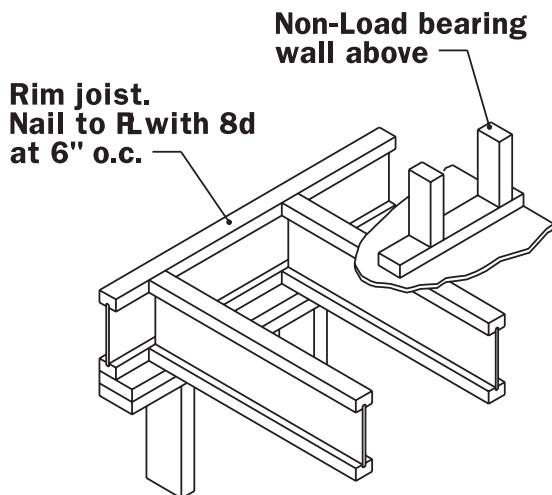
**Figure 2.4b** I-Joist Bearing on Wall With Rim Joist as End Restraint

Wall must be of sufficient width to provide the required bearing length for the joist

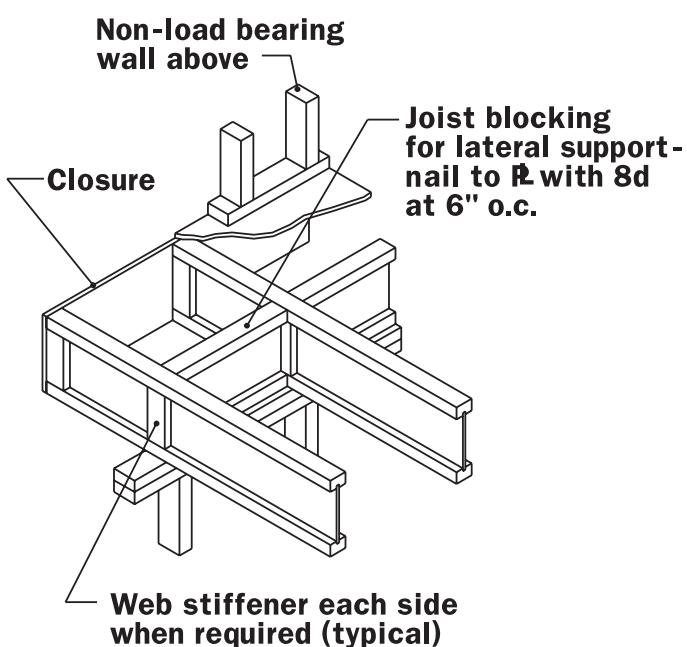


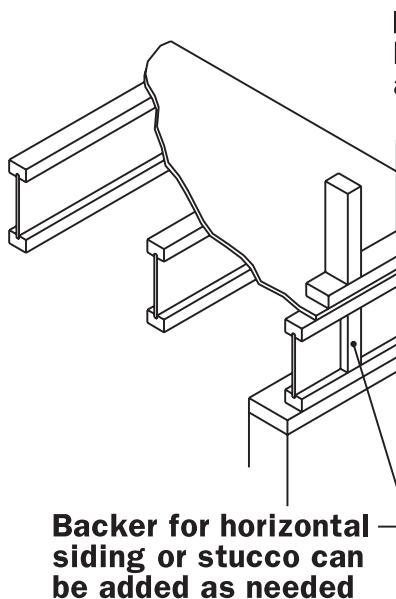
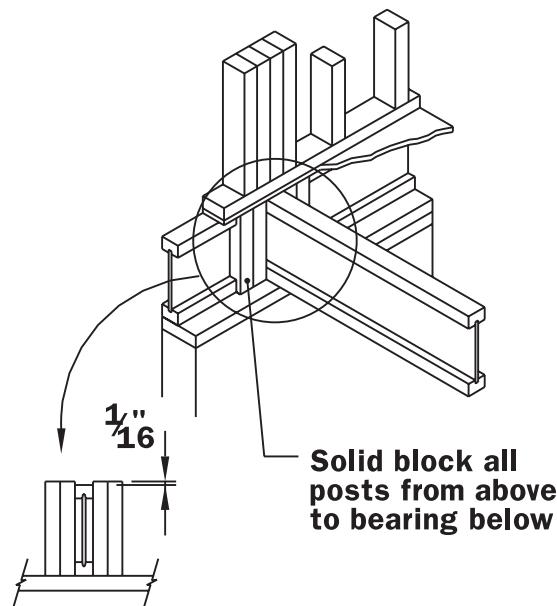
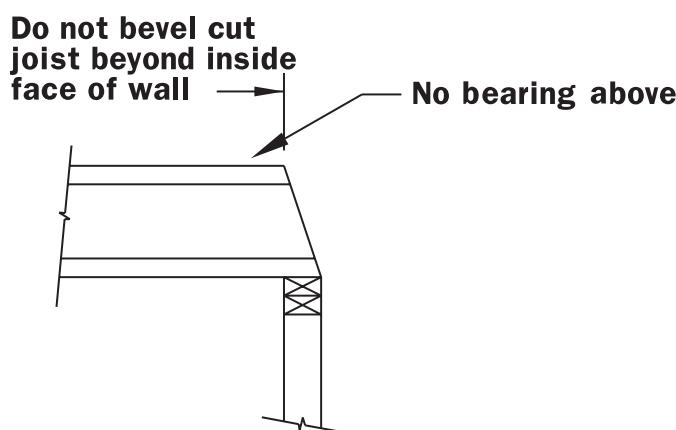
**Figure 2.4c** Continuous I-Joist Over a Bearing Wall Supporting a Wall Above

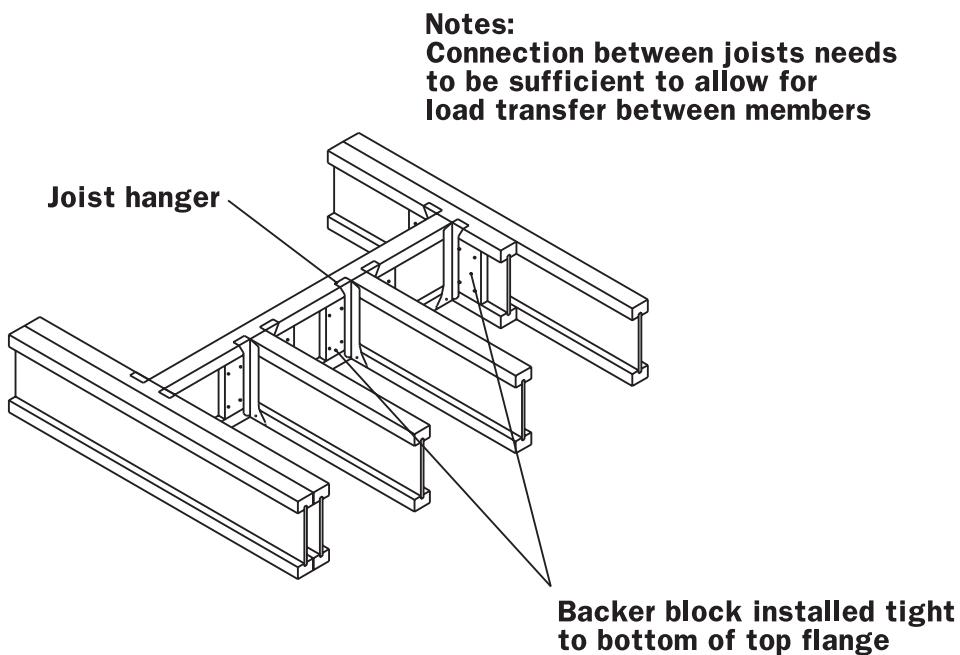
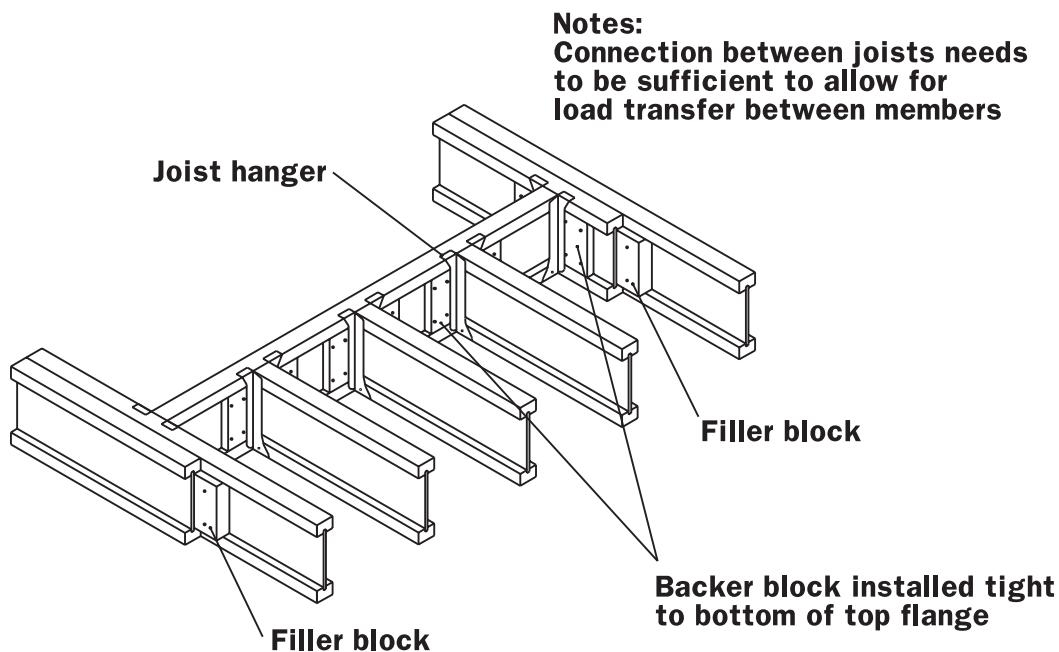


**Figure 2.4d Vertical Wall Offset on I-Joist Floor Assembly**

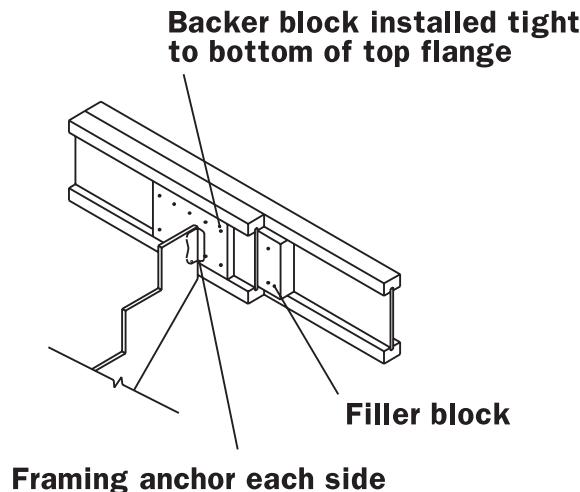
**Notes:** Floor joists must be designed to carry a load bearing wall above when not stacked over a bearing wall below

**Figure 2.4e Continuous Cantilevered I-Joist Over a Bearing Wall Supporting a Wall Above**

**Figure 2.5a****I-Joist Connection to Sill Plate****Figure 2.5b****Column Load Transfer Through I-Joist Floor System to Foundation****Figure 2.5c****I-Joist Bevel Cut**

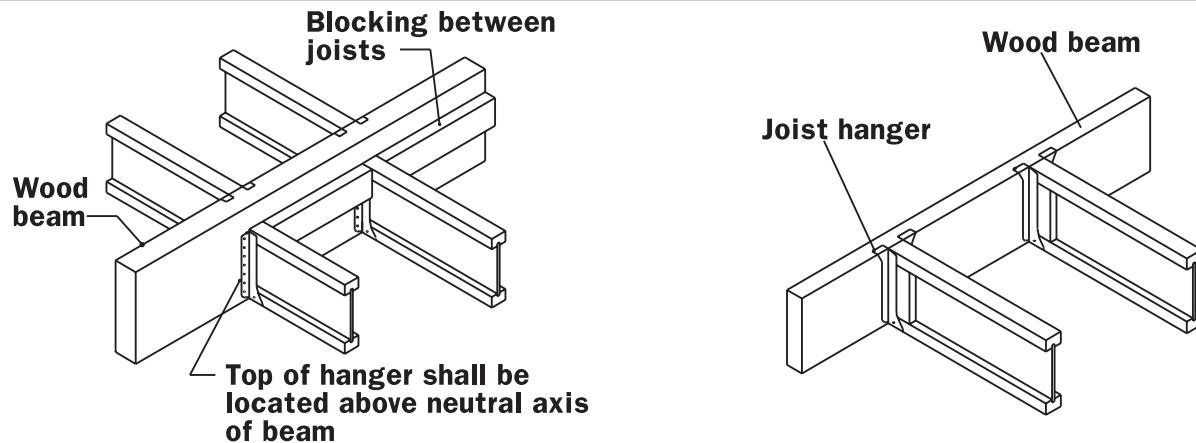
**Figure 2.6a I-Joist Floor Header****Figure 2.6b I-Joist Floor Header With Filler Block Between Double Trimmers**

**Figure 2.6c Stair Stringer Connection to I-Joist Floor System**

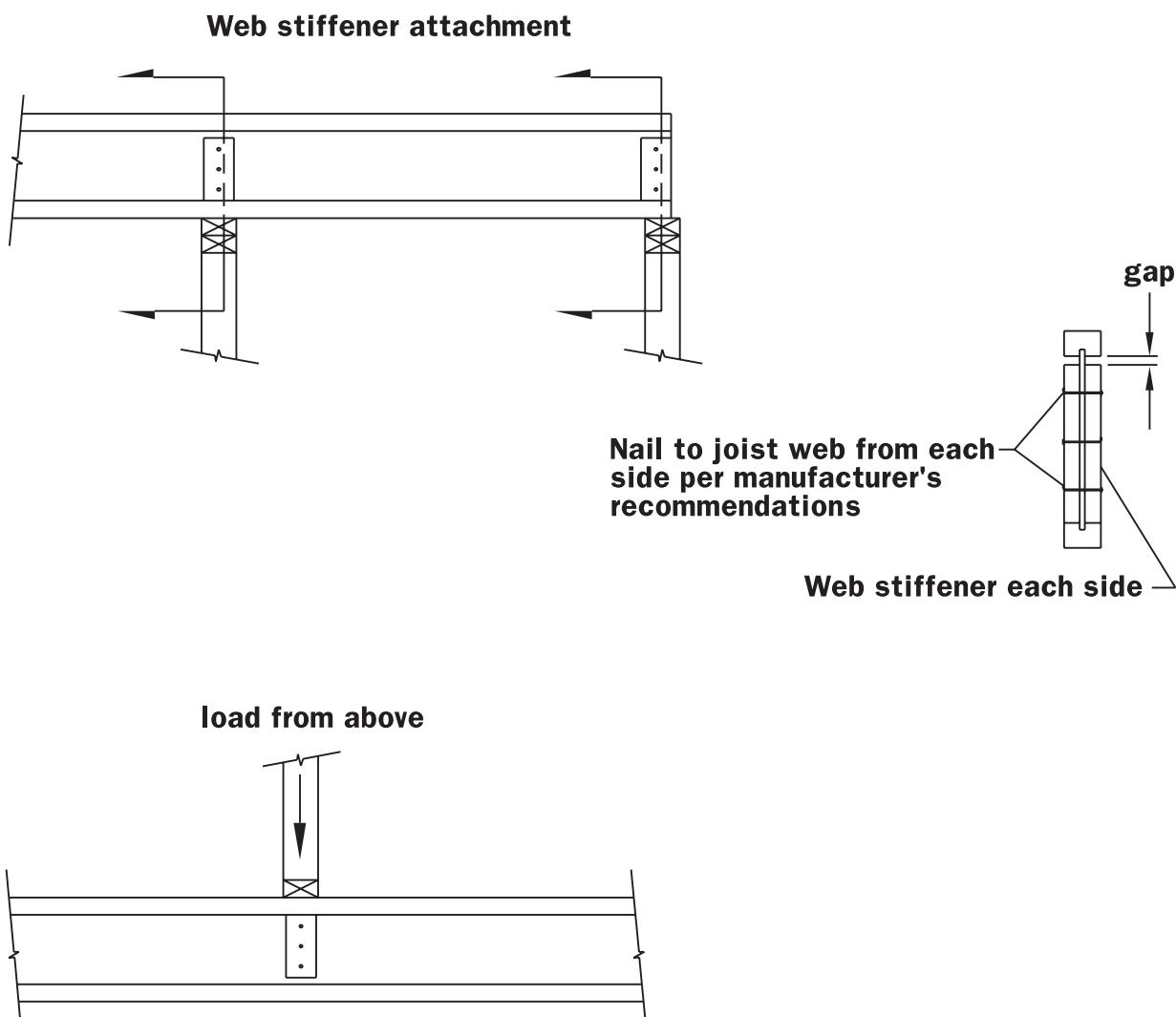


**Note:**  
**Connection between joists needs  
 to be sufficient to allow for load  
 transfer between members**

**Figure 2.7 I-Joist Supported by Hangers Attached to Interior Beam**

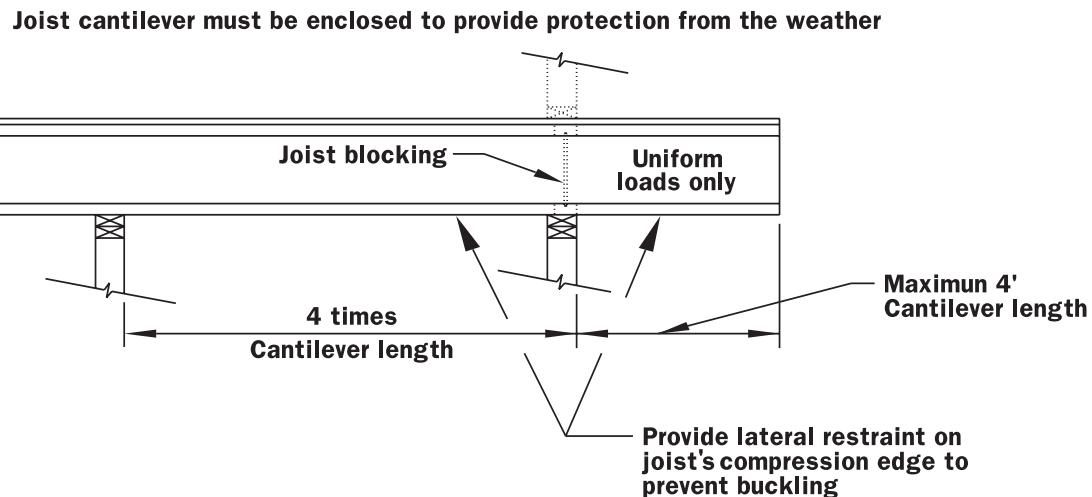


**Note:**  
**Web stiffeners each side may be  
 required for joist stability, hanger  
 compatibility, or joist reaction**

**Figure 2.8 I-Joist Web Stiffener Attachment at Bearing Points**

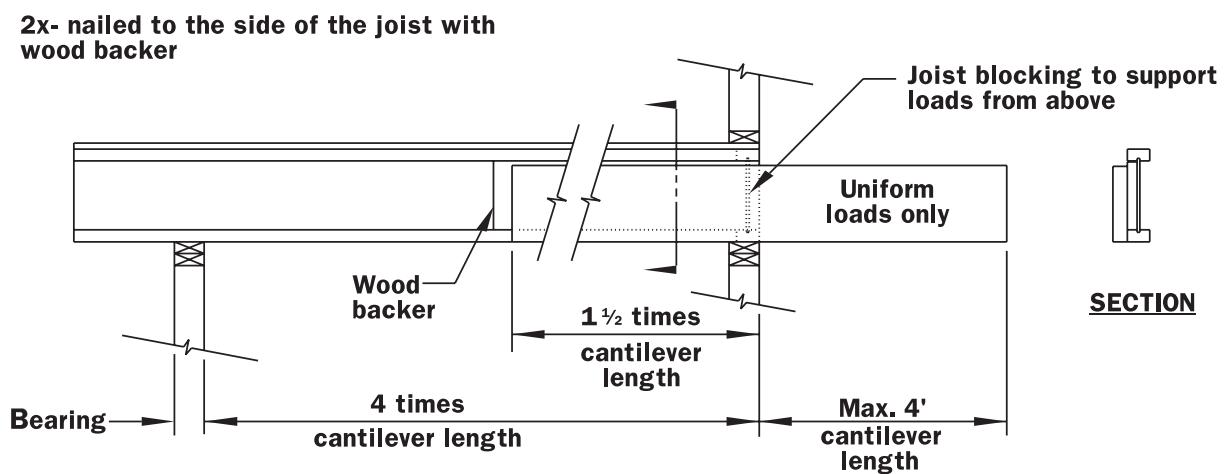
**Install web stiffeners tight to the bottom side of the top flange when required by load (refer to manufacturer's recommendations)**

**Figure 2.9a      Typical I-Joist Cantilever Supporting Uniform Loads**

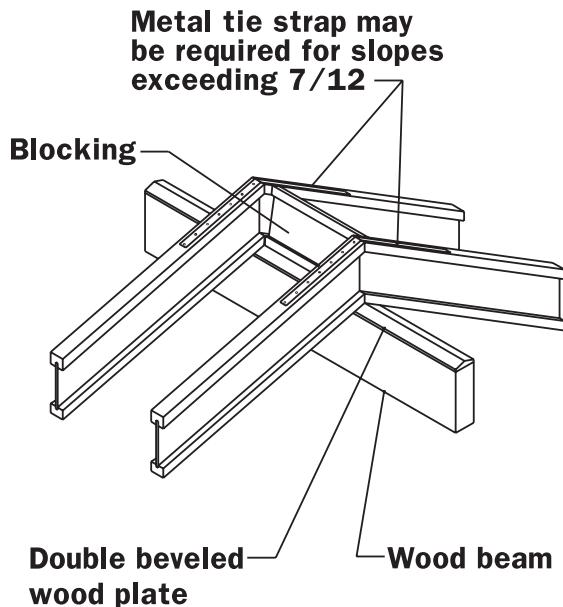


Joist typically can be cantilevered up to 1/4 the adjacent span if not supporting concentrated loads on the cantilever

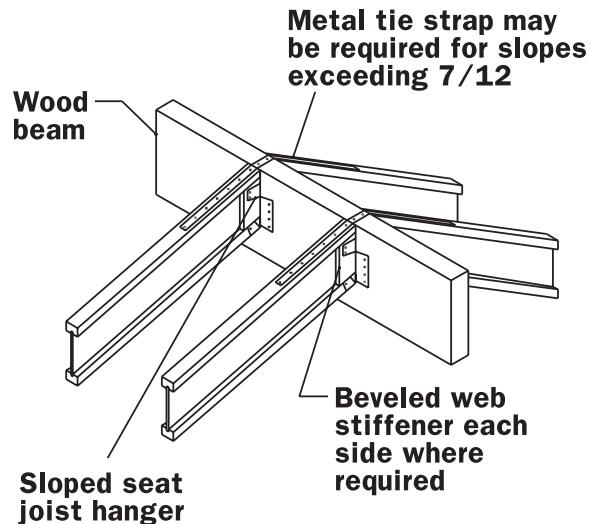
**Figure 2.9b      Lumber Cantilever Attached to I-Joist**



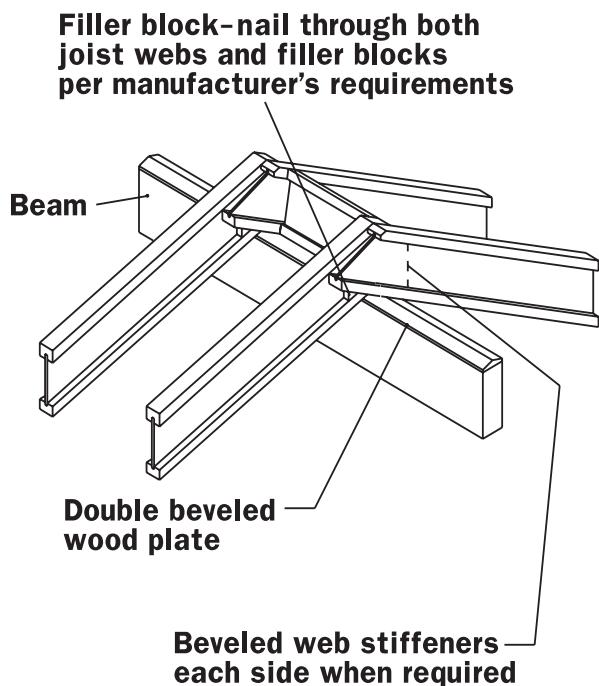
**Figure 2.10a Rafter Ridge Blocking and Uplift Strap for I-Joist Bearing on a Ridge Beam**



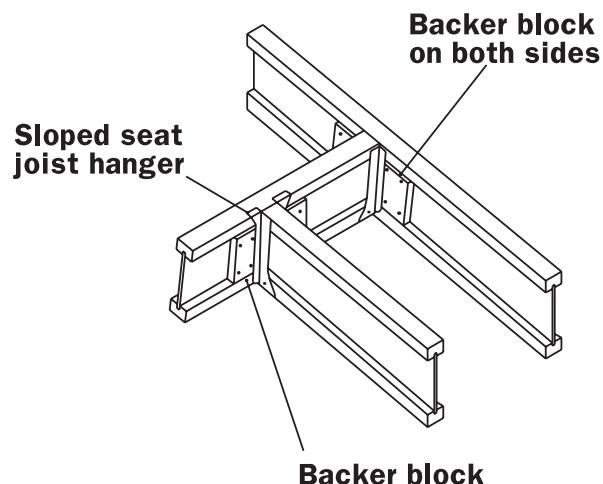
**Figure 2.10b Hanger and Uplift Strap for I-Joist Attached to Side of Ridge Beam**



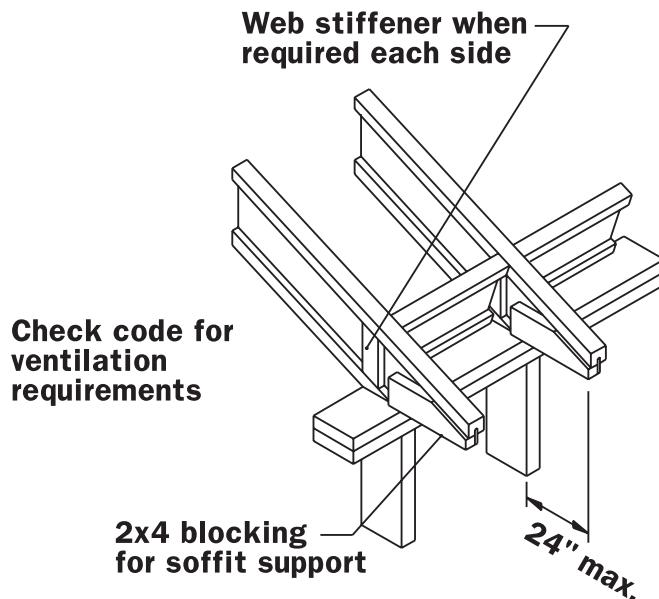
**Figure 2.10c Filler Block and Ridge Blocking for I-Joist Bearing on Ridge Beam**



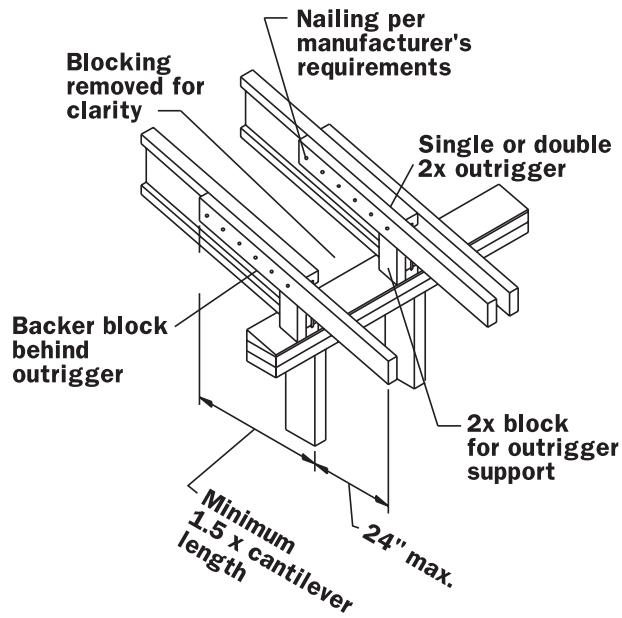
**Figure 2.10d I-Joist Connection to Header at Roof Opening**



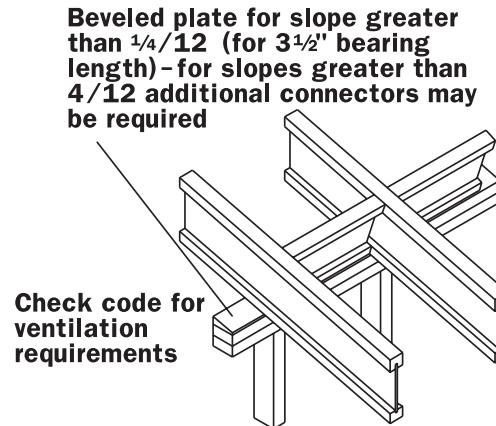
**Figure 2.11a I-Joist Roof Rafter Bearing on Exterior Wall With Top Chord Overhang**



**Figure 2.11b I-Joist Roof Rafter Bearing on Exterior Wall With Lumber Overhang**

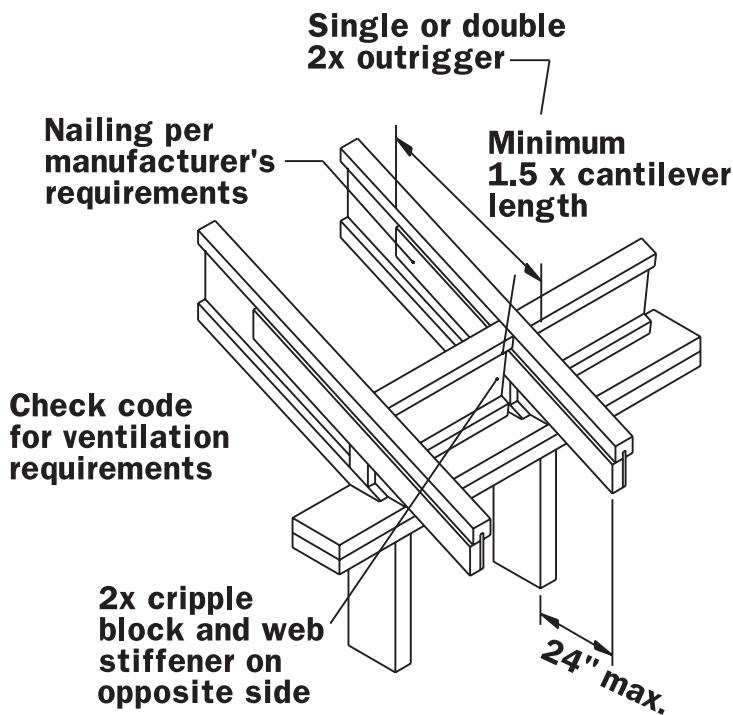


**Figure 2.11c I-Joist Roof Rafter Bearing on Beveled Plate**

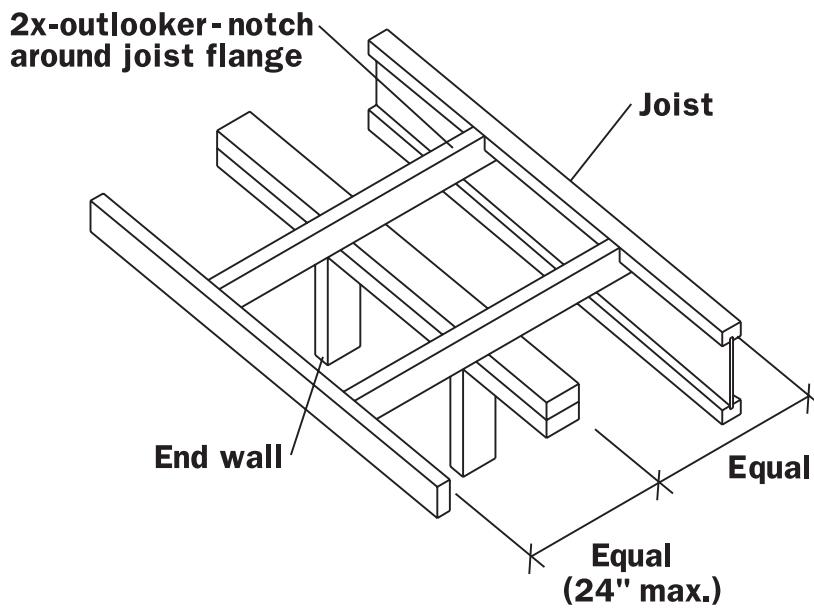


Special sloped seat bearing hardware can be used in lieu of beveled plate in some sloped applications

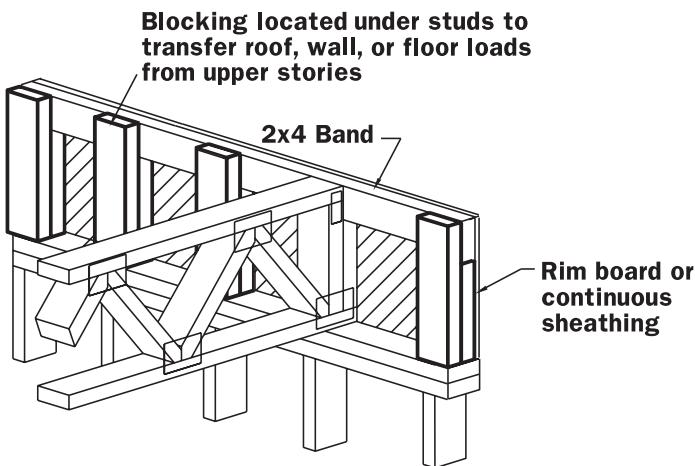
**Figure 2.11d I-Joist Roof Rafter Bearing on Exterior Wall With Top Chord and Lumber Overhang**



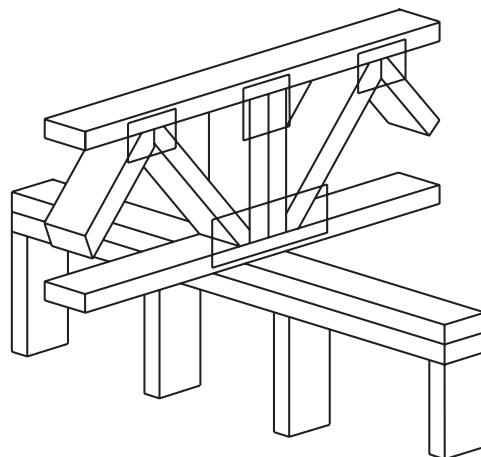
**Figure 2.11e Gable End Rake Overhang Outlookers Attached to I-Joist Roof Rafter**



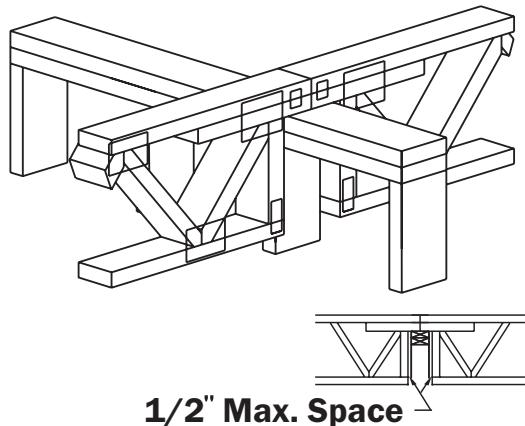
**Figure 2.12a Bottom Chord Bearing on Exterior Wall**



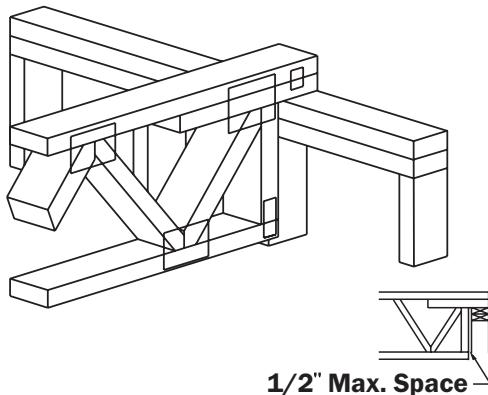
**Figure 2.12b Bottom Chord Bearing on Interior Wall**



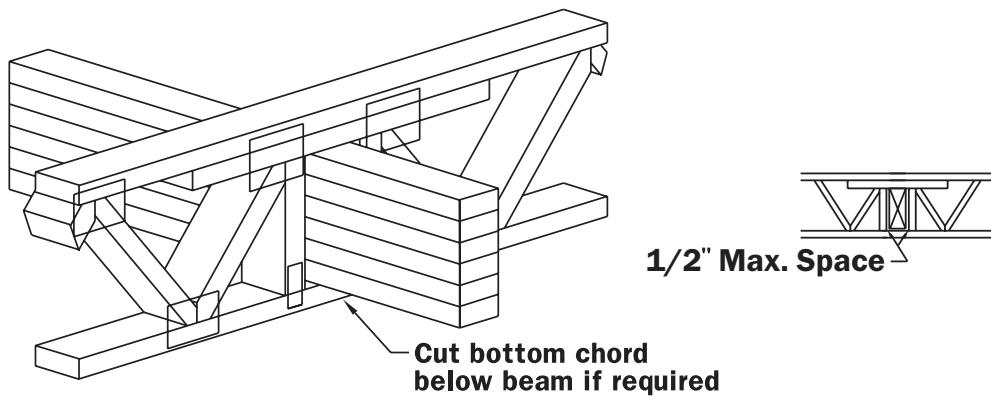
**Figure 2.12c Top Chord Bearing on Interior Wall**

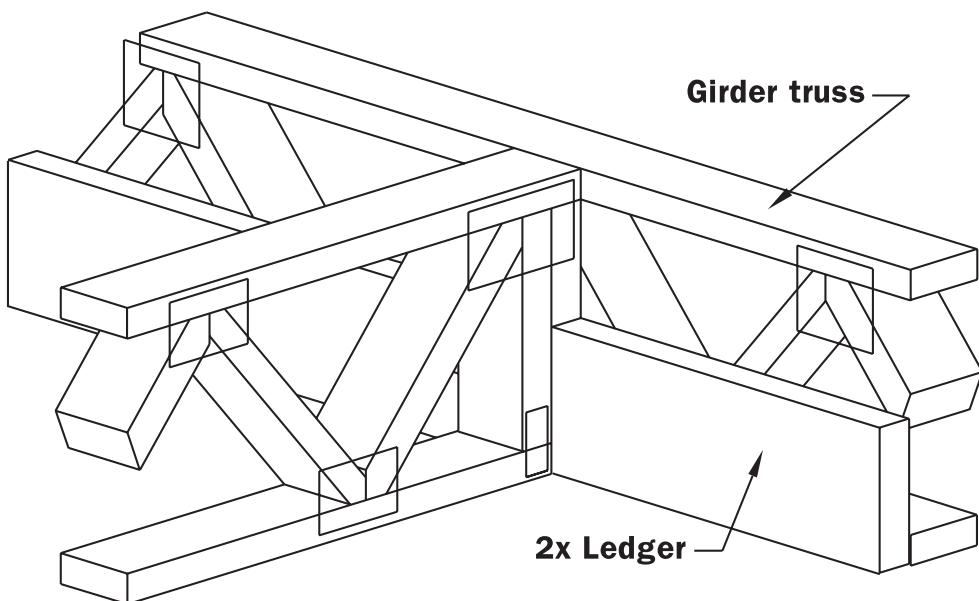
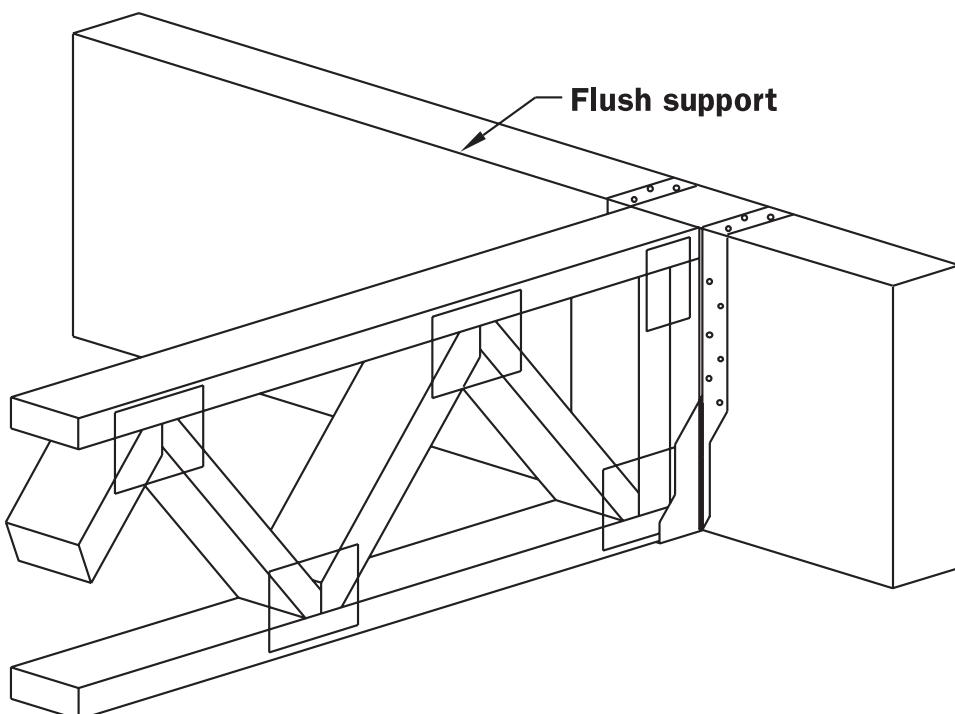


**Figure 2.12d Top Chord Bearing on Exterior Wall**



**Figure 2.12e Interior Pocket Bearing**

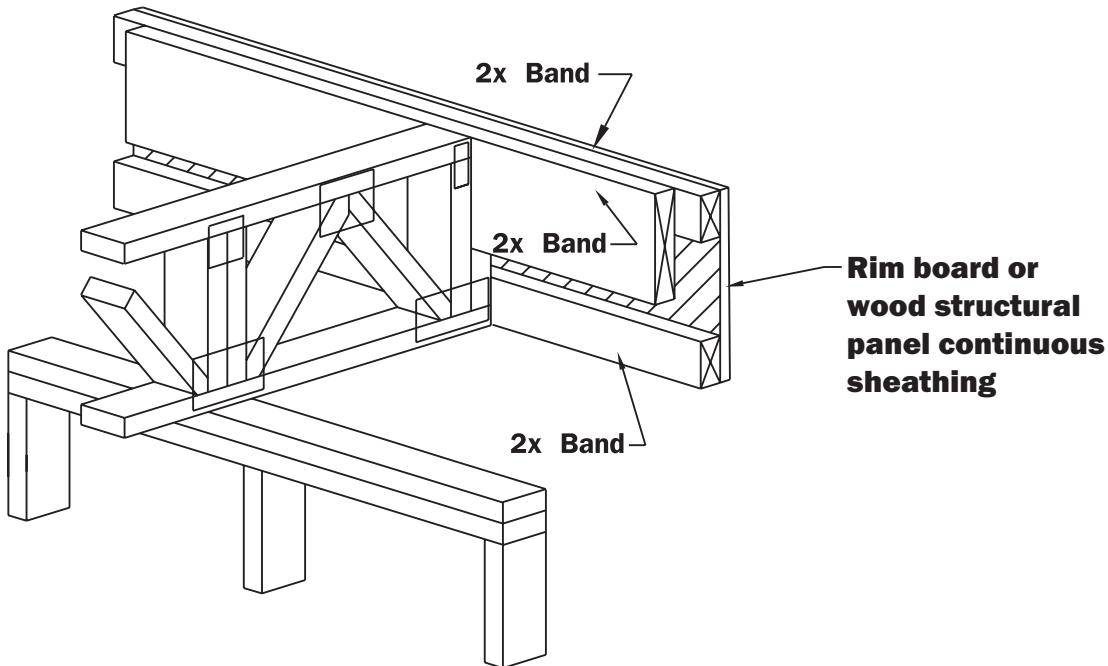


**Figure 2.12f Top Chord Bearing Truss on Ledger****Figure 2.12g Bottom Chord Bearing Truss in Hanger**

---

**Figure 2.13a Truss Cantilever Detail**

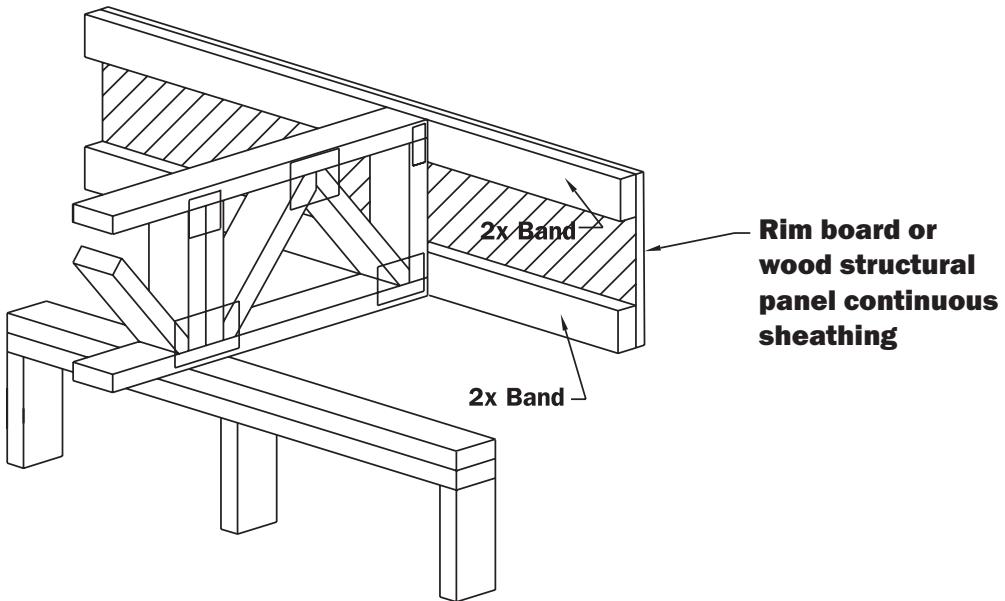
---



---

**Figure 2.13b Truss Cantilever Detail**

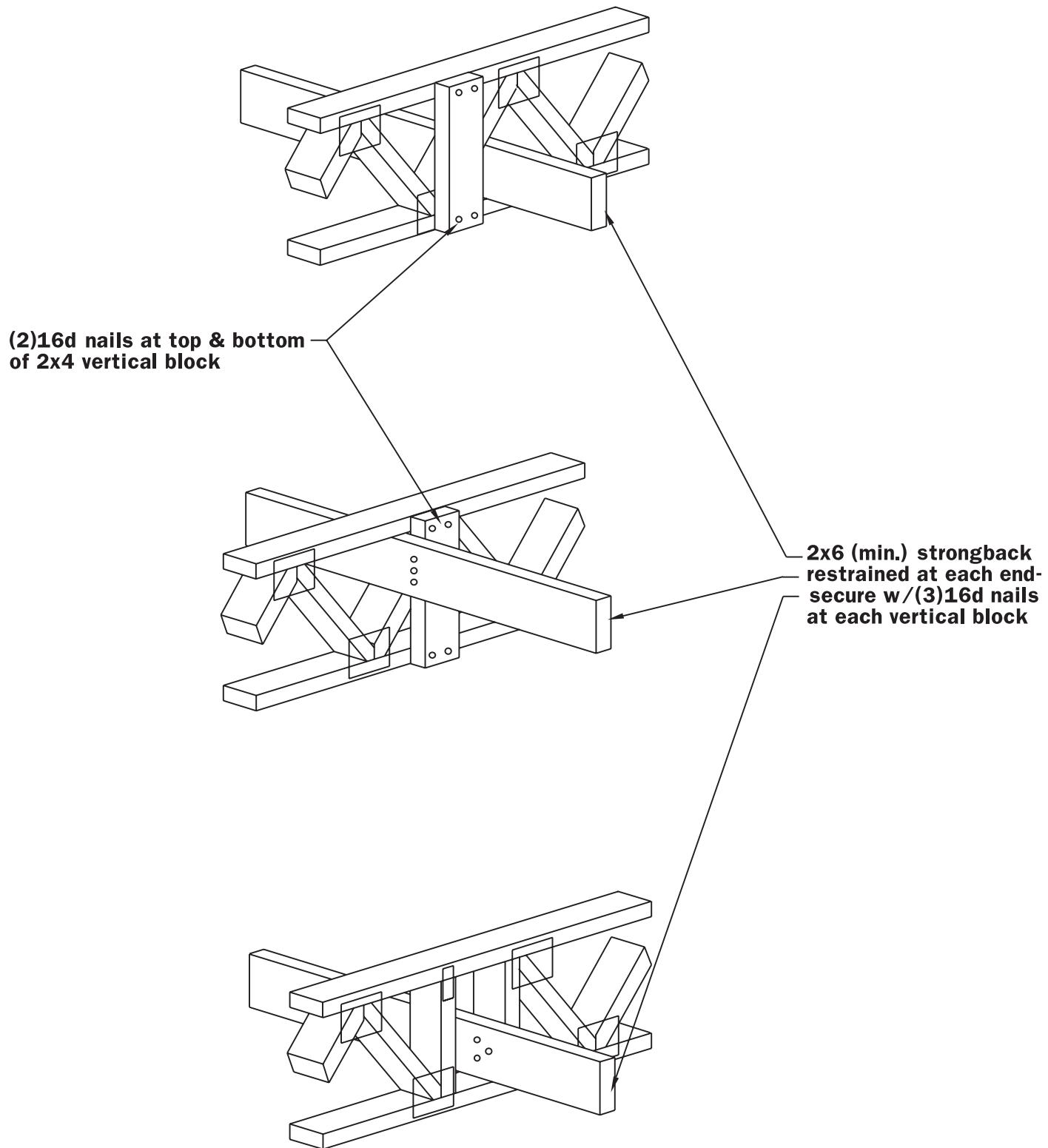
---

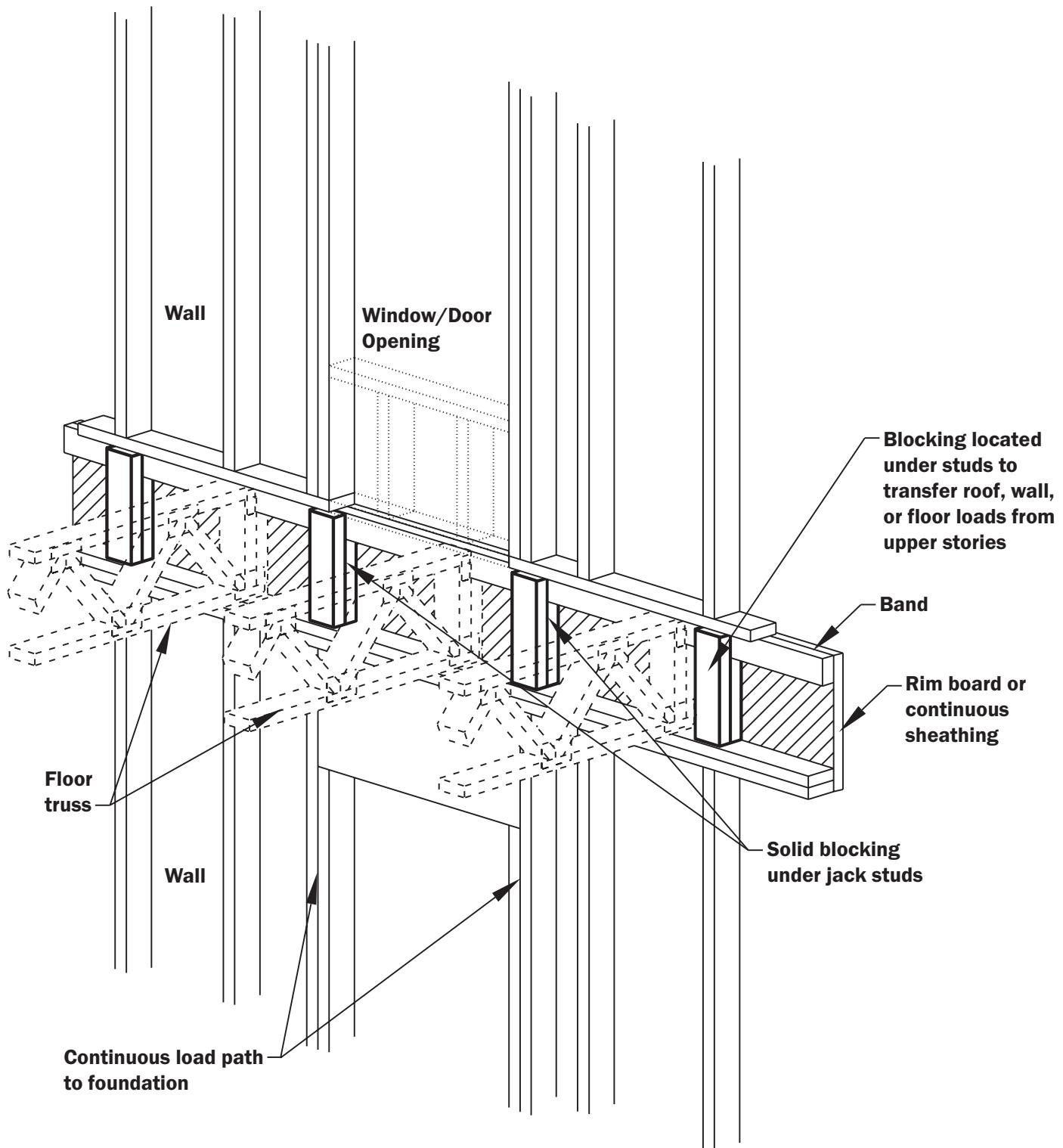


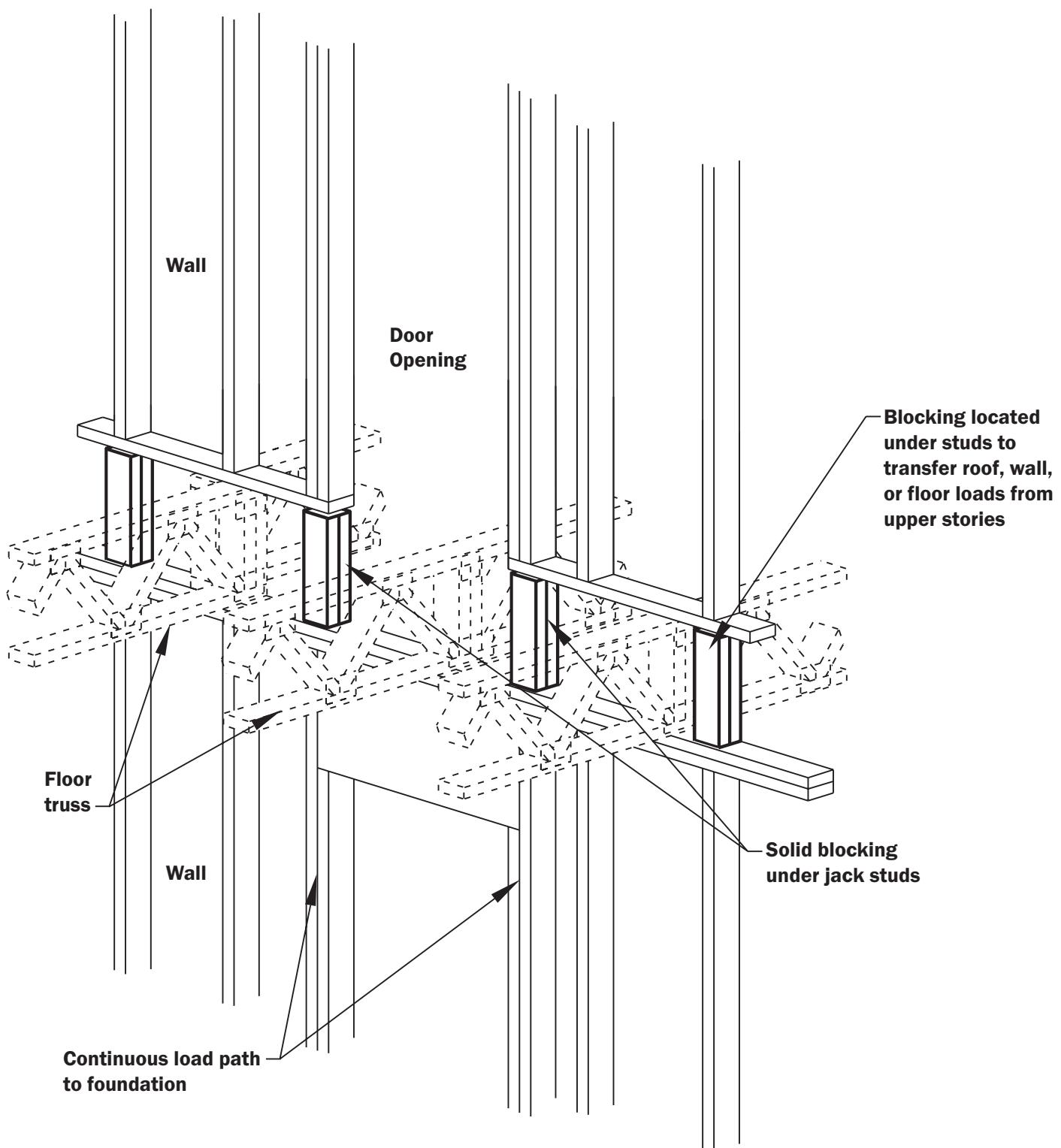
**Figure 2.14 Truss Strongback Details**

2

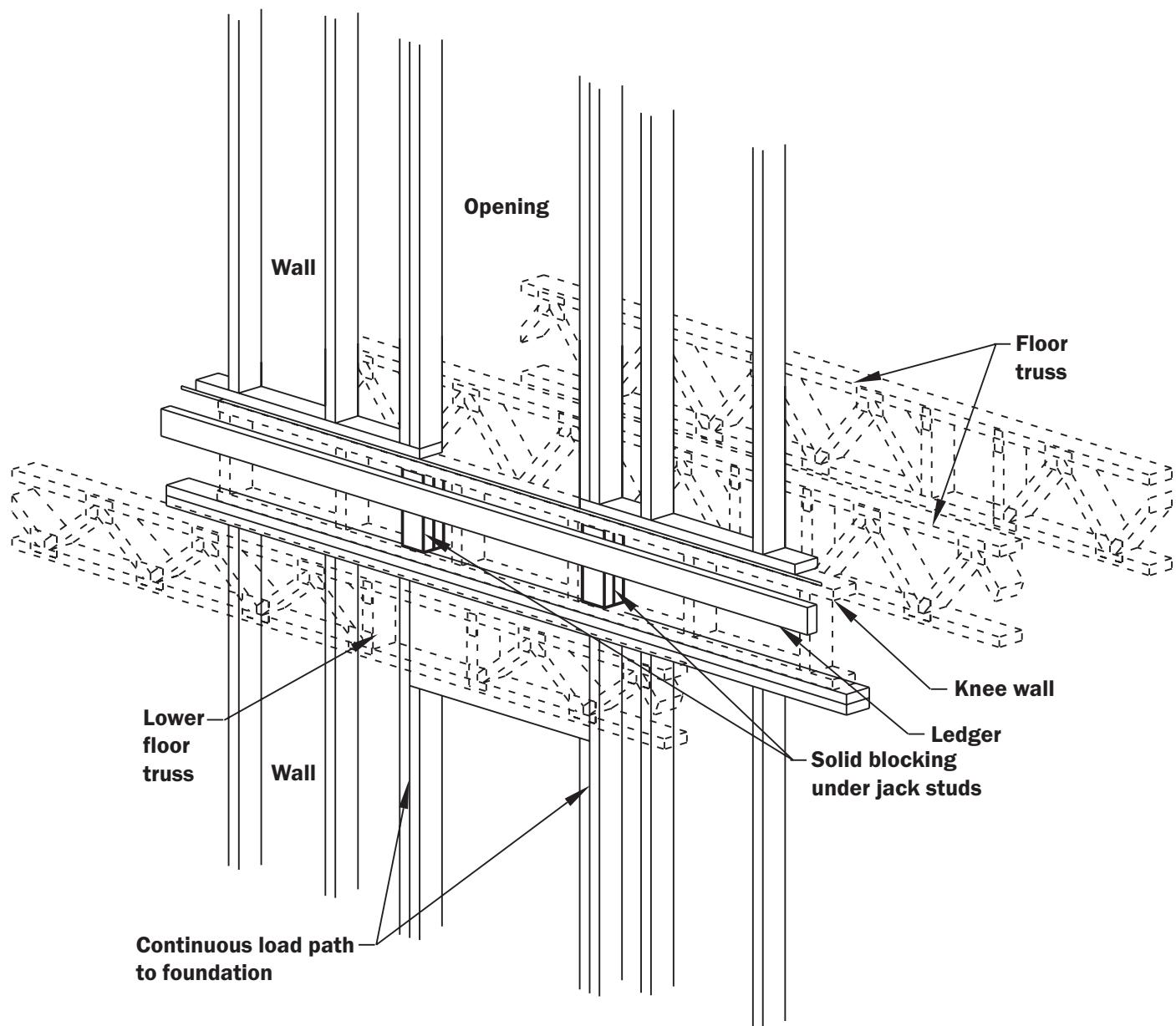
ENGINEERED DESIGN

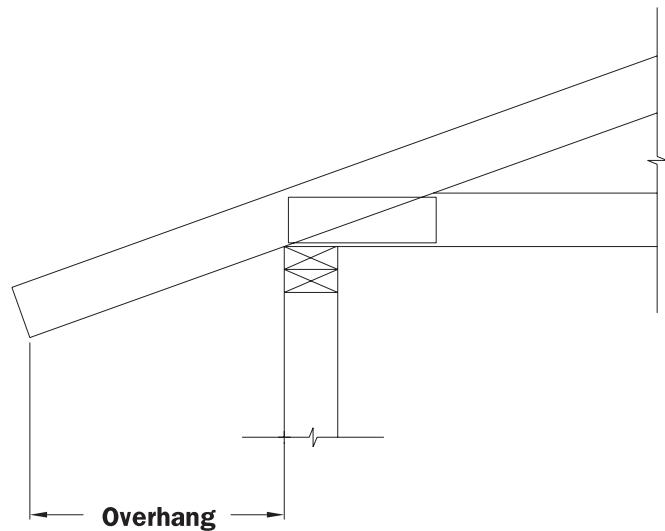
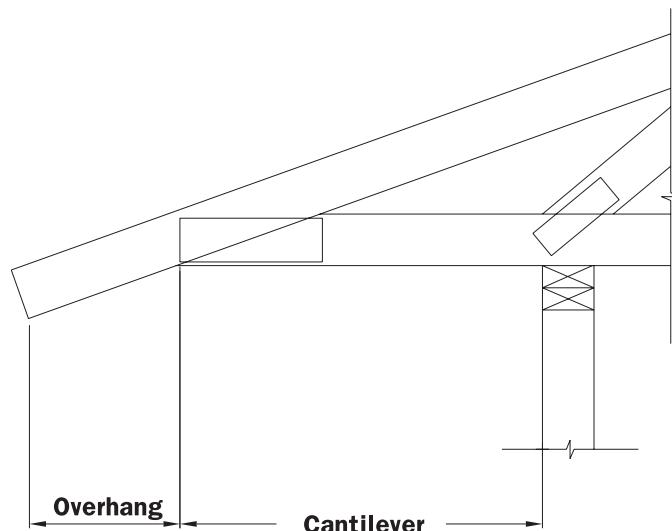
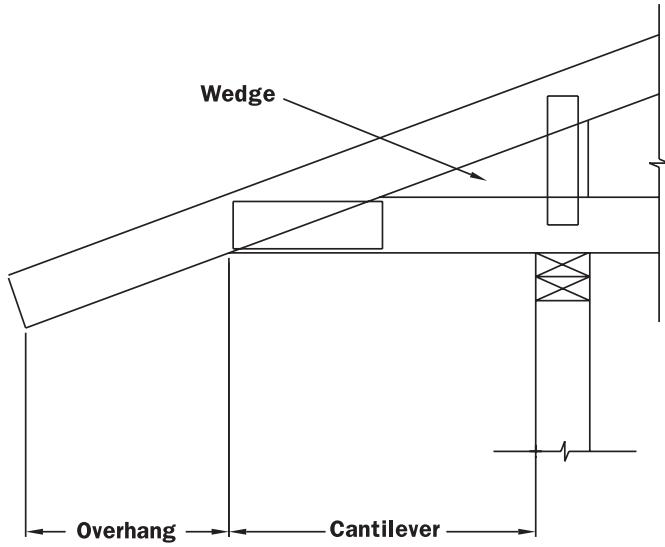
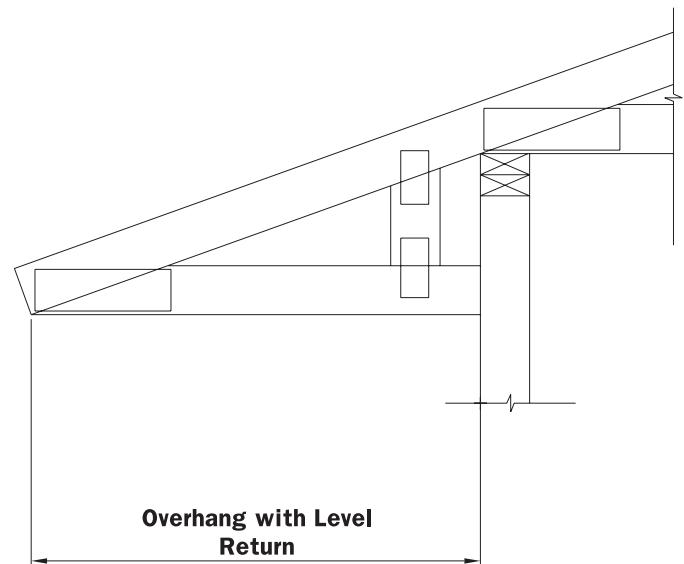
**STRONGBACKS MAY BE USED TO ENHANCE FLOOR PERFORMANCE**

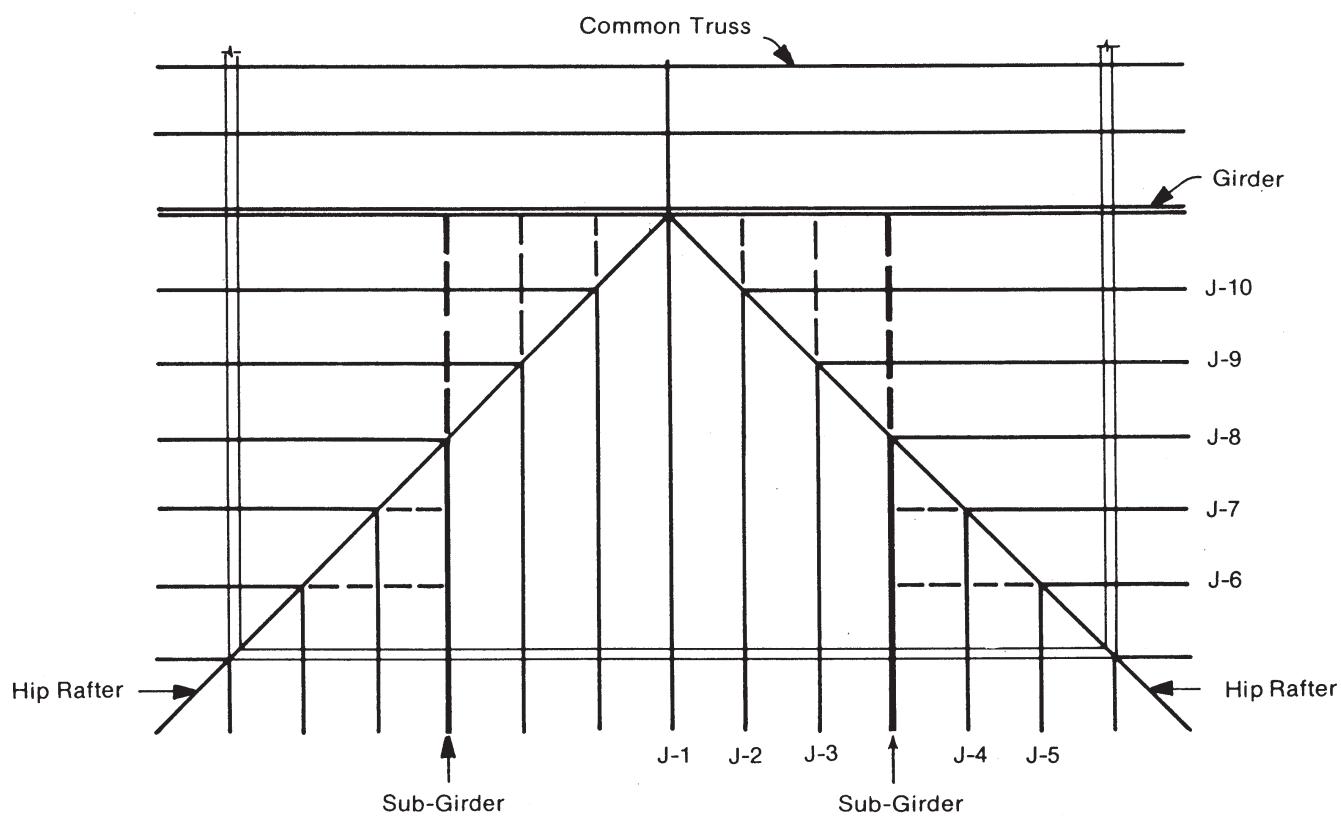
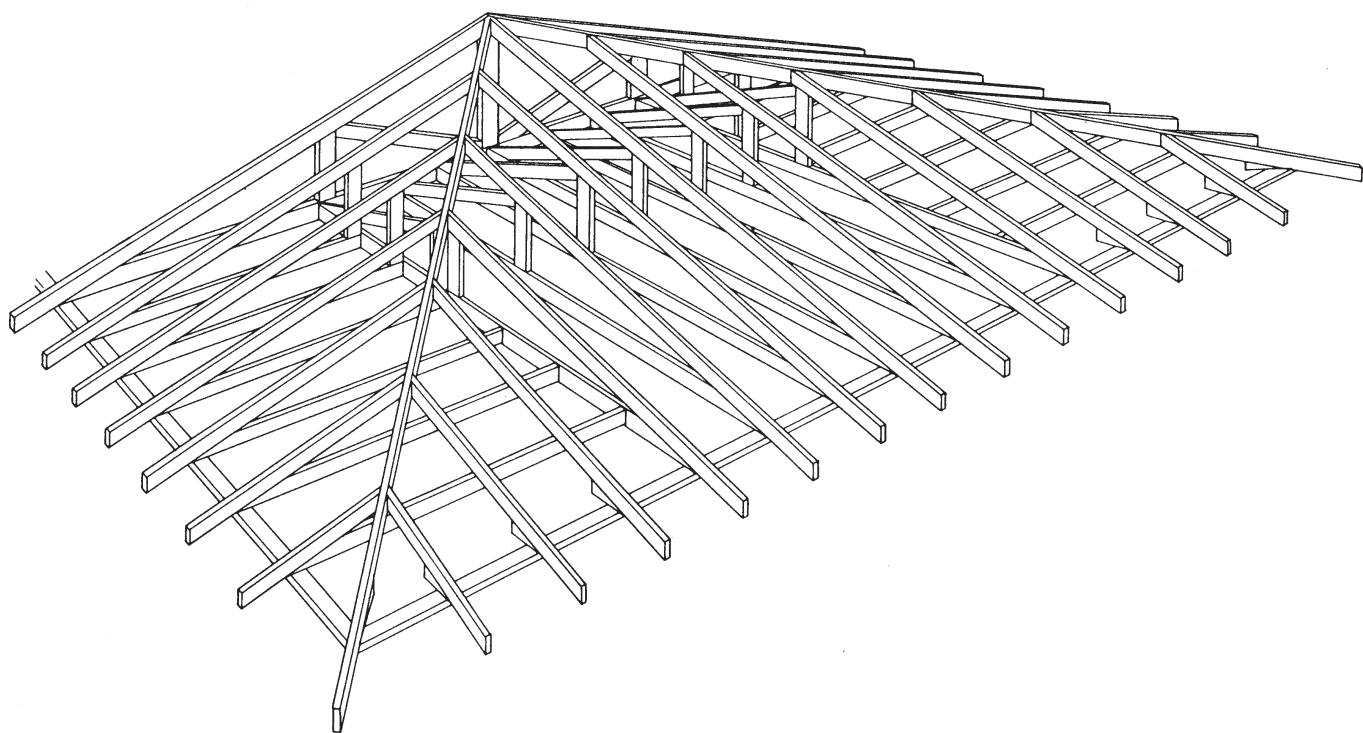
**Figure 2.15a Blocking in Floor Space at End Bearing Truss With Band**

**Figure 2.15b Blocking in Floor Space at Interior Loadbearing Walls**

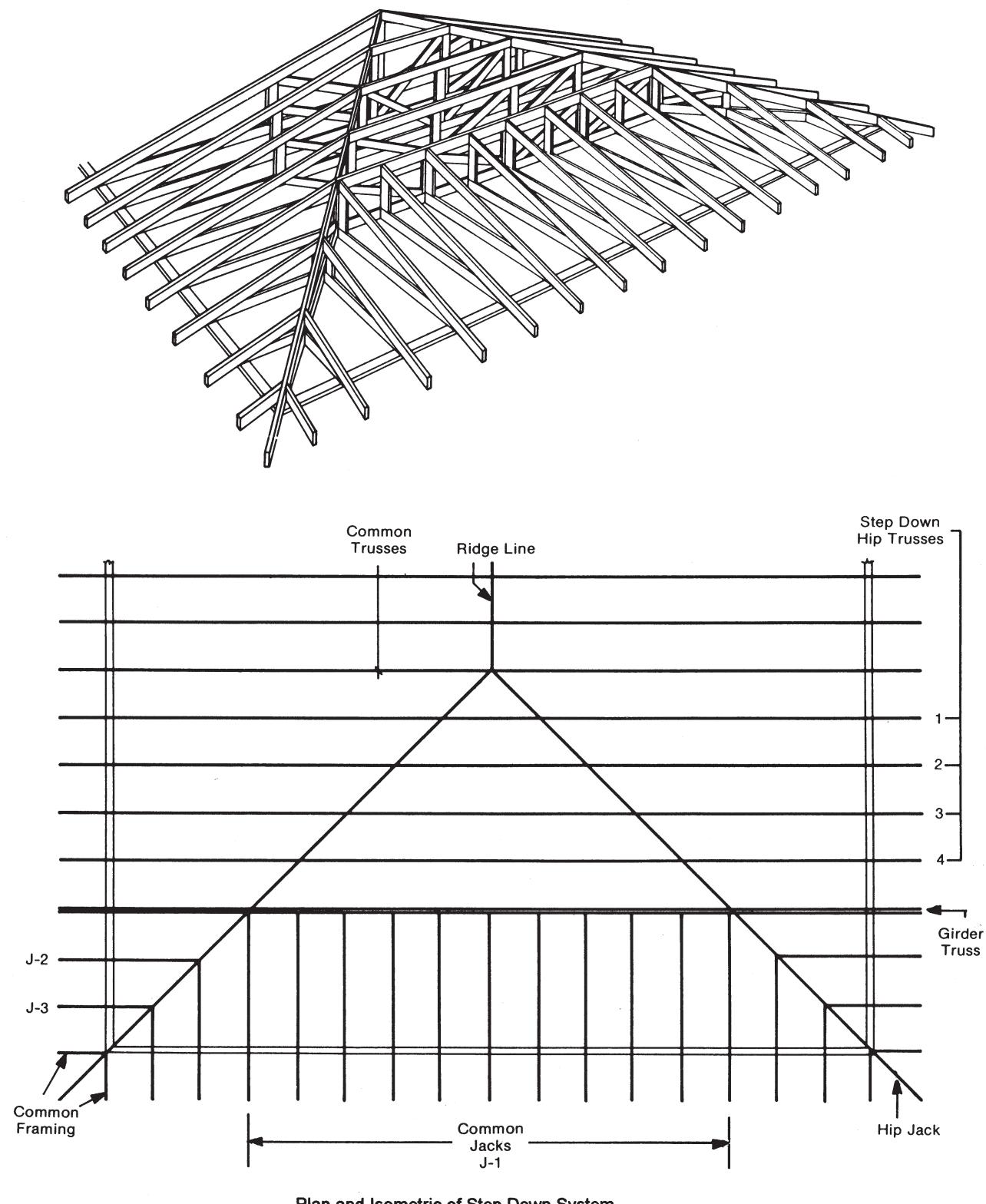
**Figure 2.15c Blocking in Floor Space at Floor Elevation Change**

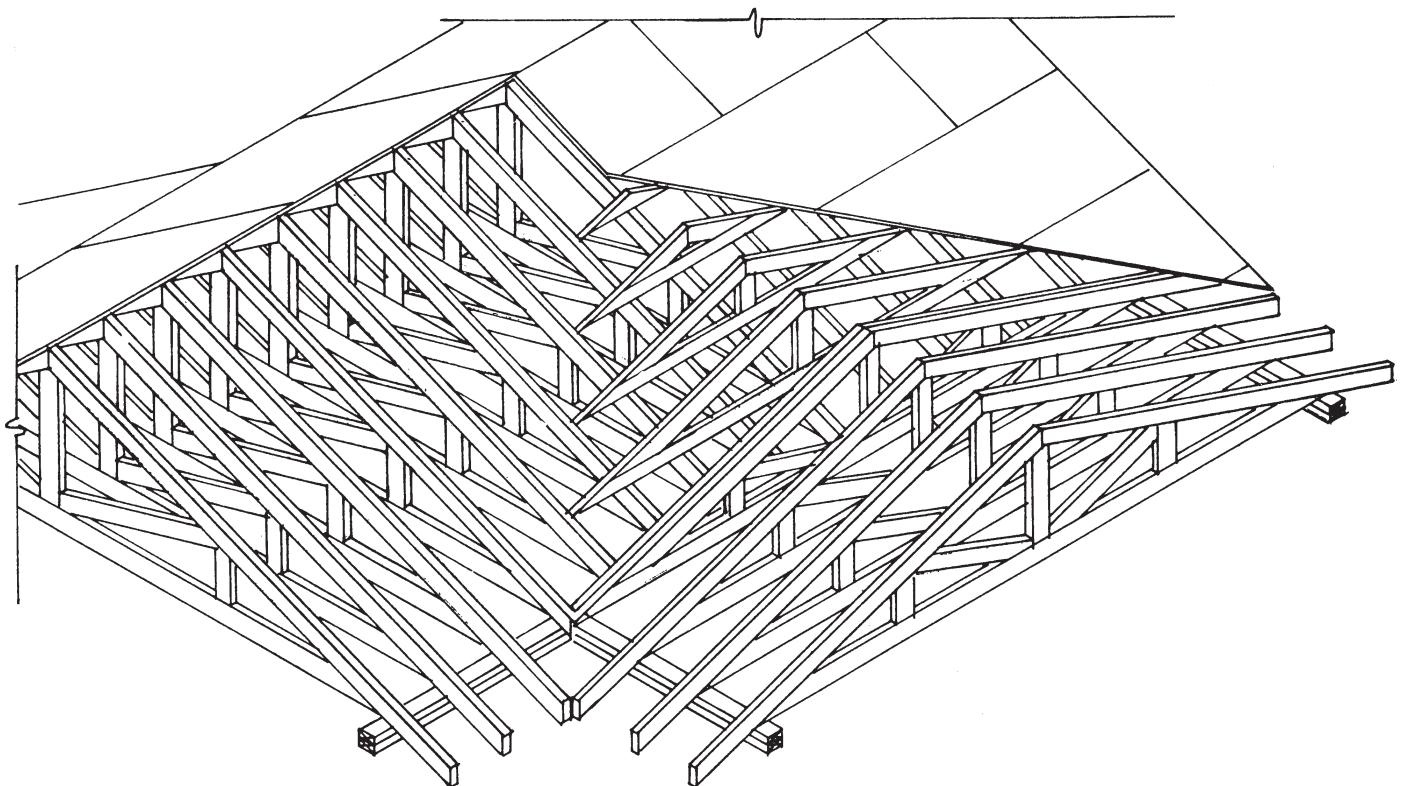
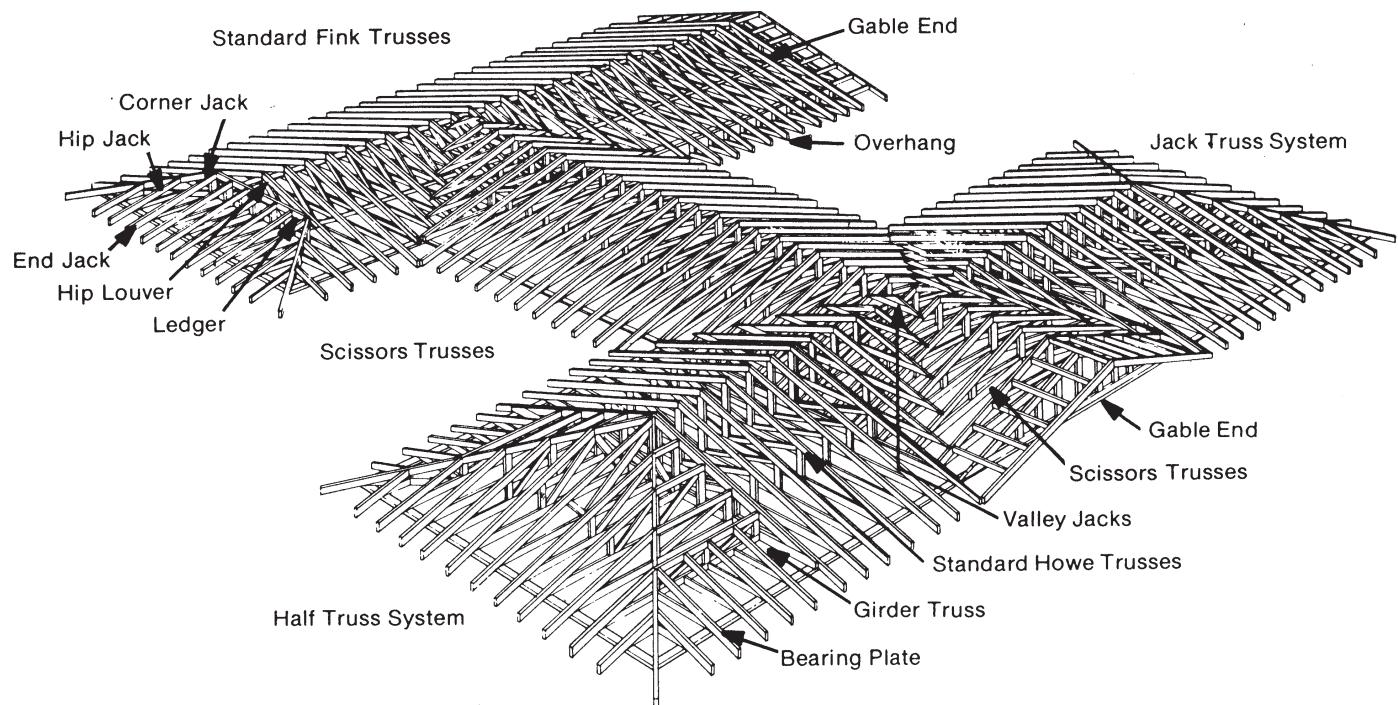


**Figure 2.16a** Roof Truss Overhang**Figure 2.16b** Roof Truss Overhang and Cantilever**Figure 2.16c** Roof Truss Overhang and Cantilever**Figure 2.16d** Roof Truss Overhang With Level Return

**Figure 2.17a Plan and Isometric of Jack Truss System**

**Figure 2.17b Plan and Isometric of Step Down Truss System**



**Figure 2.18a    Roof Intersection with Valley Fill****Figure 2.18b    Total Roof Truss System**

# List of Tables

2.1	Lateral Framing Connection Loads from Wind .....	62	2.10	Exterior Wall Induced Moments from Wind Loads.....	85
2.2A	Uplift Connection Loads from Wind .....	63	2.11	Loadbearing Wall Loads from Snow or Live Loads .....	86
2.2B	Ridge Connection Loads from Wind .....	64	2.12A1-2	Ceiling Joist Spans for 10 psf Live Load ....	87
2.2C	Rake Overhang Outlooker Uplift Connection Loads .....	65	2.12B1-2	Ceiling Joist Spans for 20 psf Live Load ....	89
2.3	Thrust Connection Loads.....	66	2.13A1-2	Ceiling Joist Framing Capacity Requirements (without storage).....	91
2.4	Roof and Wall Sheathing Suction Loads ....	67	2.13B1-2	Ceiling Joist Framing Capacity Requirements (with limited storage) .....	93
2.5A	Lateral Diaphragm Loads from Wind - Perpendicular to Ridge .....	68	2.14A	Rafter Spans for 20 psf Live Load.....	96
2.5B	Lateral Diaphragm Loads from Wind - Parallel to Ridge .....	69	2.14B	Rafter Spans for 30 psf Ground Snow Load .....	99
2.5C	Lateral Diaphragm Loads from Wind - Parallel to Ridge (Attic/Floor/Ceiling).....	71	2.14C	Rafter Spans for 50 psf Ground Snow Load .....	100
2.6	Lateral Loads from Seismic.....	73	2.14D	Rafter Spans for 70 psf Ground Snow Load .....	101
2.7A	Floor Joist Spans for 30 psf Live Load.....	74	2.15A	Roof Framing Capacity Requirements for 20 psf Roof Live Load .....	103
2.7B	Floor Joist Spans for 40 psf Live Load.....	75	2.15B	Roof Framing Capacity Requirements for 30 psf Ground Snow Load .....	106
2.7C	Floor Joist Bearing Stresses for Floor Loads .....	76	2.15C	Roof Framing Capacity Requirements for 50 psf Ground Snow Load .....	107
2.8A	Floor Framing Capacity Requirements for 30 psf Live Load .....	77	2.15D	Roof Framing Capacity Requirements for 70 psf Ground Snow Load .....	108
2.8B	Floor Framing Capacity Requirements for 40 psf Live Load .....	78	2.16	Ridge Beam Capacity Requirements for Interior Center Bearing Roof and Ceiling .	110
2.9A	Exterior Wall Stud Bending Stresses from Wind Loads.....	80	2.17	Hip and Valley Beam Capacity Requirements .....	111
2.9B	Exterior Wall Stud Compression Stresses ...	82			
2.9C	Interior Loadbearing Wall Stud Compression Stresses from Live Loads .....	84			

**Table 2.1 Lateral Framing Connection Loads from Wind**

(For Roof-to-Plate, Plate-to-Plate, Plate-to-Stud, and Plate-to-Floor)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Wall Height (ft)	Unit Framing Loads (plf) <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>									
8	67	73	79	93	108	124	141	159	178	209
10	79	87	94	111	129	148	168	190	212	249
12	91	100	109	128	148	170	193	218	245	287
14	103	112	122	144	167	191	218	246	275	323
16	114	124	135	159	184	212	241	272	305	358
18	124	136	148	174	201	231	263	297	333	391
20	135	147	160	188	218	250	285	321	360	423

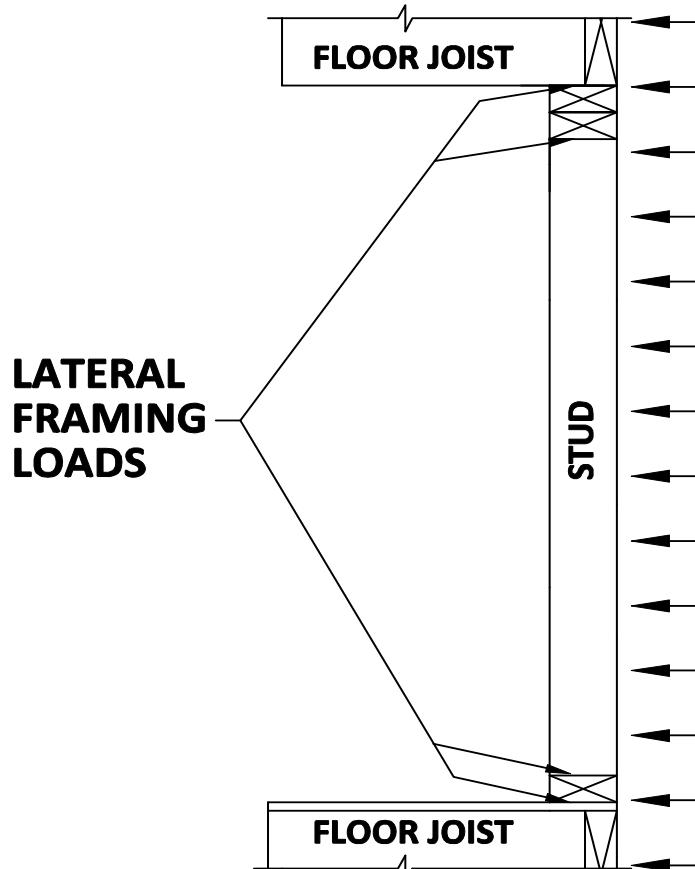
<sup>1</sup> Tabulated framing loads shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.92 for framing not located within 3 feet of corners for buildings less than 30 feet in width (W), or within W/10 of corners for buildings greater than 30 feet in width.

<sup>2</sup> Tabulated framing loads assume a building located in Exposure B with a mean roof height of 33 feet. For buildings located in other exposures, tabulated values shall be multiplied by the appropriate adjustment factor in Section 2.1.3.1.

<sup>3</sup> Tabulated framing loads are specified in pounds per linear foot of wall. To determine connection requirements, multiply the tabulated unit lateral framing load by the multiplier from the table below corresponding to the spacing of the connection:

Connection Spacing (in.)	12	16	19.2	24	48
Multiplier	1.00	1.33	1.60	2.00	4.00

<sup>4</sup> When calculating lateral loads for ends of headers, girders, and window sills, multiply the tabulated unit lateral load by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the header, girder, or sill span (ft).



**Table 2.2A Uplift Connection Loads from Wind**

(For Roof-to-Wall, Wall-to-Wall, and Wall-to-Foundation)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof/Ceiling Assembly Design Dead Load	Roof Span (ft)	Unit Connection Loads (plf) <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7</sup>									
0 psf <sup>8</sup>	12	118	128	140	164	190	219	249	281	315	369
	24	195	213	232	272	315	362	412	465	521	612
	36	272	298	324	380	441	506	576	650	729	856
	48	350	383	417	489	567	651	741	836	938	1100
	60	428	468	509	598	693	796	906	1022	1146	1345
10 psf	12	70	80	92	116	142	171	201	233	267	321
	24	111	129	148	188	231	278	328	381	437	528
	36	152	178	204	260	321	386	456	530	609	736
	48	194	227	261	333	411	495	585	680	782	944
	60	236	276	317	406	501	604	714	830	954	1153
15 psf	12	46	56	68	92	118	147	177	209	243	297
	24	69	87	106	146	189	236	286	339	395	486
	36	92	118	144	200	261	326	396	470	549	676
	48	116	149	183	255	333	417	507	602	704	866
	60	140	180	221	310	405	508	618	734	858	1057
20 psf	12	22	32	44	68	94	123	153	185	219	273
	24	27	45	64	104	147	194	244	297	353	444
	36	32	58	84	140	201	266	336	410	489	616
	48	38	71	105	177	255	339	429	524	626	788
	60	44	84	125	214	309	412	522	638	762	961
25 psf	12	-	8	20	44	70	99	129	161	195	249
	24	-	3	22	62	105	152	202	255	311	402
	36	-	-	24	80	141	206	276	350	429	556
	48	-	-	27	99	177	261	351	446	548	710
	60	-	-	29	118	213	316	426	542	666	865

<sup>1</sup> Tabulated unit uplift connection loads shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.75 for framing not located within 6 feet of corners for buildings less than 30 feet in width (W), or W/5 for buildings greater than 30 feet in width.

<sup>2</sup> Tabulated uplift loads assume a building located in Exposure B with a mean roof height of 33 feet. For buildings located in other exposures, the tabulated values for 0 psf roof dead load shall be multiplied by the appropriate adjustment factor in Section 2.1.3.1 then reduced by the appropriate design dead load.

<sup>3</sup> Tabulated uplift loads are specified in pounds per linear foot of wall. To determine connection requirements, multiply the tabulated unit uplift load by the multiplier from the table below corresponding to the spacing of the connectors:

Connection Spacing (in.)	12	16	19.2	24	48
Multiplier	1.00	1.33	1.60	2.00	4.00

<sup>4</sup> Tabulated uplift loads equal total uplift minus 0.6 of the roof/ceiling assembly design dead load.

<sup>5</sup> Tabulated uplift loads are specified for roof-to-wall connections. When calculating uplift loads for wall-to-wall or wall-to-foundation connections, tabulated uplift values shall be permitted to be reduced by 73 plf (0.60 x 121 plf) for each full wall above.

<sup>6</sup> When calculating uplift loads for ends of headers/girders, multiply the tabulated unit uplift load by 1/2 of the header/girder span (ft.). Cripple studs need only be attached per typical uplift requirements.

<sup>7</sup> For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

<sup>8</sup> Tabulated uplift loads for 0 psf design dead load are included for interpolation or use with actual roof dead loads.

**Table 2.2B Ridge Connection Loads from Wind**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof Assembly DL = 10 psf)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch	Roof Span (ft)	Unit Connection Loads (plf) <sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>									
3:12	12	77	91	105	136	170	205	243	284	327	397
	24	154	182	211	273	339	411	487	568	655	793
	36	231	273	316	409	509	616	730	852	982	1190
	48	308	364	422	545	678	821	974	1137	1309	1586
	60	386	455	527	681	848	1026	1217	1421	1636	1983
4:12	12	66	77	88	113	140	168	199	232	266	322
	24	131	153	177	226	280	337	398	463	533	644
	36	197	230	265	339	419	505	597	695	799	966
	48	262	307	353	452	559	674	796	927	1065	1288
	60	328	384	442	565	699	842	995	1159	1332	1610
5:12	12	51	60	69	88	109	132	156	182	209	253
	24	102	119	138	177	219	264	312	364	418	506
	36	153	179	207	265	328	396	468	545	627	758
	48	204	239	276	353	437	528	624	727	836	1011
	60	255	299	344	442	547	660	780	909	1045	1264
6:12	12	48	55	63	81	99	119	141	164	188	227
	24	95	111	127	162	199	239	282	327	376	453
	36	143	166	190	242	298	358	423	491	564	680
	48	190	221	254	323	398	478	564	655	751	907
	60	238	277	317	404	497	597	704	818	939	1134
7:12-12:12	12	49	55	62	76	94	112	132	153	175	211
	24	98	110	123	153	187	224	263	305	350	421
	36	147	165	185	229	281	336	395	458	525	632
	48	196	220	246	306	374	448	527	611	700	842
	60	244	275	308	382	468	560	659	763	874	1053

<sup>1</sup> Tabulated ridge connection loads shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.70 for framing not located within 6 feet of corners for buildings less than 30 feet in width (W), or W/5 for buildings greater than 30 feet in width.

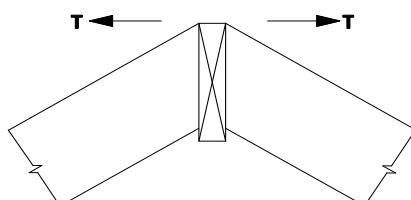
<sup>2</sup> Tabulated ridge connection loads assume a building located in Exposure B with a mean roof height of 33 feet. For buildings located in other exposures, the tabulated values shall be multiplied by the appropriate adjustment factor in Section 2.1.3.1.

<sup>3</sup> Tabulated ridge connection loads are specified in pounds per linear foot of ridge. To determine connection requirements, multiply the tabulated ridge connection load by the multiplier from the table below corresponding to the spacing of the connectors:

Ridge Connection Spacing (in.)	12	16	19.2	24	48
Multiplier	1.00	1.33	1.60	2.00	4.00

<sup>4</sup> Tabulated ridge connection loads assume 0.6 of the roof assembly design dead load (0.6 x 10 psf).

<sup>5</sup> For buildings with roof slopes of less than 3:12, the roof framing members shall be attached to the ridge beam with connectors in accordance with Table 2.2A.



**Table 2.2C Rake Overhang Outlooker Uplift Connection Loads**

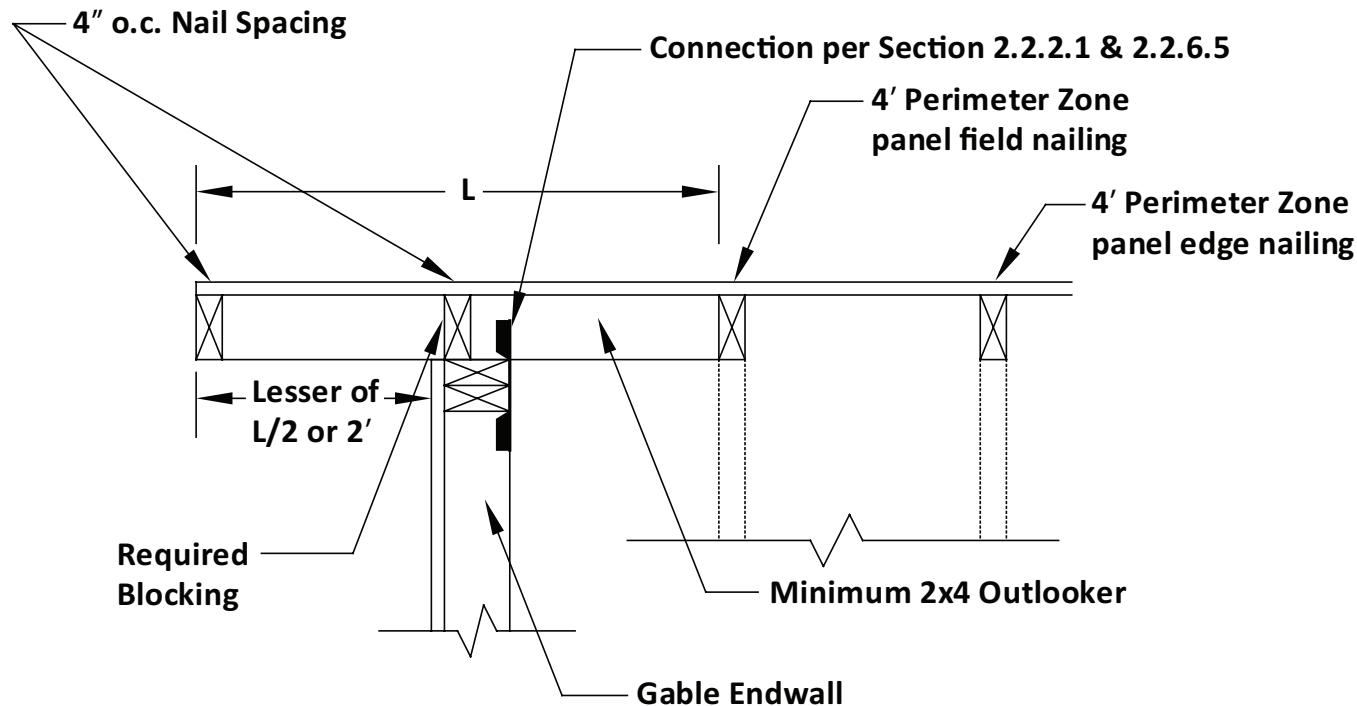
700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Outlooker Spacing (in.)	Uplift Connection Loads (lbs) <sup>1,2,3</sup>									
12	187	205	223	262	304	349	397	448	502	589
16	250	273	298	349	405	465	529	597	669	786
24	375	410	446	524	607	697	793	896 <sup>4</sup>	1004 <sup>4</sup>	1178 <sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Tabulated outlooker uplift connection loads assume a building located in Exposure B with a mean roof height of 33 feet. For buildings located in other exposures, or with mean roof heights less than 33 feet, the tabulated values shall be multiplied by the appropriate adjustment factor in Section 2.1.3.1.

<sup>2</sup> Tabulated outlooker uplift connection loads are based on 2 foot overhangs. For overhangs less than 2 feet, tabulated values shall be permitted to be multiplied by  $[(2' + OH) / 4']^2$  (OH measured in feet).

<sup>3</sup> For overhangs located in Zone 2 per the figures of Table 2.4, tabulated uplift loads shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.65.

<sup>4</sup> Outlooker overhang length shall be limited to 20 inches. See footnote 2 to calculate reduced uplift connection load.



**Table 2.3 Thrust Connection Loads**

(For Rafter to Ceiling Joist Heel Joint)

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof Assembly DL = 10 psf

Ground Snow Load or Roof Live Load	20 psf RLL				30 psf GSL				50 psf GSL				70 psf GSL			
	Roof Span (ft)															
Roof Pitch	12	20	28	36	12	20	28	36	12	20	28	36	12	20	28	36
	3:12	360	600	840	1080	397	662	927	1192	582	970	1358	1746	767	1278	1789
4:12	270	450	630	810	298	497	695	894	437	728	1019	1310	575	959	1342	1725
5:12	216	360	504	648	238	397	556	715	349	582	815	1048	460	767	1074	1380
6:12	180	300	420	540	199	331	463	596	291	485	679	873	383	639	895	1150
7:12	154	257	360	463	170	284	397	511	249	416	582	748	329	548	767	986
8:12	135	225	315	405	149	248	348	447	218	364	509	655	288	479	671	863
9:12	120	200	280	360	132	221	309	397	194	323	453	582	256	426	596	767
10:12	108	180	252	324	119	199	278	357	175	291	407	524	230	383	537	690
11:12	98	164	229	295	108	181	253	325	159	265	370	476	209	349	488	627
12:12	90	150	210	270	99	166	232	298	146	243	340	437	192	320	447	575

<sup>1</sup> Heel joint thrust connections are not required when the ridge is supported by a loadbearing wall, header, or ridge beam designed to resist the applied loads.

<sup>2</sup> When intermediate support of the rafter is provided by vertical struts or purlins to a loadbearing wall, the tabulated heel joint connection requirements shall be permitted to be reduced proportionally to the reduction in span.

<sup>3</sup> Tabulated thrust connection loads are specified in pounds per linear foot of top plate. To determine connection requirements, multiply the tabulated thrust connection load by the multiplier from the table below corresponding to the spacing of the connectors:

Thrust Connection Spacing (in.)	12	16	19.2	24	48
Multiplier	1.00	1.33	1.60	2.00	4.00

<sup>4</sup> Ceiling joist lap splices shall be capable of resisting the tabulated thrust connection loads.

<sup>5</sup> Tabulated thrust connection loads assume ceiling joists or rafter ties are located at the bottom of the attic space. Tabulated thrust connection loads do not include the additional weight of the ceiling assembly. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space, no attic storage is assumed, and the tabulated thrust connection loads shall be calculated by the following equation:

$$T_{req} = T_{tabulated} / [1 - (H_c / H_R)]$$

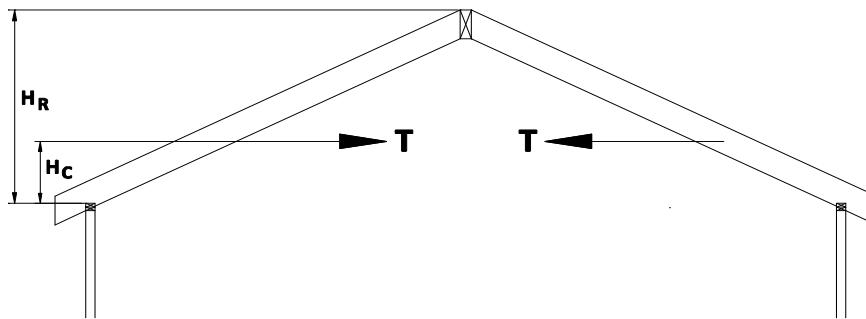
where:

$T_{req}$  = Actual thrust connection load

$T_{tabulated}$  = Tabulated thrust connection load

$H_c$  = Ceiling height in attic space (Measured from top plate)

$H_R$  = Top plate-to-roof ridge height

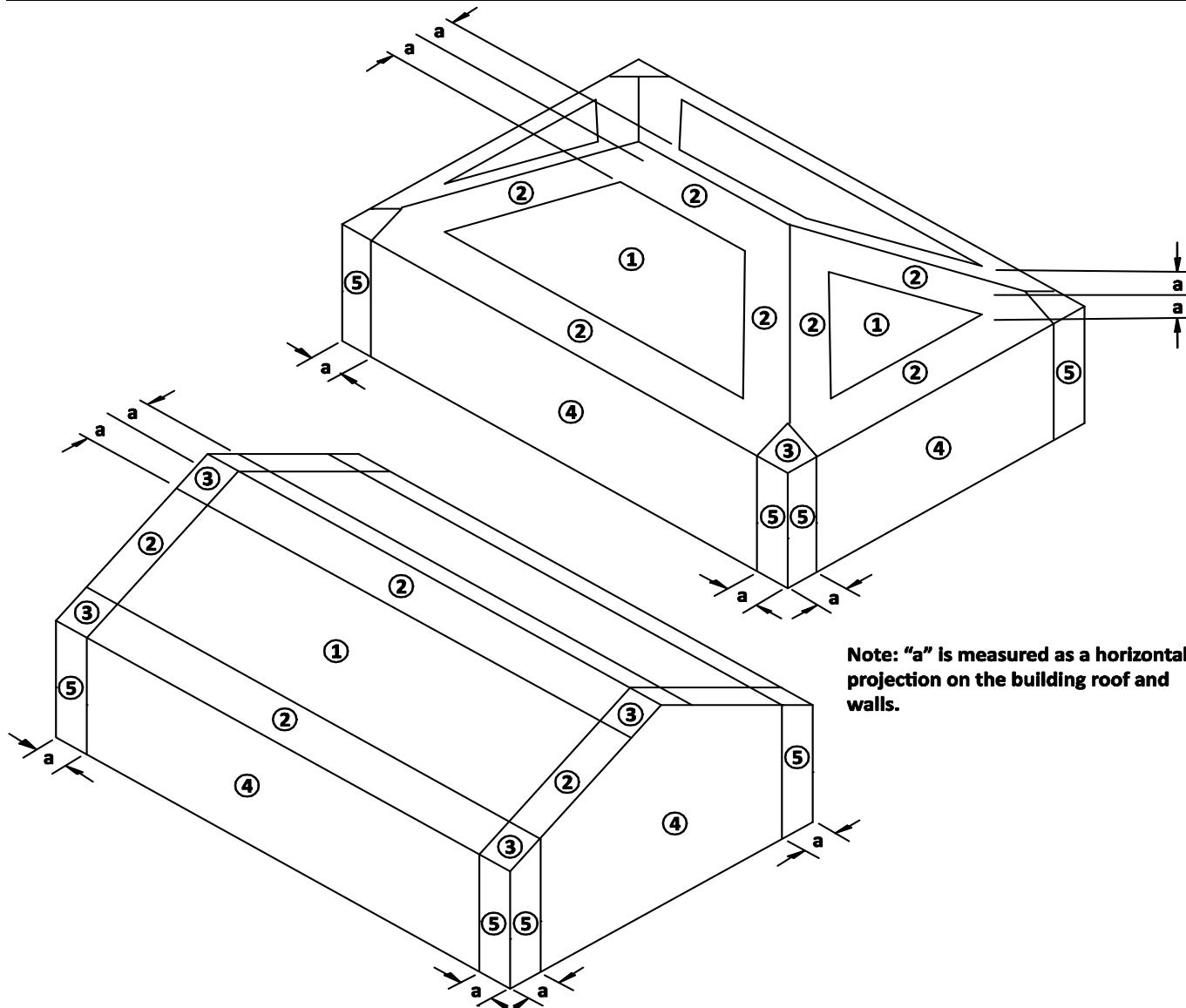


**Note:** Lateral deflection of the rafter below the rafter ties may exceed 3/4 inch when rafter ties are located above one-third of the top plate-to-roof ridge height,  $H_R$ , or when  $H_c$  is greater than 2 feet and may require additional consideration.

**Table 2.4      Roof and Wall Sheathing Suction Loads**

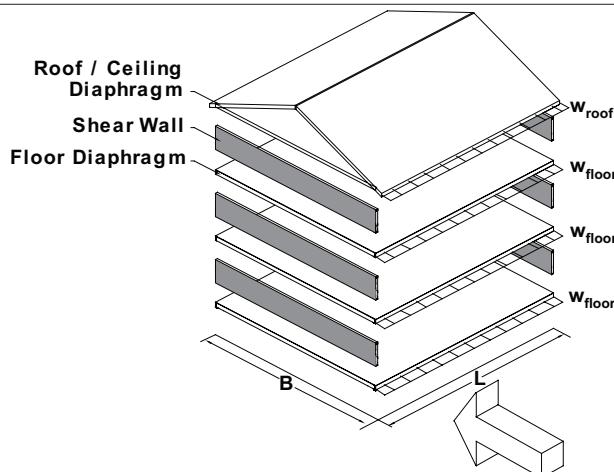
(For Sheathing and Sheathing Attachment)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
<b>Dual Slope Roof</b>										
<b>Sheathing Location<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Suction Pressure (psf)<sup>2</sup></b>									
<b>Zone 1</b>	13.4	14.7	16.0	18.7	21.7	25.0	28.4	32.1	35.9	42.2
<b>Zone 2</b>	22.5	24.6	26.8	31.5	36.5	41.9	47.6	53.8	60.3	70.8
<b>Zone 3</b>	33.9	37.0	40.3	47.3	54.9	63.0	71.7	81.0	90.8	106.5
<b>Zone 3 Overhang</b>	42.1	46.0	50.1	58.8	68.2	78.3	89.0	100.5	112.7	132.3
<b>Zone 4</b>	14.6	15.9	17.3	20.3	23.6	27.1	30.8	34.8	39.0	45.8
<b>Zone 5</b>	18.0	19.6	21.4	25.1	29.1	33.4	38.0	42.9	48.1	56.5

<sup>1</sup> The dimension, a, is measured as 10% of the minimum building dimension, but not less than 3 feet.<sup>2</sup> Tabulated framing loads assume a building located in Exposure B with a mean roof height of 33 feet. For buildings located in other exposures, the tabulated values shall be multiplied by the appropriate adjustment factor in Section 2.1.3.1.

**Table 2.5A Lateral Diaphragm Loads from Wind - Perpendicular to Ridge**

(For Calculating In-Plane Shear in Roof and Floor Diaphragm)

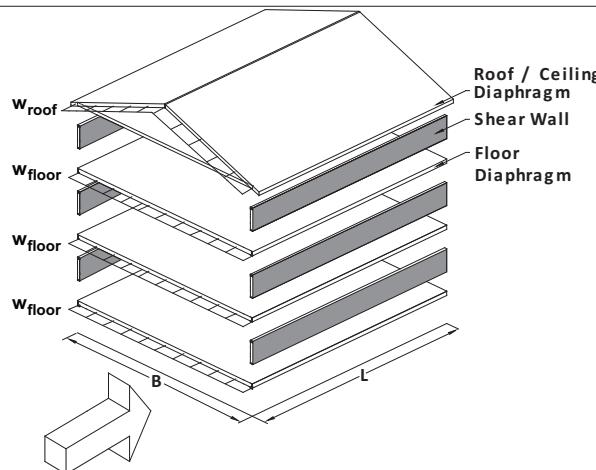


700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch	Roof Span (ft)	Unit Lateral Loads for Roof Diaphragm, $w_{roof,L}$ (plf) <sup>1,3,4,5</sup>									
0:12 - 1:12	24 - 60	60	60	60	62	72	82	94	106	118	139
2:12 - 3:12	24	62	62	65	76	88	101	115	130	146	172
	36	70	70	70	76	88	101	115	130	146	172
	48	77	77	77	77	88	101	115	130	146	172
	60	84	84	84	84	88	101	115	130	146	172
4:12	24	67	67	71	83	97	111	126	142	160	187
	36	77	77	77	83	97	111	126	142	160	187
	48	86	86	86	86	97	111	126	142	160	187
	60	96	96	96	96	97	111	126	142	160	187
5:12	24	72	72	72	84	97	112	127	143	161	189
	36	84	84	84	84	95	110	125	141	158	185
	48	96	96	96	96	96	110	125	141	158	185
	60	108	108	108	108	108	110	125	141	158	185
6:12	24	83	90	98	115	134	154	175	197	221	260
	36	94	102	112	131	152	174	198	224	251	295
	48	106	116	126	148	172	197	224	253	284	333
	60	120	129	141	165	191	220	250	282	316	371
7:12	24	110	121	131	154	179	205	234	264	296	347
	36	136	149	162	190	220	253	287	325	364	427
	48	163	178	194	227	263	302	344	388	435	511
	60	189	207	225	265	307	352	401	452	507	595
8:12	24	118	129	141	165	191	220	250	282	316	371
	36	147	161	175	206	239	274	312	352	395	463
	48	178	194	212	248	288	331	376	425	476	559
	60	208	228	248	291	338	388	441	498	558	655
9:12	24	126	138	150	176	204	234	266	301	337	396
	36	159	174	189	222	257	295	336	379	425	499
	48	193	211	230	270	313	359	409	461	517	607
	60	228	249	271	318	369	423	482	544	609	715
10:12	24	134	146	159	187	216	249	283	319	358	420
	36	170	186	203	238	276	317	360	407	456	535
	48	208	228	248	291	338	388	441	498	558	655
	60	247	270	294	345	400	459	522	589	661	775
11:12	24	141	155	168	197	229	263	299	338	379	444
	36	182	199	216	254	294	338	385	434	487	571
	48	224	245	266	313	362	416	473	534	599	703
	60	266	291	316	371	431	494	562	635	712	835
12:12	24	149	163	177	208	242	277	315	356	399	469
	36	193	211	230	270	313	359	409	461	517	607
	48	239	261	285	334	387	445	506	571	640	751
	60	285	311	339	398	462	530	603	681	763	895
		Unit Lateral Loads for Floor Diaphragm, $w_{floor,L}$ (plf) <sup>1,2,3,5</sup>									
		135	148	161	189	219	251	286	323	362	425

See footnotes 1 - 5.

**Table 2.5B Lateral Diaphragm Loads from Wind - Parallel to Ridge**

(For Calculating In-Plane Shear in Roof and Floor Diaphragm)



700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch	Roof Span (ft)	Unit Lateral Loads for Roof Diaphragm, $w_{rooftop}$ (plf) <sup>1,3,4,5</sup>									
0:12 - 1:12	24 - 60	60	60	61	72	83	96	109	123	138	162
2:12 - 3:12	24	62	62	65	76	88	101	115	130	145	170
	36	70	70	71	84	97	111	126	143	160	188
	48	77	77	79	92	107	123	140	158	177	207
	60	84	84	86	101	117	134	153	172	193	227
4:12	24	67	67	70	82	95	109	124	140	156	184
	36	77	77	79	92	107	123	140	158	177	207
	48	86	86	88	104	120	138	157	177	199	233
	60	96	96	98	115	134	153	174	197	221	259
5:12	24	72	72	74	87	101	116	132	150	168	197
	36	84	84	86	101	117	134	153	172	193	227
	48	96	96	98	115	134	153	174	197	221	259
	60	108	108	110	130	150	173	196	222	248	292
6:12	24	77	77	79	93	108	124	141	159	179	210
	36	91	91	93	109	127	146	166	187	210	246
	48	106	106	108	127	147	169	192	217	243	285
	60	120	120	123	144	167	192	218	246	276	324
7:12	24	82	82	84	99	115	132	150	169	190	223
	36	98	98	101	118	137	157	179	202	226	266
	48	115	115	118	138	160	184	209	236	265	311
	60	132	132	135	158	184	211	240	271	304	356
8:12	24	86	86	89	105	122	140	159	179	201	236
	36	106	106	108	127	147	169	192	217	243	285
	48	125	125	128	150	174	199	227	256	287	337
	60	144	144	147	173	200	230	262	295	331	389
9:12	24	91	91	94	111	128	147	168	189	212	249
	36	113	113	115	135	157	180	205	231	259	305
	48	134	134	137	161	187	215	244	276	309	363
	60	156	156	159	187	217	249	284	320	359	421
10:12	24	96	96	99	117	135	155	177	199	223	262
	36	120	120	123	144	167	192	218	246	276	324
	48	144	144	147	173	200	230	262	295	331	389
	60	168	168	172	202	234	268	305	345	386	454
11:12	24	101	101	104	122	142	163	185	209	235	275
	36	127	127	130	153	177	203	231	261	293	343
	48	154	154	157	184	214	245	279	315	353	415
	60	180	180	184	216	250	288	327	369	414	486
12:12	24	106	106	109	128	149	171	194	219	246	289
	36	134	134	137	161	187	215	244	276	309	363
	48	163	163	167	196	227	261	297	335	375	441
	60	192	192	196	230	267	307	349	394	442	518
		Unit Lateral Loads for Floor Diaphragm, $w_{floortop}$ (plf) <sup>1,2,3,5</sup>									
		92	100	109	128	149	171	194	219	246	289

See footnotes 1 - 5.

---

**Footnotes to Tables 2.5A and 2.5B**

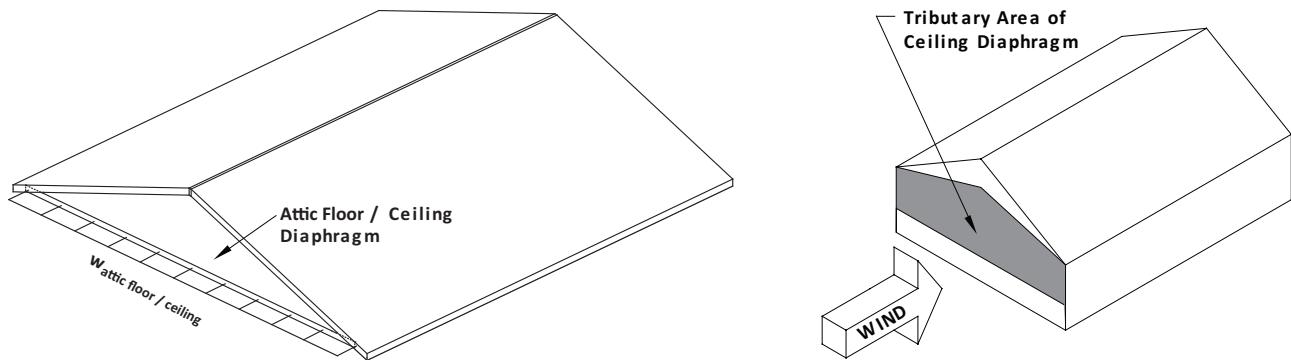

---

- 1 The total shear load equals the tabulated unit lateral load multiplied by the building length perpendicular to the wind direction.
- 2 Tabulated unit lateral loads are based on 10 foot wall heights and a 1 foot floor depth. For other wall heights, H, tabulated values for floor diaphragms shall be permitted to be used when multiplied by  $(H+1)/11$ .
- 3 Tabulated unit lateral loads assume a building located in Exposure B with a mean roof height of 33 feet. For buildings located in other exposures, the tabulated values shall be multiplied by the appropriate adjustment factor in Section 2.1.3.1.
- 4 Hip roof systems shall be designed using Table 2.5A for both orthogonal directions.
- 5 Shear capacity requirements for roof diaphragms, shear walls, and floor diaphragms shall be calculated as follows:

Calculating Total Shear Capacity Requirements $V_{\text{roof}}, V_{\text{floor}}$		Calculating Diaphragm Unit Shear Capacity Requirements $v_{\text{roof}}, v_{\text{floor}}$		Calculating Total Shear Wall Shear Capacity Requirements $V_{\text{wall}}$	
(lbs)		(plf)		(plf)	
Wind Perpendicular to Ridge ("w" from Table 2.5A)	Wind Parallel to Ridge ("w" from Table 2.5B)	Wind Perpendicular to Ridge	Wind Parallel to Ridge	Wind Perpendicular to Ridge	Wind Parallel to Ridge
$V_{\text{roof} \perp} = w_{\text{roof} \perp}(L)$	$V_{\text{roof} \parallel} = w_{\text{roof} \parallel}(B)$	$v_{\text{roof} \perp} = \frac{V_{\text{roof} \perp}}{2(B)}$	$v_{\text{roof} \parallel} = \frac{V_{\text{roof} \parallel}}{2(L)}$	<b>Shear Wall Bracing Roof &amp; Ceiling</b>	
$V_{\text{floor}(i) \perp} = w_{\text{floor}(i) \perp}(L)$	$V_{\text{floor}(i) \parallel} = w_{\text{floor}(i) \parallel}(B)$	$v_{\text{floor}(i) \perp} = \frac{V_{\text{floor}(i) \perp}}{2(B)}$	$v_{\text{floor}(i) \parallel} = \frac{V_{\text{floor}(i) \parallel}}{2(L)}$	$V_{\text{wall} \perp} = V_{\text{roof} \perp}$	$V_{\text{wall} \parallel} = V_{\text{roof} \parallel}$
				<b>Shear Wall Bracing Roof/Ceiling &amp; 1 Floor</b>	
				$V_{\text{wall} \perp} = V_{\text{roof} \perp} + V_{\text{floor}(1) \perp}$	$V_{\text{wall} \parallel} = V_{\text{roof} \parallel} + V_{\text{floor}(1) \parallel}$
				<b>Shear Wall Bracing Roof/Ceiling &amp; 2 Floors</b>	
				$V_{\text{wall} \perp} = V_{\text{roof} \perp} + V_{\text{floor}(1) \perp} + V_{\text{floor}(2) \perp}$	$V_{\text{wall} \parallel} = V_{\text{roof} \parallel} + V_{\text{floor}(1) \parallel} + V_{\text{floor}(2) \parallel}$

**Table 2.5C Lateral Diaphragm Loads from Wind - Parallel to Ridge**

(For Attic Floor or Ceiling Diaphragm When Bracing Gable Endwall)



700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch	Roof Span (ft)	Unit Lateral Loads for Attic Floor/Ceiling Diaphragm, $w_{\text{attic floor/ceiling}}$ (plf) <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8</sup>									
0:12 - 1:12	24 - 60	54	54	55	65	75	86	98	111	124	146
2:12-3:12	24	55	55	57	67	78	89	102	115	129	151
	36	59	59	60	71	82	94	107	121	135	159
	48	62	62	64	75	87	100	113	128	144	168
	60	66	66	67	79	92	105	120	135	152	178
4:12	24	58	58	60	70	81	93	106	120	134	157
	36	62	62	64	75	87	100	113	128	144	168
	48	67	67	69	81	94	107	122	138	155	181
	60	72	72	74	86	100	115	131	148	166	194
5:12	24	60	60	62	73	84	97	110	125	140	164
	36	66	66	67	79	92	105	120	135	152	178
	48	72	72	74	86	100	115	131	148	166	194
	60	78	78	80	94	109	125	142	160	179	211
6:12	24	62	62	65	76	88	101	115	130	145	170
	36	70	70	71	84	97	111	126	143	160	188
	48	77	77	79	92	107	123	140	158	177	207
	60	84	84	86	101	117	134	153	172	193	227
7:12	24	65	65	67	79	91	105	119	135	151	177
	36	73	73	75	88	102	117	133	150	168	198
	48	82	82	83	98	114	130	148	167	188	220
	60	90	90	92	108	125	144	164	185	207	243
8:12	24	67	67	70	82	95	109	124	140	156	184
	36	77	77	79	92	107	123	140	158	177	207
	48	86	86	88	104	120	138	157	177	199	233
	60	96	96	98	115	134	153	174	197	221	259
9:12	24	70	70	72	85	98	113	128	145	162	190
	36	80	80	82	96	112	128	146	165	185	217
	48	91	91	93	109	127	146	166	187	210	246
	60	102	102	104	122	142	163	185	209	235	275
10:12	24	72	72	74	87	101	116	132	150	168	197
	36	84	84	86	101	117	134	153	172	193	227
	48	96	96	98	115	134	153	174	197	221	259
	60	108	108	110	130	150	173	196	222	248	292
11:12	24	74	74	77	90	105	120	137	154	173	203
	36	88	88	90	105	122	140	159	180	201	236
	48	101	101	103	121	140	161	183	207	232	272
	60	114	114	117	137	159	182	207	234	262	308
12:12	24	77	77	79	93	108	124	141	159	179	210
	36	91	91	93	109	127	146	166	187	210	246
	48	106	106	108	127	147	169	192	217	243	285
	60	120	120	123	144	167	192	218	246	276	324

See footnotes 1 - 8.

---

**Footnotes to Table 2.5C**


---

- 1 The total shear load equals the tabulated unit lateral load multiplied by the endwall length.
- 2 Tabulated unit lateral loads are based on 10 foot wall heights.
- 3 Tabulated unit lateral loads assume the attic floor/ceiling diaphragm is continuous between endwalls. When the diaphragm only resists loads from one endwall, the tabulated unit lateral load shall be multiplied by 0.84.
- 4 Tabulated unit lateral loads assume a building located in Exposure B with a mean roof height of 33 feet. For buildings located in other exposures, the tabulated values shall be multiplied by the appropriate adjustment factor in Section 2.1.3.1.
- 5 Attic floor or ceiling diaphragms shall not be used to brace gable endwalls used with cathedral ceilings.
- 6 Attic floor or ceiling diaphragms are not required for hip roof systems.
- 7 When a ceiling diaphragm is used to brace the gable endwalls, the unit lateral loads on the roof diaphragm, when the wind is parallel to the ridge, need not exceed the tabulated roof lateral load (from Table 2.5B) minus the ceiling lateral load (from Table 2.5C).
- 8 Shear capacity requirements for attic floor or ceiling diaphragms shall be calculated as follows:

<b>Calculating Total Shear Capacity Requirements</b> $V_{\text{roof}}, V_{\text{attic floor/ceiling}}$ (lbs)	<b>Calculating Diaphragm Unit Shear Capacity Requirements</b> $v_{\text{roof}}, v_{\text{attic floor/ceiling}}$ (plf)
$V_{\text{attic floor/ceiling}} = w_{\text{attic floor/ceiling}}(B)$ $V_{\text{roof}} = V_{\text{roof}} \parallel (\text{from Table 2.5B}) - V_{\text{attic floor/ceiling}}$	$v_{\text{attic floor/ceiling}} = \frac{V_{\text{attic floor/ceiling}}}{2(L)}$ $v_{\text{roof}} = \frac{V_{\text{roof}}}{2(L)}$

**Table 2.6 Lateral Loads from Seismic**

(For Calculating In-Plane Shear at Roof and Floor Diaphragm Levels)

	Diaphragm level	Effective seismic weight at each level (lbs) <sup>1,2</sup>	Shear at each level (lbs)
One-Story Building Above Grade Plane	Roof/Ceiling (RD)	$W_{RD} = W_{roof} + W_{(wall\ W)}/2 + W_{(wall\ L)}/2 + W_{partition}/2 + W_{gable}$	$V_{RD}=1.0\ W_{RD}\ S_{DS}/R$
	1 <sup>st</sup> Floor (FD1)	$W_{FD1} = W_{floor\ 1} + W_{(wall\ W)} + W_{(wall\ L)} + W_{partition}$	$V_{FD1}=1.0\ W_{FD1}\ S_{DS}/R$
Two-Story Building Above Grade Plane	Roof/Ceiling (RD)	$W_{RD} = W_{roof} + W_{(wall\ W)}/2 + W_{(wall\ L)}/2 + W_{partition}/2 + W_{gable}$	$V_{RD}=1.1\ W_{RD}\ S_{DS}/R$
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor (FD2)	$W_{FD2} = W_{floor\ 2} + W_{(wall\ W)} + W_{(wall\ L)} + W_{partition}$	$V_{FD2}=1.1\ W_{FD2}\ S_{DS}/R$
	1 <sup>st</sup> Floor (FD1)	$W_{FD1} = W_{floor\ 1} + W_{(wall\ W)} + W_{(wall\ L)} + W_{partition}$	$V_{FD1}=1.1\ W_{FD1}\ S_{DS}/R$
Three-Story Building Above Grade Plane	Roof/Ceiling (RD)	$W_{RD} = W_{roof} + W_{(wall\ W)}/2 + W_{(wall\ L)}/2 + W_{partition}/2 + W_{gable}$	$V_{RD}=1.2\ W_{RD}\ S_{DS}/R$
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor (FD3)	$W_{FD3} = W_{floor\ 3} + W_{(wall\ W)} + W_{(wall\ L)} + W_{partition}$	$V_{FD3}=1.2\ W_{FD3}\ S_{DS}/R$
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor (FD2)	$W_{FD2} = W_{floor\ 2} + W_{(wall\ W)} + W_{(wall\ L)} + W_{partition}$	$V_{FD2}=1.2\ W_{FD2}\ S_{DS}/R$
	1 <sup>st</sup> Floor (FD1)	$W_{FD1} = W_{floor\ 1} + W_{(wall\ W)} + W_{(wall\ L)} + W_{partition}$	$V_{FD1}=1.2\ W_{FD1}\ S_{DS}/R$

1. Lateral loads (lbs) from seismic are based on the assumption of a rectangular building with dimensions W and L. Effective seismic weight (lbs) and shear (lbs) at each level is based on the assumption that the weight corresponding to the mid-height of exterior perimeter walls and interior partition walls above and below diaphragm level "i" is tributary to diaphragm level "i".
2.  $W_{roof}$  includes 20% of ground snow load where the ground snow load exceeds 30 psf. For ground snow load of 50 psf and 70 psf,  $W_{roof}$  is increased by 10 psf and 14 psf, respectively.

	Diaphragm level	Calculating diaphragm unit shear capacity requirements (plf) <sup>1</sup>		Calculating total shear at each level (lbs) for shear capacity requirements for shear walls and connections <sup>2</sup>
		Load direction parallel to W	Load direction perpendicular to W	
One-Story Building Above Grade Plane	Roof/Ceiling (RD)	$v_{roof/ceiling} = V_{RD}/(2W)$	$v_{roof/ceiling} = V_{RD}/(2L)$	Shear wall beneath roof/ceiling: $V = V_{RD}$
	1 <sup>st</sup> Floor (FD1)	$v_{floor} = V_{FD1}/(2W)$	$v_{floor} = V_{FD1}/(2L)$	Anchorage supporting roof/ceiling & 1 floor: $V = V_{RD} + V_{FD1}$
Two-Story Building Above Grade Plane	Roof/Ceiling (RD)	$v_{roof/ceiling} = V_{RD}/(2W)$	$v_{roof/ceiling} = V_{RD}/(2L)$	Shear wall beneath roof/ceiling: $V = V_{RD}$
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor (FD2)	$v_{floor} = V_{FD2}/(2W)$	$v_{floor} = V_{FD2}/(2L)$	Shear wall beneath roof/ceiling & 1 floor: $V = V_{RD} + V_{FD2}$
	1 <sup>st</sup> Floor (FD1)	$v_{floor} = V_{FD1}/(2W)$	$v_{floor} = V_{FD1}/(2L)$	Anchorage supporting roof/ceiling & 2 floors: $V = V_{RD} + V_{FD2} + V_{FD1}$
Three-Story Building Above Grade Plane	Roof/Ceiling (RD)	$v_{roof/ceiling} = V_{RD}/(2W)$	$v_{roof/ceiling} = V_{RD}/(2L)$	Shear wall beneath roof/ceiling: $V = V_{RD}$
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor (FD3)	$v_{floor} = V_{FD3}/(2W)$	$v_{floor} = V_{FD3}/(2L)$	Shear wall beneath roof/ceiling & 1 floor: $V = V_{RD} + V_{FD3}$
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor (FD2)	$v_{floor} = V_{FD2}/(2W)$	$v_{floor} = V_{FD2}/(2L)$	Shear wall beneath roof/ceiling & 2 floors: $V = V_{RD} + V_{FD3} + V_{FD2}$
	1 <sup>st</sup> Floor (FD1)	$v_{floor} = V_{FD1}/(2W)$	$v_{floor} = V_{FD1}/(2L)$	Anchorage supporting roof/ceiling & 3 floors: $V = V_{RD} + V_{FD3} + V_{FD2} + V_{FD1}$

1. Diaphragm unit shear capacity (plf) requirements for seismic are calculated based on the assumption of a rectangular building with dimensions W and L. Seismic forces contributed by  $W_{wall}$  in line with the load direction are assumed to be resisted by shear walls and are not included in calculation of loads resisted by the diaphragm.
2. Shear capacity requirements (lbs) are applicable for shear walls and connections for seismic loads parallel and perpendicular to minimum building dimension, W. The diaphragm level, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor (FD1), is for the case where the floor diaphragm is supported directly on foundation walls, such as a crawl space or basement foundation. Total shear (lbs) at 1<sup>st</sup> Floor (FD1) represents the required anchorage force between the foundation sill plate and the foundation.

**Table 2.7A Floor Joist Spans for 30 psf Live Load**

(Habitable Attics and Sleeping Areas)

Joist Spacing	E (psi)	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	Maximum Span <sup>1</sup>			
				2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
12 in.	800,000	696	870	9 - 4	12 - 4	15 - 9	19 - 2
	900,000	753	941	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5	19 - 11
	1,000,000	808	1,009	10 - 1	13 - 4	17 - 0	20 - 8
	1,100,000	861	1,076	10 - 5	13 - 9	17 - 6	21 - 4
	1,200,000	912	1,140	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 11
	1,300,000	962	1,202	11 - 0	14 - 6	18 - 6	22 - 6
	1,400,000	1,011	1,263	11 - 3	14 - 11	19 - 0	23 - 1
	1,500,000	1,058	1,323	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	23 - 7
	1,600,000	1,105	1,381	11 - 10	15 - 7	19 - 10	24 - 2
	1,700,000	1,150	1,438	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 3	24 - 8
	1,800,000	1,195	1,494	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8	25 - 1
	1,900,000	1,239	1,549	12 - 6	16 - 6	21 - 0	25 - 7
	2,000,000	1,282	1,602	12 - 9	16 - 9	21 - 5	26 - 0*
	2,100,000	1,324	1,655	12 - 11	17 - 0	21 - 9	26 - 0*
	2,200,000	1,366	1,708	13 - 1	17 - 4	22 - 1	26 - 0*
16 in.	2,300,000	1,407	1,759	13 - 4	17 - 7	22 - 5	26 - 0*
	2,400,000	1,448	1,809	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9	26 - 0*
	800,000	766	957	8 - 6	11 - 3	14 - 4	17 - 5
	900,000	829	1,036	8 - 10	11 - 8	14 - 11	18 - 1
	1,000,000	889	1,111	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9
	1,100,000	947	1,184	9 - 6	12 - 6	15 - 11	19 - 4
	1,200,000	1,004	1,255	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5	19 - 11
	1,300,000	1,059	1,323	10 - 0	13 - 2	16 - 10	20 - 6
	1,400,000	1,112	1,390	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 3	21 - 0
	1,500,000	1,165	1,456	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6
	1,600,000	1,216	1,520	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 11
	1,700,000	1,266	1,583	10 - 11	14 - 5	18 - 5	22 - 5
	1,800,000	1,315	1,644	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9	22 - 10
	1,900,000	1,363	1,704	11 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 1	23 - 3
	2,000,000	1,411	1,764	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	23 - 7
	2,100,000	1,458	1,822	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 9	24 - 0
	2,200,000	1,503	1,879	11 - 11	15 - 9	20 - 1	24 - 5
19.2 in.	2,300,000	1,549	1,936	12 - 1	15 - 11	20 - 4	24 - 9
	2,400,000	1,593	1,992	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8	25 - 1
	800,000	814	1,017	8 - 0	10 - 7	13 - 6	16 - 5
	900,000	880	1,101	8 - 4	11 - 0	14 - 0	17 - 0
	1,000,000	945	1,181	8 - 8	11 - 4	14 - 6	17 - 8
	1,100,000	1,006	1,258	8 - 11	11 - 9	15 - 0	18 - 3
	1,200,000	1,067	1,333	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9
	1,300,000	1,125	1,406	9 - 5	12 - 5	15 - 10	19 - 3
	1,400,000	1,182	1,478	9 - 8	12 - 9	16 - 3	19 - 9
	1,500,000	1,238	1,547	9 - 10	13 - 0	16 - 7	20 - 2
	1,600,000	1,292	1,615	10 - 1	13 - 4	17 - 0	20 - 8
	1,700,000	1,345	1,682	10 - 4	13 - 7	17 - 4	21 - 1
	1,800,000	1,398	1,747	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6
	1,900,000	1,449	1,811	10 - 8	14 - 1	18 - 0	21 - 10
	2,000,000	1,499	1,874	10 - 10	14 - 4	18 - 3	22 - 3
	2,100,000	1,549	1,936	11 - 1	14 - 7	18 - 7	22 - 7
24 in.	2,200,000	1,598	1,997	11 - 3	14 - 9	18 - 10	22 - 11
	2,300,000	1,646	2,057	11 - 5	15 - 0	19 - 2	23 - 3
	2,400,000	1,693	2,116	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	23 - 7
	800,000	877	1,096	7 - 5	9 - 10	12 - 6	15 - 2
	900,000	948	1,186	7 - 9	10 - 2	13 - 0	15 - 10
	1,000,000	1,017	1,272	8 - 0	10 - 7	13 - 6	16 - 5
	1,100,000	1,084	1,355	8 - 3	10 - 11	13 - 11	16 - 11
	1,200,000	1,149	1,436	8 - 6	11 - 3	14 - 4	17 - 5
	1,300,000	1,212	1,515	8 - 9	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 11
	1,400,000	1,273	1,592	9 - 0	11 - 10	15 - 1	18 - 4
	1,500,000	1,333	1,667	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9
	1,600,000	1,392	1,740	9 - 4	12 - 4	15 - 9	19 - 2
	1,700,000	1,449	1,812	9 - 7	12 - 7	16 - 1	19 - 7
	1,800,000	1,506	1,882	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5	19 - 11
	1,900,000	1,561	1,951	9 - 11	13 - 1	16 - 8	20 - 3
	2,000,000	1,615	2,019	10 - 1	13 - 4	17 - 0	20 - 8
	2,100,000	1,669	2,086	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 3	21 - 0
	2,200,000	1,721	2,151	10 - 5	13 - 9	17 - 6	21 - 4
	2,300,000	1,773	2,216	10 - 7	13 - 11	17 - 9	21 - 7
	2,400,000	1,824	2,280	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 11

<sup>1</sup> Tabulated spans are calculated based on live load deflection only.

\* Spans are limited to 26 feet in length. Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

**Table 2.7B Floor Joist Spans for 40 psf Live Load**

(Living Areas)

Joist Spacing	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 360	E (psi)	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	Maximum Span <sup>1</sup>			
					2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
12 in.	800,000	718	862	8 - 6	11 - 3	14 - 4	17 - 5	
	900,000	777	932	8 - 10	11 - 8	14 - 11	18 - 1	
	1,000,000	833	1,000	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9	
	1,100,000	888	1,066	9 - 6	12 - 6	15 - 11	19 - 4	
	1,200,000	941	1,129	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5	19 - 11	
	1,300,000	993	1,191	10 - 0	13 - 2	16 - 10	20 - 6	
	1,400,000	1,043	1,251	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 3	21 - 0	
	1,500,000	1,092	1,310	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6	
	1,600,000	1,140	1,368	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 11	
	1,700,000	1,187	1,424	10 - 11	14 - 5	18 - 5	22 - 5	
	1,800,000	1,233	1,480	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9	22 - 10	
	1,900,000	1,278	1,534	11 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 1	23 - 3	
	2,000,000	1,323	1,587	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	23 - 7	
	2,100,000	1,366	1,640	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 9	24 - 0	
	2,200,000	1,410	1,691	11 - 11	15 - 9	20 - 1	24 - 5	
	2,300,000	1,452	1,742	12 - 1	15 - 11	20 - 4	24 - 9	
	2,400,000	1,494	1,792	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8	25 - 1	
16 in.	800,000	790	948	7 - 9	10 - 2	13 - 0	15 - 10	
	900,000	855	1,026	8 - 0	10 - 7	13 - 6	16 - 5	
	1,000,000	917	1,101	8 - 4	11 - 0	14 - 0	17 - 0	
	1,100,000	977	1,173	8 - 7	11 - 4	14 - 6	17 - 7	
	1,200,000	1,036	1,243	8 - 10	11 - 8	14 - 11	18 - 1	
	1,300,000	1,092	1,311	9 - 1	12 - 0	15 - 3	18 - 7	
	1,400,000	1,148	1,377	9 - 4	12 - 3	15 - 8	19 - 1	
	1,500,000	1,202	1,442	9 - 6	12 - 7	16 - 0	19 - 6	
	1,600,000	1,255	1,506	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5	19 - 11	
	1,700,000	1,306	1,568	9 - 11	13 - 1	16 - 9	20 - 4	
	1,800,000	1,357	1,629	10 - 2	13 - 4	17 - 0	20 - 9	
	1,900,000	1,407	1,688	10 - 4	13 - 7	17 - 4	21 - 1	
	2,000,000	1,456	1,747	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6	
	2,100,000	1,504	1,805	10 - 8	14 - 1	17 - 11	21 - 10	
	2,200,000	1,551	1,862	10 - 10	14 - 3	18 - 3	22 - 2	
	2,300,000	1,598	1,918	11 - 0	14 - 6	18 - 6	22 - 6	
	2,400,000	1,644	1,973	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9	22 - 10	
19.2 in.	800,000	840	1,008	7 - 3	9 - 7	12 - 3	14 - 11	
	900,000	908	1,090	7 - 7	10 - 0	12 - 9	15 - 6	
	1,000,000	975	1,170	7 - 10	10 - 4	13 - 2	16 - 0	
	1,100,000	1,039	1,246	8 - 1	10 - 8	13 - 7	16 - 7	
	1,200,000	1,101	1,321	8 - 4	11 - 0	14 - 0	17 - 0	
	1,300,000	1,161	1,393	8 - 7	11 - 3	14 - 5	17 - 6	
	1,400,000	1,220	1,464	8 - 9	11 - 7	14 - 9	17 - 11	
	1,500,000	1,277	1,533	9 - 0	11 - 10	15 - 1	18 - 4	
	1,600,000	1,333	1,600	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9	
	1,700,000	1,388	1,666	9 - 4	12 - 4	15 - 9	19 - 2	
	1,800,000	1,442	1,731	9 - 6	12 - 7	16 - 0	19 - 6	
	1,900,000	1,495	1,794	9 - 8	12 - 10	16 - 4	19 - 10	
	2,000,000	1,547	1,857	9 - 10	13 - 0	16 - 7	20 - 2	
	2,100,000	1,598	1,918	10 - 0	13 - 3	16 - 11	20 - 6	
	2,200,000	1,649	1,978	10 - 2	13 - 5	17 - 2	20 - 10	
	2,300,000	1,698	2,038	10 - 4	13 - 8	17 - 5	21 - 2	
	2,400,000	1,747	2,096	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6	
24 in.	800,000	905	1,086	6 - 9	8 - 11	11 - 4	13 - 10	
	900,000	979	1,174	7 - 0	9 - 3	11 - 10	14 - 4	
	1,000,000	1,050	1,260	7 - 3	9 - 7	12 - 3	14 - 11	
	1,100,000	1,119	1,342	7 - 6	9 - 11	12 - 8	15 - 4	
	1,200,000	1,186	1,423	7 - 9	10 - 2	13 - 0	15 - 10	
	1,300,000	1,251	1,501	7 - 11	10 - 6	13 - 4	16 - 3	
	1,400,000	1,314	1,577	8 - 2	10 - 9	13 - 8	16 - 8	
	1,500,000	1,376	1,651	8 - 4	11 - 0	14 - 0	17 - 0	
	1,600,000	1,436	1,723	8 - 6	11 - 3	14 - 4	17 - 5	
	1,700,000	1,495	1,795	8 - 8	11 - 5	14 - 7	17 - 9	
	1,800,000	1,554	1,864	8 - 10	11 - 8	14 - 11	18 - 1	
	1,900,000	1,611	1,933	9 - 0	11 - 11	15 - 2	18 - 5	

<sup>1</sup> Tabulated spans are calculated based on live load deflection only.

\* Spans are limited to 26 feet in length. Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

**Table 2.7C Floor Joist Bearing Stresses for Floor Loads**

			Floor Dead Load (psf)			
			10 psf		20 psf	
			Floor Live Load (psf)			
Joist Spacing	Bearing Area t x b	Joist Span (ft)	30 psf	40 psf	30 psf	40 psf
						Induced $f_{cL}$ (psi) <sup>1</sup>
12 in.	1.5 in. x 1.5 in.	8	71	89	89	107
		12	107	133	133	160
		16	142	178	178	213
		20	178	222	222	267
		24	213	267	267	320
	1.5 in. x 3.5 in.	8	30	38	38	46
		12	46	57	57	69
		16	61	76	76	91
		20	76	95	95	114
		24	91	114	114	137
16 in.	1.5 in. x 1.5 in.	8	95	119	119	142
		12	142	178	178	213
		16	190	237	237	284
		20	237	296	296	356
		24	284	356	356	427
	1.5 in. x 3.5 in.	8	41	51	51	61
		12	61	76	76	91
		16	81	102	102	122
		20	102	127	127	152
		24	122	152	152	183
19.2 in.	1.5 in. x 1.5 in.	8	114	142	142	171
		12	171	213	213	256
		16	228	284	284	341
		20	284	356	356	427
		24	341	427	427	512
	1.5 in. x 3.5 in.	8	49	61	61	73
		12	73	91	91	110
		16	98	122	122	146
		20	122	152	152	183
		24	146	183	183	219
24 in.	1.5 in. x 1.5 in.	8	142	178	178	213
		12	213	267	267	320
		16	284	356	356	427
		20	356	444	444	533
		24	427	533	533	640
	1.5 in. x 3.5 in.	8	61	76	76	91
		12	91	114	114	137
		16	122	152	152	183
		20	152	190	190	229
		24	183	229	229	274

<sup>1</sup> Tabulated bearing stresses are intended for single span applications. For interior bearing points of continuous span applications, the tabulated bearing stresses shall be multiplied by 2.5.

**Table 2.8A Floor Framing Capacity Requirements for 30 psf Live Load**

(Habitable Attics and Sleeping Areas)

		$L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$	$L/\Delta_{LL} = 480$	DL = 10 psf		DL = 20 psf	
		Required Capacities					
Framing Spacing	Maximum Span (ft)	Apparent Rigidity <sup>1,2,5</sup> (in. <sup>2</sup> - lbs)		Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)	Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)
12 in.	10	20,250,000	27,000,000	500	200	625	250
	11	26,952,750	35,937,000	605	220	756	275
	12	34,992,000	46,656,000	720	240	900	300
	13	44,489,250	59,319,000	845	260	1,056	325
	14	55,566,000	74,088,000	980	280	1,225	350
	15	68,343,750	91,125,000	1,125	300	1,406	375
	16	82,944,000	110,592,000	1,280	320	1,600	400
	17	99,488,250	132,651,000	1,445	340	1,806	425
	18	118,098,000	157,464,000	1,620	360	2,025	450
	19	138,894,750	185,193,000	1,805	380	2,256	475
	20	162,000,000	216,000,000	2,000	400	2,500	500
	21	187,535,250	250,047,000	2,205	420	2,756	525
	22	215,622,000	287,496,000	2,420	440	3,025	550
	23	246,381,750	328,509,000	2,645	460	3,306	575
	24	279,936,000	373,248,000	2,880	480	3,600	600
16 in.	25	316,406,250	421,875,000	3,125	500	3,906	625
	26	355,914,000	474,552,000	3,380	520	4,225	650
	10	27,000,000	36,000,000	667	267	833	333
	11	35,937,000	47,916,000	807	293	1,008	367
	12	46,656,000	62,208,000	960	320	1,200	400
	13	59,319,000	79,092,000	1,127	347	1,408	433
	14	74,088,000	98,784,000	1,307	373	1,633	467
	15	91,125,000	121,500,000	1,500	400	1,875	500
	16	110,592,000	147,456,000	1,707	427	2,133	533
	17	132,651,000	176,868,000	1,927	453	2,408	567
	18	157,464,000	209,952,000	2,160	480	2,700	600
	19	185,193,000	246,924,000	2,407	507	3,008	633
	20	216,000,000	288,000,000	2,667	533	3,333	667
	21	250,047,000	333,396,000	2,940	560	3,675	700
	22	287,496,000	383,328,000	3,227	587	4,033	733
19.2 in.	23	328,509,000	438,012,000	3,527	613	4,408	767
	24	373,248,000	497,664,000	3,840	640	4,800	800
	25	421,875,000	562,500,000	4,167	667	5,208	833
	26	474,552,000	632,736,000	4,507	693	5,633	867
	10	32,400,000	43,200,000	800	320	1,000	400
	11	43,124,400	57,499,200	968	352	1,210	440
	12	55,987,200	74,649,600	1,152	384	1,440	480
	13	71,182,800	94,910,400	1,352	416	1,690	520
	14	88,905,600	118,540,800	1,568	448	1,960	560
	15	109,350,000	145,800,000	1,800	480	2,250	600
	16	132,710,400	176,947,200	2,048	512	2,560	640
	17	159,181,200	212,241,600	2,312	544	2,890	680
	18	188,956,800	251,942,400	2,592	576	3,240	720
	19	222,231,600	296,308,800	2,888	608	3,610	760
	20	259,200,000	345,600,000	3,200	640	4,000	800
	21	300,056,400	400,075,200	3,528	672	4,410	840
	22	344,995,200	459,993,600	3,872	704	4,840	880
24 in.	23	394,210,800	525,614,400	4,232	736	5,290	920
	24	447,897,600	597,196,800	4,608	768	5,760	960
	25	506,250,000	675,000,000	5,000	800	6,250	1,000
	26	569,462,400	759,283,200	5,408	832	6,760	1,040
	10	40,500,000	54,000,000	1,000	400	1,250	500
	11	53,905,500	71,874,000	1,210	440	1,513	550
	12	69,984,000	93,312,000	1,440	480	1,800	600
	13	88,978,500	118,638,000	1,690	520	2,113	650
	14	111,132,000	148,176,000	1,960	560	2,450	700
	15	136,687,500	182,250,000	2,250	600	2,813	750
	16	165,888,000	221,184,000	2,560	640	3,200	800
	17	198,976,500	265,302,000	2,890	680	3,613	850
	18	236,196,000	314,928,000	3,240	720	4,050	900
	19	277,789,500	370,386,000	3,610	760	4,513	950
	20	324,000,000	432,000,000	4,000	800	5,000	1,000
	21	375,070,500	500,094,000	4,410	840	5,513	1,050
	22	431,244,000	574,992,000	4,840	880	6,050	1,100
	23	492,763,500	657,018,000	5,290	920	6,613	1,150
	24	559,872,000	746,496,000	5,760	960	7,200	1,200
	25	632,812,500	843,750,000	6,250	1,000	7,813	1,250
	26	711,828,000	949,104,000	6,760	1,040	8,450	1,300

See footnotes 1-5.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 2.8B Floor Framing Capacity Requirements for 40 psf Live Load**  
(Living Areas)

Framing Spacing	Maximum Span (ft)	L/ $\Delta_{LL}$ = 360	L/ $\Delta_{LL}$ = 480	DL = 10 psf		DL = 20 psf	
		Required Capacities					
		Apparent Rigidity <sup>1,2,5</sup> (in. <sup>2</sup> - lbs)	Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)	Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)	
12 in.	10	27,000,000	36,000,000	625	250	750	300
	11	35,937,000	47,916,000	756	275	908	330
	12	46,656,000	62,208,000	900	300	1,080	360
	13	59,319,000	79,092,000	1,056	325	1,268	390
	14	74,088,000	98,784,000	1,225	350	1,470	420
	15	91,125,000	121,500,000	1,406	375	1,688	450
	16	110,592,000	147,456,000	1,600	400	1,920	480
	17	132,651,000	176,868,000	1,806	425	2,168	510
	18	157,464,000	209,952,000	2,025	450	2,430	540
	19	185,193,000	246,924,000	2,256	475	2,708	570
	20	216,000,000	288,000,000	2,500	500	3,000	600
	21	250,047,000	333,396,000	2,756	525	3,308	630
	22	287,496,000	383,328,000	3,025	550	3,630	660
	23	328,509,000	438,012,000	3,306	575	3,968	690
	24	373,248,000	497,664,000	3,600	600	4,320	720
	25	421,875,000	562,500,000	3,906	625	4,688	750
	26	474,552,000	632,736,000	4,225	650	5,070	780
16 in.	10	36,000,000	48,000,000	833	333	1,000	400
	11	47,916,000	63,888,000	1,008	367	1,210	440
	12	62,208,000	82,944,000	1,200	400	1,440	480
	13	79,092,000	105,456,000	1,408	433	1,690	520
	14	98,784,000	131,712,000	1,633	467	1,960	560
	15	121,500,000	162,000,000	1,875	500	2,250	600
	16	147,456,000	196,608,000	2,133	533	2,560	640
	17	176,868,000	235,824,000	2,408	567	2,890	680
	18	209,952,000	279,936,000	2,700	600	3,240	720
	19	246,924,000	329,232,000	3,008	633	3,610	760
	20	288,000,000	384,000,000	3,333	667	4,000	800
	21	333,396,000	444,528,000	3,675	700	4,410	840
	22	383,328,000	511,104,000	4,033	733	4,840	880
	23	438,012,000	584,016,000	4,408	767	5,290	920
	24	497,664,000	663,552,000	4,800	800	5,760	960
	25	562,500,000	750,000,000	5,208	833	6,250	1,000
	26	632,736,000	843,648,000	5,633	867	6,760	1,040
19.2 in.	10	43,200,000	57,600,000	1,000	400	1,200	480
	11	57,499,200	76,665,600	1,210	440	1,452	528
	12	74,649,600	99,532,800	1,440	480	1,728	576
	13	94,910,400	126,547,200	1,690	520	2,028	624
	14	118,540,800	158,054,400	1,960	560	2,352	672
	15	145,800,000	194,400,000	2,250	600	2,700	720
	16	176,947,200	235,929,600	2,560	640	3,072	768
	17	212,241,600	282,988,800	2,890	680	3,468	816
	18	251,942,400	335,923,200	3,240	720	3,888	864
	19	296,308,800	395,078,400	3,610	760	4,332	912
	20	345,600,000	460,800,000	4,000	800	4,800	960
	21	400,075,200	533,433,600	4,410	840	5,292	1,008
	22	459,993,600	613,324,800	4,840	880	5,808	1,056
	23	525,614,400	700,819,200	5,290	920	6,348	1,104
	24	597,196,800	796,262,400	5,760	960	6,912	1,152
	25	675,000,000	900,000,000	6,250	1,000	7,500	1,200
	26	759,283,200	1,012,377,600	6,760	1,040	8,112	1,248
24 in.	10	54,000,000	72,000,000	1,250	500	1,500	600
	11	71,874,000	95,832,000	1,513	550	1,815	660
	12	93,312,000	124,416,000	1,800	600	2,160	720
	13	118,638,000	158,184,000	2,113	650	2,535	780
	14	148,176,000	197,568,000	2,450	700	2,940	840
	15	182,250,000	243,000,000	2,813	750	3,375	900
	16	221,184,000	294,912,000	3,200	800	3,840	960
	17	265,302,000	353,736,000	3,613	850	4,335	1,020
	18	314,928,000	419,904,000	4,050	900	4,860	1,080
	19	370,386,000	493,848,000	4,513	950	5,415	1,140
	20	432,000,000	576,000,000	5,000	1,000	6,000	1,200
	21	500,094,000	666,792,000	5,513	1,050	6,615	1,260
	22	574,992,000	766,656,000	6,050	1,100	7,260	1,320
	23	657,018,000	876,024,000	6,613	1,150	7,935	1,380
	24	746,496,000	995,328,000	7,200	1,200	8,640	1,440
	25	843,750,000	1,125,000,000	7,813	1,250	9,375	1,500
	26	949,104,000	1,265,472,000	8,450	1,300	10,140	1,560

See footnotes 1-5.

## Footnotes to Tables 2.8A-B

- <sup>1</sup> Apparent rigidity capacities shall include the effects of both bending and shear deflections. Apparent rigidity capacities have been adjusted for solid-sawn lumber to account for these effects. Contact the I-joist manufacturer for apparent rigidity capacities to be used for I-joists in this table.
- <sup>2</sup> Tabulated apparent rigidity requirements assume single span conditions. For continuous span conditions, tabulated apparent rigidity requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.75.
- <sup>3</sup> Tabulated bearing capacity requirements are intended for single span applications. For bearing capacity requirements for interior bearing points of continuous span applications, the tabulated bearing capacities shall be multiplied by 2.5.
- <sup>4</sup> Tabulated bearing capacity requirements are applicable when determining shear capacity requirements for single span applications. For shear capacity requirements of continuous span applications, the tabulated bearing capacities shall be multiplied by 1.25.
- <sup>5</sup> Tabulated apparent rigidity requirements are calculated based on live load deflection only.

**Table 2.9A    Exterior Wall Stud Bending Stresses from Wind Loads**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110			115			120			130			140			
Stud Size	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	
Wall Height	Stud Spacing	Induced $f_b$ (psi) <sup>1,2,3</sup>														
8 ft	12 in.	486	197	113	531	215	124	578	234	135	679	275	158	787	319	183
	16 in.	648	262	151	708	287	165	771	312	180	905	366	211	1049	425	245
	24 in.	972	394	226	1062	430	248	1156	468	270	1357	550	316	1574	637	367
10 ft	12 in.	734	297	171	803	325	187	874	354	204	1026	415	239	1189	482	277
	16 in.	979	396	228	1070	433	249	1165	472	272	1367	554	319	1586	642	370
	24 in.	1469	595	342	1605	650	374	1748	708	407	2051	831	478	2379	963	554
12 ft	12 in.	1025	415	239	1120	454	261	1220	494	284	1431	580	334	1660	672	387
	16 in.	1366	553	318	1493	605	348	1626	658	379	1908	773	445	2213	896	516
	24 in.	2050	830	478	2240	907	522	2439	988	568	2863	1159	667	3320	1344	774
14 ft	12 in.	1355	549	316	1481	600	345	1612	653	376	1892	766	441	2195	889	511
	16 in.	1806	732	421	1974	800	460	2150	871	501	2523	1022	588	2926	1185	682
	24 in.	2710	1097	631	2962	1199	690	3225	1306	752	3785	1533	882	4389	1777	1023
16 ft	12 in.	1722	697	401	1882	762	439	2050	830	478	2405	974	561	2790	1130	650
	16 in.	2296	930	535	2510	1016	585	2733	1107	637	3207	1299	747	3720	1506	867
	24 in.	3444	1395	803	3765	1525	877	4099	1660	955	4811	1948	1121	5580	2259	1300
18 ft	12 in.	2125	861	495	2323	941	541	2529	1024	589	2968	1202	692	3442	1394	802
	16 in.	2834	1147	660	3097	1254	722	3372	1366	786	3958	1603	922	4590	1859	1070
	24 in.	4250	1721	991	4646	1881	1083	5058	2048	1179	5937	2404	1384	-	2788	1605
20 ft	12 in.	2562	1038	597	2800	1134	653	3049	1235	711	3578	1449	834	4150	1681	967
	16 in.	3416	1383	796	3734	1512	870	4065	1646	947	4771	1932	1112	5533	2241	1290
	24 in.	5124	2075	1194	5600	2268	1305	-	2469	1421	-	2898	1668	-	3361	1934

<sup>1</sup> Tabulated bending stresses assume a building located in Exposure B with a mean roof height of 33 feet. For buildings located in other exposures, the tabulated values shall be multiplied by the appropriate adjustment factor in Section 2.1.3.1.

<sup>2</sup> Tabulated bending stresses shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.92 for framing not located within 3 feet of corners for buildings less than 30 feet in width (W), or within W/10 of corners for buildings greater than 30 feet in width.

<sup>3</sup> The tabulated bending stress ( $f_b$ ) shall be less than or equal to the allowable bending design value ( $F_b'$ ).

**Table 2.9A    Exterior Wall Stud Bending Stresses from Wind Loads (Cont.)**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	150			160			170			180			195			
Stud Size	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	
Wall Height	Stud Spacing	Induced $f_b$ (psi) <sup>1,2,3</sup>														
8 ft	12 in.	903	366	211	1028	416	240	1160	470	270	1301	527	303	1527	618	356
	16 in.	1205	488	281	1371	555	319	1547	627	361	1735	702	404	2036	824	474
	24 in.	1807	732	421	2056	833	479	2321	940	541	2602	1054	606	3054	1237	712
10 ft	12 in.	1365	553	318	1553	629	362	1754	710	409	1966	796	458	2307	934	538
	16 in.	1820	737	424	2071	839	483	2338	947	545	2621	1062	611	3077	1246	717
	24 in.	2731	1106	636	3107	1258	724	3507	1420	817	3932	1592	916	4615	1869	1076
12 ft	12 in.	1906	772	444	2168	878	505	2448	991	570	2744	1111	640	3220	1304	751
	16 in.	2541	1029	592	2891	1171	674	3263	1322	761	3659	1482	853	4294	1739	1001
	24 in.	3811	1543	888	4336	1756	1011	4895	1982	1141	5488	2222	1279	-	2608	1501
14 ft	12 in.	2519	1020	587	2866	1161	668	3236	1310	754	3628	1469	845	4258	1724	992
	16 in.	3359	1360	783	3822	1548	891	4314	1747	1006	4837	1959	1127	5677	2299	1323
	24 in.	5039	2040	1174	5733	2322	1336	-	2621	1508	-	2938	1691	-	3448	1985
16 ft	12 in.	3203	1297	746	3644	1476	849	4113	1666	959	4612	1868	1075	5412	2192	1261
	16 in.	4270	1729	995	4858	1967	1132	5485	2221	1278	-	2490	1433	-	2922	1682
	24 in.	-	2594	1493	-	2951	1698	-	3332	1917	-	3735	2150	-	4383	2523
18 ft	12 in.	3952	1600	921	4496	1821	1048	5076	2056	1183	5691	2304	1326	-	2705	1556
	16 in.	5269	2134	1228	5995	2428	1397	-	2741	1577	-	3073	1768	-	3606	2075
	24 in.	-	3201	1842	-	3642	2096	-	4111	2366	-	4609	2652	-	5409	3113
20 ft	12 in.	4764	1929	1110	5420	2195	1263	-	2478	1426	-	2778	1599	-	3260	1876
	16 in.	-	2572	1480	-	2927	1684	-	3304	1901	-	3704	2132	-	4347	2502
	24 in.	-	3859	2221	-	4390	2527	-	4956	2852	-	5556	3198	-	-	3753

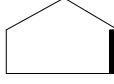
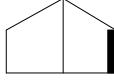
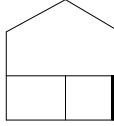
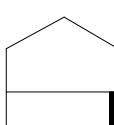
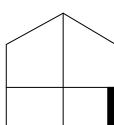
<sup>1</sup> Tabulated bending stresses assume a building located in Exposure B with a mean roof height of 33 feet. For buildings located in other exposures, the tabulated values shall be multiplied by the appropriate adjustment factor in Section 2.1.3.1.

<sup>2</sup> Tabulated bending stresses shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.92 for framing not located within 3 feet of corners for buildings less than 30 feet in width (W), or within W/10 of corners for buildings greater than 30 feet in width.

<sup>3</sup> The tabulated bending stress ( $f_b$ ) shall be less than or equal to the allowable bending design value ( $F_b'$ ).

**Table 2.9B Exterior Wall Stud Compression Stresses**

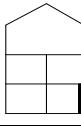
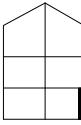
Dead Load Assumptions: Roof Assembly DL = 20 psf, Wall Assembly DL = 121 plf, Floor Assembly DL = 10 psf, Floor LL = 40 psf

Ground Snow Load or Roof Live Load			20 psf RLL				30 psf GSL				50 psf GSL				70 psf GSL											
Loadbearing Wall Supporting	Stud Spacing	Stud Size	Building Width (ft)																							
			Induced $f_c$ (psi) <sup>1</sup>																							
			12	24	36	60	12	24	36	60	12	24	36	60	12	24	36	60								
 <b>Roof &amp; Clear Span Ceiling</b>	12 in.	2x4	84	130	175	267	92	140	188	286	117	182	247	380	142	224	307	473								
		2x6	53	83	112	170	58	89	120	182	74	116	157	242	91	143	195	301								
		2x8	41	63	85	129	44	67	91	138	56	88	119	183	69	108	148	229								
	16 in.	2x4	112	173	234	356	122	186	251	381	156	243	330	506	190	299	409	631								
		2x6	71	110	149	226	78	119	160	242	99	154	210	322	121	190	260	402								
		2x8	54	83	113	172	59	90	121	184	75	117	159	244	92	144	197	305								
	24 in.	2x4	168	259	351	534	183	279	376	572	234	364	495	-	285	448	613	-								
		2x6	107	165	223	340	117	178	239	364	149	232	315	483	181	285	390	603								
		2x8	81	125	169	258	88	135	182	276	113	176	239	367	138	216	296	457								
 <b>Center Bearing Roof &amp; Ceiling</b>	12 in.	2x4	61	84	107	153	73	100	128	172	93	131	171	230	113	162	213	291								
		2x6	39	53	68	97	46	64	82	109	59	84	109	147	72	103	136	185								
		2x8	30	41	52	74	35	48	62	83	45	63	82	111	55	78	103	141								
	16 in.	2x4	82	112	142	203	97	134	171	229	124	175	228	307	151	217	284	388								
		2x6	52	71	91	129	62	85	109	146	79	111	145	196	96	138	181	247								
		2x8	39	54	69	98	47	64	83	111	60	85	110	148	73	105	137	187								
	24 in.	2x4	122	168	214	305	145	200	257	344	186	263	342	461	226	325	426	582								
		2x6	78	107	136	194	92	128	163	219	118	167	217	293	144	207	271	371								
		2x8	59	81	103	147	70	97	124	166	90	127	165	223	109	157	206	281								
 <b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 1 Center Bearing Floor</b>	12 in.	2x4	122	185	248	374	128	193	258	388	147	224	302	458	171	259	347	529								
		2x6	78	118	158	238	81	123	164	247	94	143	192	292	109	165	221	336								
		2x8	59	89	120	180	62	93	124	187	71	108	146	221	83	125	167	255								
	16 in.	2x4	163	247	331	498	171	257	343	517	196	299	403	611	228	345	462	-								
		2x6	104	157	210	317	109	163	219	329	125	190	256	389	145	219	294	449								
		2x8	79	119	160	241	82	124	166	250	95	144	194	295	110	166	223	340								
	24 in.	2x4	245	370	496	-	256	385	515	-	294	449	604	-	342	517	-	-								
		2x6	156	236	316	476	163	245	328	494	187	285	384	583	218	329	441	-								
		2x8	118	179	239	361	124	186	249	375	142	217	292	442	165	250	335	510								
 <b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 1 Clear Span Floor</b>	12 in.	2x4	145	231	317	488	151	238	326	502	170	270	371	573	189	302	415	643								
		2x6	92	147	201	311	96	152	208	320	108	172	236	364	120	192	264	409								
		2x8	70	111	153	236	73	115	157	242	82	130	179	276	91	146	200	310								
	16 in.	2x4	194	308	422	651	201	318	435	-	227	360	494	-	252	402	553	-								
		2x6	123	196	269	414	128	202	277	426	144	229	314	486	160	256	352	546								
		2x8	93	149	204	314	97	153	210	323	109	174	239	369	122	194	267	414								
	24 in.	2x4	290	462	633	-	302	477	652	-	340	540	-	-	378	603	-	-								
		2x6	185	294	403	621	192	303	415	639	216	344	472	-	240	384	528	-								
		2x8	140	223	306	471	146	230	315	485	164	261	358	553	182	291	401	621								
 <b>Center Bearing Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 1 Floor</b>	12 in.	2x4	102	145	188	274	111	157	204	288	126	181	236	332	142	204	268	378								
		2x6	65	92	120	174	71	100	130	183	80	115	150	211	90	130	170	240								
		2x8	49	70	91	132	54	76	99	139	61	87	114	160	69	98	129	182								
	16 in.	2x4	136	194	251	365	148	210	272	384	168	241	315	443	189	272	357	503								
		2x6	87	123	160	232	94	133	173	245	107	153	200	282	120	173	227	320								
		2x8	66	93	121	176	71	101	131	186	81	116	152	214	91	131	172	243								
	24 in.	2x4	205	290	376	547	222	315	408	576	252	361	472	-	284	408	535	-								
		2x6	130	185	239	348	141	200	260	367	160	230	300	423	181	260	341	481								
		2x8	99	140	182	264	107	152	197	278	122	174	228	321	137	197	258	365								

1 Tabulated compression stresses ( $f_c$ ) shall be less than or equal to the allowable compression perpendicular to grain design value ( $F_{clL}$ ) for top and bottom plates, and less than or equal to the allowable compression parallel to grain design value ( $F_{clL}$ ) for studs.

**Table 2.9B Exterior Wall Stud Compression Stresses (Cont.)**

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof Assembly DL = 20 psf, Wall Assembly DL = 121 plf, Floor Assembly DL = 10 psf, Floor LL = 40 psf

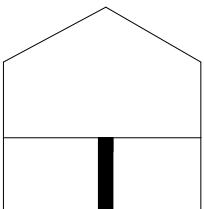
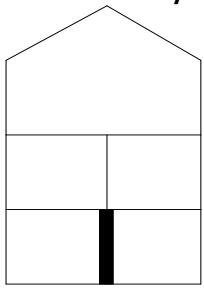
Ground Snow Load or Roof Live Load			20 psf RLL				30 psf GSL				50 psf GSL				70 psf GSL			
Loadbearing Wall Supporting	Stud Spacing	Stud Size	Building Width (ft)															
			12	24	36	60	12	24	36	60	12	24	36	60	12	24	36	60
Induced $f_c$ (psi) <sup>1</sup>																		
 <b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 2 Center Bearing Floors</b>	12 in.	2x4	168	254	340	511	174	261	349	525	193	293	394	596	212	325	438	-
		2x6	107	162	216	325	111	166	222	334	123	187	250	379	135	207	279	424
		2x8	81	123	164	247	84	126	169	254	93	141	190	288	102	157	211	322
	16 in.	2x4	224	339	453	-	232	349	466	-	257	391	525	-	283	433	584	-
		2x6	143	215	288	434	148	222	296	446	164	249	334	505	180	276	372	565
		2x8	108	163	219	329	112	168	225	338	124	189	253	383	136	209	282	429
	24 in.	2x4	336	508	-	-	348	523	-	-	386	586	-	-	424	649	-	-
		2x6	214	323	432	650	221	333	444	-	246	373	501	-	270	413	557	-
		2x8	162	245	328	493	168	252	337	507	186	283	380	575	205	314	423	643
 <b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 2 Clear Span Floors</b>	12 in.	2x4	214*	351*	488*	-	220	353	488*	-	239	385	531	-	258	416	575	-
		2x6	136*	223*	311*	485*	140	225	311*	485*	152	245	338	524	164	265	366	569
		2x8	103*	169*	236*	368*	106	170	236*	368*	115	186	256	398	124	201	278	432
	16 in.	2x4	285*	468*	651*	-	293	470	651*	-	318	513	-	-	344	555	-	-
		2x6	181*	298*	414*	647*	186	299	414*	647*	203	326	450	-	219	353	488	-
		2x8	138*	226*	314*	491*	141	227	314*	491*	154	247	342	531	166	268	370	576
	24 in.	2x4	428*	-	-	-	439	-	-	-	477	-	-	-	515	-	-	-
		2x6	272*	447*	621*	-	280	449	621*	-	304	489	-	-	328	530	-	-
		2x8	207*	339*	471*	-	212	341	471*	-	230	371	512	-	249	402	555	-
 <b>Center Bearing Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 2 Floors</b>	12 in.	2x4	148	214	282	420	157	226	296	426	172	249	328	469	187	273	359	515
		2x6	94	136	180	267	100	144	188	271	109	159	208	299	119	174	229	328
		2x8	72	103	136	203	76	109	143	205	83	120	158	227	90	132	173	249
	16 in.	2x4	198	285	377	559	209	301	394	567	229	333	437	626	250	364	479	-
		2x6	126	181	240	356	133	192	251	361	146	212	278	398	159	231	305	437
		2x8	95	138	182	270	101	146	190	274	111	161	211	302	121	176	231	331
	24 in.	2x4	296	428	565	-	314	452	592	-	344	499	655	-	374	545	-	-
		2x6	189	272	360	534	200	288	376	542	219	317	417	598	238	347	457	655
		2x8	143	207	273	405	151	218	286	411	166	241	316	453	181	263	347	497

1 Tabulated compression stresses ( $f_c$ ) shall be less than or equal to the allowable compression perpendicular to grain design value ( $F_{c\perp}'$ ) for top and bottom plates, and less than or equal to the allowable compression parallel to grain design value ( $F_{c||}'$ ) for studs.

\* Tabulated compression stresses are based on the maximum load combination: Dead Load + Floor Live Load (i.e. D + L). Reduced unit loads are permitted for load combinations that include Roof Live Load (RLL) and Ground Snow Load (GSL).

**Table 2.9C Interior Loadbearing Wall Stud Compression Stresses from Live Loads**

Dead Load Assumptions: Wall Assembly DL = 121 plf, Floor Assembly DL = 10 psf,  
Floor LL = 40 psf

Loadbearing Wall Supporting	Stud Spacing	Stud Size	Building Width (ft)			
			12	24	36	60
			Induced $f_c$ (psi) <sup>1</sup>			
<b>1 Floor Only</b> 	12 in.	2x4	80	137	194	309
		2x6	51	87	124	196
		2x8	39	66	94	149
	16 in.	2x4	107	183	259	412
		2x6	68	117	165	262
		2x8	52	88	125	199
	24 in.	2x4	160	275	389	618
		2x6	102	175	248	393
		2x8	77	133	188	298
<b>2 Floors Only</b> 	12 in.	2x4	160	275	389	618
		2x6	102	175	248	393
		2x8	77	133	188	298
	16 in.	2x4	214	366	519	823
		2x6	136	233	330	524
		2x8	103	177	250	397
	24 in.	2x4	321	549	778	1235
		2x6	204	350	495	786
		2x8	155	265	376	596

- <sup>1</sup> Tabulated compression stresses ( $f_c$ ) shall be less than or equal to the allowable compression perpendicular to grain design value ( $F_{c\perp}'$ ) for top and bottom plates, and less than or equal to the allowable compression parallel to grain design value ( $F_{c||}'$ ) for studs.

**Table 2.10    Exterior Wall Induced Moments from Wind Loads**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Wall Height	Stud Spacing	Induced Moment (ft-lbs) <sup>1,2</sup>									
8 ft	12 in.	124	136	148	173	201	231	262	296	332	390
	16 in.	165	181	197	231	268	307	350	395	443	520
	24 in.	248	271	295	346	402	461	525	592	664	779
10 ft	12 in.	187	205	223	262	304	348	396	448	502	589
	16 in.	250	273	297	349	405	465	529	597	669	785
	24 in.	375	410	446	523	607	697	793	895	1004	1178
12 ft	12 in.	262	286	311	365	424	486	553	625	700	822
	16 in.	349	381	415	487	565	648	738	833	934	1096
	24 in.	523	572	622	731	847	973	1107	1249	1401	1644
14 ft	12 in.	346	378	411	483	560	643	732	826	926	1087
	16 in.	461	504	549	644	747	857	975	1101	1234	1449
	24 in.	692	756	823	966	1120	1286	1463	1652	1852	2173
16 ft	12 in.	440	480	523	614	712	817	930	1050	1177	1381
	16 in.	586	641	697	819	949	1090	1240	1400	1569	1842
	24 in.	879	961	1046	1228	1424	1635	1860	2100	2354	2763
18 ft	12 in.	542	593	645	758	879	1009	1147	1295	1452	1704
	16 in.	723	790	861	1010	1171	1345	1530	1727	1936	2273
	24 in.	1085	1186	1291	1515	1757	2017	2295	2591	2905	3409
20 ft	12 in.	654	715	778	913	1059	1216	1383	1562	1751	2055
	16 in.	872	953	1038	1218	1412	1621	1844	2082	2334	2740
	24 in.	1308	1429	1556	1826	2118	2432	2767	3123	3502	4110

1 Tabulated induced moments assume a building located in Exposure B with a mean roof height of 33 feet. For buildings located in other exposures , the tabulated values shall be multiplied by the appropriate adjustment factor in Section 2.1.3.1.

2 Tabulated induced moments shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.92 for framing not located within 3 feet of corners for buildings less than 30 feet in width (W), or within W/10 of corners for buildings greater than 30 feet in width.

**Table 2.11 Loadbearing Wall Loads from Snow or Live Loads**

(For Wall Studs, Headers, and Girders)

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof Assembly DL = 20 psf, Wall Assembly DL = 121 plf, Floor Assembly DL = 10 psf, Floor LL = 40 psf

Ground Snow Load or Roof Live Load (psf)	RLL				GSL				RLL				GSL				RLL				GSL			
	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70
Roof Span (ft)																								
12	320	360	493	627	200	260	367	473	240	259	351	443												
24	560	613	834	1056	320	405	568	732	480	517	702	887												
36	800	867	1178	1489	440	553	776	998	720	776	1053	1330												
60	1280	1379	1872	2365	680	782	1089	1407	1200	1293	1755	2217												
Ground Snow Load or Roof Live Load (psf)	RLL				GSL				RLL				GSL				RLL				GSL			
	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70
Roof Span (ft)																								
12	641	671	771	871	521	551	651	778	300*	300*	300*	300*	416	461	541	624	571	585	654	724				
24	1091	1130	1297	1463	851	890	1057	1237	600*	600*	600*	600*	641	705	827	950	1021	1049	1188	1326				
36	1541	1591	1824	2058	1181	1231	1464	1700	900*	900*	900*	900*	866	951	1118	1284	1471	1513	1721	1929				
60	2441	2515	2885	3255	1841	1915	2285	2655	1500*	1500*	1500*	1500*	1316	1392	1623	1862	2371	2441	2787	3134				
Ground Snow Load or Roof Live Load (psf)	RLL				GSL				RLL				GSL				RLL				GSL			
	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70
Roof Span (ft)																								
12	641	671	771	871	521	551	651	778	300*	300*	300*	300*	416	461	541	624	571	585	654	724				
24	1091	1130	1297	1463	851	890	1057	1237	600*	600*	600*	600*	641	705	827	950	1021	1049	1188	1326				
36	1541	1591	1824	2058	1181	1231	1464	1700	900*	900*	900*	900*	866	951	1118	1284	1471	1513	1721	1929				
60	2441	2515	2885	3255	1841	1915	2285	2655	1500*	1500*	1500*	1500*	1316	1392	1623	1862	2371	2441	2787	3134				
Ground Snow Load or Roof Live Load (psf)	RLL				GSL				RLL				GSL				RLL				GSL			
	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70
Roof Span (ft)																								
12	1002*	1032	1132	1232	762	792	892	992	721*	721*	721*	721*	657	702	782	862	962*	962*	1015	1085				
24	1722*	1731	1898	2064	1212	1251	1418	1584	1321*	1321*	1321*	1321*	1002	1066	1188	1311	1682*	1682*	1789	1927				
36	2442*	2442*	2665	2899	1662	1712	1945	2179	1921*	1921*	1921*	1921*	1362	1432	1599	1765	2402*	2402*	2562	2770				
60	3882*	3882*	4206	4576	2562	2636	3006	3376	3121*	3121*	3121*	3121*	2082	2113	2344	2583	3842*	3842*	4108	4455				

1 Tabulated loads assume simply-supported single span floor joists. For continuous two span floor joists, loads on interior loadbearing walls, headers, and girders shall be multiplied by 1.25.

\* Tabulated unit header/girder beam loads (plf) are based on the maximum load combination: Dead Load + Floor Live Load (i.e. D + L). Reduced unit loads are permitted for load combinations that include Roof Live Load (RLL) and Ground Snow Load (GSL).

**Table 2.12A1 Ceiling Joist Spans****LL = 10 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 240**(Uninhabitable Attics Without Storage) Live Load=10 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub>=240, Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)

2

ENGINEERED DESIGN

Joist Spacing	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 240	DL = 5 psf	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10
			Maximum Span <sup>1,2</sup>			
			E (psi)	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)
12 in.	800,000	711	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26-0*
	900,000	769	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	26-0*
	1,000,000	825	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26-0*
	1,100,000	880	10 - 11	17 - 2	22 - 8	26-0*
	1,200,000	932	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 4	26-0*
	1,300,000	983	11 - 7	18 - 2	24 - 0	26-0*
	1,400,000	1,033	11 - 10	18 - 8	24 - 7	26-0*
	1,500,000	1,082	12 - 2	19 - 1	25 - 2	26-0*
	1,600,000	1,129	12 - 5	19 - 6	25 - 8	26-0*
	1,700,000	1,176	12 - 8	19 - 11	26-0*	26-0*
	1,800,000	1,221	12 - 11	20 - 3	26-0*	26-0*
	1,900,000	1,266	13 - 2	20 - 8	26-0*	26-0*
	2,000,000	1,310	13 - 4	21 - 0	26-0*	26-0*
	2,100,000	1,354	13 - 7	21 - 4	26-0*	26-0*
	2,200,000	1,396	13 - 9	21 - 8	26-0*	26-0*
	2,300,000	1,438	14 - 0	22 - 0	26-0*	26-0*
	2,400,000	1,480	14 - 2	22 - 4	26-0*	26-0*
16 in.	800,000	783	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8
	900,000	847	9 - 4	14 - 7	19 - 3	24 - 7
	1,000,000	909	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5
	1,100,000	968	9 - 11	15 - 7	20 - 7	26-0*
	1,200,000	1,026	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	26-0*
	1,300,000	1,082	10 - 6	16 - 6	21 - 9	26-0*
	1,400,000	1,137	10 - 9	16 - 11	22 - 4	26-0*
	1,500,000	1,191	11 - 0	17 - 4	22 - 10	26-0*
	1,600,000	1,243	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 4	26-0*
	1,700,000	1,294	11 - 6	18 - 1	23 - 10	26-0*
	1,800,000	1,344	11 - 9	18 - 5	24 - 3	26-0*
	1,900,000	1,394	11 - 11	18 - 9	24 - 8	26-0*
	2,000,000	1,442	12 - 2	19 - 1	25 - 2	26-0*
	2,100,000	1,490	12 - 4	19 - 5	25 - 7	26-0*
	2,200,000	1,537	12 - 6	19 - 8	25 - 11	26-0*
	2,300,000	1,583	12 - 9	20 - 0	26-0*	26-0*
	2,400,000	1,629	12 - 11	20 - 3	26-0*	26-0*
19.2 in.	800,000	832	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
	900,000	900	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 2
	1,000,000	965	9 - 1	14 - 3	18 - 9	24 - 0
	1,100,000	1,029	9 - 4	14 - 8	19 - 5	24 - 9
	1,200,000	1,090	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5
	1,300,000	1,150	9 - 11	15 - 7	20 - 6	26-0*
	1,400,000	1,208	10 - 2	15 - 11	21 - 0	26-0*
	1,500,000	1,265	10 - 4	16 - 4	21 - 6	26-0*
	1,600,000	1,321	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26-0*
	1,700,000	1,375	10 - 10	17 - 0	22 - 5	26-0*
	1,800,000	1,429	11 - 0	17 - 4	22 - 10	26-0*
	1,900,000	1,481	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 3	26-0*
	2,000,000	1,533	11 - 5	17 - 11	23 - 8	26-0*
	2,100,000	1,583	11 - 7	18 - 3	24 - 0	26-0*
	2,200,000	1,633	11 - 9	18 - 6	24 - 5	26-0*
	2,300,000	1,682	12 - 0	18 - 10	24 - 9	26-0*
	2,400,000	1,731	12 - 2	19 - 1	25 - 2	26-0*
24 in.	800,000	896	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8
	900,000	969	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 10	21 - 6
	1,000,000	1,040	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
	1,100,000	1,108	8 - 8	13 - 8	18 - 0	23 - 0
	1,200,000	1,174	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8
	1,300,000	1,239	9 - 2	14 - 5	19 - 0	24 - 3
	1,400,000	1,302	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	24 - 10
	1,500,000	1,363	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5
	1,600,000	1,423	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26-0*
	1,700,000	1,481	10 - 0	15 - 9	20 - 10	26-0*
	1,800,000	1,539	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	26-0*
	1,900,000	1,595	10 - 5	16 - 4	21 - 7	26-0*
	2,000,000	1,651	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26-0*
	2,100,000	1,706	10 - 9	16 - 11	22 - 4	26-0*
	2,200,000	1,759	10 - 11	17 - 2	22 - 8	26-0*
	2,300,000	1,812	11 - 1	17 - 5	23 - 0	26-0*
	2,400,000	1,864	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 4	26-0*

<sup>1</sup> Bracing shall be provided in accordance with 2.3.1.4.<sup>2</sup> Tabulated spans are calculated based on live load deflection only.

\* Spans are limited to 26 feet in length. Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

**Table 2.12A2 Ceiling Joist Spans****LL = 10 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 360**(Uninhabitable Attics Without Storage) Live Load=10 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub>=360, Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)

Joist Spacing	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 360	E (psi)	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10
				(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)
12 in.	800,000	543	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9	
	900,000	587	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8	
	1,000,000	630	9 - 3	14 - 7	19 - 2	24 - 6	
	1,100,000	671	9 - 7	15 - 0	19 - 10	25 - 3	
	1,200,000	711	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26-0*	
	1,300,000	750	10 - 1	15 - 11	20 - 11	26-0*	
	1,400,000	788	10 - 4	16 - 3	21 - 5	26-0*	
	1,500,000	825	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26-0*	
	1,600,000	862	10 - 10	17 - 0	22 - 5	26-0*	
	1,700,000	897	11 - 1	17 - 4	22 - 11	26-0*	
	1,800,000	932	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 4	26-0*	
	1,900,000	966	11 - 6	18 - 0	23 - 9	26-0*	
	2,000,000	1,000	11 - 8	18 - 4	24 - 2	26-0*	
	2,100,000	1,033	11 - 10	18 - 8	24 - 7	26-0*	
	2,200,000	1,066	12 - 1	18 - 11	24 - 11	26-0*	
16 in.	2,300,000	1,098	12 - 3	19 - 2	25 - 4	26-0*	
	2,400,000	1,129	12 - 5	19 - 6	25 - 8	26-0*	
19.2 in.	800,000	598	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8	
	900,000	646	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 10	21 - 6	
	1,000,000	693	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3	
	1,100,000	739	8 - 8	13 - 8	18 - 0	23 - 0	
	1,200,000	783	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8	
	1,300,000	826	9 - 2	14 - 5	19 - 0	24 - 3	
	1,400,000	868	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	24 - 10	
	1,500,000	909	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5	
	1,600,000	949	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26-0*	
	1,700,000	988	10 - 0	15 - 9	20 - 10	26-0*	
	1,800,000	1,026	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	26-0*	
	1,900,000	1,064	10 - 5	16 - 4	21 - 7	26-0*	
	2,000,000	1,101	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26-0*	
	2,100,000	1,137	10 - 9	16 - 11	22 - 4	26-0*	
	2,200,000	1,173	10 - 11	17 - 2	22 - 8	26-0*	
24 in.	2,300,000	1,208	11 - 1	17 - 5	23 - 0	26-0*	
	2,400,000	1,243	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 4	26-0*	
24 in.	800,000	635	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	
	900,000	687	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2	
	1,000,000	737	7 - 11	12 - 5	16 - 5	20 - 11	
	1,100,000	785	8 - 2	12 - 10	16 - 11	21 - 7	
	1,200,000	832	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3	
	1,300,000	878	8 - 8	13 - 7	17 - 11	22 - 10	
	1,400,000	922	8 - 10	13 - 11	18 - 4	23 - 5	
	1,500,000	965	9 - 1	14 - 3	18 - 9	24 - 0	
	1,600,000	1,008	9 - 3	14 - 7	19 - 2	24 - 6	
	1,700,000	1,050	9 - 5	14 - 10	19 - 7	25 - 0	
	1,800,000	1,090	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5	
	1,900,000	1,130	9 - 10	15 - 5	20 - 4	25 - 11	
	2,000,000	1,170	10 - 0	15 - 8	20 - 8	26-0*	
	2,100,000	1,208	10 - 2	15 - 11	21 - 0	26-0*	
	2,200,000	1,246	10 - 4	16 - 2	21 - 4	26-0*	
20 in.	2,300,000	1,284	10 - 5	16 - 5	21 - 8	26-0*	
	2,400,000	1,321	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26-0*	
20 in.	800,000	684	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	
	900,000	740	7 - 1	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9	
	1,000,000	794	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	
	1,100,000	846	7 - 7	11 - 11	15 - 9	20 - 1	
	1,200,000	896	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8	
	1,300,000	945	8 - 0	12 - 7	16 - 7	21 - 2	
	1,400,000	993	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	21 - 9	
	1,500,000	1,040	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3	
	1,600,000	1,086	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9	
	1,700,000	1,131	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 2	
20 in.	1,800,000	1,174	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8	
	1,900,000	1,218	9 - 1	14 - 4	18 - 10	24 - 1	
	2,000,000	1,260	9 - 3	14 - 7	19 - 2	24 - 6	
	2,100,000	1,302	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	24 - 10	
	2,200,000	1,343	9 - 7	15 - 0	19 - 10	25 - 3	
	2,300,000	1,383	9 - 8	15 - 3	20 - 1	25 - 8	
	2,400,000	1,423	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26-0*	

<sup>1</sup> Bracing shall be provided in accordance with 2.3.1.4.<sup>2</sup> Tabulated spans are calculated based on live load deflection only.

\* Spans are limited to 26 feet in length. Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

**Table 2.12B1 Ceiling Joist Spans****LL = 20 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 240**(Uninhabitable Attics With Limited Storage) Live Load=20 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub>=240, Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)

Joist Spacing	E (psi)	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10
			(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)
12 in.	800,000	896	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8
	900,000	969	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 10	21 - 6
	1,000,000	1,040	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
	1,100,000	1,108	8 - 8	13 - 8	18 - 0	23 - 0
	1,200,000	1,174	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8
	1,300,000	1,239	9 - 2	14 - 5	19 - 0	24 - 3
	1,400,000	1,302	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	24 - 10
	1,500,000	1,363	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5
	1,600,000	1,423	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26-0*
	1,700,000	1,481	10 - 0	15 - 9	20 - 10	26-0*
	1,800,000	1,539	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	26-0*
	1,900,000	1,595	10 - 5	16 - 4	21 - 7	26-0*
	2,000,000	1,651	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26-0*
	2,100,000	1,706	10 - 9	16 - 11	22 - 4	26-0*
	2,200,000	1,759	10 - 11	17 - 2	22 - 8	26-0*
	2,300,000	1,812	11 - 1	17 - 5	23 - 0	26-0*
	2,400,000	1,864	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 4	26-0*
16 in.	800,000	986	7 - 1	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9
	900,000	1,067	7 - 5	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 6
	1,000,000	1,145	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2
	1,100,000	1,220	7 - 11	12 - 5	16 - 4	20 - 10
	1,200,000	1,293	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 10	21 - 6
	1,300,000	1,364	8 - 4	13 - 1	17 - 3	22 - 1
	1,400,000	1,433	8 - 7	13 - 5	17 - 9	22 - 7
	1,500,000	1,500	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 2
	1,600,000	1,566	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8
	1,700,000	1,631	9 - 1	14 - 4	18 - 11	24 - 1
	1,800,000	1,694	9 - 4	14 - 7	19 - 3	24 - 7
	1,900,000	1,756	9 - 6	14 - 11	19 - 7	25 - 0
	2,000,000	1,817	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5
	2,100,000	1,877	9 - 9	15 - 5	20 - 3	25 - 10
	2,200,000	1,936	9 - 11	15 - 7	20 - 7	26-0*
	2,300,000	1,995	10 - 1	15 - 10	20 - 11	26-0*
	2,400,000	2,052	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	26-0*
19.2 in.	800,000	1,048	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8
	900,000	1,134	6 - 11	10 - 11	14 - 5	18 - 4
	1,000,000	1,216	7 - 2	11 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 0
	1,100,000	1,296	7 - 5	11 - 8	15 - 5	19 - 7
	1,200,000	1,374	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2
	1,300,000	1,449	7 - 10	12 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 9
	1,400,000	1,522	8 - 1	12 - 8	16 - 8	21 - 3
	1,500,000	1,594	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 1	21 - 9
	1,600,000	1,664	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
	1,700,000	1,733	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 9	22 - 8
	1,800,000	1,800	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 2
	1,900,000	1,866	8 - 11	14 - 0	18 - 5	23 - 7
	2,000,000	1,931	9 - 1	14 - 3	18 - 9	24 - 0
	2,100,000	1,995	9 - 3	14 - 6	19 - 1	24 - 4
	2,200,000	2,058	9 - 4	14 - 8	19 - 5	24 - 9
	2,300,000	2,120	9 - 6	14 - 11	19 - 8	25 - 1
	2,400,000	2,181	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5
24 in.	800,000	1,129	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5
	900,000	1,221	6 - 5	10 - 2	13 - 4	17 - 0
	1,000,000	1,310	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8
	1,100,000	1,396	6 - 11	10 - 10	14 - 3	18 - 3
	1,200,000	1,480	7 - 1	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9
	1,300,000	1,561	7 - 3	11 - 5	15 - 1	19 - 3
	1,400,000	1,640	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 9
	1,500,000	1,717	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2
	1,600,000	1,793	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8
	1,700,000	1,866	8 - 0	12 - 6	16 - 6	21 - 1
	1,800,000	1,939	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 10	21 - 6
	1,900,000	2,010	8 - 3	13 - 0	17 - 2	21 - 10
	2,000,000	2,080	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
	2,100,000	2,149	8 - 7	13 - 5	17 - 9	22 - 7
	2,200,000	2,217	8 - 8	13 - 8	18 - 0	23 - 0
	2,300,000	2,283	8 - 10	13 - 10	18 - 3	23 - 4
	2,400,000	2,349	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8

<sup>1</sup> Bracing shall be provided in accordance with 2.3.1.4.<sup>2</sup> Tabulated spans are calculated based on live load deflection only.<sup>\*</sup> Spans are limited to 26 feet in length. Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

**Table 2.12B2 Ceiling Joist Spans****LL = 20 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 360**(Uninhabitable Attics With Limited Storage) Live Load=20 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub>=360, Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)

Joist Spacing	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 360	DL = 5 psf	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10
			Maximum Span <sup>1,2</sup>			
12 in.	800,000	684	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0
	900,000	740	7 - 1	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9
	1,000,000	794	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5
	1,100,000	846	7 - 7	11 - 11	15 - 9	20 - 1
	1,200,000	896	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8
	1,300,000	945	8 - 0	12 - 7	16 - 7	21 - 2
	1,400,000	993	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	21 - 9
	1,500,000	1,040	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
	1,600,000	1,086	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9
	1,700,000	1,131	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 2
	1,800,000	1,174	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8
	1,900,000	1,218	9 - 1	14 - 4	18 - 10	24 - 1
	2,000,000	1,260	9 - 3	14 - 7	19 - 2	24 - 6
	2,100,000	1,302	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	24 - 10
	2,200,000	1,343	9 - 7	15 - 0	19 - 10	25 - 3
	2,300,000	1,383	9 - 8	15 - 3	20 - 1	25 - 8
	2,400,000	1,423	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26 - 0*
16 in.	800,000	753	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5
	900,000	814	6 - 5	10 - 2	13 - 4	17 - 0
	1,000,000	874	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8
	1,100,000	931	6 - 11	10 - 10	14 - 3	18 - 3
	1,200,000	986	7 - 1	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9
	1,300,000	1,041	7 - 3	11 - 5	15 - 1	19 - 3
	1,400,000	1,093	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 9
	1,500,000	1,145	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2
	1,600,000	1,195	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8
	1,700,000	1,244	8 - 0	12 - 6	16 - 6	21 - 1
	1,800,000	1,293	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 10	21 - 6
	1,900,000	1,340	8 - 3	13 - 0	17 - 2	21 - 10
	2,000,000	1,387	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
	2,100,000	1,433	8 - 7	13 - 5	17 - 9	22 - 7
	2,200,000	1,478	8 - 8	13 - 8	18 - 0	23 - 0
	2,300,000	1,522	8 - 10	13 - 10	18 - 3	23 - 4
	2,400,000	1,566	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8
19.2 in.	800,000	800	5 - 10	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5
	900,000	865	6 - 1	9 - 6	12 - 7	16 - 0
	1,000,000	928	6 - 3	9 - 10	13 - 0	16 - 7
	1,100,000	989	6 - 6	10 - 2	13 - 5	17 - 2
	1,200,000	1,048	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8
	1,300,000	1,106	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 1
	1,400,000	1,162	7 - 0	11 - 1	14 - 7	18 - 7
	1,500,000	1,216	7 - 2	11 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 0
	1,600,000	1,270	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5
	1,700,000	1,322	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 10
	1,800,000	1,374	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2
	1,900,000	1,424	7 - 9	12 - 3	16 - 1	20 - 7
	2,000,000	1,474	7 - 11	12 - 5	16 - 5	20 - 11
	2,100,000	1,522	8 - 1	12 - 8	16 - 8	21 - 3
	2,200,000	1,570	8 - 2	12 - 10	16 - 11	21 - 7
	2,300,000	1,618	8 - 4	13 - 0	17 - 2	21 - 11
	2,400,000	1,664	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
24 in.	800,000	862	5 - 5	8 - 6	11 - 3	14 - 4
	900,000	932	5 - 8	8 - 10	11 - 8	14 - 11
	1,000,000	1,000	5 - 10	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5
	1,100,000	1,066	6 - 0	9 - 6	12 - 6	15 - 11
	1,200,000	1,129	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5
	1,300,000	1,191	6 - 4	10 - 0	13 - 2	16 - 10
	1,400,000	1,251	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 3
	1,500,000	1,310	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8
	1,600,000	1,368	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0
	1,700,000	1,424	7 - 0	10 - 11	14 - 5	18 - 5
	1,800,000	1,480	7 - 1	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9
	1,900,000	1,534	7 - 3	11 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 1
	2,000,000	1,587	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5
	2,100,000	1,640	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 9
	2,200,000	1,692	7 - 7	11 - 11	15 - 9	20 - 1
	2,300,000	1,742	7 - 8	12 - 1	16 - 0	20 - 4
	2,400,000	1,793	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8

<sup>1</sup> Bracing shall be provided in accordance with 2.3.1.4.<sup>2</sup> Tabulated spans are calculated based on live load deflection only.<sup>\*</sup> Spans are limited to 26 feet in length. Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

**LL = 10 psf**  
**L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 240**

2

**Table 2.13A1 Ceiling Joist Framing Capacity Requirements**

(Uninhabitable Attics Without Storage)

Live Load=10 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub>=240, Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)

Ceiling Live Load = 10 psf				
		L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 240	Dead Load = 5 psf	
		Required Joist Capacities		
Framing Spacing	Maximum Span (ft)	Apparent Rigidity <sup>1,2,5</sup> (in. <sup>2</sup> - lbs)	Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)
12 in.	10	4,500,000	190	80
	11	6,000,000	230	80
	12	7,800,000	270	90
	13	9,900,000	320	100
	14	12,300,000	370	110
	15	15,200,000	420	110
	16	18,400,000	480	120
	17	22,100,000	540	130
	18	26,200,000	610	140
	19	30,900,000	680	140
16 in.	20	36,000,000	750	150
	10	6,000,000	250	100
	11	8,000,000	300	110
	12	10,400,000	360	120
	13	13,200,000	420	130
	14	16,500,000	490	140
	15	20,300,000	560	150
	16	24,600,000	640	160
	17	29,500,000	720	170
	18	35,000,000	810	180
19.2 in.	19	41,200,000	900	190
	20	48,000,000	1,000	200
	10	7,200,000	300	120
	11	9,600,000	360	130
	12	12,400,000	430	140
	13	15,800,000	510	160
	14	19,800,000	590	170
	15	24,300,000	680	180
	16	29,500,000	770	190
	17	35,400,000	870	200
24 in.	18	42,000,000	970	220
	19	49,400,000	1,080	230
	20	57,600,000	1,200	240
	10	9,000,000	380	150
	11	12,000,000	450	170
	12	15,600,000	540	180
	13	19,800,000	630	200
	14	24,700,000	740	210
	15	30,400,000	840	230
	16	36,900,000	960	240
	17	44,200,000	1,080	260
	18	52,500,000	1,220	270
	19	61,700,000	1,350	290
	20	72,000,000	1,500	300

See footnotes 1-5.

**Table 2.13A2 Ceiling Joist Framing Capacity Requirements**

(Uninhabitable Attics Without Storage)

Live Load=10 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL}=360$ , Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)

$$\mathbf{LL = 10 \text{ psf}}$$

$$\mathbf{L/\Delta_{LL} = 360}$$

		Ceiling Live Load = 10 psf		
		$L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$	Dead Load = 5 psf	
		Required Joist Capacities		
Framing Spacing	Maximum Span (ft)	Apparent Rigidity <sup>1,2,5</sup> (in. <sup>2</sup> - lbs)	Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)
12 in.	10	6,800,000	190	80
	11	9,000,000	230	80
	12	11,700,000	270	90
	13	14,800,000	320	100
	14	18,500,000	370	110
	15	22,800,000	420	110
	16	27,600,000	480	120
	17	33,200,000	540	130
	18	39,400,000	610	140
	19	46,300,000	680	140
16 in.	20	54,000,000	750	150
	10	9,000,000	250	100
	11	12,000,000	300	110
	12	15,600,000	360	120
	13	19,800,000	420	130
	14	24,700,000	490	140
	15	30,400,000	560	150
	16	36,900,000	640	160
	17	44,200,000	720	170
	18	52,500,000	810	180
19.2 in.	19	61,700,000	900	190
	20	72,000,000	1,000	200
	10	10,800,000	300	120
	11	14,400,000	360	130
	12	18,700,000	430	140
	13	23,700,000	510	160
	14	29,600,000	590	170
	15	36,500,000	680	180
	16	44,200,000	770	190
	17	53,100,000	870	200
24 in.	18	63,000,000	970	220
	19	74,100,000	1,080	230
	20	86,400,000	1,200	240
	10	13,500,000	380	150
	11	18,000,000	450	170
	12	23,300,000	540	180
	13	29,700,000	630	200
	14	37,000,000	740	210
	15	45,600,000	840	230
	16	55,300,000	960	240
	17	66,300,000	1,080	260
	18	78,700,000	1,220	270
	19	92,600,000	1,350	290
	20	108,000,000	1,500	300

See footnotes 1-5.

**LL = 20 psf**  
**L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 240**

2

**Table 2.13B1 Ceiling Joist Framing Capacity Requirements**

(Uninhabitable Attics With Limited Storage)

Live Load=20 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub>=240, Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)

		Ceiling Live Load = 20 psf		
		L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 240	Dead Load = 10 psf	
		Required Joist Capacities		
Framing Spacing	Maximum Span (ft)	Apparent Rigidity <sup>1,2,5</sup> (in. <sup>2</sup> - lbs)	Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)
12 in.	10	9,000,000	380	150
	11	12,000,000	450	170
	12	15,600,000	540	180
	13	19,800,000	630	200
	14	24,700,000	740	210
	15	30,400,000	840	230
	16	36,900,000	960	240
	17	44,200,000	1,080	260
	18	52,500,000	1,220	270
	19	61,700,000	1,350	290
16 in.	20	72,000,000	1,500	300
	10	12,000,000	500	200
	11	16,000,000	610	220
	12	20,700,000	720	240
	13	26,400,000	850	260
	14	32,900,000	980	280
	15	40,500,000	1,130	300
	16	49,200,000	1,280	320
	17	59,000,000	1,450	340
	18	70,000,000	1,620	360
19.2 in.	19	82,300,000	1,810	380
	20	96,000,000	2,000	400
	10	14,400,000	600	240
	11	19,200,000	730	260
	12	24,900,000	860	290
	13	31,600,000	1,010	310
	14	39,500,000	1,180	340
	15	48,600,000	1,350	360
	16	59,000,000	1,540	380
	17	70,700,000	1,730	410
24 in.	18	84,000,000	1,940	430
	19	98,800,000	2,170	460
	20	115,200,000	2,400	480
	10	18,000,000	750	300
	11	24,000,000	910	330
	12	31,100,000	1,080	360
	13	39,500,000	1,270	390
	14	49,400,000	1,470	420
	15	60,800,000	1,690	450
	16	73,700,000	1,920	480
	17	88,400,000	2,170	510
	18	105,000,000	2,430	540
	19	123,500,000	2,710	570
	20	144,000,000	3,000	600

See footnotes 1-5.

**Table 2.13B2 Ceiling Joist Framing Capacity Requirements**

(Uninhabitable Attics With Limited Storage)

Live Load=20 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL}=360$ , Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)

$$\mathbf{LL = 20 \text{ psf}}$$

$$\mathbf{L/\Delta_{LL} = 360}$$

		Ceiling Live Load = 20 psf		
		$L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$	Dead Load = 10 psf	
		Required Joist Capacities		
Framing Spacing	Maximum Span (ft)	Apparent Rigidity <sup>1,2,5</sup> (in. <sup>2</sup> - lbs)	Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)
12 in.	10	13,500,000	380	150
	11	18,000,000	450	170
	12	23,300,000	540	180
	13	29,700,000	630	200
	14	37,000,000	740	210
	15	45,600,000	840	230
	16	55,300,000	960	240
	17	66,300,000	1,080	260
	18	78,700,000	1,220	270
	19	92,600,000	1,350	290
16 in.	20	108,000,000	1,500	300
	10	18,000,000	500	200
	11	24,000,000	610	220
	12	31,100,000	720	240
	13	39,500,000	850	260
	14	49,400,000	980	280
	15	60,800,000	1,130	300
	16	73,700,000	1,280	320
	17	88,400,000	1,450	340
	18	105,000,000	1,620	360
19.2 in.	19	123,500,000	1,810	380
	20	144,000,000	2,000	400
	10	21,600,000	600	240
	11	28,700,000	730	260
	12	37,300,000	860	290
	13	47,500,000	1,010	310
	14	59,300,000	1,180	340
	15	72,900,000	1,350	360
	16	88,500,000	1,540	380
	17	106,100,000	1,730	410
24 in.	18	126,000,000	1,940	430
	19	148,200,000	2,170	460
	20	172,800,000	2,400	480
	10	27,000,000	750	300
	11	35,900,000	910	330
	12	46,700,000	1,080	360
	13	59,300,000	1,270	390
	14	74,100,000	1,470	420
	15	91,100,000	1,690	450
	16	110,600,000	1,920	480
	17	132,700,000	2,170	510
	18	157,500,000	2,430	540
	19	185,200,000	2,710	570
	20	216,000,000	3,000	600

See footnotes 1-5.

## Footnotes to Tables 2.13A-B

- <sup>1</sup> Apparent rigidity capacities shall include the effects of both bending and shear deflections. Apparent rigidity capacities have been adjusted for solid-sawn lumber to account for these effects. Contact the I-joist manufacturer for apparent rigidity capacities to be used for I-joists in this table.
- <sup>2</sup> Tabulated apparent rigidity requirements assume single span conditions. For continuous span conditions, tabulated apparent rigidity requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.75.
- <sup>3</sup> Tabulated bearing capacity requirements are intended for single span applications. For bearing capacity requirements for interior bearing points of continuous span applications, the tabulated bearing capacities shall be multiplied by 2.5.
- <sup>4</sup> Tabulated bearing capacity requirements are applicable when determining shear capacity requirements for single span applications. For shear capacity requirements of continuous span applications, the tabulated bearing capacities shall be multiplied by 1.25.
- <sup>5</sup> Tabulated apparent rigidity requirements are calculated based on live load deflection only.

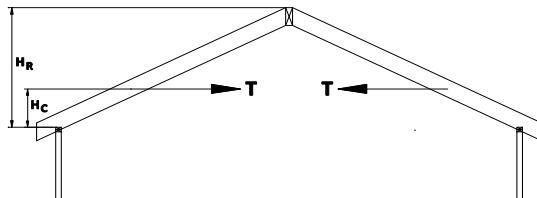
**Table 2.14A Rafter Spans for 20 psf Live Load**

Rafter Spacing	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	E <sup>4</sup> (psi)	E <sup>4</sup> (psi)	E <sup>4</sup> (psi)	Maximum Span <sup>1,2,3</sup>				
						Attached Ceiling		Maximum Span <sup>1,2,3</sup>		
						L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 180 No Attached Ceiling	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 240	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 360	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)
12 in.	200	267	63,246	84,327	126,491	3 - 8	5 - 10	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 10
12 in.	400	533	178,885	238,514	357,771	5 - 3	8 - 2	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9
	600	800	328,634	438,178	657,267	6 - 5	10 - 0	13 - 3	16 - 11	20 - 6
	800	1,067	505,964	674,619	1,011,929	7 - 5	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 6	23 - 9
	1,000	1,333	707,107	942,809	1,414,214	8 - 3	13 - 0	17 - 1	21 - 10	26 - 0*
	1,200	1,600	929,516	1,239,355	1,859,032	9 - 0	14 - 2	18 - 9	23 - 11	26 - 0*
	1,400	1,867	1,171,324	1,561,765	2,342,648	9 - 9	15 - 4	20 - 3	25 - 10	26 - 0*
	1,600	2,133	1,431,084	1,908,111	2,862,167	10 - 5	16 - 5	21 - 7	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	1,800	2,400	1,707,630	2,276,840	3,415,260	11 - 1	17 - 5	22 - 11	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	2,000	2,667	2,000,000	2,666,667	4,000,000	11 - 8	18 - 4	24 - 2	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	2,200	2,933	2,307,379	3,076,506	4,614,759	12 - 3	19 - 3	25 - 4	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	2,400	3,200	2,629,068	3,505,424	5,258,137	12 - 9	20 - 1	26 - 0*	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	2,600	3,467	2,964,456	3,952,608	5,928,912	13 - 4	20 - 11	26 - 0*	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	2,800	3,733	3,313,005	4,417,340	6,626,009	13 - 10	21 - 8	26 - 0*	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	3,000	4,000	3,674,235	4,898,979	7,348,469	14 - 3	22 - 5	26 - 0*	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
16 in.	200	267	54,772	73,030	109,545	3 - 2	5 - 0	6 - 7	8 - 5	10 - 3
16 in.	400	533	154,919	206,559	309,839	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 11	14 - 6
	600	800	284,605	379,473	569,210	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 9
	800	1,067	438,178	584,237	876,356	6 - 5	10 - 0	13 - 3	16 - 11	20 - 6
	1,000	1,333	612,372	816,497	1,224,745	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 10	18 - 11	23 - 0
	1,200	1,600	804,984	1,073,313	1,609,969	7 - 10	12 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 8	25 - 2
	1,400	1,867	1,014,396	1,352,528	2,028,793	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 6	22 - 4	26 - 0*
	1,600	2,133	1,239,355	1,652,473	2,478,709	9 - 0	14 - 2	18 - 9	23 - 11	26 - 0*
	1,800	2,400	1,478,851	1,971,801	2,957,702	9 - 7	15 - 1	19 - 10	25 - 4	26 - 0*
	2,000	2,667	1,732,051	2,309,401	3,464,102	10 - 1	15 - 11	20 - 11	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	2,200	2,933	1,998,249	2,664,332	3,996,498	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	2,400	3,200	2,276,840	3,035,787	4,553,680	11 - 1	17 - 5	22 - 11	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	2,600	3,467	2,567,294	3,423,059	5,134,589	11 - 6	18 - 1	23 - 10	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	2,800	3,733	2,869,146	3,825,528	5,738,292	12 - 0	18 - 9	24 - 9	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	3,000	4,000	3,181,981	4,242,641	6,363,961	12 - 4	19 - 5	25 - 8	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
19.2 in.	200	267	50,000	66,667	100,000	2 - 11	4 - 7	6 - 1	7 - 9	9 - 5
19.2 in.	400	533	141,421	188,562	282,843	4 - 1	6 - 6	8 - 7	10 - 11	13 - 3
	600	800	259,808	346,410	519,615	5 - 1	7 - 11	10 - 6	13 - 4	16 - 3
	800	1,067	400,000	533,333	800,000	5 - 10	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9
	1,000	1,333	559,017	745,356	1,118,034	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 3	21 - 0
	1,200	1,600	734,847	979,796	1,469,694	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 10	18 - 11	23 - 0
	1,400	1,867	926,013	1,234,684	1,852,026	7 - 9	12 - 2	16 - 0	20 - 5	24 - 10
	1,600	2,133	1,131,371	1,508,494	2,262,742	8 - 3	13 - 0	17 - 1	21 - 10	26 - 0*
	1,800	2,400	1,350,000	1,800,000	2,700,000	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 2	26 - 0*
	2,000	2,667	1,581,139	2,108,185	3,162,278	9 - 3	14 - 6	19 - 1	24 - 5	26 - 0*
	2,200	2,933	1,824,144	2,432,192	3,648,287	9 - 8	15 - 2	20 - 0	25 - 7	26 - 0*
	2,400	3,200	2,078,461	2,771,281	4,156,922	10 - 1	15 - 11	20 - 11	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	2,600	3,467	2,343,608	3,124,811	4,687,217	10 - 6	16 - 6	21 - 9	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	2,800	3,733	2,619,160	3,492,214	5,238,320	10 - 11	17 - 2	22 - 7	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
	3,000	4,000	2,904,738	3,872,983	5,809,475	11 - 4	17 - 9	23 - 5	26 - 0*	26 - 0*
24 in.	200	267	44,721	59,628	89,443	2 - 7	4 - 1	5 - 5	6 - 11	8 - 5
24 in.	400	533	126,491	168,655	252,982	3 - 8	5 - 10	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 10
	600	800	232,379	309,839	464,758	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 11	14 - 6
	800	1,067	357,771	477,028	715,542	5 - 3	8 - 2	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9
	1,000	1,333	500,000	666,667	1,000,000	5 - 10	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9
	1,200	1,600	657,267	876,356	1,314,534	6 - 5	10 - 0	13 - 3	16 - 11	20 - 6
	1,400	1,867	828,251	1,104,335	1,656,502	6 - 11	10 - 10	14 - 4	18 - 3	22 - 2
	1,600	2,133	1,011,929	1,349,238	2,023,858	7 - 5	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 6	23 - 9
	1,800	2,400	1,207,477	1,609,969	2,414,953	7 - 10	12 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 8	25 - 2
	2,000	2,667	1,414,214	1,885,618	2,828,427	8 - 3	13 - 0	17 - 1	21 - 10	26 - 0*
	2,200	2,933	1,631,564	2,175,418	3,263,127	8 - 8	13 - 7	17 - 11	22 - 10	26 - 0*
	2,400	3,200	1,859,032	2,478,709	3,718,064	9 - 0	14 - 2	18 - 9	23 - 11	26 - 0*
	2,600	3,467	2,096,187	2,794,916	4,192,374	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	24 - 10	26 - 0*
	2,800	3,733	2,342,648	3,123,531	4,685,296	9 - 9	15 - 4	20 - 3	25 - 10	26 - 0*
	3,000	4,000	2,598,076	3,464,102	5,196,152	10 - 1	15 - 11	20 - 11	26 - 0*	26 - 0*

\* Spans (horizontal projection) are limited to 26 feet in length. Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.  
See footnotes 1-4.

## Footnotes to Table 2.14A

- <sup>1</sup> Tabulated rafter spans assume ceiling joists or rafter ties are located at the bottom of the attic space to resist thrust. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space and are used to resist thrust, the rafter spans shall be reduced using the factors given in the following table:



Ceiling Height/Top Plate-to-Roof Ridge Height ( $H_c / H_R$ )	Rafter Span Adjustment Factors
1/2	0.58
1/3	0.67
1/4	0.76
1/5	0.83
1/6	0.90
1/7.5 and less	1.00

**Note:** Lateral deflection of the rafter below the rafter ties may exceed 3/4 inch when rafter ties are located above one-third of the top plate-to-roof ridge height,  $H_R$ , or when  $H_c$  is greater than 2 feet and may require additional consideration.

- <sup>2</sup> Tabulated rafter spans (horizontal projection) in Table 2.14A shall be permitted to be multiplied by the sloped roof adjustment factors in the following table for roof pitches greater than 4:12:

Roof Pitch	10 psf Dead	20 psf Dead
	Adjustment Factor For Sloped Roofs	
5:12	1.02	1.01
6:12	1.04	1.03
7:12	1.05	1.04
8:12	1.07	1.05
9:12	1.10	1.07
10:12	1.12	1.08
11:12	1.14	1.10
12:12	1.17	1.12

- <sup>3</sup> Tabulated rafter spans (horizontal projection) in Table 2.14A are based on roof dead and live loads only. To determine the maximum rafter span from wind loading, multiply the span from Table 2.14A by the appropriate wind uplift load span adjustment factor from the tables below as well as by the rafter span adjustment factor for ceiling joist/rafter tie location from Footnote 1 and the appropriate sloped roof adjustment factor from Footnote 2. The wind load span shall not exceed the live and dead load span.

### RFTER SPAN ADJUSTMENT FOR EXPOSURE B WIND LOADS

## Exposure B

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch		Factor to adjust Table 2.14A tabulated rafter spans (once adjusted per Footnotes 1 & 2 as appropriate)									
4' End Zone	0:12 - 3:12	1.17	1.11	1.05	0.96	0.88	0.82	0.76	0.71	0.67	0.62
	4:12	1.15	1.09	1.04	0.94	0.87	0.80	0.75	0.70	0.66	0.61
	5:12	1.09	1.04	0.99	0.90	0.83	0.77	0.72	0.67	0.63	0.58
	6:12	1.03	0.98	0.93	0.85	0.79	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.60	0.55
Interior Zone	0:12 - 3:12	1.52	1.43	1.35	1.22	1.12	1.03	0.96	0.89	0.84	0.77
	4:12	1.47	1.39	1.31	1.19	1.09	1.00	0.93	0.87	0.82	0.75
	5:12	1.39	1.32	1.25	1.13	1.04	0.96	0.89	0.83	0.78	0.71
	6:12	1.31	1.24	1.18	1.07	0.98	0.91	0.84	0.79	0.74	0.68
4' End & Interior Zone	7:12	1.52	1.43	1.35	1.22	1.11	1.02	0.95	0.88	0.83	0.76
	8:12	1.41	1.33	1.26	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.89	0.83	0.78	0.71
	9:12	1.31	1.24	1.17	1.06	0.97	0.90	0.84	0.78	0.73	0.67
	10:12	1.22	1.15	1.09	0.99	0.91	0.84	0.78	0.73	0.69	0.63
4' End	11:12	1.13	1.07	1.02	0.93	0.85	0.79	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.59
	12:12	1.05	1.00	0.95	0.86	0.79	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.60	0.55

**Footnotes to Table 2.14A (Cont.)****Exposure C**

RAFTER SPAN ADJUSTMENT FOR EXPOSURE C WIND LOADS

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch		Factor to adjust Table 2.14A tabulated rafter spans (once adjusted per Footnotes 1 & 2 as appropriate)									
4' End Zone	0:12 - 3:12	0.96	0.92	0.87	0.80	0.74	0.68	0.64	0.60	0.56	0.52
	4:12	0.95	0.90	0.86	0.79	0.73	0.67	0.63	0.59	0.56	0.51
	5:12	0.90	0.86	0.82	0.75	0.69	0.64	0.60	0.56	0.53	0.49
	6:12	0.86	0.81	0.78	0.71	0.66	0.61	0.57	0.54	0.50	0.46
Interior Zone	0:12 - 3:12	1.23	1.16	1.10	1.00	0.92	0.85	0.79	0.74	0.70	0.64
	4:12	1.19	1.13	1.07	0.98	0.90	0.83	0.78	0.73	0.68	0.63
	5:12	1.13	1.08	1.02	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.74	0.69	0.65	0.60
	6:12	1.07	1.02	0.97	0.88	0.81	0.75	0.70	0.66	0.62	0.57
4' End & Interior Zone	7:12	1.22	1.15	1.10	1.00	0.91	0.85	0.79	0.74	0.69	0.63
	8:12	1.14	1.08	1.03	0.94	0.86	0.80	0.74	0.69	0.65	0.60
	9:12	1.07	1.01	0.96	0.88	0.81	0.75	0.70	0.65	0.61	0.56
	10:12	1.00	0.95	0.90	0.82	0.76	0.70	0.65	0.61	0.58	0.53
	11:12	0.93	0.88	0.84	0.77	0.71	0.66	0.61	0.57	0.54	0.50
	12:12	0.87	0.82	0.78	0.72	0.66	0.61	0.57	0.54	0.50	0.46

<sup>4</sup> Tabulated modulus of elasticity requirements, E, are calculated based on live load deflection only.

**Table 2.14B Rafter Spans for 30 psf Ground Snow Load**

Rafter Spacing	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	E <sup>2</sup> (psi)	E <sup>2</sup> (psi)	E <sup>2</sup> (psi)	Maximum Span <sup>1</sup>				
						Attached Ceiling				
						No Attached Ceiling	Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)	Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)	2x4	2x6
12 in.	200	250	60,000	80,000	120,000	3 - 2	5 - 0	6 - 7	8 - 5	10 - 3
	400	500	170,000	230,000	350,000	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 11	14 - 6
	600	750	320,000	430,000	640,000	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 9
	800	1,000	490,000	660,000	990,000	6 - 5	10 - 0	13 - 3	16 - 11	20 - 0†
	1,000	1,250	690,000	920,000	1,380,000	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 10	18 - 11	20 - 0†
	1,200	1,500	910,000	1,210,000	1,810,000	7 - 10	12 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	1,400	1,750	1,140,000	1,520,000	2,280,000	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 6	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	1,600	2,000	1,390,000	1,860,000	2,790,000	9 - 0	14 - 2	18 - 9	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	1,800	2,250	1,660,000	2,220,000	3,330,000	9 - 7	15 - 1	19 - 10	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,000	2,500	1,950,000	2,600,000	3,900,000	10 - 1	15 - 11	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,200	2,750	2,250,000	3,000,000	4,500,000	10 - 7	16 - 8	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,400	3,000	2,560,000	3,420,000	5,120,000	11 - 1	17 - 5	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,600	3,250	2,890,000	3,850,000	5,780,000	11 - 6	18 - 1	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,800	3,500	3,230,000	4,300,000	6,460,000	12 - 0	18 - 9	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	3,000	3,750	3,580,000	4,770,000	7,160,000	12 - 4	19 - 5	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
16 in.	200	250	50,000	70,000	110,000	2 - 9	4 - 4	5 - 9	7 - 4	8 - 11
	400	500	150,000	200,000	300,000	3 - 11	6 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 4	12 - 7
	600	750	280,000	370,000	550,000	4 - 10	7 - 6	9 - 11	12 - 8	15 - 5
	800	1,000	430,000	570,000	850,000	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 9
	1,000	1,250	600,000	800,000	1,190,000	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 4	19 - 11
	1,200	1,500	780,000	1,050,000	1,570,000	6 - 9	10 - 8	14 - 0	17 - 11	20 - 0†
	1,400	1,750	990,000	1,320,000	1,980,000	7 - 4	11 - 6	15 - 2	19 - 4	20 - 0†
	1,600	2,000	1,210,000	1,610,000	2,410,000	7 - 10	12 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	1,800	2,250	1,440,000	1,920,000	2,880,000	8 - 4	13 - 1	17 - 2	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,000	2,500	1,690,000	2,250,000	3,380,000	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,200	2,750	1,950,000	2,600,000	3,890,000	9 - 2	14 - 5	19 - 0	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,400	3,000	2,220,000	2,960,000	4,440,000	9 - 7	15 - 1	19 - 10	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,600	3,250	2,500,000	3,340,000	5,000,000	10 - 0	15 - 8	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,800	3,500	2,800,000	3,730,000	5,590,000	10 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	3,000	3,750	3,100,000	4,130,000	6,200,000	10 - 9	16 - 10	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
19.2 in.	200	250	50,000	60,000	100,000	2 - 6	4 - 0	5 - 3	6 - 8	8 - 1
	400	500	140,000	180,000	280,000	3 - 7	5 - 7	7 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 6
	600	750	250,000	340,000	510,000	4 - 5	6 - 11	9 - 1	11 - 7	14 - 1
	800	1,000	390,000	520,000	780,000	5 - 1	7 - 11	10 - 6	13 - 4	16 - 3
	1,000	1,250	540,000	730,000	1,090,000	5 - 8	8 - 11	11 - 8	14 - 11	18 - 2
	1,200	1,500	720,000	950,000	1,430,000	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 4	19 - 11
	1,400	1,750	900,000	1,200,000	1,800,000	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	20 - 0†
	1,600	2,000	1,100,000	1,470,000	2,200,000	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 10	18 - 11	20 - 0†
	1,800	2,250	1,320,000	1,750,000	2,630,000	7 - 7	11 - 11	15 - 8	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,000	2,500	1,540,000	2,050,000	3,080,000	8 - 0	12 - 7	16 - 7	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,200	2,750	1,780,000	2,370,000	3,550,000	8 - 5	13 - 2	17 - 4	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,400	3,000	2,030,000	2,700,000	4,050,000	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,600	3,250	2,280,000	3,040,000	4,570,000	9 - 1	14 - 4	18 - 10	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,800	3,500	2,550,000	3,400,000	5,100,000	9 - 5	14 - 10	19 - 7	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	3,000	3,750	2,830,000	3,770,000	5,660,000	9 - 9	15 - 4	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
24 in.	200	250	40,000	60,000	90,000	2 - 3	3 - 7	4 - 8	6 - 0	7 - 3
	400	500	120,000	160,000	250,000	3 - 2	5 - 0	6 - 7	8 - 5	10 - 3
	600	750	230,000	300,000	450,000	3 - 11	6 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 4	12 - 7
	800	1,000	350,000	460,000	700,000	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 11	14 - 6
	1,000	1,250	490,000	650,000	970,000	5 - 1	7 - 11	10 - 6	13 - 4	16 - 3
	1,200	1,500	640,000	850,000	1,280,000	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 9
	1,400	1,750	810,000	1,080,000	1,610,000	6 - 0	9 - 5	12 - 5	15 - 10	19 - 3
	1,600	2,000	990,000	1,310,000	1,970,000	6 - 5	10 - 0	13 - 3	16 - 11	20 - 0†
	1,800	2,250	1,180,000	1,570,000	2,350,000	6 - 9	10 - 8	14 - 0	17 - 11	20 - 0†
	2,000	2,500	1,380,000	1,840,000	2,760,000	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 10	18 - 11	20 - 0†
	2,200	2,750	1,590,000	2,120,000	3,180,000	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 10	20 - 0†
	2,400	3,000	1,810,000	2,410,000	3,620,000	7 - 10	12 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,600	3,250	2,040,000	2,720,000	4,080,000	8 - 2	12 - 10	16 - 10	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,800	3,500	2,280,000	3,040,000	4,560,000	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 6	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	3,000	3,750	2,530,000	3,380,000	5,060,000	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	20 - 0†	20 - 0†

<sup>†</sup> Spans (horizontal projection) are limited to 20 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-2.

**Table 2.14C Rafter Spans for 50 psf Ground Snow Load**

Rafter Spacing	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	E <sup>2</sup> (psi)	E <sup>2</sup> (psi)	E <sup>2</sup> (psi)	Maximum Span <sup>1</sup>				
						Attached Ceiling		DL = 10 psf		
						No Attached Ceiling	Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)	Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)
12 in.	200	230	60,000	70,000	110,000	2 - 7	4 - 1	5 - 5	6 - 11	8 - 5
	400	470	160,000	210,000	320,000	3 - 8	5 - 10	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 10
	600	700	290,000	390,000	580,000	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 11	14 - 6
	800	930	450,000	600,000	890,000	5 - 3	8 - 2	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9
	1,000	1,170	630,000	830,000	1,250,000	5 - 10	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9
	1,200	1,400	820,000	1,100,000	1,640,000	6 - 5	10 - 0	13 - 3	16 - 11	20 - 0†
	1,400	1,630	1,040,000	1,380,000	2,070,000	6 - 11	10 - 10	14 - 4	18 - 3	20 - 0†
	1,600	1,870	1,260,000	1,690,000	2,530,000	7 - 5	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 6	20 - 0†
	1,800	2,100	1,510,000	2,010,000	3,020,000	7 - 10	12 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,000	2,330	1,770,000	2,360,000	3,540,000	8 - 3	13 - 0	17 - 1	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,200	2,570	2,040,000	2,720,000	4,080,000	8 - 8	13 - 7	17 - 11	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,400	2,800	2,320,000	3,100,000	4,650,000	9 - 0	14 - 2	18 - 9	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,600	3,030	2,620,000	3,490,000	5,240,000	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,800	3,270	2,930,000	3,900,000	5,860,000	9 - 9	15 - 4	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	3,000	3,500	3,250,000	4,330,000	6,500,000	10 - 1	15 - 11	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
16 in.	200	230	50,000	60,000	100,000	2 - 3	3 - 7	4 - 8	6 - 0	7 - 3
	400	470	140,000	180,000	270,000	3 - 2	5 - 0	6 - 7	8 - 5	10 - 3
	600	700	250,000	340,000	500,000	3 - 11	6 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 4	12 - 7
	800	930	390,000	520,000	770,000	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 11	14 - 6
	1,000	1,170	540,000	720,000	1,080,000	5 - 1	7 - 11	10 - 6	13 - 4	16 - 3
	1,200	1,400	710,000	950,000	1,420,000	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 9
	1,400	1,630	900,000	1,200,000	1,790,000	6 - 0	9 - 5	12 - 5	15 - 10	19 - 3
	1,600	1,870	1,100,000	1,460,000	2,190,000	6 - 5	10 - 0	13 - 3	16 - 11	20 - 0†
	1,800	2,100	1,310,000	1,740,000	2,610,000	6 - 9	10 - 8	14 - 0	17 - 11	20 - 0†
	2,000	2,330	1,530,000	2,040,000	3,060,000	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 10	18 - 11	20 - 0†
	2,200	2,570	1,770,000	2,350,000	3,530,000	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 10	20 - 0†
	2,400	2,800	2,010,000	2,680,000	4,020,000	7 - 10	12 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,600	3,030	2,270,000	3,030,000	4,540,000	8 - 2	12 - 10	16 - 10	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	2,800	3,270	2,540,000	3,380,000	5,070,000	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 6	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	3,000	3,500	2,810,000	3,750,000	5,630,000	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
19.2 in.	200	230	40,000	60,000	90,000	2 - 1	3 - 3	4 - 3	5 - 5	6 - 8
	400	470	130,000	170,000	250,000	2 - 11	4 - 7	6 - 1	7 - 9	9 - 5
	600	700	230,000	310,000	460,000	3 - 7	5 - 7	7 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 6
	800	930	350,000	470,000	710,000	4 - 1	6 - 6	8 - 7	10 - 11	13 - 3
	1,000	1,170	490,000	660,000	990,000	4 - 7	7 - 3	9 - 7	12 - 2	14 - 10
	1,200	1,400	650,000	870,000	1,300,000	5 - 1	7 - 11	10 - 6	13 - 4	16 - 3
	1,400	1,630	820,000	1,090,000	1,640,000	5 - 5	8 - 7	11 - 4	14 - 5	17 - 6
	1,600	1,870	1,000,000	1,330,000	2,000,000	5 - 10	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9
	1,800	2,100	1,190,000	1,590,000	2,390,000	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 4	19 - 11
	2,000	2,330	1,400,000	1,860,000	2,800,000	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 3	20 - 0†
	2,200	2,570	1,610,000	2,150,000	3,220,000	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 1	20 - 0†
	2,400	2,800	1,840,000	2,450,000	3,670,000	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 10	18 - 11	20 - 0†
	2,600	3,030	2,070,000	2,760,000	4,140,000	7 - 5	11 - 8	15 - 5	19 - 8	20 - 0†
	2,800	3,270	2,320,000	3,090,000	4,630,000	7 - 9	12 - 2	16 - 0	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	3,000	3,500	2,570,000	3,420,000	5,130,000	8 - 0	12 - 7	16 - 7	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
24 in.	200	230	40,000	50,000	80,000	1 - 10	2 - 11	3 - 10	4 - 11	5 - 11
	400	470	110,000	150,000	220,000	2 - 7	4 - 1	5 - 5	6 - 11	8 - 5
	600	700	210,000	270,000	410,000	3 - 2	5 - 0	6 - 7	8 - 5	10 - 3
	800	930	320,000	420,000	630,000	3 - 8	5 - 10	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 10
	1,000	1,170	440,000	590,000	880,000	4 - 1	6 - 6	8 - 7	10 - 11	13 - 3
	1,200	1,400	580,000	770,000	1,160,000	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 11	14 - 6
	1,400	1,630	730,000	980,000	1,460,000	4 - 11	7 - 8	10 - 1	12 - 11	15 - 8
	1,600	1,870	890,000	1,190,000	1,790,000	5 - 3	8 - 2	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9
	1,800	2,100	1,070,000	1,420,000	2,130,000	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 9
	2,000	2,330	1,250,000	1,670,000	2,500,000	5 - 10	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9
	2,200	2,570	1,440,000	1,920,000	2,880,000	6 - 1	9 - 7	12 - 8	16 - 2	19 - 8
	2,400	2,800	1,640,000	2,190,000	3,290,000	6 - 5	10 - 0	13 - 3	16 - 11	20 - 0†

† Spans (horizontal projection) are limited to 20 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-2.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 2.14D Rafter Spans for 70 psf Ground Snow Load**

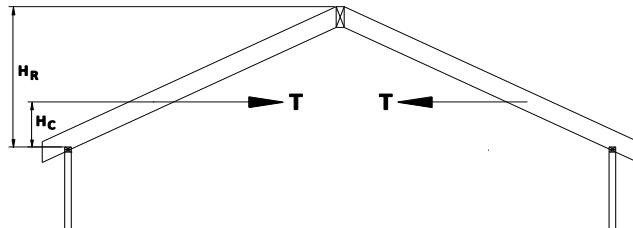
Rafter Spacing	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	E <sup>2</sup> (psi)	E <sup>2</sup> (psi)	E <sup>2</sup> (psi)	Maximum Span <sup>1</sup>							
						L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 180	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 240	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 360	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
			Attached Ceiling		No Attached Ceiling	Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)		Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)					
Rafter Spacing	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	f <sub>b</sub> (psi)	E <sup>2</sup> (psi)	E <sup>2</sup> (psi)	E <sup>2</sup> (psi)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)
12 in.	200	230	50,000	70,000	100,000	2 - 3	3 - 7	4 - 8	6 - 0	7 - 3			
	400	450	140,000	190,000	290,000	3 - 2	5 - 0	6 - 7	8 - 5	10 - 3			
	600	680	260,000	350,000	530,000	3 - 11	6 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 4	12 - 7			
	800	900	410,000	540,000	810,000	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 11	14 - 6			
	1,000	1,130	570,000	760,000	1,140,000	5 - 1	7 - 11	10 - 6	13 - 4	16 - 3			
	1,200	1,350	750,000	1,000,000	1,490,000	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 9			
	1,400	1,580	940,000	1,260,000	1,880,000	6 - 0	9 - 5	12 - 5	15 - 10	19 - 3			
	1,600	1,800	1,150,000	1,530,000	2,300,000	6 - 5	10 - 0	13 - 3	16 - 11	20 - 0†			
	1,800	2,030	1,370,000	1,830,000	2,740,000	6 - 9	10 - 8	14 - 0	17 - 11	20 - 0†			
	2,000	2,250	1,610,000	2,140,000	3,210,000	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 10	18 - 11	20 - 0†			
	2,200	2,480	1,850,000	2,470,000	3,710,000	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 10	20 - 0†			
	2,400	2,700	2,110,000	2,820,000	4,230,000	7 - 10	12 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 0†	20 - 0†			
	2,600	2,930	2,380,000	3,180,000	4,770,000	8 - 2	12 - 10	16 - 10	20 - 0†	20 - 0†			
	2,800	3,150	2,660,000	3,550,000	5,330,000	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 6	20 - 0†	20 - 0†			
	3,000	3,380	2,950,000	3,940,000	5,910,000	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	20 - 0†	20 - 0†			
16 in.	200	230	40,000	60,000	90,000	2 - 0	3 - 1	4 - 1	5 - 2	6 - 3			
	400	450	120,000	170,000	250,000	2 - 9	4 - 4	5 - 9	7 - 4	8 - 11			
	600	680	230,000	300,000	460,000	3 - 5	5 - 4	7 - 0	9 - 0	10 - 11			
	800	900	350,000	470,000	700,000	3 - 11	6 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 4	12 - 7			
	1,000	1,130	490,000	660,000	980,000	4 - 5	6 - 11	9 - 1	11 - 7	14 - 1			
	1,200	1,350	650,000	860,000	1,290,000	4 - 10	7 - 6	9 - 11	12 - 8	15 - 5			
	1,400	1,580	820,000	1,090,000	1,630,000	5 - 2	8 - 2	10 - 9	13 - 8	16 - 8			
	1,600	1,800	1,000,000	1,330,000	1,990,000	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 9			
	1,800	2,030	1,190,000	1,580,000	2,380,000	5 - 10	9 - 3	12 - 2	15 - 6	18 - 10			
	2,000	2,250	1,390,000	1,860,000	2,780,000	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 4	19 - 11			
	2,200	2,480	1,610,000	2,140,000	3,210,000	6 - 6	10 - 2	13 - 5	17 - 2	20 - 0†			
	2,400	2,700	1,830,000	2,440,000	3,660,000	6 - 9	10 - 8	14 - 0	17 - 11	20 - 0†			
	2,600	2,930	2,060,000	2,750,000	4,130,000	7 - 1	11 - 1	14 - 7	18 - 8	20 - 0†			
	2,800	3,150	2,310,000	3,070,000	4,610,000	7 - 4	11 - 6	15 - 2	19 - 4	20 - 0†			
	3,000	3,380	2,560,000	3,410,000	5,110,000	7 - 7	11 - 11	15 - 8	20 - 0†	20 - 0†			
19.2 in.	200	230	40,000	50,000	80,000	1 - 9	2 - 10	3 - 8	4 - 9	5 - 9			
	400	450	110,000	150,000	230,000	2 - 6	4 - 0	5 - 3	6 - 8	8 - 1			
	600	680	210,000	280,000	420,000	3 - 1	4 - 10	6 - 5	8 - 2	9 - 11			
	800	900	320,000	430,000	640,000	3 - 7	5 - 7	7 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 6			
	1,000	1,130	450,000	600,000	900,000	4 - 0	6 - 3	8 - 3	10 - 7	12 - 10			
	1,200	1,350	590,000	790,000	1,180,000	4 - 5	6 - 11	9 - 1	11 - 7	14 - 1			
	1,400	1,580	740,000	990,000	1,490,000	4 - 9	7 - 5	9 - 9	12 - 6	15 - 2			
	1,600	1,800	910,000	1,210,000	1,820,000	5 - 1	7 - 11	10 - 6	13 - 4	16 - 3			
	1,800	2,030	1,090,000	1,450,000	2,170,000	5 - 4	8 - 5	11 - 1	14 - 2	17 - 3			
	2,000	2,250	1,270,000	1,690,000	2,540,000	5 - 8	8 - 11	11 - 8	14 - 11	18 - 2			
	2,200	2,480	1,470,000	1,950,000	2,930,000	5 - 11	9 - 4	12 - 3	15 - 8	19 - 0			
	2,400	2,700	1,670,000	2,230,000	3,340,000	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 4	19 - 11			
	2,600	2,930	1,880,000	2,510,000	3,770,000	6 - 5	10 - 1	13 - 4	17 - 0	20 - 0†			
	2,800	3,150	2,110,000	2,810,000	4,210,000	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	20 - 0†			
	3,000	3,380	2,330,000	3,110,000	4,670,000	6 - 11	10 - 10	14 - 4	18 - 3	20 - 0†			
24 in.	200	230	40,000	50,000	70,000	1 - 7	2 - 6	3 - 4	4 - 3	5 - 2			
	400	450	100,000	140,000	200,000	2 - 3	3 - 7	4 - 8	6 - 0	7 - 3			
	600	680	190,000	250,000	370,000	2 - 9	4 - 4	5 - 9	7 - 4	8 - 11			
	800	900	290,000	380,000	580,000	3 - 2	5 - 0	6 - 7	8 - 5	10 - 3			
	1,000	1,130	400,000	540,000	800,000	3 - 7	5 - 7	7 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 6			
	1,200	1,350	530,000	700,000	1,060,000	3 - 11	6 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 4	12 - 7			
	1,400	1,580	670,000	890,000	1,330,000	4 - 3	6 - 8	8 - 9	11 - 2	13 - 7			
	1,600	1,800	810,000	1,080,000	1,630,000	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 11	14 - 6			
	1,800	2,030	970,000	1,290,000	1,940,000	4 - 10	7 - 6	9 - 11	12 - 8	15 - 5			
	2,000	2,250	1,140,000	1,520,000	2,270,000	5 - 1	7 - 11	10 - 6	13 - 4	16 - 3			
	2,200	2,480	1,310,000	1,750,000	2,620,000	5 - 4	8 - 4	11 - 0	14 - 0	17 - 0			
	2,400	2,700	1,490,000	1,990,000	2,990,000	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 9			
	2,600	2,930	1,680,000	2,250,000	3,370,000	5 - 9	9 - 1	11 - 11	15 - 3	18 - 6			
	2,800	3,150	1,880,000	2,510,000	3,770,000	6 - 0	9 - 5	12 - 5	15 - 10	19 - 3			
	3,000	3,380	2,090,000	2,780,000	4,180,000	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 4	19 - 11			

<sup>†</sup> Spans (horizontal projection) are limited to 20 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-2.

## Footnotes to Table 2.14B-D

- <sup>1</sup> Tabulated rafter spans (horizontal projection) assume ceiling joists or rafter ties are located at the bottom of the attic space to resist thrust. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space and are used to resist thrust, the rafter spans shall be reduced using the factors given in the following table:



Ceiling Height/Top Plate-to-Roof Ridge Height ( $H_c / H_R$ )	Rafter Span Adjustment Factors
1/2	0.58
1/3	0.67
1/4	0.76
1/5	0.83
1/6	0.90
<b>1/7.5 and less</b>	<b>1.00</b>

**Note:** Lateral deflection of the rafter below the rafter ties may exceed 3/4 inch when rafter ties are located above one-third of the top plate-to-roof ridge height,  $H_R$ , or when  $H_c$  is greater than 2 feet and may require additional consideration.

- <sup>2</sup> Tabulated modulus of elasticity requirements, E, are calculated based on live load deflection only.

**Table 2.15A Roof Framing Capacity Requirements for 20 psf Roof Live Load**

		L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 180	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 240	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 360	DL = 10 psf		DL = 20 psf					
		No Attached Ceiling	Attached Ceiling									
			Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)	Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)								
Required Capacities												
Framing Spacing	Maximum Span <sup>5,6</sup> (ft)	Apparent Rigidity <sup>1,2,7</sup> (in. <sup>2</sup> - lbs)			Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)	Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)				
12 in.	10	6,800,000	9,000,000	13,500,000	380	150	500	200				
	11	9,000,000	12,000,000	18,000,000	450	170	610	220				
	12	11,700,000	15,600,000	23,300,000	540	180	720	240				
	13	14,800,000	19,800,000	29,700,000	630	200	850	260				
	14	18,500,000	24,700,000	37,000,000	740	210	980	280				
	15	22,800,000	30,400,000	45,600,000	840	230	1,130	300				
	16	27,600,000	36,900,000	55,300,000	960	240	1,280	320				
	17	33,200,000	44,200,000	66,300,000	1,080	260	1,450	340				
	18	39,400,000	52,500,000	78,700,000	1,220	270	1,620	360				
	19	46,300,000	61,700,000	92,600,000	1,350	290	1,810	380				
	20	54,000,000	72,000,000	108,000,000	1,500	300	2,000	400				
16 in.	10	9,000,000	12,000,000	18,000,000	500	200	670	270				
	11	12,000,000	16,000,000	24,000,000	610	220	810	290				
	12	15,600,000	20,700,000	31,100,000	720	240	960	320				
	13	19,800,000	26,400,000	39,500,000	850	260	1,130	350				
	14	24,700,000	32,900,000	49,400,000	980	280	1,310	370				
	15	30,400,000	40,500,000	60,800,000	1,130	300	1,500	400				
	16	36,900,000	49,200,000	73,700,000	1,280	320	1,710	430				
	17	44,200,000	59,000,000	88,400,000	1,450	340	1,930	450				
	18	52,500,000	70,000,000	105,000,000	1,620	360	2,160	480				
	19	61,700,000	82,300,000	123,500,000	1,810	380	2,410	510				
	20	72,000,000	96,000,000	144,000,000	2,000	400	2,670	530				
19.2 in.	10	10,800,000	14,400,000	21,600,000	600	240	800	320				
	11	14,400,000	19,200,000	28,700,000	730	260	970	350				
	12	18,700,000	24,900,000	37,300,000	860	290	1,150	380				
	13	23,700,000	31,600,000	47,500,000	1,010	310	1,350	420				
	14	29,600,000	39,500,000	59,300,000	1,180	340	1,570	450				
	15	36,500,000	48,600,000	72,900,000	1,350	360	1,800	480				
	16	44,200,000	59,000,000	88,500,000	1,540	380	2,050	510				
	17	53,100,000	70,700,000	106,100,000	1,730	410	2,310	540				
	18	63,000,000	84,000,000	126,000,000	1,940	430	2,590	580				
	19	74,100,000	98,800,000	148,200,000	2,170	460	2,890	610				
	20	86,400,000	115,200,000	172,800,000	2,400	480	3,200	640				
24 in.	10	13,500,000	18,000,000	27,000,000	750	300	1,000	400				
	11	18,000,000	24,000,000	35,900,000	910	330	1,210	440				
	12	23,300,000	31,100,000	46,700,000	1,080	360	1,440	480				
	13	29,700,000	39,500,000	59,300,000	1,270	390	1,690	520				
	14	37,000,000	49,400,000	74,100,000	1,470	420	1,960	560				
	15	45,600,000	60,800,000	91,100,000	1,690	450	2,250	600				
	16	55,300,000	73,700,000	110,600,000	1,920	480	2,560	640				
	17	66,300,000	88,400,000	132,700,000	2,170	510	2,890	680				
	18	78,700,000	105,000,000	157,500,000	2,430	540	3,240	720				
	19	92,600,000	123,500,000	185,200,000	2,710	570	3,610	760				
	20	108,000,000	144,000,000	216,000,000	3,000	600	4,000	800				

See footnotes 1-7.

## Footnotes to Table 2.15A

- <sup>1</sup> Apparent rigidity capacities shall include the effects of both bending and shear deflections. Apparent rigidity capacities have been adjusted for solid-sawn lumber to account for these effects. Contact the I-joist manufacturer for apparent rigidity capacities to be used for I-joists in this table.
- <sup>2</sup> Tabulated apparent rigidity requirements assume single span conditions. For continuous span conditions, tabulated apparent rigidity requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.75.
- <sup>3</sup> Tabulated bearing capacity requirements are intended for single span applications. For bearing capacity requirements for interior bearing points of continuous span applications, the tabulated bearing capacities shall be multiplied by 2.5.
- <sup>4</sup> Tabulated bearing capacity requirements are applicable when determining shear capacity requirements for single span applications. For shear capacity requirements of continuous span applications, the tabulated bearing capacities shall be multiplied by 1.25.
- <sup>5</sup> Tabulated roof framing spans (horizontal projection) in Table 2.15A shall be permitted to be multiplied by the sloped roof adjustment factors in the following table for roof pitches greater than 4:12:

Roof Pitch	10 psf Dead	20 psf Dead
	Adjustment Factor For Sloped Roofs	
5:12	1.02	1.01
6:12	1.04	1.03
7:12	1.05	1.04
8:12	1.07	1.05
9:12	1.10	1.07
10:12	1.12	1.08
11:12	1.14	1.10
12:12	1.17	1.12

- <sup>6</sup> Tabulated roof framing spans (horizontal projection) in Table 2.15A are based on roof dead and live loads only. To determine the maximum roof framing span from wind loading, multiply the span from Table 2.15A by the appropriate wind uplift load span adjustment factor from the tables below as well as by the appropriate sloped roof adjustment factor from Footnote 5. The wind load span shall not exceed the live and dead load span.

## ROOF FRAMING SPAN ADJUSTMENT FOR EXPOSURE B WIND LOADS **Exposure B**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch		Factor to adjust Table 2.15A tabulated roof framing spans (once adjusted per Footnote 5 as appropriate)									
4' End Zone	0:12 - 3:12	1.17	1.11	1.05	0.96	0.88	0.82	0.76	0.71	0.67	0.62
	4:12	1.15	1.09	1.04	0.94	0.87	0.80	0.75	0.70	0.66	0.61
	5:12	1.09	1.04	0.99	0.90	0.83	0.77	0.72	0.67	0.63	0.58
	6:12	1.03	0.98	0.93	0.85	0.79	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.60	0.55
Interior Zone	0:12 - 3:12	1.52	1.43	1.35	1.22	1.12	1.03	0.96	0.89	0.84	0.77
	4:12	1.47	1.39	1.31	1.19	1.09	1.00	0.93	0.87	0.82	0.75
	5:12	1.39	1.32	1.25	1.13	1.04	0.96	0.89	0.83	0.78	0.71
	6:12	1.31	1.24	1.18	1.07	0.98	0.91	0.84	0.79	0.74	0.68
4' End & Interior Zone	7:12	1.52	1.43	1.35	1.22	1.11	1.02	0.95	0.88	0.83	0.76
	8:12	1.41	1.33	1.26	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.89	0.83	0.78	0.71
	9:12	1.31	1.24	1.17	1.06	0.97	0.90	0.84	0.78	0.73	0.67
	10:12	1.22	1.15	1.09	0.99	0.91	0.84	0.78	0.73	0.69	0.63
	11:12	1.13	1.07	1.02	0.93	0.85	0.79	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.59
	12:12	1.05	1.00	0.95	0.86	0.79	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.60	0.55

**Footnotes to Table 2.15A (Cont.)****Exposure C**

ROOF FRAMING SPAN ADJUSTMENT FOR EXPOSURE C WIND LOADS											
700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch		Factor to adjust Table 2.15A tabulated roof framing spans (once adjusted per Footnote 5 as appropriate)									
4' End Zone	<b>0:12 - 3:12</b>	0.96	0.92	0.87	0.80	0.74	0.68	0.64	0.60	0.56	0.52
	<b>4:12</b>	0.95	0.90	0.86	0.79	0.73	0.67	0.63	0.59	0.56	0.51
	<b>5:12</b>	0.90	0.86	0.82	0.75	0.69	0.64	0.60	0.56	0.53	0.49
	<b>6:12</b>	0.86	0.81	0.78	0.71	0.66	0.61	0.57	0.54	0.50	0.46
Interior Zone	<b>0:12 - 3:12</b>	1.23	1.16	1.10	1.00	0.92	0.85	0.79	0.74	0.70	0.64
	<b>4:12</b>	1.19	1.13	1.07	0.98	0.90	0.83	0.78	0.73	0.68	0.63
	<b>5:12</b>	1.13	1.08	1.02	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.74	0.69	0.65	0.60
	<b>6:12</b>	1.07	1.02	0.97	0.88	0.81	0.75	0.70	0.66	0.62	0.57
4' End & Interior Zone	<b>7:12</b>	1.22	1.15	1.10	1.00	0.91	0.85	0.79	0.74	0.69	0.63
	<b>8:12</b>	1.14	1.08	1.03	0.94	0.86	0.80	0.74	0.69	0.65	0.60
	<b>9:12</b>	1.07	1.01	0.96	0.88	0.81	0.75	0.70	0.65	0.61	0.56
	<b>10:12</b>	1.00	0.95	0.90	0.82	0.76	0.70	0.65	0.61	0.58	0.53
	<b>11:12</b>	0.93	0.88	0.84	0.77	0.71	0.66	0.61	0.57	0.54	0.50
	<b>12:12</b>	0.87	0.82	0.78	0.72	0.66	0.61	0.57	0.54	0.50	0.46

<sup>7</sup> Tabulated apparent rigidity requirements are calculated based on live load deflection only.

**Table 2.15B Roof Framing Capacity Requirements for 30 psf Ground Snow Load**

		L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 180	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 240	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 360	DL = 10 psf		DL = 20 psf					
		No Attached Ceiling	Attached Ceiling									
			Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)	Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)								
Required Capacities												
Framing Spacing	Maximum Span (ft)	Apparent Rigidity <sup>1,2,5</sup> (in. <sup>2</sup> - lbs)			Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)	Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)				
12 in.	10	10,100,000	13,500,000	20,300,000	500	200	630	250				
	11	13,500,000	18,000,000	27,000,000	610	220	760	280				
	12	17,500,000	23,300,000	35,000,000	720	240	900	300				
	13	22,200,000	29,700,000	44,500,000	850	260	1,060	330				
	14	27,800,000	37,000,000	55,600,000	980	280	1,230	350				
	15	34,200,000	45,600,000	68,300,000	1,130	300	1,410	380				
	16	41,500,000	55,300,000	82,900,000	1,280	320	1,600	400				
	17	49,700,000	66,300,000	99,500,000	1,450	340	1,810	430				
	18	59,000,000	78,700,000	118,100,000	1,620	360	2,030	450				
	19	69,400,000	92,600,000	138,900,000	1,810	380	2,260	480				
16 in.	20	81,000,000	108,000,000	162,000,000	2,000	400	2,500	500				
	10	13,500,000	18,000,000	27,000,000	670	270	830	330				
	11	18,000,000	24,000,000	35,900,000	810	290	1,010	370				
	12	23,300,000	31,100,000	46,700,000	960	320	1,200	400				
	13	29,700,000	39,500,000	59,300,000	1,130	350	1,410	430				
	14	37,000,000	49,400,000	74,100,000	1,310	370	1,630	470				
	15	45,600,000	60,800,000	91,100,000	1,500	400	1,880	500				
	16	55,300,000	73,700,000	110,600,000	1,710	430	2,130	530				
	17	66,300,000	88,400,000	132,700,000	1,930	450	2,410	570				
	18	78,700,000	105,000,000	157,500,000	2,160	480	2,700	600				
19.2 in.	19	92,600,000	123,500,000	185,200,000	2,410	510	3,010	630				
	20	108,000,000	144,000,000	216,000,000	2,670	530	3,330	670				
	10	16,200,000	21,600,000	32,400,000	800	320	1,000	400				
	11	21,600,000	28,700,000	43,100,000	970	350	1,210	440				
	12	28,000,000	37,300,000	56,000,000	1,150	380	1,440	480				
	13	35,600,000	47,500,000	71,200,000	1,350	420	1,690	520				
	14	44,500,000	59,300,000	88,900,000	1,570	450	1,960	560				
	15	54,700,000	72,900,000	109,400,000	1,800	480	2,250	600				
	16	66,400,000	88,500,000	132,700,000	2,050	510	2,560	640				
	17	79,600,000	106,100,000	159,200,000	2,310	540	2,890	680				
24 in.	18	94,500,000	126,000,000	189,000,000	2,590	580	3,240	720				
	19	111,100,000	148,200,000	222,200,000	2,890	610	3,610	760				
	20	129,600,000	172,800,000	259,200,000	3,200	640	4,000	800				
	10	20,300,000	27,000,000	40,500,000	1,000	400	1,250	500				
	11	27,000,000	35,900,000	53,900,000	1,210	440	1,510	550				
	12	35,000,000	46,700,000	70,000,000	1,440	480	1,800	600				
	13	44,500,000	59,300,000	89,000,000	1,690	520	2,110	650				
	14	55,600,000	74,100,000	111,100,000	1,960	560	2,450	700				
	15	68,300,000	91,100,000	136,700,000	2,250	600	2,810	750				
	16	82,900,000	110,600,000	165,900,000	2,560	640	3,200	800				
	17	99,500,000	132,700,000	199,000,000	2,890	680	3,610	850				
	18	118,100,000	157,500,000	236,200,000	3,240	720	4,050	900				
	19	138,900,000	185,200,000	277,800,000	3,610	760	4,510	950				
	20	162,000,000	216,000,000	324,000,000	4,000	800	5,000	1,000				

See footnotes 1-5.

**Table 2.15C Roof Framing Capacity Requirements for 50 psf Ground Snow Load**

Framing Spacing	Maximum Span (ft)	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 180	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 240	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 360	DL = 10 psf		DL = 20 psf					
		No Attached Ceiling	Attached Ceiling									
			Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)	Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)								
Required Capacities												
Framing Spacing	Maximum Span (ft)	Apparent Rigidity <sup>1,2,5</sup> (in. <sup>2</sup> - lbs)			Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)	Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)				
12 in.	10	16,900,000	22,500,000	33,800,000	750	300	880	350				
	11	22,500,000	29,900,000	44,900,000	910	330	1,060	390				
	12	29,200,000	38,900,000	58,300,000	1,080	360	1,260	420				
	13	37,100,000	49,400,000	74,100,000	1,270	390	1,480	460				
	14	46,300,000	61,700,000	92,600,000	1,470	420	1,720	490				
	15	57,000,000	75,900,000	113,900,000	1,690	450	1,970	530				
	16	69,100,000	92,200,000	138,200,000	1,920	480	2,240	560				
	17	82,900,000	110,500,000	165,800,000	2,170	510	2,530	600				
	18	98,400,000	131,200,000	196,800,000	2,430	540	2,840	630				
	19	115,700,000	154,300,000	231,500,000	2,710	570	3,160	670				
	20	135,000,000	180,000,000	270,000,000	3,000	600	3,500	700				
16 in.	10	22,500,000	30,000,000	45,000,000	1,000	400	1,170	470				
	11	29,900,000	39,900,000	59,900,000	1,210	440	1,410	510				
	12	38,900,000	51,800,000	77,800,000	1,440	480	1,680	560				
	13	49,400,000	65,900,000	98,900,000	1,690	520	1,970	610				
	14	61,700,000	82,300,000	123,500,000	1,960	560	2,290	650				
	15	75,900,000	101,300,000	151,900,000	2,250	600	2,630	700				
	16	92,200,000	122,900,000	184,300,000	2,560	640	2,990	750				
	17	110,500,000	147,400,000	221,100,000	2,890	680	3,370	790				
	18	131,200,000	175,000,000	262,400,000	3,240	720	3,780	840				
	19	154,300,000	205,800,000	308,700,000	3,610	760	4,210	890				
	20	180,000,000	240,000,000	360,000,000	4,000	800	4,670	930				
19.2 in.	10	27,000,000	36,000,000	54,000,000	1,200	480	1,400	560				
	11	35,900,000	47,900,000	71,900,000	1,450	530	1,690	620				
	12	46,700,000	62,200,000	93,300,000	1,730	580	2,020	670				
	13	59,300,000	79,100,000	118,600,000	2,030	620	2,370	730				
	14	74,100,000	98,800,000	148,200,000	2,350	670	2,740	780				
	15	91,100,000	121,500,000	182,300,000	2,700	720	3,150	840				
	16	110,600,000	147,500,000	221,200,000	3,070	770	3,580	900				
	17	132,700,000	176,900,000	265,300,000	3,470	820	4,050	950				
	18	157,500,000	210,000,000	314,900,000	3,890	860	4,540	1,010				
	19	185,200,000	246,900,000	370,400,000	4,330	910	5,050	1,060				
	20	216,000,000	288,000,000	432,000,000	4,800	960	5,600	1,120				
24 in.	10	33,800,000	45,000,000	67,500,000	1,500	600	1,750	700				
	11	44,900,000	59,900,000	89,800,000	1,820	660	2,120	770				
	12	58,300,000	77,800,000	116,600,000	2,160	720	2,520	840				
	13	74,100,000	98,900,000	148,300,000	2,540	780	2,960	910				
	14	92,600,000	123,500,000	185,200,000	2,940	840	3,430	980				
	15	113,900,000	151,900,000	227,800,000	3,380	900	3,940	1,050				
	16	138,200,000	184,300,000	276,500,000	3,840	960	4,480	1,120				
	17	165,800,000	221,100,000	331,600,000	4,340	1,020	5,060	1,190				
	18	196,800,000	262,400,000	393,700,000	4,860	1,080	5,670	1,260				
	19	231,500,000	308,700,000	463,000,000	5,420	1,140	6,320	1,330				
	20	270,000,000	360,000,000	540,000,000	6,000	1,200	7,000	1,400				

See footnotes 1-5.

**Table 2.15D Roof Framing Capacity Requirements for 70 psf Ground Snow Load**

Framing Spacing	Maximum Span (ft)	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 180	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 240	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 360	DL = 10 psf	Required Capacities		
		No Attached Ceiling	Attached Ceiling			DL = 20 psf		
			Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)	Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)				
		Apparent Rigidity <sup>1,2,5</sup> (in. <sup>2</sup> - lbs)		Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)	Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>3,4</sup> (lbs)	
12 in.	10	23,600,000	31,500,000	47,300,000	1,000	400	1,130	450
	11	31,400,000	41,900,000	62,900,000	1,210	440	1,360	500
	12	40,800,000	54,400,000	81,600,000	1,440	480	1,620	540
	13	51,900,000	69,200,000	103,800,000	1,690	520	1,900	590
	14	64,800,000	86,400,000	129,700,000	1,960	560	2,210	630
	15	79,700,000	106,300,000	159,500,000	2,250	600	2,530	680
	16	96,800,000	129,000,000	193,500,000	2,560	640	2,880	720
	17	116,100,000	154,800,000	232,100,000	2,890	680	3,250	770
	18	137,800,000	183,700,000	275,600,000	3,240	720	3,650	810
	19	162,000,000	216,100,000	324,100,000	3,610	760	4,060	860
16 in.	20	189,000,000	252,000,000	378,000,000	4,000	800	4,500	900
	10	31,500,000	42,000,000	63,000,000	1,330	530	1,500	600
	11	41,900,000	55,900,000	83,900,000	1,610	590	1,820	660
	12	54,400,000	72,600,000	108,900,000	1,920	640	2,160	720
	13	69,200,000	92,300,000	138,400,000	2,250	690	2,540	780
	14	86,400,000	115,200,000	172,900,000	2,610	750	2,940	840
	15	106,300,000	141,800,000	212,600,000	3,000	800	3,380	900
	16	129,000,000	172,000,000	258,000,000	3,410	850	3,840	960
	17	154,800,000	206,300,000	309,500,000	3,850	910	4,340	1,020
	18	183,700,000	244,900,000	367,400,000	4,320	960	4,860	1,080
19.2 in.	19	216,100,000	288,100,000	432,100,000	4,810	1,010	5,420	1,140
	20	252,000,000	336,000,000	504,000,000	5,330	1,070	6,000	1,200
	10	37,800,000	50,400,000	75,600,000	1,600	640	1,800	720
	11	50,300,000	67,100,000	100,600,000	1,940	700	2,180	790
	12	65,300,000	87,100,000	130,600,000	2,300	770	2,590	860
	13	83,000,000	110,700,000	166,100,000	2,700	830	3,040	940
	14	103,700,000	138,300,000	207,400,000	3,140	900	3,530	1,010
	15	127,600,000	170,100,000	255,200,000	3,600	960	4,050	1,080
	16	154,800,000	206,400,000	309,700,000	4,100	1,020	4,610	1,150
	17	185,700,000	247,600,000	371,400,000	4,620	1,090	5,200	1,220
24 in.	18	220,400,000	293,900,000	440,900,000	5,180	1,150	5,830	1,300
	19	259,300,000	345,700,000	518,500,000	5,780	1,220	6,500	1,370
	20	302,400,000	403,200,000	604,800,000	6,400	1,280	7,200	1,440
	10	47,300,000	63,000,000	94,500,000	2,000	800	2,250	900
	11	62,900,000	83,900,000	125,800,000	2,420	880	2,720	990
	12	81,600,000	108,900,000	163,300,000	2,880	960	3,240	1,080
	13	103,800,000	138,400,000	207,600,000	3,380	1,040	3,800	1,170
	14	129,700,000	172,900,000	259,300,000	3,920	1,120	4,410	1,260
	15	159,500,000	212,600,000	318,900,000	4,500	1,200	5,060	1,350
	16	193,500,000	258,000,000	387,100,000	5,120	1,280	5,760	1,440
	17	232,100,000	309,500,000	464,300,000	5,780	1,360	6,500	1,530
	18	275,600,000	367,400,000	551,100,000	6,480	1,440	7,290	1,620
	19	324,100,000	432,100,000	648,200,000	7,220	1,520	8,120	1,710
	20	378,000,000	504,000,000	756,000,000	8,000	1,600	9,000	1,800

See footnotes 1-5.

## Footnotes to Table 2.15B-D

- 1 Apparent rigidity capacities shall include the effects of both bending and shear deflections. Apparent rigidity capacities have been adjusted for solid-sawn lumber to account for these effects. Contact the I-joist manufacturer for apparent rigidity capacities to be used for I-joists in this table.
- 2 Tabulated apparent rigidity requirements assume single span conditions. For continuous span conditions, tabulated apparent rigidity requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.75.
- 3 Tabulated bearing capacity requirements are intended for single span applications. For bearing capacity requirements for interior bearing points of continuous span applications, the tabulated bearing capacities shall be multiplied by 2.5.
- 4 Tabulated bearing capacity requirements are applicable when determining shear capacity requirements for single span applications. For shear capacity requirements of continuous span applications, the tabulated bearing capacities shall be multiplied by 1.25.
- 5 Tabulated apparent rigidity requirements are calculated based on live load deflection only.

**Table 2.16 Ridge Beam Capacity Requirements for Interior Center Bearing Roof and Ceiling**

Ground Snow Load or Roof Live Load (psf)	Roof Dead Load = 10 psf				Roof Dead Load = 20 psf			
	RLL		GSL		RLL		GSL	
	20	30	50	70	20	30	50	70
<b>Roof Span (ft)</b>	<b>Unit Ridge Beam Loads (plf)</b>							
12	180	199	291	383	240	259	351	443
24	360	397	582	767	480	517	702	887
36	540	596	873	1150	720	776	1053	1330
40	600	662	970	1278	800	862	1170	1478

**Table 2.17 Hip and Valley Beam Capacity Requirements**

			L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 180	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 240	L/Δ <sub>LL</sub> = 360	DL = 10 psf		DL = 20 psf	
			No Attached Ceiling	Flexible Finish	Brittle Finish				
				(including gypsum board)	(including plaster and stucco)				
Required Hip and Valley Beam Capacities									
Ground Snow Load or Roof Live Load	Horizontal Span (ft - in.)	Hip or Valley Area	Apparent Rigidity <sup>1,3</sup> (in. <sup>2</sup> - lbs)			Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>2</sup> (lbs)	Moment (ft - lbs)	Bearing <sup>2</sup> (lbs)
20 psf Roof Live Load	5-8	4'x 4'	1,400,000	1,800,000	2,800,000	170	60	226	80
	8-6	6'x 6'	7,900,000	10,600,000	15,900,000	566	200	754	267
	11-4	8'x 8'	26,300,000	35,000,000	52,500,000	1,358	420	1,810	560
	14-2	10'x 10'	65,300,000	87,100,000	130,600,000	2,715	720	3,620	960
	17-0	12'x 12'	137,800,000	183,800,000	275,600,000	4,609	1,104	6,145	1,473
	18-5	13'x 13'	189,100,000	252,200,000	378,300,000	5,940	1,320	7,920	1,760
	19-10	14'x 14'	255,100,000	340,100,000	510,100,000	7,467	1,560	9,956	2,080
	21-3	15'x 15'	336,800,000	449,100,000	673,700,000	9,164	1,820	12,219	2,427
	22-8	16'x 16'	436,800,000	582,500,000	873,700,000	11,031	2,100	14,708	2,800
	24-0	17'x 17'	557,500,000	743,400,000	1,115,000,000	13,237	2,400	17,649	3,200
	25-5	18'x 18'	701,600,000	935,400,000	1,403,100,000	15,839	2,720	21,119	3,627
	26-10	19'x 19'	871,900,000	1,162,500,000	1,743,700,000	18,668	3,060	24,890	4,080
	28-3	20'x 20'	1,071,400,000	1,428,500,000	2,142,700,000	21,722	3,420	28,963	4,560
30 psf Ground Snow Load	5-8	4'x 4'	1,600,000	2,100,000	3,200,000	187	66	244	86
	8-6	6'x 6'	9,200,000	12,200,000	18,400,000	624	221	813	287
	11-4	8'x 8'	30,300,000	40,400,000	60,700,000	1,498	463	1,950	603
	14-2	10'x 10'	75,400,000	100,600,000	150,900,000	2,996	794	3,901	1,034
	17-0	12'x 12'	159,200,000	212,200,000	318,400,000	5,085	1,218	6,621	1,587
	18-5	13'x 13'	218,400,000	291,300,000	436,900,000	6,553	1,456	8,533	1,896
	19-10	14'x 14'	294,600,000	392,800,000	589,200,000	8,239	1,721	10,728	2,241
	21-3	15'x 15'	389,100,000	518,700,000	778,100,000	10,111	2,008	13,166	2,615
	22-8	16'x 16'	504,500,000	672,700,000	1,009,100,000	12,171	2,317	15,848	3,017
	24-0	17'x 17'	643,900,000	858,600,000	1,287,900,000	14,605	2,648	19,017	3,448
	25-5	18'x 18'	810,300,000	1,080,400,000	1,620,600,000	17,476	3,001	22,756	3,908
	26-10	19'x 19'	1,007,000,000	1,342,700,000	2,014,000,000	20,597	3,376	26,819	4,396
	28-3	20'x 20'	1,237,400,000	1,649,900,000	2,474,800,000	23,967	3,773	31,208	4,913
50 psf Ground Snow Load	5-8	4'x 4'	2,700,000	3,500,000	5,300,000	274	97	331	117
	8-6	6'x 6'	15,300,000	20,400,000	30,600,000	915	323	1,103	390
	11-4	8'x 8'	50,600,000	67,400,000	101,100,000	2,195	679	2,647	819
	14-2	10'x 10'	125,700,000	167,700,000	251,500,000	4,390	1,164	5,295	1,404
	17-0	12'x 12'	265,300,000	353,700,000	530,600,000	7,450	1,785	8,987	2,154
	18-5	13'x 13'	364,100,000	485,400,000	728,100,000	9,603	2,134	11,582	2,574
	19-10	14'x 14'	491,000,000	654,600,000	982,000,000	12,072	2,522	14,561	3,042
	21-3	15'x 15'	648,400,000	864,600,000	1,296,900,000	14,815	2,942	17,870	3,549
	22-8	16'x 16'	840,900,000	1,121,200,000	1,681,800,000	17,833	3,395	21,510	4,095
	24-0	17'x 17'	1,073,200,000	1,431,000,000	2,146,400,000	21,400	3,880	25,812	4,680
	25-5	18'x 18'	1,350,500,000	1,800,700,000	2,701,000,000	25,607	4,397	30,886	5,304
	26-10	19'x 19'	1,678,300,000	2,237,800,000	3,356,600,000	30,179	4,947	36,402	5,967
	28-3	20'x 20'	2,062,400,000	2,749,800,000	4,124,700,000	35,118	5,529	42,359	6,669
70 psf Ground Snow Load	5-8	4'x 4'	3,700,000	5,000,000	7,500,000	361	128	418	148
	8-6	6'x 6'	21,400,000	28,600,000	42,800,000	1,205	426	1,393	493
	11-4	8'x 8'	70,800,000	94,400,000	141,600,000	2,892	895	3,344	1,035
	14-2	10'x 10'	176,000,000	234,700,000	352,100,000	5,784	1,534	6,689	1,774
	17-0	12'x 12'	371,400,000	495,200,000	742,800,000	9,816	2,352	11,352	2,720
	18-5	13'x 13'	509,700,000	679,600,000	1,019,400,000	12,652	2,812	14,631	3,252
	19-10	14'x 14'	687,400,000	916,500,000	1,374,700,000	15,905	3,323	18,394	3,843
	21-3	15'x 15'	907,800,000	1,210,400,000	1,815,600,000	19,520	3,877	22,574	4,483
	22-8	16'x 16'	1,177,300,000	1,569,700,000	2,354,600,000	23,496	4,473	27,173	5,173
	24-0	17'x 17'	1,502,500,000	2,003,300,000	3,005,000,000	28,195	5,112	32,607	5,912
	25-5	18'x 18'	1,890,700,000	2,521,000,000	3,781,500,000	33,737	5,794	39,017	6,700
	26-10	19'x 19'	2,349,700,000	3,132,900,000	4,699,300,000	39,762	6,518	45,985	7,538
	28-3	20'x 20'	2,887,300,000	3,849,800,000	5,774,600,000	46,269	7,285	53,509	8,425

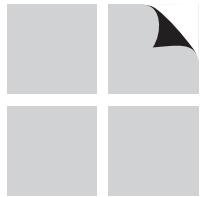
<sup>1</sup> Apparent rigidity capacities shall include the effects of both bending and shear deflections. Apparent rigidity capacities have been adjusted for solid-sawn lumber to account for these effects. Contact the structural composite lumber (SCL) manufacturer for apparent rigidity capacities to be used for SCL in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Tabulated bearing capacity requirements are applicable when determining shear capacity requirements.

<sup>3</sup> Tabulated apparent rigidity requirements are calculated based on live load deflection only.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

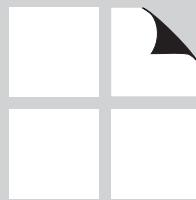


# PRESCRIPTIVE DESIGN

3

---

<b>3.1 General Provisions</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>3.2 Connections</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>3.3 Floor Systems</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>3.4 Wall Systems</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>3.5 Roof Systems</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>List of Figures</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>List of Tables</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>303</b>



**Table 3 Prescriptive Design Limitations**

	Attribute	Limitation	Reference Section	Figures
<b>BUILDING DIMENSIONS</b>				
Building	Mean Roof Height (MRH)	33'	2.1.3.1	1.2
	Number of Stories	3	1.1.3.1a	-
	Building Length and Width	80'	1.1.3.1b	-
<b>FLOOR SYSTEMS</b>				
Lumber	Joist Span	26'	3.1.3.2a	-
Joists	Joist Spacing	24" o.c.	3.1.3.2b	-
	Cantilevers - Supporting loadbearing walls <sup>1</sup>	d	3.1.3.2c	2.1a
	Setbacks - Loadbearing walls <sup>1</sup>	d	3.1.3.2d	2.1d
Floor	Vertical Floor Offset	d <sub>f</sub>	3.1.3.2e	2.1i
Diaphragm	Floor Diaphragm Aspect Ratio	Tables 3.16B and 3.16C	3.1.3.2f	-
	Floor Diaphragm Openings	Lesser of 12' or 50% of Building Dimension	3.1.3.2g	2.1k
<b>WALL SYSTEMS</b>				
Wall Studs	Loadbearing Wall Height	10'	3.1.3.3a	-
	Non-Loadbearing Wall Height	20'	3.1.3.3a	-
	Wall Stud Spacing	24" o.c.	3.1.3.3b	-
Shear Walls	Shear Wall Line Offset <sup>1</sup>	4'	3.1.3.3c	2.1l, 3.1b
	Shear Wall Story Offset <sup>1</sup>	No offset unless per Exception	3.1.3.3d	
	Shear Wall Segment Aspect Ratio	Table 3.17D	3.1.3.3e	
<b>ROOF SYSTEMS</b>				
Lumber	Rafter Span (Horizontal Projection) <sup>2</sup>	26'	3.1.3.4a	-
	Rafter Spacing	24" o.c.	3.1.3.4b	-
	Eave Overhang Length <sup>1</sup>	Lesser of 2' or rafter span/3	3.1.3.4c	2.1f
Rafters	Rake Overhang Length <sup>1</sup>	Lesser of 2' or purlin span/2	3.1.3.4c	2.1g
	Roof Slope	Flat - 12:12	3.1.3.4d	-
	Roof Diaphragm Aspect Ratio <sup>1</sup>	Tables 3.16A and 3.16C	3.1.3.4e	-
Roof Diaphragms				

<sup>1</sup> See exceptions.

<sup>2</sup> For roof snow loads, tabulated spans are limited to 20 ft.

## 3.1 General Provisions

### 3.1.1 Prescriptive Requirements

The provisions in Chapter 3 establish a specific set of resistance requirements for buildings meeting the scope of this document (see 1.1). Tabular wind requirements are provided for buildings sited in exposure categories B and C.

### 3.1.2 Equivalent Materials and Systems

The provisions of this Chapter are not intended to preclude the use of other methods or materials of construction. When alternative methods or materials are used, design loads and capacities shall be determined from the provisions of Chapter 2.

### 3.1.3 Prescriptive Design Limitations

Wood frame buildings built in accordance with Chapter 3 of this document shall be limited to the conditions of this section (see Table 3). Conditions not complying with Chapter 3 of this document shall be designed in accordance with accepted engineering practice in accordance with Chapter 2.

#### 3.1.3.1 Wind Exposure and Mean Roof Height

Tabulated wind requirements in Chapter 3 are provided for exposure categories B and C at a mean roof height of up to 33 feet. The building shall neither exceed three stories nor a mean roof height of 33 feet, measured from average grade to average roof elevation (see Figure 3.1a). Habitable attics shall be considered an additional floor for purposes of determining gravity and seismic loads.

#### 3.1.3.2 Floor Systems

**a. Framing Member Spans** Single spans of floor framing members shall not exceed 26 feet for lumber joists.

**b. Framing Member Spacings** Floor framing member spacings shall not exceed 24 inches on center for lumber joists, I-joists, and floor trusses.

**c. Cantilevers** Lumber floor joist cantilevers supporting loadbearing walls shall not exceed the depth,  $d$ , of the joists (see Figure 2.1a). Lumber floor joist cantilevers supporting non-loadbearing walls shall be limited to  $L/4$  (see Figure 2.1b). Lumber joists shall be located directly over studs when used in cantilever conditions.

**EXCEPTION:** For roof live loads and ground snow loads less than or equal to 20 psf and 30 psf, respectively, lumber floor joist cantilevers supporting load-bearing walls shall not exceed one-eighth of the backspan when supporting only a roof load where the roof clear span does not exceed 28 feet.

**d. Setbacks** Setbacks of loadbearing walls on lumber floor joist systems shall not exceed the depth,  $d$ , of the joists (see Figure 2.1d). Lumber floor joists shall be located directly over studs when used in setback conditions supporting loadbearing walls.

**e. Vertical Floor Offsets** Vertical floor offsets shall be limited to the floor depth,  $d_f$ , (including floor framing members and floor sheathing), and the floor framing members on each side of the offset shall be lapped or tied together to provide a direct tension tie across the offset, and to transfer diaphragm shear in both orthogonal directions (see Figure 2.1i).

**f. Diaphragm Aspect Ratio** Floor diaphragm lengths shall be in accordance with Tables 3.16B and 3.16C.

**g. Diaphragm Openings** Floor diaphragm openings shall not exceed the lesser of 12 feet or 50% of the building dimension (see Figure 2.1k).

#### 3.1.3.3 Wall Systems

**a. Wall Heights** Loadbearing walls shall not exceed 10 feet in height. Non-loadbearing walls shall not exceed 20 feet in height.

**b. Wall Stud Spacings** Wall stud spacings shall not exceed 24 inches on center.

**c. Shear Wall Line Offsets** Offsets in a shear wall line within a story shall not exceed 4 feet (see Figure 2.1l).

**EXCEPTION:** Where shear wall line offsets exceed these limits, the structure shall be designed as separate structures attached in the plane of the offset. Shear wall length for the shared wall shall be the sum of the lengths required for the shared wall of each attached structure. For the purpose of determining wind loads, the structure shall be permitted to be considered as a rectangular structure with perimeter dimensions which inscribe the total structure (see Figure 3.1b). Distribution of shear loads into shear wall lines shall be proportional to the diaphragm area tributary to each shear wall line or by other accepted engineering practice.

**d. Shear Wall Story Offsets** Upper story shear wall segments shall not be offset in-plane or out-of-plane from lower story shear wall segments.

**EXCEPTION:** Shear wall segments shall be permitted to be offset out-of-plane (see Figure 3.1c) from the story below by a maximum distance equal to the depth,  $d$ , of the floor joists where all of the following conditions are met:

1. Upper and lower story shear wall segments are attached to the floor diaphragm through wall plate to blocking connections and wall plate to band joist connections in accordance with Table 3.1.
2. Floor diaphragm wood structural panel sheathing is nailed to blocking and band joists at 6 inches on center in accordance with the edge nail spacing requirements of Table 3.1.
3. Allowable unit shear capacity for the shear wall above does not exceed 436 plf for wind or 239 plf for seismic in accordance with Table 3.17D.
4. Floor joists supporting the shear wall are nominal 2x8 or larger, tripled at ends of shear walls, and provide support for loads from roof and ceiling only.
5. Continuous load path is provided for uplift in accordance with 3.2.2 and overturning in accordance with Section 3.2.4.

**e. Shear Wall Aspect Ratio** Shear wall aspect ratios shall not exceed the limits in Table 3.17D.

**f. Shear Wall Orientation** Shear wall lines shall be oriented to resist loads in two orthogonal directions.

**g. Load Transfer** Band joists, blocking, or other methods to transfer roof, wall, and/or floor loads from upper stories shall be installed between floor framing members for 2 and 3 story structures (see Figures 3.4d and 3.5a).

### 3.1.3.4 Roof Systems

**a. Framing Spans** Single spans (horizontal projection) of roof framing members shall not exceed 26 feet for lumber rafters. The total roof span shall not exceed 36 feet.

**b. Framing Spacings** Roof framing member spacings shall not exceed 24 inches on center for lumber rafters, I-joists, and roof trusses.

**c. Overhang Lengths** Rafter overhang lengths shall not exceed one-third of the rafter span or 2 feet, whichever is less (see Figure 2.1f). Rake overhangs shall not exceed the lesser of one-half of the purlin length or 2 feet (see Figure 2.1g).

**EXCEPTION:** Rake overhangs using lookout blocks shall not exceed 1 foot (see Figure 2.1h).

**d. Slope** Roof slope shall not exceed 12:12.

**e. Diaphragm Aspect Ratio** Roof diaphragm lengths shall be in accordance with Tables 3.16A and 3.16C.

### 3.1.4 Interpolation

Tabulated values in this Chapter shall be permitted to be interpolated unless otherwise noted in the applicable table footnotes.

## 3.2 Connections

### 3.2.1 Lateral Framing and Shear Connections

#### 3.2.1.1 Roof Assembly

Roof framing connections shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 3.1.

#### 3.2.1.2 Roof Assembly to Wall Assembly

Lateral framing and shear connections for rafter, ceiling joist, or truss to top plate shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 3.4. Prescriptive solutions are provided for lateral framing and shear connections in Table 3.4A.

#### 3.2.1.3 Wall Assembly

Lateral framing connections for top and bottom plate to wall stud shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 3.5. Prescriptive solutions are provided for lateral framing connections in 3.5A. Other wall assembly lateral framing and shear connections shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 3.1.

#### 3.2.1.4 Wall Assembly to Floor Assembly

Lateral framing and shear connections for bottom plate to floor assembly shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 3.1.

### 3.2.1.5 Floor Assembly

Floor framing connections shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 3.1.

### 3.2.1.6 Floor Assembly to Wall Assembly or Sill Plate

Lateral framing and shear connections for floor assembly to sill, top plate, or girder shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 3.1.

### 3.2.1.7 Wall Assembly or Sill Plate to Foundation

Sill plates or wall bottom plates shall be anchored to the foundation system to resist lateral and shear loads from wind in accordance with the requirements of Table 3.2. Prescriptive solutions are provided for sill plate to foundation in Table 3.2A, and for bottom plate to foundation in Table 3.2B. Sill plates or wall bottom plates shall be anchored to the foundation system to resist seismic shear loads in accordance with the requirements of Table 3.3. Prescriptive solutions are provided for sill or bottom plate to foundation in Table 3.3A. A minimum of one anchor bolt shall be provided within 6 to 12 inches of each end of each plate. Anchor bolts shall have a minimum embedment of 7 inches in concrete foundations and slabs-on-grade or 7 inches in masonry block foundations when resisting lateral and shear loads only (see Figures 3.2a-c). Anchor bolts shall be located within 12 inches of corners and at spacings specified in Tables 3.2A-B or Table 3.3A, but not exceeding 6 feet on center. Sill plates or bottom plates shall have full bearing on the foundation system.

## 3.2.2 Uplift Connections

### 3.2.2.1 Roof Assembly to Wall Assembly

Rafter or truss to wall uplift connections shall be in accordance with the requirements of Section 3.2.2.1. Prescriptive solutions using uplift straps are provided in Table A-3.4. Where rafters or trusses are not attached directly to studs, rafters or trusses shall be attached to the wall top plate and the wall top plate shall be attached to the wall stud with uplift connections in accordance with Table 3.4. Roof to top plate connections shall be on the same side of the wall as top plate to stud connections unless other methods are used to prevent twisting of the top plate due to eccentric loading (see Figure 3.2j-k). Wood structural panels shall be permitted to resist wall top plate to wall stud uplift when designed in accordance with 3.2.3. Prescriptive solutions to resist wind uplift are provided in Table 3.4B.

### 3.2.2.2 Wall Assembly to Wall Assembly

Story to story uplift connections from upper story wall stud to lower story wall stud shall be in accordance

with the requirements of Table 3.4. Prescriptive solutions using uplift straps are provided in Table A-3.4. Where upper story wall studs are not attached directly to lower story wall studs, the studs shall be attached to a common member in the floor assembly with uplift connections in accordance with Table 3.4. Wood structural panels shall be permitted to resist wall plate to wall stud uplift when designed in accordance with 3.2.3. Prescriptive solutions to resist wind uplift are provided in Table 3.4B.

### 3.2.2.3 Wall Assembly to Foundation

First floor wall studs shall be connected to the foundation, sill plate, or bottom plate in accordance with the requirements of Table 3.2. Prescriptive solutions for stud to foundation, sill plate, or bottom plate using uplift straps are provided in Table A-3.4 (see Figures 3.2a-e).

Steel connectors used to resist uplift shall be a minimum of a 1-1/4" x 20 gage ASTM A653 Grade 33 steel strap and have a minimum embedment of 7 inches in concrete foundations and slabs-on-grade, 15 inches in masonry block foundations, or be lapped under the plate and nailed in accordance with the steel connector requirements (see Figures 3.2a-c). Where the steel strap is lapped under the bottom plate, 3 inch square washers shall be used on the anchor bolts and anchor bolt spacings shall not exceed the requirements specified in Table 3.2C. If steel connectors that only fasten to one side of the bottom plate are used, the square washer shall extend to within  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch of the edge of the plate to which the connector is nailed. Steel straps embedded in or in contact with slab-on-grade or masonry block foundations shall be hot-dipped galvanized after fabrication, or manufactured from G185 or Z450 galvanized steel.

Wood structural panels shall be permitted to resist wall stud to foundation, sill plate, or bottom plate uplift when designed in accordance with 3.2.3. Prescriptive solutions to resist wind uplift are provided in Table 3.4B. Where wood structural panels are used to resist uplift, bottom plates or sill plates shall be anchored in accordance with 3.2.3.6.

## 3.2.3 Wood Structural Panels Resisting Uplift

Wood structural panels shall be permitted to be used to resist uplift alone or simultaneously to resist uplift and shear from wind forces.

### 3.2.3.1 Nailing

Nails in any single row shall not be spaced closer than 3 inches on center.

### 3.2.3.2 Panels

Panels shall have a minimum thickness of 7/16 inch and shall be installed with the strength axis parallel to the studs.

### 3.2.3.3 Horizontal Joints

All horizontal joints shall occur over common framing members or common blocking and shall meet all other requirements of 3.4.4.2.

### 3.2.3.4 Openings

Where windows and doors interrupt wood structural panel sheathing or siding, framing anchors or connectors shall be provided to resist and transfer the appropriate uplift loads around the opening and into the foundation.

### 3.2.3.5 Sheathing Extending to Top Plate

The top edge of the wood structural panel shall be attached to the upper top plate. Nail row, end spacing, and edge spacing shall be as shown in Figure 3.2f. Roof or upper level uplift connectors shall be on the same side of the wall as the sheathing unless other methods are used to prevent twisting of the top plate due to eccentric loading (see Figure 3.2j-k).

### 3.2.3.6 Sheathing Extending to Bottom Plate or Sill Plate

The bottom edge of the wood structural panel shall extend to and be attached to the bottom plate or sill plate as shown in Figure 3.2f. Anchorage of bottom plates or sill plates to the foundation shall be designed to resist the combined uplift and shear forces developed in the wall. Anchors shall be spaced at 16 inches on center or less.

- Where anchor bolts are used, a minimum 0.229" x 3" x 3" steel plate washer shall be used at each anchor bolt location. The edge of the plate washer shall extend to within ½ inch of the edge of the bottom plate on the sheathed side.
- Where other anchoring devices are used to anchor the wall to the foundation, they shall be installed on the same side of the wall as the sheathing unless other approved methods are used.

### 3.2.3.7 Sheathing Splices

- In multi-story applications where the upper story and lower story sheathing adjoin over a common horizontal framing member, the nail spacing shall be not less than 3 inches on center for a single row and not less than 6 inches on center for a double row in Table 3.4B (see Figure 3.2g).

- In single or multi-story applications where horizontal joints in the sheathing occur over blocking between studs, nailing of the sheathing to the studs above and below the joint shall be designed to transfer the uplift across the joint using provisions of *SDPWS* 4.4.1.7(2) (see Figure 3.2h). Blocking shall be in accordance with 3.2.3.3 for shear transfer.

**Exception:** Horizontal blocking and sheathing tension splices placed between studs and backing the horizontal joint shall be permitted to be used to resist both uplift and shear at sheathing splices over studs provided the following conditions are met (see Figure 3.2i):

- sheathing tension splices shall be made from the same thickness and grade as the shear wall sheathing.
- edges of sheathing shall be nailed to sheathing tension splices using the same nail size and spacing as the sheathing or siding nails at the bottom plate.

## 3.2.4 Overturning Resistance

### 3.2.4.1 Hold-downs

Hold-downs shall be installed at the end of each shear wall in accordance with 3.4.4.2.3 (see Figures 3.8a-b). A continuous load path from the hold-down to the foundation shall be maintained. Where a hold-down resists the overturning load from the story or stories above, the hold-down shall be sized for the required hold-down tension capacity at its level plus the required hold-down tension capacity of the story or stories above. For walls sheathed with materials other than those specified in 3.4.4.2, hold-down tension capacity at each level shall equal the tabulated shear capacity in Table 3.17D times the wall height.

## 3.2.5 Sheathing and Cladding Attachment

### 3.2.5.1 Roof Sheathing

Roof sheathing attachment shall be in accordance with the minimum nailing requirements specified in Table 3.10.

### 3.2.5.2 Wall Sheathing

Wall sheathing attachment shall be in accordance with the minimum nailing requirements specified in Table 3.11.

### 3.2.5.3 Floor Sheathing

Floor sheathing shall be attached with a minimum of

8d common nails spaced at a maximum of 6 inches on center at panel edges and 12 inches on center in the panel field.

### 3.2.5.4 Roof Cladding

Roof cladding shall be attached in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

### 3.2.5.5 Wall Cladding

Wall cladding shall be attached in accordance with the minimum nailing requirements in Table 3.11 or comply with the manufacturer's recommendations.

## 3.2.6 Special Connections

### 3.2.6.1 Ridge Connection Requirements

Ridge connections shall be in accordance with the requirements given in Table 3.6. Prescriptive solutions for ridge straps are provided in Table A-3.6. Where ridge straps are used, they shall attach to opposing rafters.

**EXCEPTION:** Ridge straps are not required when collar ties (collar beams) of nominal 1x6 or 2x4 lumber are located in the upper third of the attic space and attached to rafters in accordance with Table A-3.6.

### 3.2.6.2 Jack Rafters

Jack rafters shall be attached to the wall assembly in accordance with 3.2.2.1 and attached to hip beams in accordance with Table 3.6.

### 3.2.6.3 Non-Loadbearing Wall Assemblies

Rake overhang to wall, wall to wall, and wall to foundation connections shall be in accordance with the requirements given in Table 3.4C (see Figures 2.1g-h). Walls which do not support the roof assembly and are attached in accordance with 3.2.1 need no additional uplift connections.

### 3.2.6.4 Connections around Wall Openings

**3.2.6.4.1 Header and/or Girder to Stud Connections**  
Header and/or girder to stud connections shall be in accordance with the requirements given in Table 3.7. Window sill plate to stud connections shall be in accordance with the requirements given in Table 3.8.

**3.2.6.4.2 Top and Bottom Plate to Full Height Studs**

When the number of full height studs required at each end of a header are selected from Table 3.23C, each stud shall be connected in accordance with the requirements given in Table 3.5. Prescriptive solutions for top and bottom plate to stud connections are provided in Table 3.5A.

**EXCEPTION:** When the number of full height studs required at each end of a header are selected from Table 3.23D, the capacity of the connection of the top or bottom plate to each full height stud shall be equal to the unit lateral load,  $w$  (plf), given in Table 3.5 times half of the header span,  $L/2$  (ft), divided by the required number of full height studs, NFH, selected from Table 3.23D.

Top or Bottom Plate to Each Full Height Stud Connection =  $w * (L/2) / NFH$

## 3.3 Floor Systems

### 3.3.1 Wood Joist Systems

#### 3.3.1.1 Floor Joists

Floor joists shall be in accordance with the maximum spans for common species and grades of lumber floor joists specified in Tables 3.18A-B.

**3.3.1.1 Notching and Boring** Notches in the top or bottom edge of solid-sawn joists shall not be located in the middle one-third of the joist span. Notches in the outer thirds of the span shall not exceed one-sixth of the actual joist depth, and shall not be longer than one-third of the depth of the member. Where notches are made at the supports, they shall not exceed one-fourth the actual joist depth. Bored holes are limited in diameter to one-third the actual joist depth and the edge of the hole shall not be closer than 2 inches to the top or bottom edge of the joist. Bored holes shall not be located closer than 2 inches to a notch (see Figure 3.3a).

#### 3.3.1.2 Bearing

Joists shall bear directly on beams, girders, ledgers, or loadbearing walls or be supported by hangers. Joist bearing shall not be less than 1-1/2 inches on wood or metal or 3 inches on masonry (see Figures 3.4a-e). Beams and girders shall bear on loadbearing walls, piles, concrete or masonry foundations, or beam hangers (see Figure 3.4f).

#### 3.3.1.3 End Restraint

Restraint against twisting shall be provided at the end of each joist by fastening to a rim, band joist, header, or other member or by using full-height blocking between floor joist ends. Fasteners for end restraint shall be provided in accordance with Table 3.1 (see Figures 3.4a-e).

### 3.3.1.4 Lateral Stability

The following rules shall be applied to provide lateral restraint to prevent rotation or lateral displacement. If the ratio of depth to breadth,  $d/b$ , based on nominal dimensions is:

- a.  $d/b \leq 2$ ; no lateral support shall be required.
- b.  $2 < d/b \leq 4$ ; the ends shall be held in position, as by full depth solid blocking, bridging, hangers, nailing or bolting to other framing members, or other acceptable means.
- c.  $4 < d/b \leq 5$ ; the compression edge of the member shall be held in line for its entire length to prevent lateral displacement, as by adequate sheathing or subflooring, and ends at point of bearing shall be held in position to prevent rotation and/or lateral displacement.
- d.  $5 < d/b \leq 6$ ; bridging, full depth solid blocking or diagonal cross bracing shall be installed at intervals not exceeding 8 feet, the compression edge of the member shall be held in line as by adequate sheathing or subflooring, and ends at point of bearing shall be held in position to prevent rotation and/or lateral displacement.
- e.  $6 < d/b \leq 7$ ; both edges of the member shall be held in line for their entire length and ends at points of bearing shall be held in position to prevent rotation and/or lateral displacement.

If a bending member is subjected to both flexure and axial compression, the depth to breadth ratio shall be permitted to be as much as 5 to 1 if one edge is firmly held in line. If under all combinations of load, the unbraced edge of the member is in tension, the depth to breadth ratio shall be permitted to be no more than 6 to 1.

### 3.3.1.5 Single or Continuous Floor Joists

**3.3.1.5.1 Single or Continuous Floor Joists Supporting Loadbearing Walls** Loadbearing walls parallel to joists shall be directly supported by beams, girders, or other loadbearing walls. Loadbearing walls perpendicular to joists shall not be offset from supporting girders, beams, or other loadbearing walls by more than the depth of the joists (see Figures 2.1d and 3.5a).

**3.3.1.5.2 Single or Continuous Floor Joists Supporting Non-Loadbearing Walls** Where non-loadbearing walls are parallel to floor joists, the joist supporting the non-loadbearing wall shall be doubled (see Figure 3.5b).

**EXCEPTION:** When the non-loadbearing wall is located between two floor joists, the floor joists need not be doubled. Solid blocking shall be

installed at intervals not exceeding 32 inches on center to transfer the wall load to the supporting joists (see Figure 3.5c).

**3.3.1.5.3 Single or Continuous Floor Joists Supporting Concentrated Loads** Where concentrated loads exceeding 300 pounds must be supported by floor joists, the joist supporting the load shall be doubled (see Figure 3.5d).

### 3.3.1.6 Cantilevered Floor Joists

**3.3.1.6.1 Cantilevered Floor Joists Supporting Loadbearing Walls** Overhang lengths of cantilevered floor joists supporting a loadbearing wall at the end of the cantilever shall be limited to the depth of the joists (see Figure 2.1a).

**EXCEPTION:** For roof live loads and ground snow loads less than or equal to 20 psf and 30 psf, respectively, cantilevers shall not exceed one-eighth of the joist span for lumber joists supporting only a roof with a clear span of 28 feet or less. Lumber joists shall be located directly over studs when used in cantilever conditions supporting loadbearing walls (see Figure 2.1a).

**3.3.1.6.2 Cantilevered Floor Joists Supporting Non-Loadbearing Walls** Overhang lengths of cantilevered floor joists supporting a non-loadbearing wall at the end of the cantilever shall not exceed one-fourth of the joist span (see Figure 2.1b).

### 3.3.1.7 Floor Diaphragm Openings

Trimmers and headers shall be doubled when the header span exceeds 4 feet. Headers more than 6 feet in length shall be supported by joist hangers or framing anchors unless they bear on a partition, beam, or wall. Tail joists which exceed 12 feet in length shall be supported on framing anchors or on ledger strips not less than nominal 2x2 inches (see Figures 3.6a-b). Nailing requirements are given in Table 3.1.

## 3.3.2 Wood I-Joist Systems

Wood I-joist systems shall meet the requirements of 2.3.2.

## 3.3.3 Wood Floor Truss Systems

Wood floor truss systems shall meet the requirements of 2.3.3. See Table 3.19 for representative metal plate connected wood floor truss span tables. Actual design spans will vary by truss manufacturer as a result of specific design conditions.

### 3.3.4 Floor Sheathing

#### 3.3.4.1 Sheathing Spans

Floor sheathing spans shall not exceed the provisions of Table 3.14.

#### 3.3.4.2 Sheathing Edge Support

Edges of floor sheathing shall have approved tongue-and-groove joints or shall be supported with blocking, unless  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch minimum thickness underlayment or  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches of approved cellular or lightweight concrete is installed, or unless the finish floor is of  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch wood strip.

## 3.4 Wall Systems

### 3.4.1 Exterior Walls

#### 3.4.1.1 Wood Studs

Wall studs shall be in accordance with the maximum spans for common species and grades of walls studs specified in Tables 3.20A-B and spaced in accordance with Table 3.20C. Exterior loadbearing studs shall be limited to a height of 10 feet or less between horizontal supports as specified in Table 3.20C. Exterior non-loadbearing studs shall be limited to a height of 14 feet or less for 2x4 studs and 20 feet or less for 2x6 and 2x8 studs in accordance with Table 3.20C.

**3.4.1.1.1 Notching and Boring** Notches in either edge of studs shall not be located in the middle one-third of the stud length. Notches in the outer thirds of the stud length shall not exceed 25% of the actual stud depth. Bored holes shall not exceed 40% of the actual stud depth and the edge of the hole shall not be closer than  $5/8$  inch to the edge of the stud (see Figure 3.3b). Notches and holes shall not occur in the same cross-section.

**EXCEPTION:** Bored holes shall not exceed 60% of the actual stud depth when studs are doubled.

**3.4.1.1.2 Stud Continuity** Studs shall be continuous between horizontal supports, including but not limited to: girders, floor diaphragm assemblies, ceiling diaphragm assemblies, and roof diaphragm assemblies. When attic floor diaphragm or ceiling diaphragm assemblies are used to brace gable endwalls, the sheathing and fasteners shall be as specified in Table 3.15. The framing and connections shall be capable of transferring the loads into the ceiling or attic floor diaphragm (see Figures 3.7a-b).

**3.4.1.1.3 Corners** A minimum of three studs shall be provided at each corner of an exterior wall (see Figures 3.8a-b).

### 3.3.5 Floor Diaphragm Bracing

For 700-year return period, 3-second gust wind speeds greater than 130 mph, blocking and connections shall be provided at panel edges perpendicular to floor framing members in the first two bays of framing and shall be spaced at a maximum of 4 feet on center. Nailing requirements are given in Table 3.1 (see Figure 3.7b).

**EXCEPTION:** Reduced stud requirements shall be permitted provided shear walls are not continuous to corners. Framing must be capable of transferring axial tension and compression loads from above and providing adequate backing for the attachment of sheathing and cladding materials.

#### 3.4.1.2 Top Plates

Double top plates shall be provided at the top of all exterior stud walls. The double plates shall overlap at corners and at intersections with other exterior or interior loadbearing walls (see Figure 3.8d). Double top plates shall be lap spliced with end joints offset in accordance with the minimum requirements given in Table 3.21.

#### 3.4.1.3 Bottom Plates

Bottom plates shall not be less than 2 inch nominal thickness and not less than the width of the wall studs. Studs shall have full bearing on the bottom plate.

#### 3.4.1.4 Wall Openings

Headers shall be provided over all exterior wall openings. Headers shall be supported by wall studs, jack studs, hangers, or framing anchors (see Figures 3.9a-b).

**3.4.1.4.1 Headers** Maximum spans for common species of lumber headers and structural glued laminated timber beams used in exterior loadbearing walls shall not exceed the lesser of the applicable spans given in Tables 3.22A-E and Table 3.23A. Maximum spans for common species of lumber headers used in exterior non-loadbearing walls shall not exceed spans given in Table 3.23B.

**3.4.1.4.2 Full Height Studs** Full height studs shall meet the same requirements as exterior wall studs selected in 3.4.1.1 (see Figures 3.9a-b). The minimum number of full height studs at each end of the header shall not be less

than half the number of studs replaced by the opening, in accordance with Table 3.23C.

**EXCEPTION:** The minimum number of full height studs at each end of the header shall be permitted to be reduced in accordance with Table 3.23D. The capacity of the connection of the top or bottom plate to each full height stud shall be equal to the unit lateral load,  $w$  (plf) given in Table 3.5 times half of the header span,  $L/2$  (ft.), divided by the required number of full height studs, NFH, selected from Table 3.23D.

Top or Bottom Plate to Each Full Height Stud Connection =  $w * (L/2) / NFH$

**3.4.1.4.3 Jack Studs** Jack studs shall be at least Stud grade lumber. The minimum number of jack studs supporting each end of a header shall not be less than jack stud requirements given in Table 3.22F (see Figures 3.9a-b). Full height studs selected in accordance with 3.4.1.4.2 shall be permitted to replace an equivalent number of jack studs, when adequate gravity connections are provided.

**3.4.1.4.4 Window Sill Plates** Maximum spans for window sill plates used in exterior walls shall not exceed the spans given in Table 3.23B.

## 3.4.2 Interior Loadbearing Partitions

### 3.4.2.1 Wood Studs

Interior loadbearing studs shall be at least Stud grade lumber.

**EXCEPTION:** Interior loadbearing studs supporting only a roof shall be at least Utility grade lumber.

**3.4.2.1.1 Notching and Boring** Notches in either edge of studs shall not be located in the middle one-third of the stud length. Notches in the outer thirds of the stud length shall not exceed 25% of the actual stud depth. Bored holes in interior loadbearing studs shall not exceed 40% of the actual stud depth and shall not be closer than 5/8 inch to the edge. Notches and holes shall not occur in the same cross-section (see Figure 3.3b).

**EXCEPTION:** Bored holes shall not exceed 60% of the actual stud depth when studs are doubled.

**3.4.2.1.2 Stud Continuity** Studs shall be continuous between horizontal supports, including but not limited to: girders, floor diaphragm assemblies, ceiling diaphragm

assemblies, and roof diaphragm assemblies.

### 3.4.2.2 Top Plates

Double top plates shall be provided at the top of all interior loadbearing partition walls. The double plates shall overlap at corners and at intersections with other exterior or interior loadbearing walls (see Figure 3.8d).

### 3.4.2.3 Bottom Plates

Bottom plates shall not be less than 2 inch nominal thickness and not less than the width of the wall studs. Studs shall have full bearing on the bottom plate.

### 3.4.2.4 Wall Openings

Headers shall be provided over all interior loadbearing wall openings. Headers shall be supported by wall studs, jack studs, joist hangers, or framing anchors.

**3.4.2.4.1 Headers** Maximum spans for common species of lumber headers and glued laminated beams are given in Tables 3.24A-B.

**3.4.2.4.2 Studs Supporting Header Beams** Jack studs shall be at least Stud grade lumber. The minimum number of jack studs supporting each end of a header shall not be less than jack stud requirements given in Table 3.24C (see Figures 3.9a-b). An equivalent number of full height studs shall be permitted to replace jack studs, when adequate gravity connections are provided.

## 3.4.3 Interior Non-Loadbearing Partitions

### 3.4.3.1 Wood Studs

Interior non-loadbearing studs shall be at least Utility grade lumber.

**3.4.3.1.1 Notching and Boring** Notches in studs shall not exceed 40% of the stud depth. Bored holes shall not exceed 60% of the stud depth and shall not be closer than 5/8 inch to the edge. Notches and holes shall not occur in the same cross-section.

### 3.4.3.2 Top Plates

Single or double top plates shall be provided at the top of all stud walls.

### 3.4.3.3 Bottom Plates

Bottom plates shall not be less than 2 inch nominal thickness and not less than the width of the wall studs. Studs shall have full bearing on the bottom plate.

### 3.4.4 Wall Sheathing

#### 3.4.4.1 Sheathing and Cladding

Exterior wall sheathing shall be in accordance with the minimum requirements specified in Table 3.13A. Exterior wall cladding shall be in accordance with the minimum requirements specified in Table 3.13B.

#### 3.4.4.2 Exterior Shear Walls

**a. Wind Loads** Segmented shear walls shall be in accordance with the full height sheathing requirements specified in Table 3.17A. Tabulated values assume wall studs are spaced at a maximum of 16 inches on center, are sheathed with 3/8 inch wood structural panels on the exterior attached with 8d common nails at 6 inches on center at panel edges and 12 inches on center in the field, and 1/2 inch gypsum wallboard on the interior attached with 5d cooler nails at 7 inches on center at panel edges and 10 inches on center in the field. Exterior sheathing shall be continuous from the bottom plate to the upper top plate, with all panel edges over framing. For other sheathing materials or sheathing configurations see 3.4.4.2.1.

**b. Seismic Loads** Segmented shear walls shall be in accordance with the full height sheathing requirements specified in Table 3.17C. Tabulated values assume wall studs are spaced at a maximum of 16 inches on center and are sheathed with 3/8 inch wood structural panels on the exterior attached with 8d common nails at 6 inches on center at panel edges and 12 inches on center in the field. Exterior sheathing shall be continuous from the

bottom plate to the upper top plate, with all panel edges over framing. For other sheathing materials or sheathing configurations see 3.4.4.2.1.

**c. Interior Shear Walls** Where an interior shear wall is used, the structure shall be designed as separate structures attached in the plane of the interior shear wall. Shear wall length of the shared wall (interior shear wall) shall be the sum of the lengths required for the shear wall of each attached structure.

**3.4.4.2.1 Sheathing Type Adjustments** When other sheathing material or nailing patterns are used, the length requirements in Tables 3.17A and 3.17C shall be multiplied by the appropriate length adjustment factor in Table 3.17D.

**3.4.4.2.2 Perforated Shear Wall Adjustments** When perforated shear walls are used, the shear wall length requirements in Tables 3.17A and 3.17C shall be multiplied by the appropriate full-height sheathing length adjustment factors in Table 3.17E. Combinations of identically sheathed segmented and perforated walls shall be permitted.

**3.4.4.2.3 Hold-downs** Hold-downs with a capacity in accordance with Table 3.17F, divided by the appropriate length adjustment factor in Table 3.17D, are required at the end of each shear wall segment or at each end of a perforated shear wall. Where full height shear wall segments meet at a corner, a single hold-down shall be permitted to be used to resist the overturning forces in both directions when the corner framing in the adjoining walls is fastened together to transfer the uplift load (see Figures 3.8a-b).

## 3.5 Roof Systems

### 3.5.1 Wood Rafter Systems

#### 3.5.1.1 Rafters

Rafters shall be in accordance with the maximum spans (horizontal projection) for common species of lumber rafters specified in Table 3.26A-L. The span of each rafter shall be measured along the horizontal projection of the rafter.

**3.5.1.1.1 Jack Rafters** Jack rafters shall be sized in accordance with 3.5.1.1.

**3.5.1.1.2 Rafter Overhangs** Rafter overhangs shall not exceed the lesser of one-third of the rafter span or 2 feet (see Figure 2.1f).

**3.5.1.1.3 Rake Overhangs** Rake overhang outlookers shall use continuous 2x4 purlins connected in accordance with 3.2.6.3. Rake overhangs shall not exceed the lesser of one-half of the purlin length or 2 feet (see Figure 2.1g).

**EXCEPTION:** Rake overhangs using lookout blocks shall not exceed 1 foot (see Figure 2.1h).

**3.5.1.1.4 Notching and Boring** Notches in the top or bottom edge of solid-sawn rafters shall not be cut in the middle one-third of the rafter span. Notches in the outer thirds of the span shall not exceed one-sixth of the actual rafter depth. Where notches are made at supports, they shall not exceed one-fourth the actual rafter depth. Bored holes are limited in diameter to one-third the actual rafter depth and the edge of the hole shall not be closer than 2 inches to the top or bottom edges (see Figure 3.3a).

#### 3.5.1.2 Bearing

Rafters shall bear directly on beams, girders, ledgers, or loadbearing walls or be supported by approved joist hangers or framing anchors. Rafter bearing shall not be less than 1½ inches on wood, metal, or masonry.

### 3.5.1.3 End Restraint

Where the nominal depth to thickness ratio of a solid-sawn rafter exceeds 3, restraint against twisting shall be provided at the end of each rafter by fastening to a rim board or by using full-height blocking between rafter ends. Fasteners for end restraint shall be provided in accordance with Table 3.1.

**EXCEPTION:** Where ceiling joists are attached directly to rafters, the combined bearing thickness of the ceiling joist and rafter shall be used to determine the depth to thickness ratio.

### 3.5.1.4 Ridge Beams

Ridge beams shall be installed at roof peaks. Ridge beams shall be in accordance with the maximum spans for common species of lumber beams and structural glued laminated timber beams specified in Table 3.29. Rafters shall bear directly on the ridge beam or be supported by hangers or framing anchors (see Figure 3.10a). Ceiling joists or rafter ties shall not be required where a ridge beam is provided.

**EXCEPTION:** A ridge board shall be permitted to be substituted for a ridge beam when roof slopes equal or exceed 3 in 12. The ridge board shall be at least 1 inch nominal in thickness and not less than the depth of the cut end of the rafter. The rafters shall be placed directly opposite each other. Ceiling joists or rafter ties shall be used to provide a continuous tie between exterior walls. Ceiling joist/rafter tie to rafter connections shall be in accordance with Tables 3.9. Prescriptive solutions for ceiling joist/rafter tie to rafter connections are provided in Table 3.9A (see Figures 3.10b-c).

### 3.5.1.5 Hip and Valley Beams

Hip and valley beams shall be in accordance with the maximum spans (horizontal projection) for common species of lumber hip and valley beams specified in Table 3.28, respectively (see Figures 3.12a-c).

### 3.5.1.6 Ceiling Joists

Ceiling joists shall be in accordance with the maximum spans for common species of solid sawn ceiling joists specified in Tables 3.25A-B, and shall be braced in accordance with 3.3.1.4.

### 3.5.1.7 Open Ceilings

When ceiling joists and roof ties are omitted and the rafters are used to create an open (cathedral) ceiling, rafter ends shall be supported on bearing walls, headers, or ridge

beams. Rafters shall be attached to the support at each end in accordance with 3.2.

### 3.5.1.8 Roof Openings

Trimmers and headers shall be doubled when the header span exceeds 4 feet. Headers more than 6 feet in length shall be supported at the ends by rafter hangers or framing anchors unless they bear on a partition, beam, or wall. Tail rafters which exceed 12 feet in length shall be supported on framing anchors (see Figures 3.11a-c). Nailing requirements are given in Table 3.1.

## 3.5.2 Wood I-Joist Roof Systems

Wood I-joint rafter systems shall meet the requirements of 2.5.2.

## 3.5.3 Wood Roof Truss Systems

Wood roof truss systems shall meet the requirements of 2.5.3. See Table 3.27 for representative metal plate connected wood roof truss span tables. Actual design spans will vary by truss manufacturer as a result of specific design conditions.

## 3.5.4 Roof Sheathing

### 3.5.4.1 Sheathing

Roof sheathing shall be in accordance with the minimum requirements of Tables 3.12A and 3.12B.

### 3.5.4.2 Sheathing Edge Support

Edges of all 7/16 inch wood structural panel roof sheathing supported at 24 inches on center, shall be supported with blocking or edge clips.

## 3.5.5 Roof Diaphragm Bracing

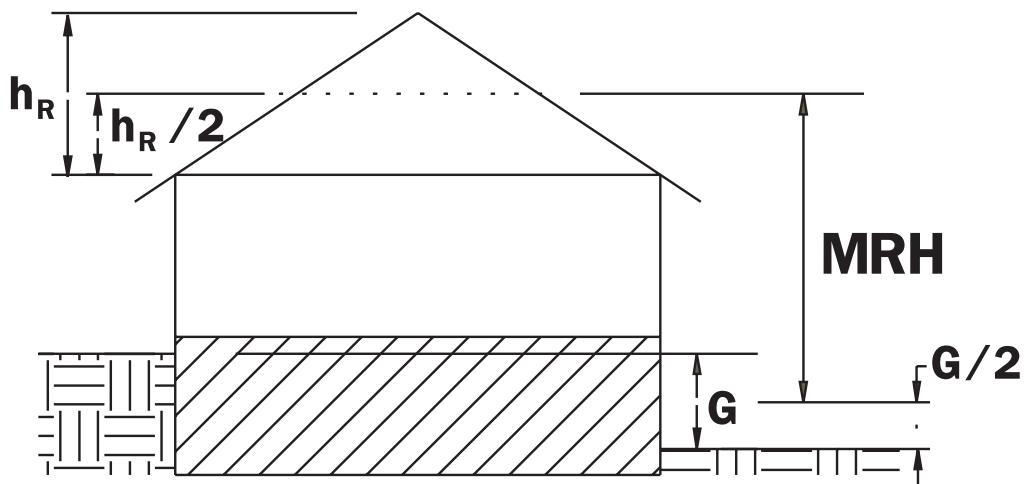
For 700-year return period, 3-second gust wind speeds greater than 130 mph, blocking and connections shall be provided, at panel edges perpendicular to roof framing members in the first two bays of framing, and shall be spaced at a maximum of 4 feet on center. Nailing requirements are given in Table 3.1 (see Figure 3.7b).

**EXCEPTION:** When an attic floor or ceiling diaphragm is used to brace the gable endwall or when a hip roof system is used, additional roof diaphragm blocking is not required.

# List of Figures

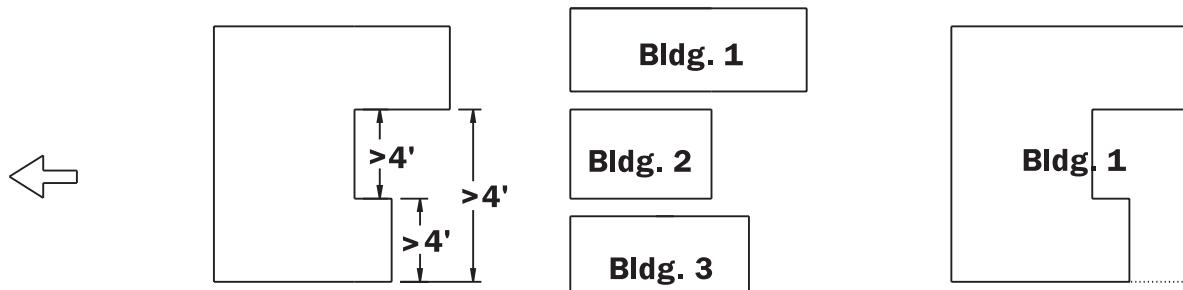
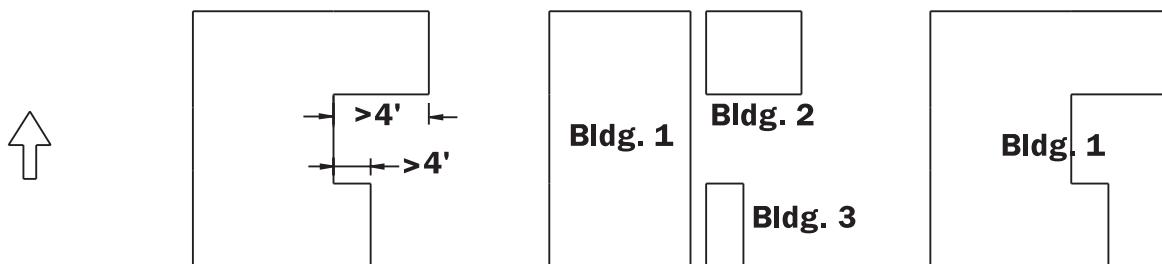
3.1a	Determining the Mean Roof Height (MRH) and Top Plate to Roof Ridge Height ( $h_R$ ) .....	126
3.1b	Method for Addressing Shear Wall Line Offsets.....	126
3.1c	Shear Wall Offset.....	127
3.2a	Sill Plate Anchorage to Concrete Foundation Wall.....	128
3.2b	Sill Plate Anchorage to Masonry Foundation Wall.....	128
3.2c	Bottom Plate Anchorage to Slab-on-Grade ....	128
3.2d	Wall Assembly to Permanent Wood Foundation.....	129
3.2e	Wall Assembly to Piles .....	129
3.2f	Panel Attachment.....	130
3.2g	Panel Splice Occurring over Horizontal Framing Members .....	130
3.2h	Panel Splice Occurring across Studs .....	131
3.2i	Sheathing Splice Plate (Alternative Detail)....	131
3.2j	Roof to Top Plate Connection Through Sheathing .....	132
3.2k	Roof to Top Plate Uplift Connection.....	132
3.3a	Solid Sawn Joist and Rafter Notching and Boring Limits.....	133
3.3b	Stud Notching and Boring Limits.....	133
3.4a	Joists Framing on a Solid Sawn Girder .....	134
3.4b	Joists Framing on a Ledger.....	134
3.4c	Joists Framing on a Steel Beam.....	134
3.4d	Joist Framing on a Stud Wall.....	135
3.4f	Girder Bearing on a Concrete Wall .....	135
3.4e	Joist Framing on a Foundation Sill Plate.....	135
3.4g	Cantilever Floor - 3D View .....	135
3.5a	Loadbearing Wall Offset from Support .....	136
3.5c	Blocking Under a Non-Loadbearing Wall.....	136
3.5b	Double Joist Under a Non-Loadbearing Wall	136
3.5d	Double Joist Under a Bathtub.....	136
3.6a	Floor Opening - Stairway .....	137
3.6b	Floor Opening - Stairway With Landing .....	137
3.7a	Ceiling Bracing Gable Endwall.....	138
3.7b	Floor Bracing Endwall .....	138
3.8a	Corner Stud Hold-down Detail - 3 Studs With Blocking.....	139
3.8c	Interior Stud Detail .....	139
3.8b	Corner Stud Hold-down Detail - 4 Studs .....	139
3.8d	Top Plate Intersection Detail .....	139
3.9a	Studs and Headers Around Wall Openings....	140
3.9b	Studs and Headers Around Wall Openings - Bay Window .....	140
3.10a	Ridge Beam Details .....	141
3.10b	Ridge Board and Ceiling Joist Detail .....	141
3.10c	Ridge Board and Rafter Tie Detail .....	141
3.11a	Roof Openings - Chimney .....	142
3.11b	Roof Openings - Gable Dormer .....	142
3.11c	Roof Openings - Shed Dormer .....	143
3.12a	Hip Roof Framing Detail.....	144
3.12b	Valley Roof Framing Detail.....	145
3.12c	Valley Beam Roof Framing Detail .....	145

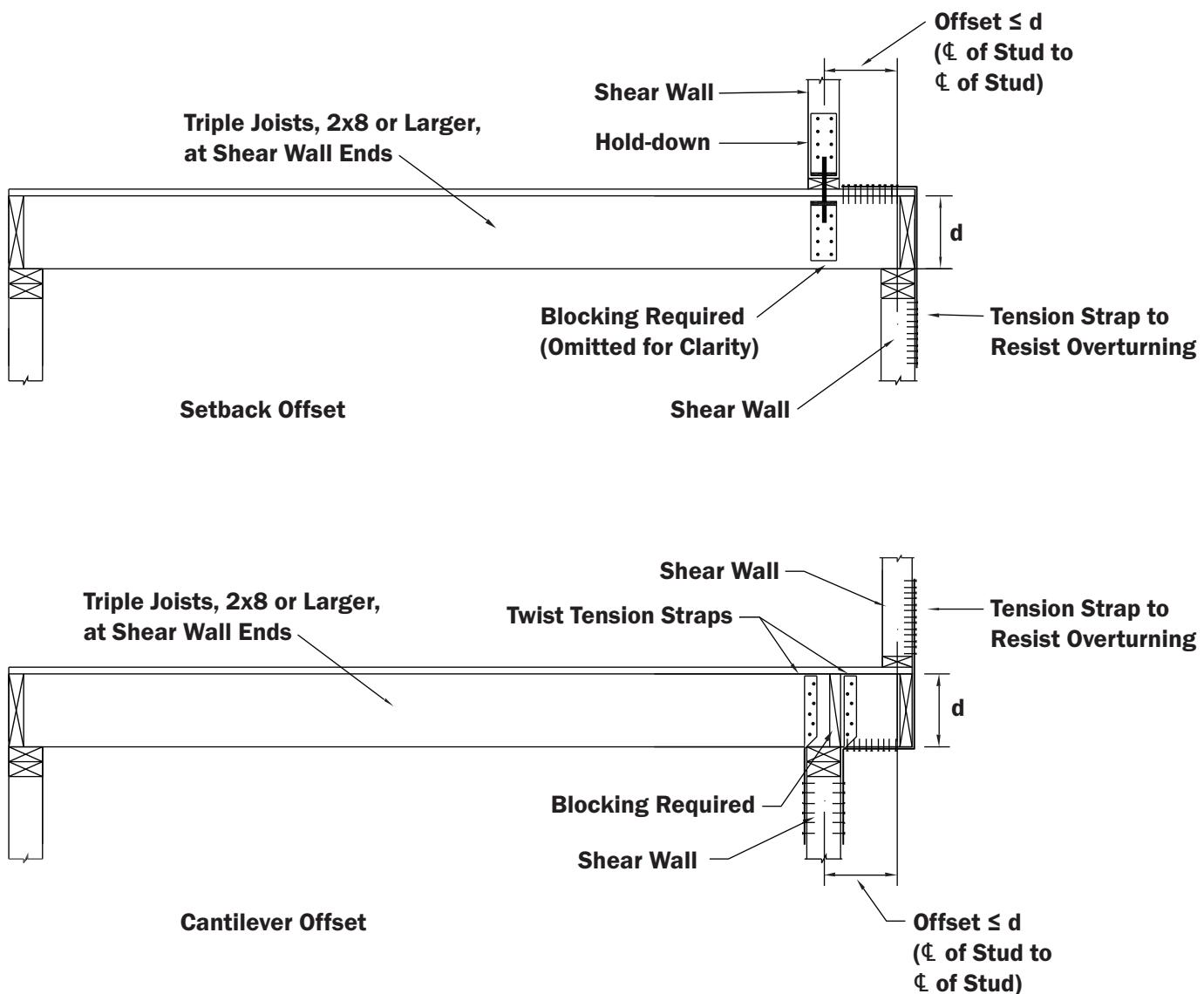
**Figure 3.1a Determining the Mean Roof Height (MRH) and Top Plate to Roof Ridge Height ( $h_R$ )**  
 (Mean Roof Height Shall Not Exceed 33')

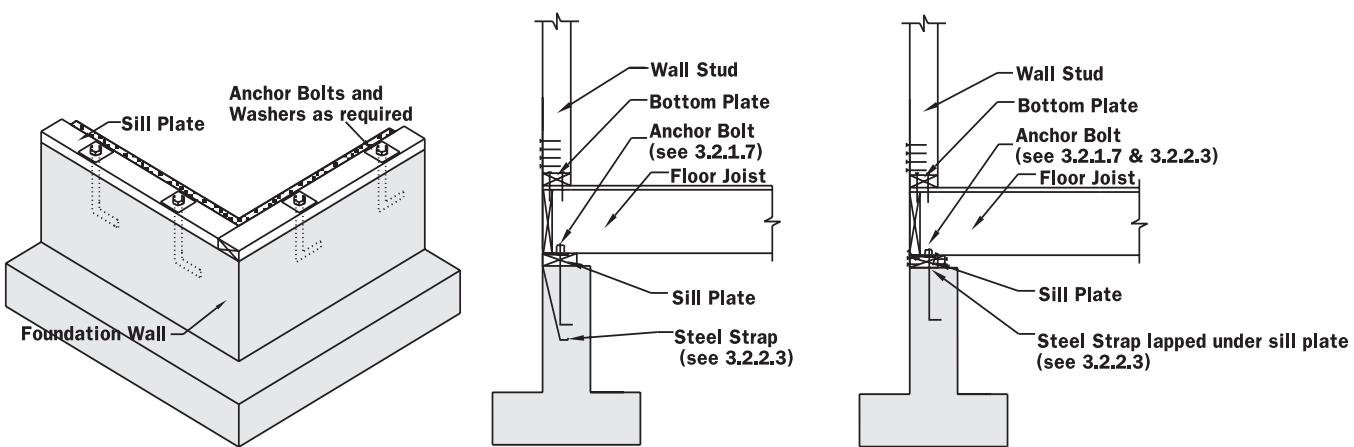
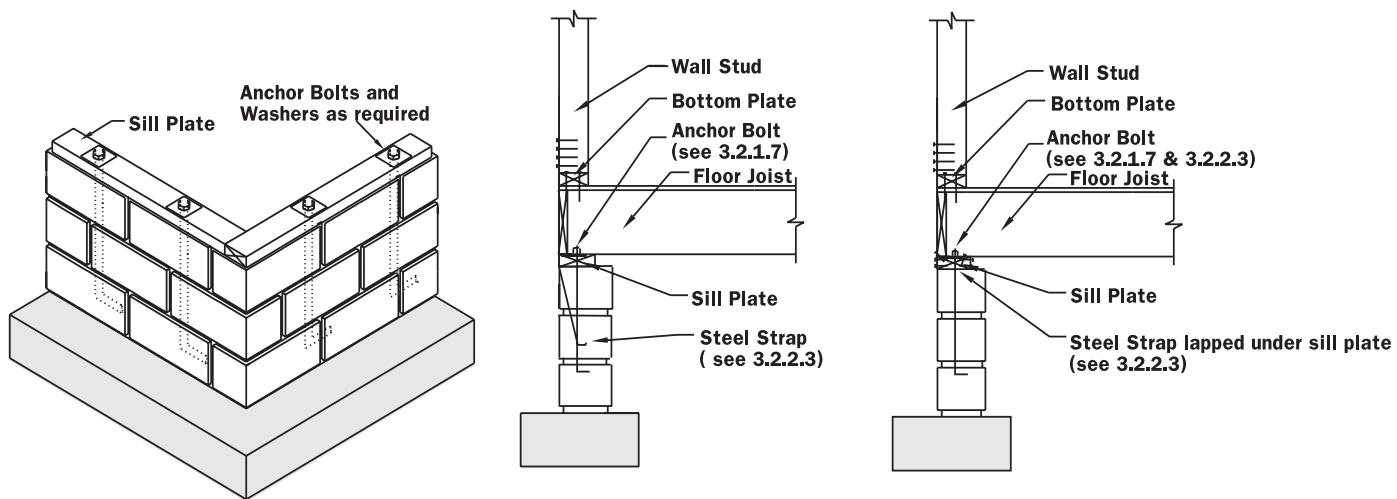
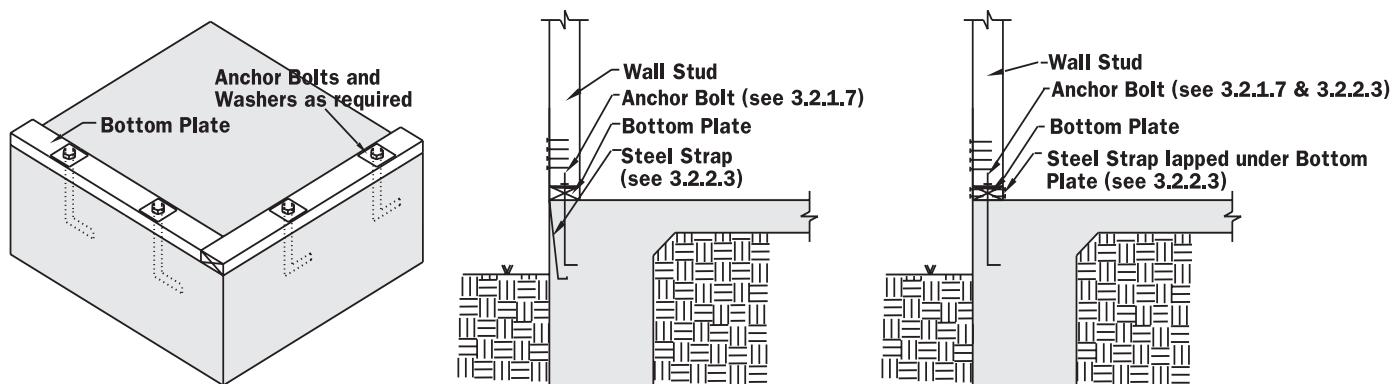


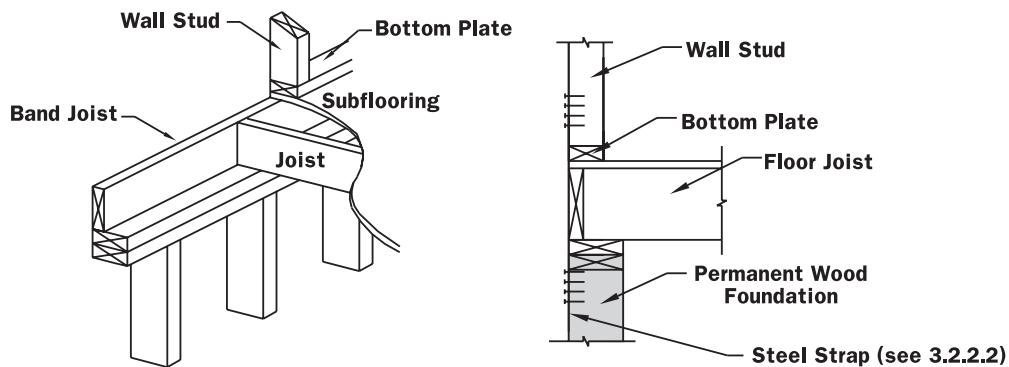
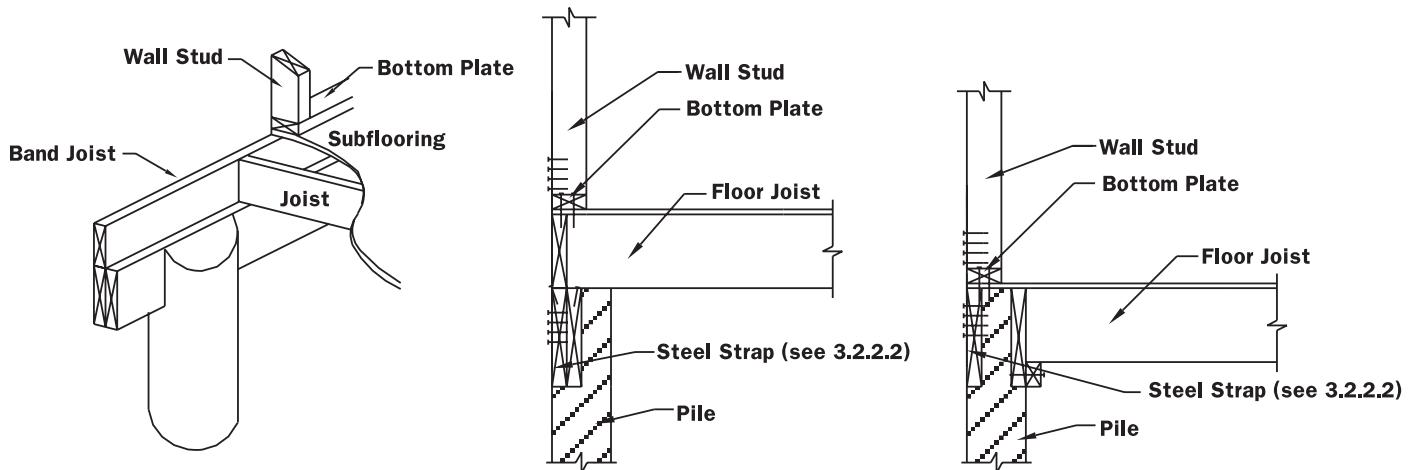
**Figure 3.1b Method for Addressing Shear Wall Line Offsets**

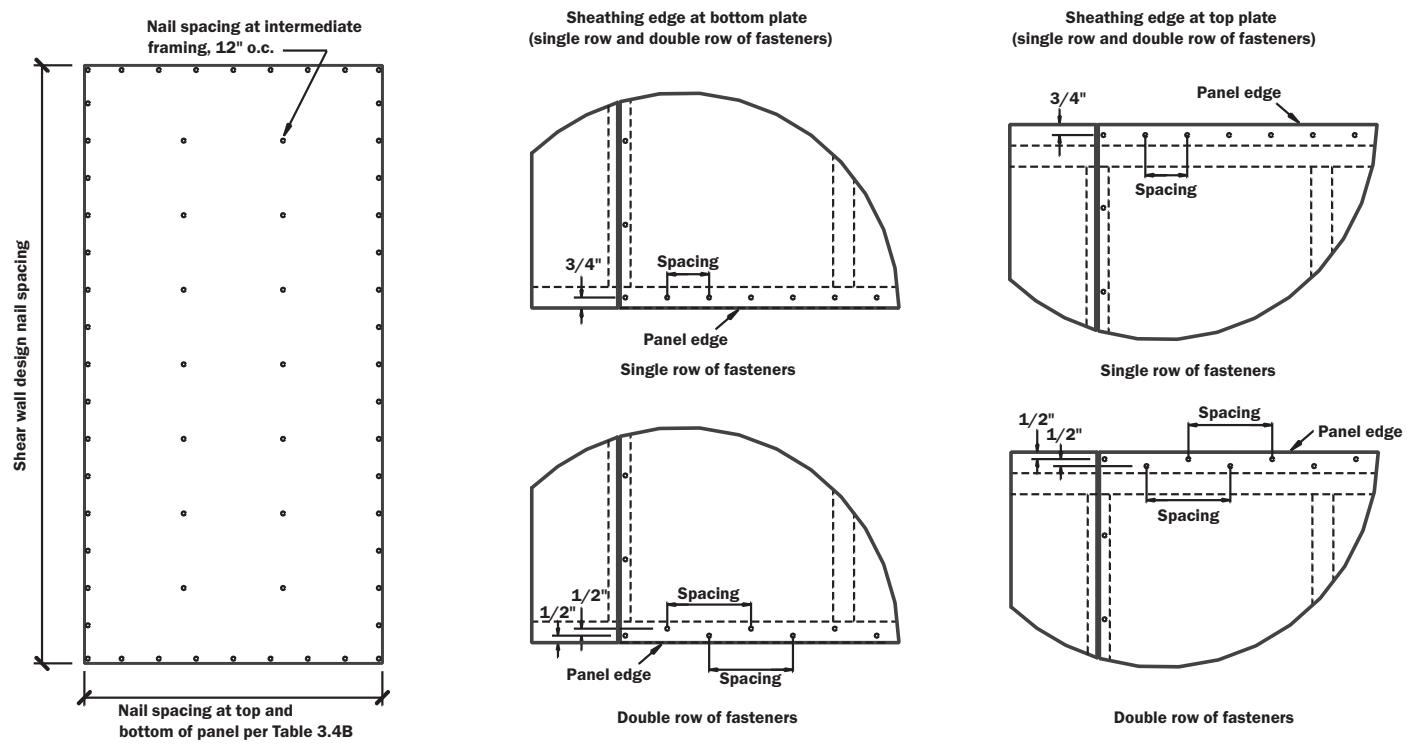
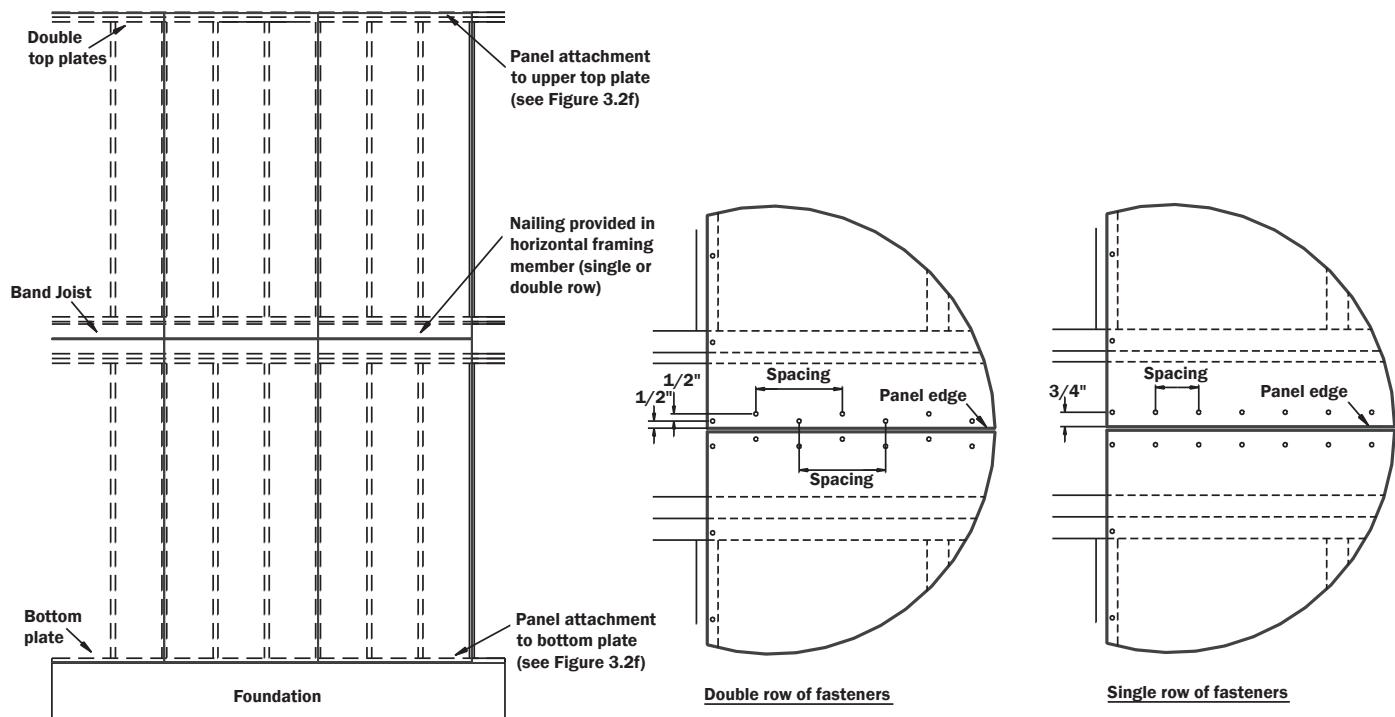
LATERAL LOAD DIRECTION	STRUCTURE WITH OFFSET GREATER THAN 4 FEET	Option #1 SEPARATE STRUCTURES	Option #2 INSCRIBED STRUCTURE
------------------------	---	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

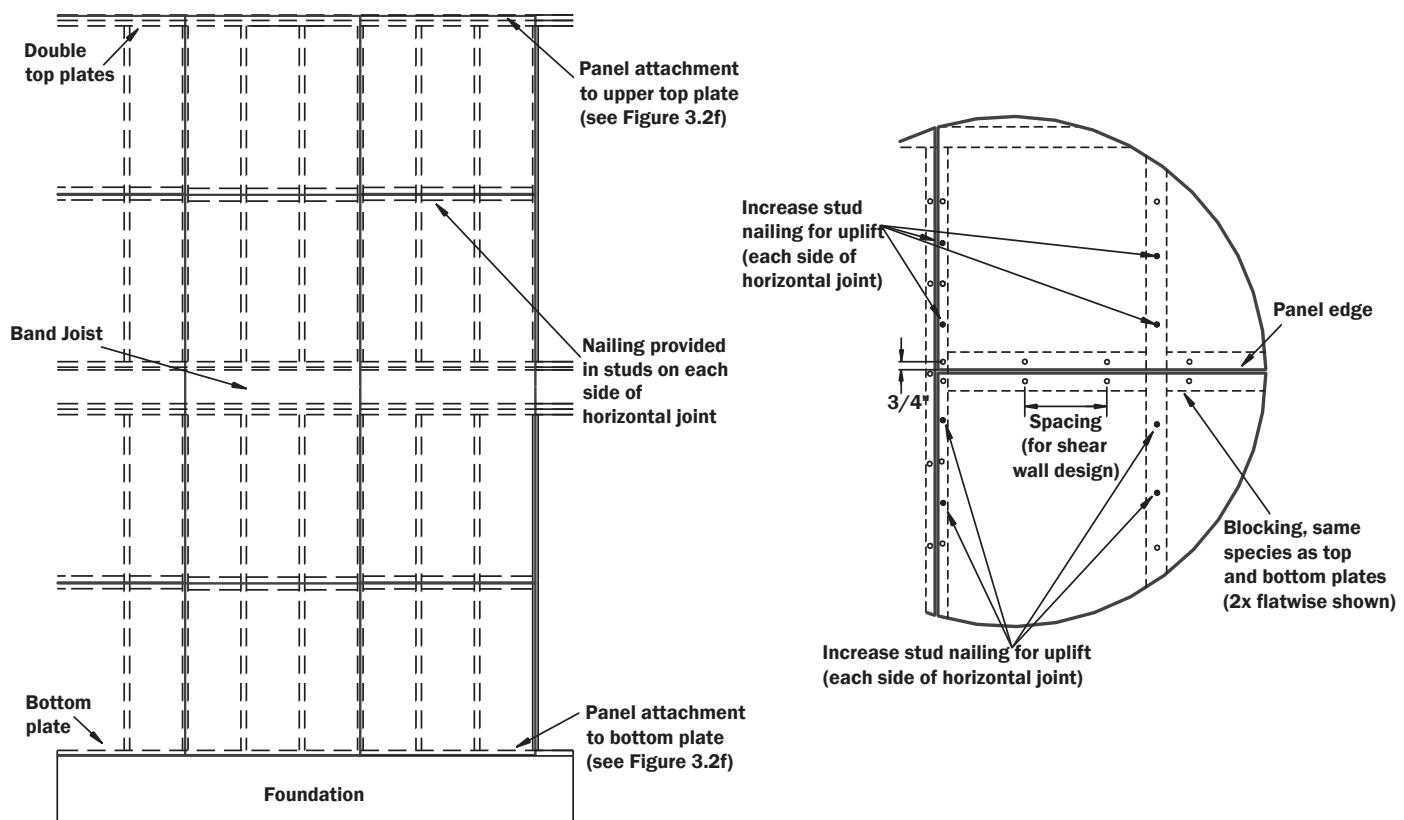
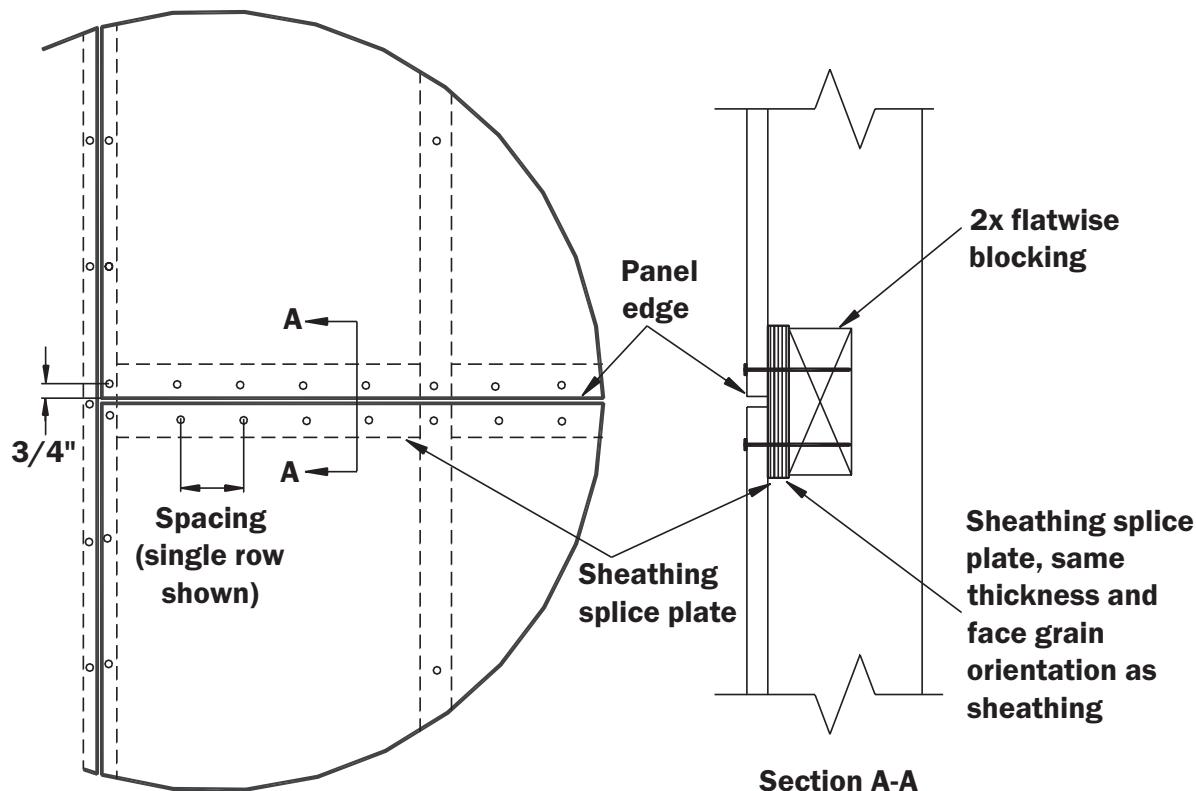


**Figure 3.1c Shear Wall Offset**

**Figure 3.2a Sill Plate Anchorage to Concrete Foundation Wall****Figure 3.2b Sill Plate Anchorage to Masonry Foundation Wall****Figure 3.2c Bottom Plate Anchorage to Slab-on-Grade**

**Figure 3.2d Wall Assembly to Permanent Wood Foundation****Figure 3.2e Wall Assembly to Piles**

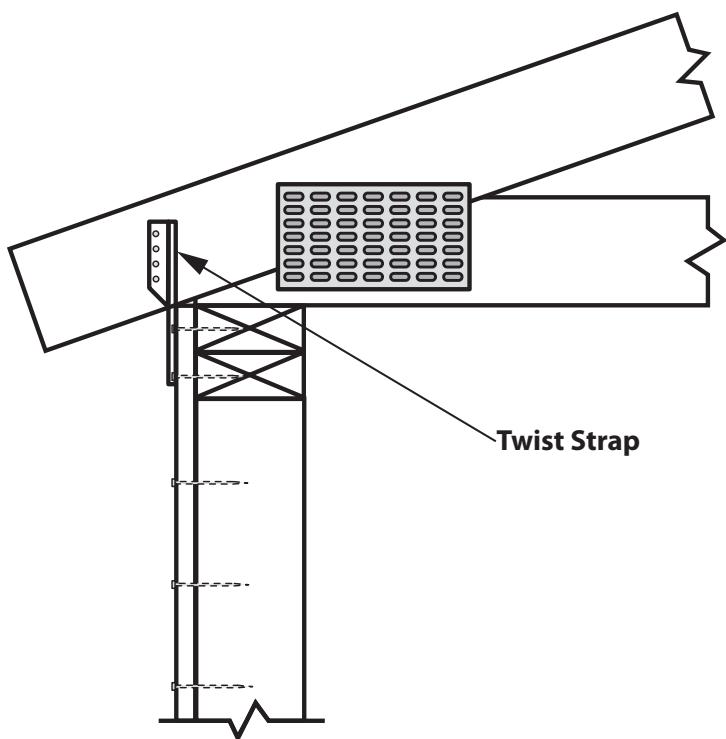
**Figure 3.2f Panel Attachment****Figure 3.2g Panel Splice Occurring over Horizontal Framing Members**

**Figure 3.2h Panel Splice Occurring across Studs****Figure 3.2i Sheathing Splice Plate (Alternative Detail)**

---

**Figure 3.2j    Roof to Top Plate Connection Through Sheathing**

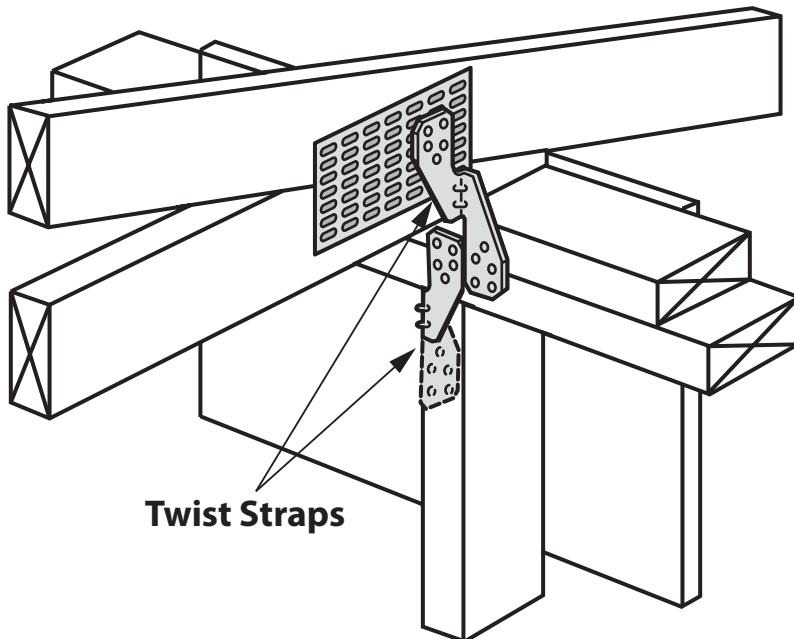
---

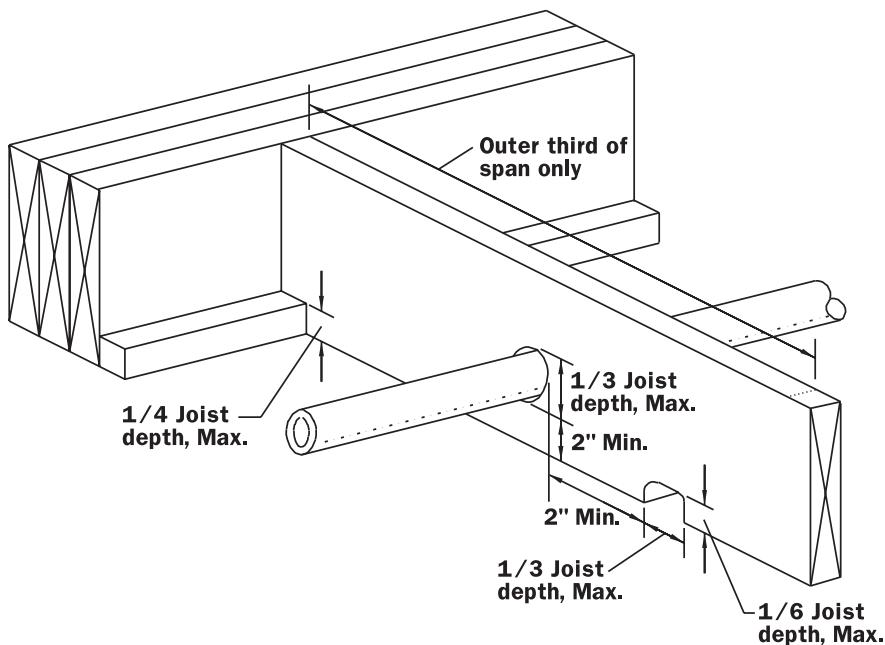
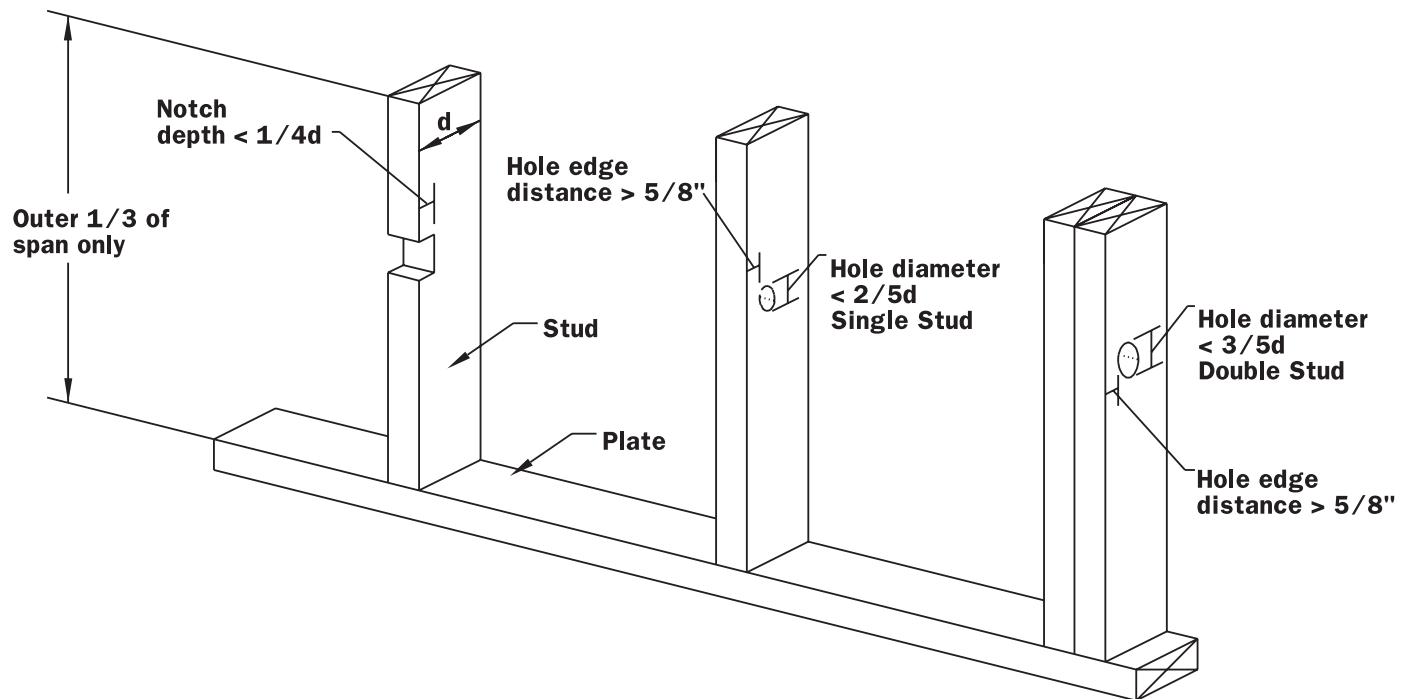


---

**Figure 3.2k    Roof to Top Plate Uplift Connection**

---

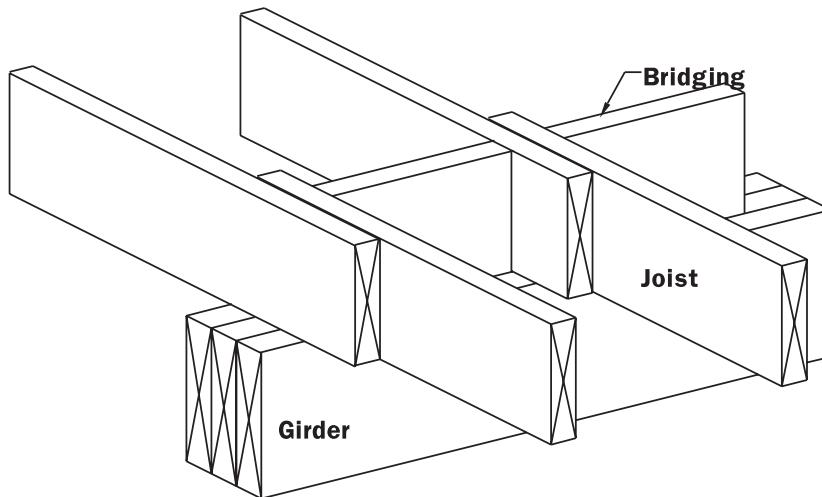


**Figure 3.3a Solid Sawn Joist and Rafter Notching and Boring Limits****Figure 3.3b Stud Notching and Boring Limits**

---

**Figure 3.4a Joists Framing on a Solid Sawn Girder**

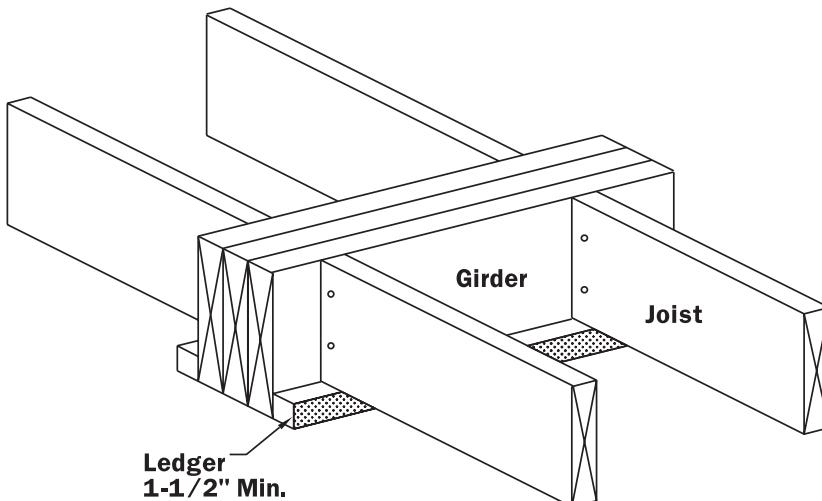
---



---

**Figure 3.4b Joists Framing on a Ledger**

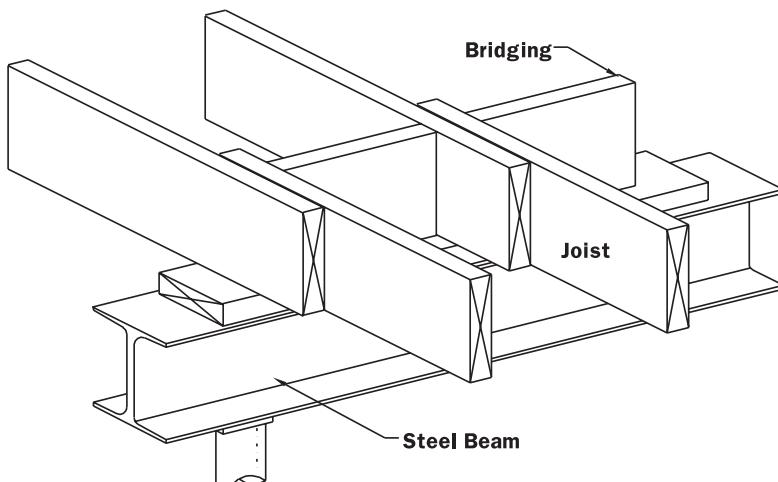
---

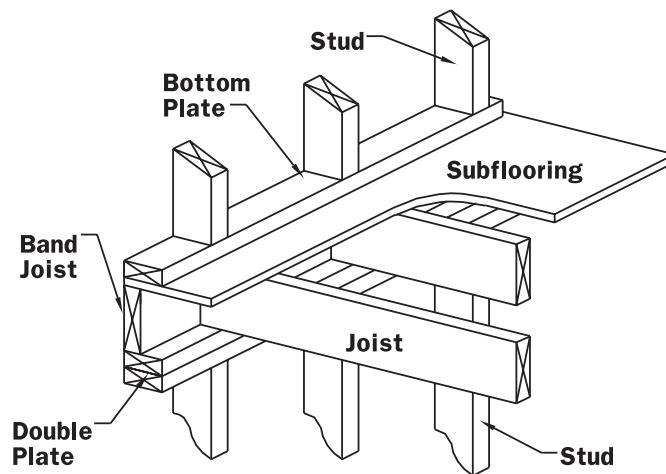
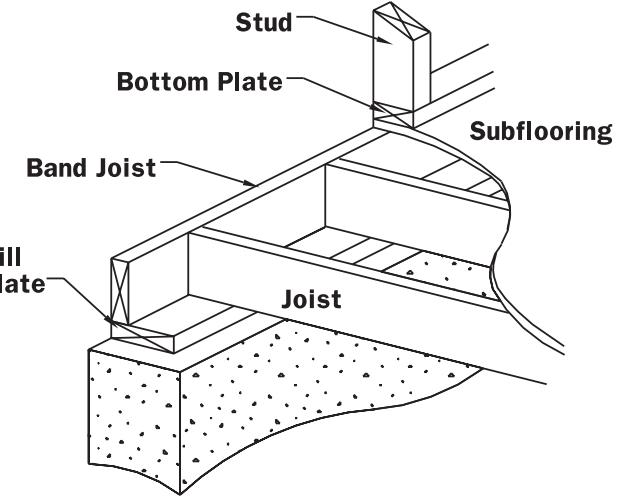
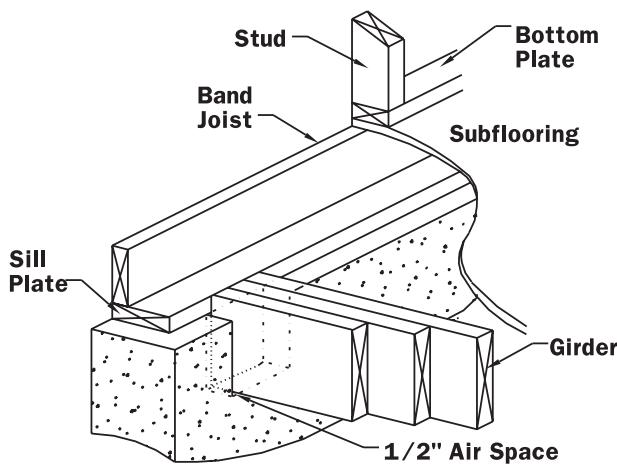
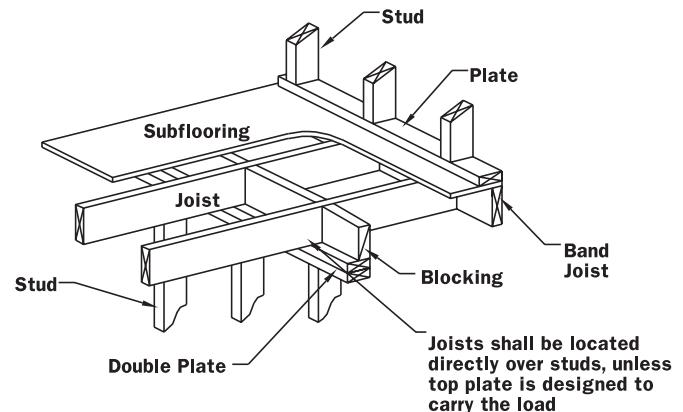


---

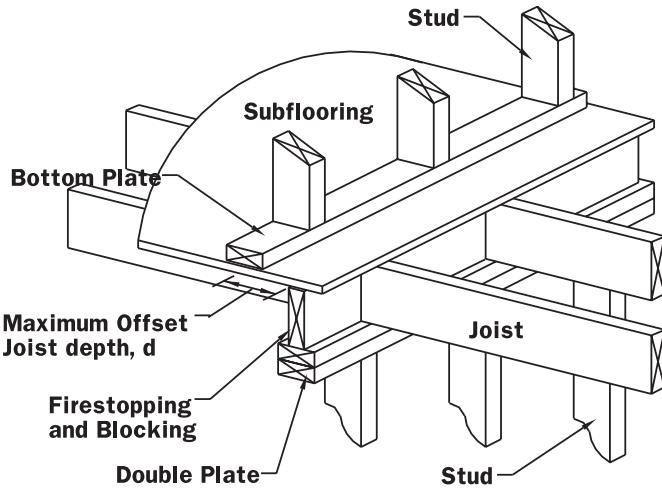
**Figure 3.4c Joists Framing on a Steel Beam**

---

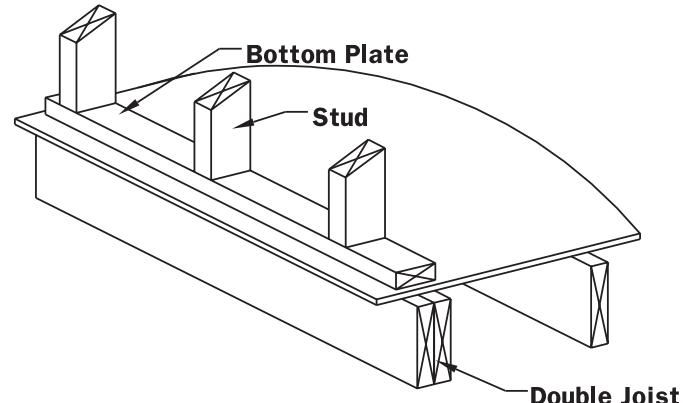


**Figure 3.4d Joist Framing on a Stud Wall****Figure 3.4e Joist Framing on a Foundation Sill Plate****Figure 3.4f Girder Bearing on a Concrete Wall****Figure 3.4g Cantilever Floor - 3D View**

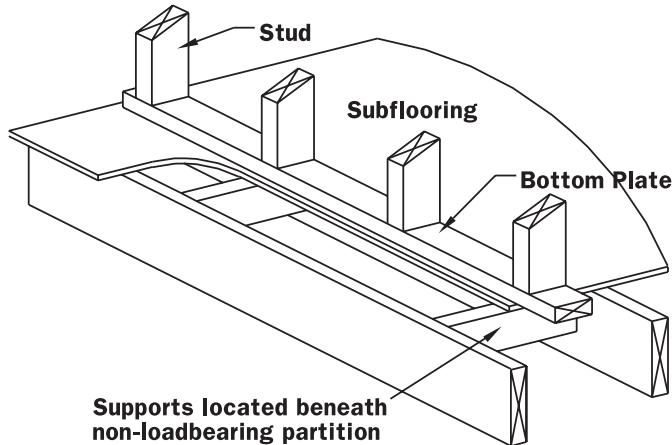
**Figure 3.5a Loadbearing Wall Offset from Support**



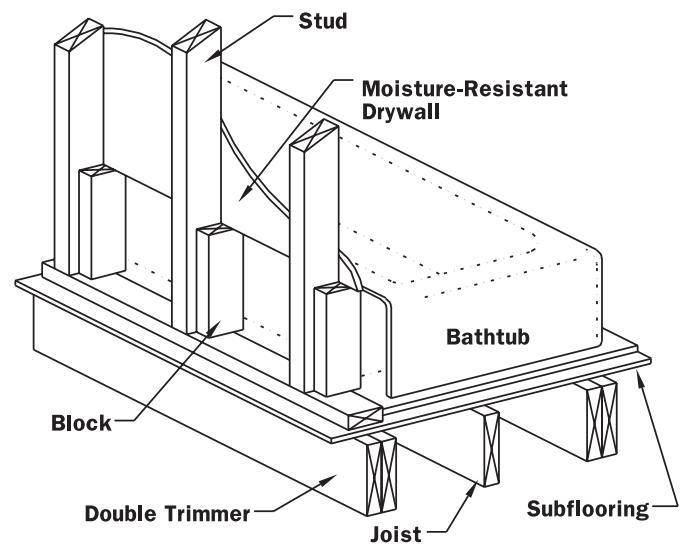
**Figure 3.5b Double Joist Under a Non-Loadbearing Wall**

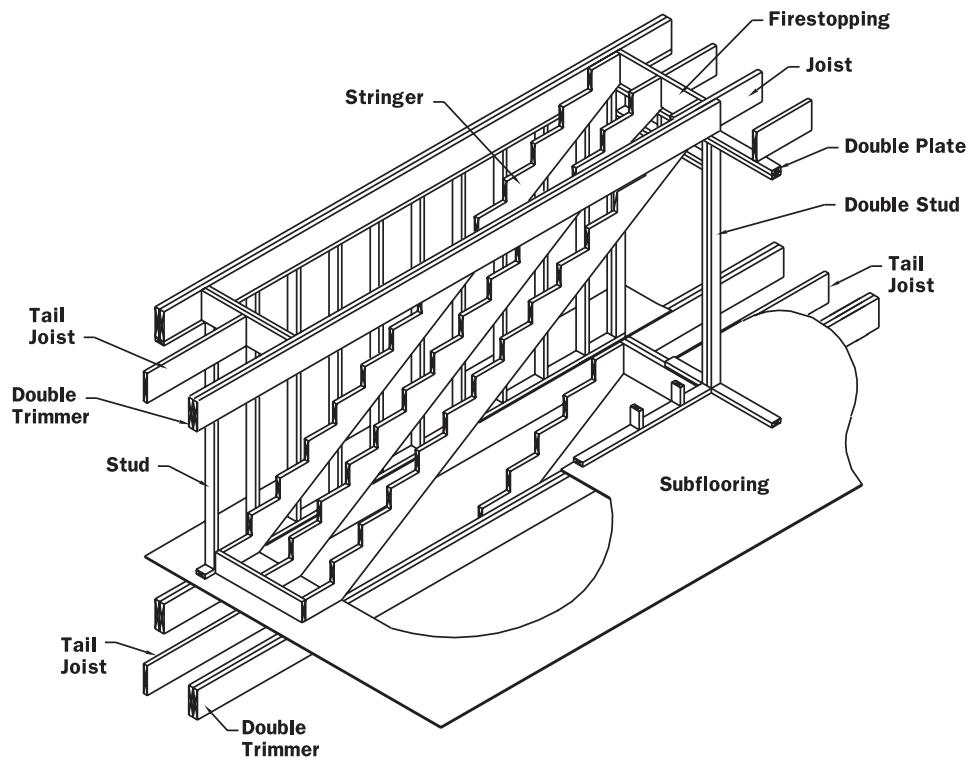
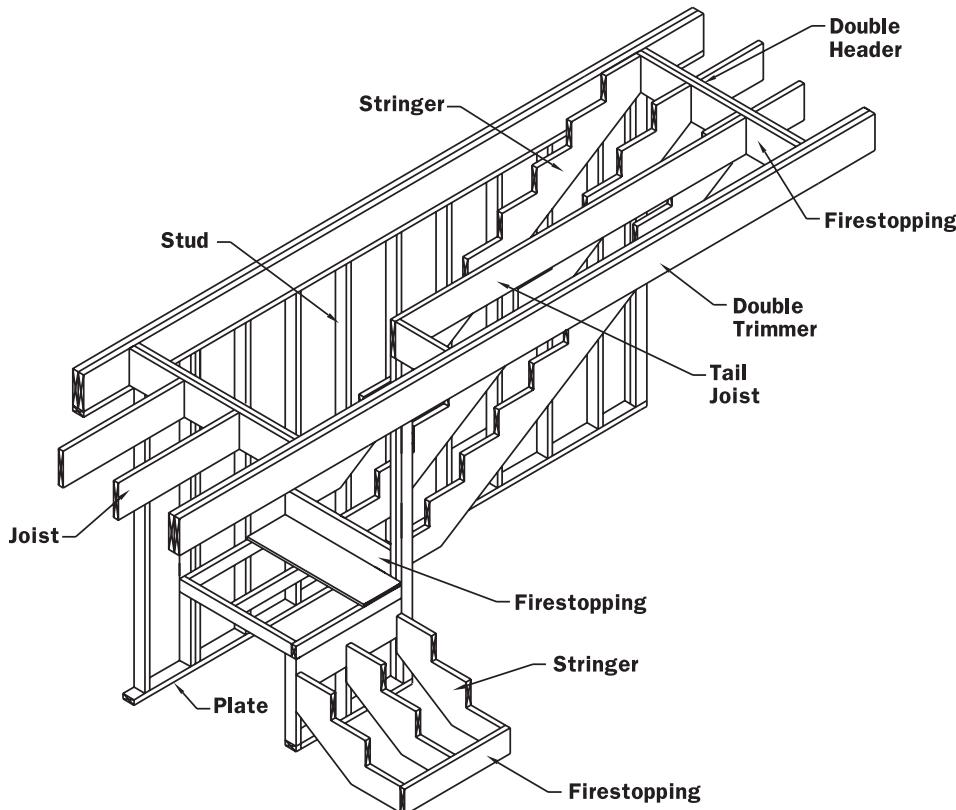


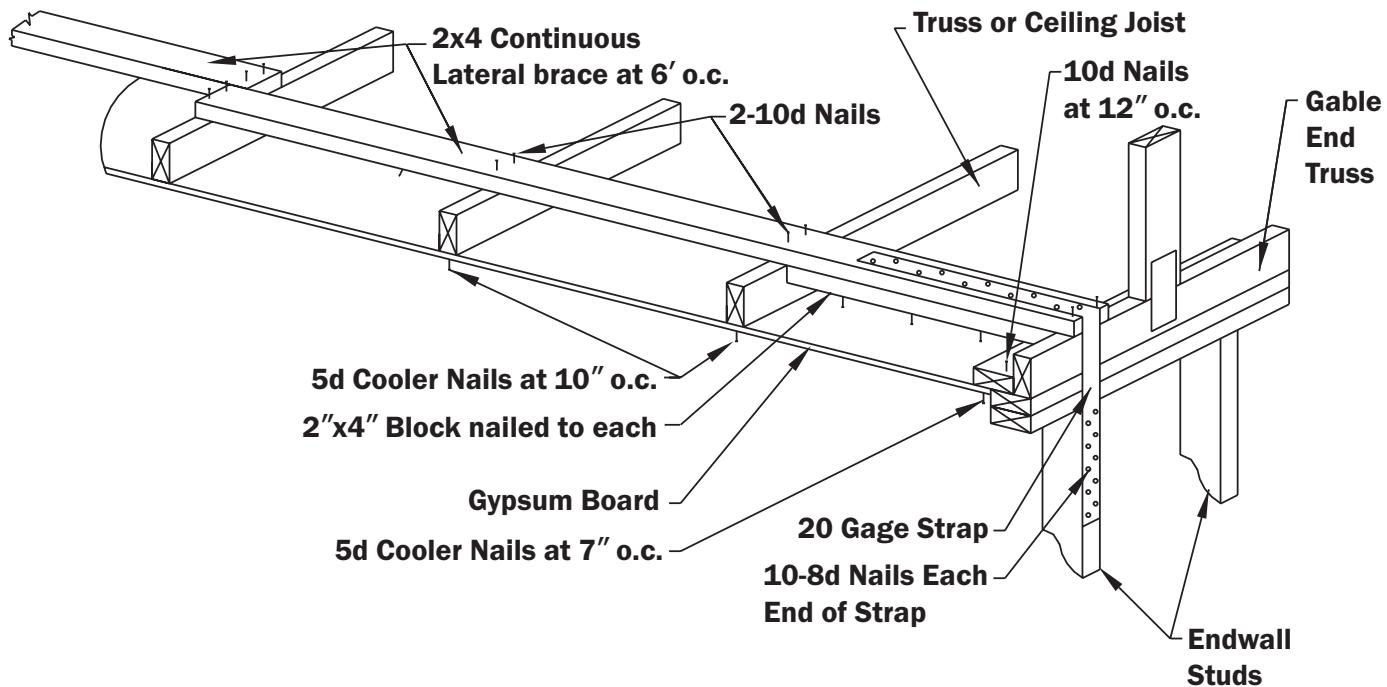
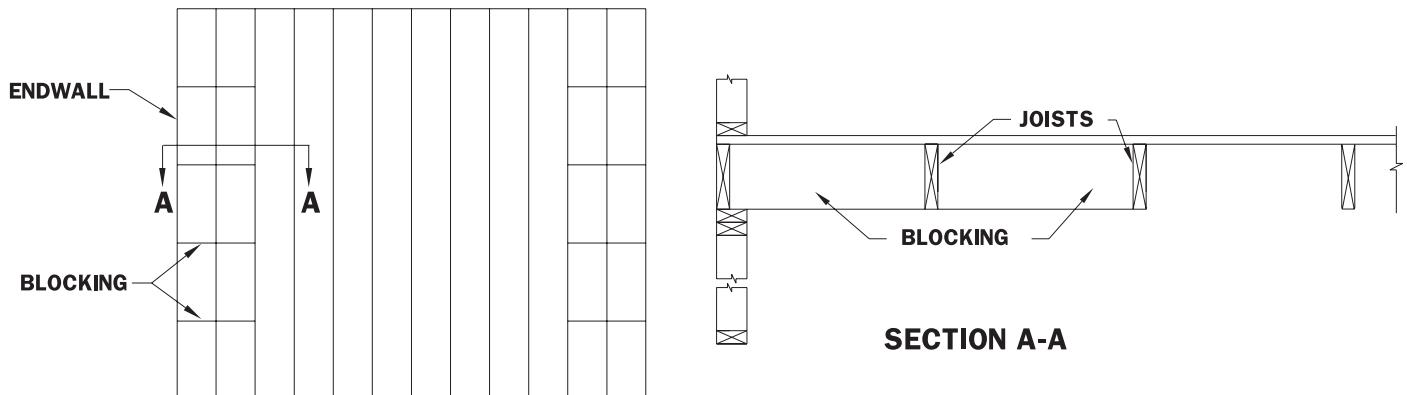
**Figure 3.5c Blocking Under a Non-Loadbearing Wall**



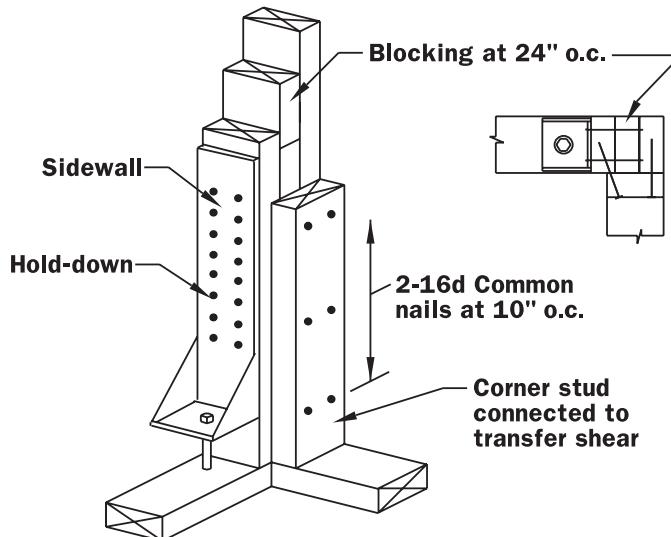
**Figure 3.5d Double Joist Under a Bathtub**



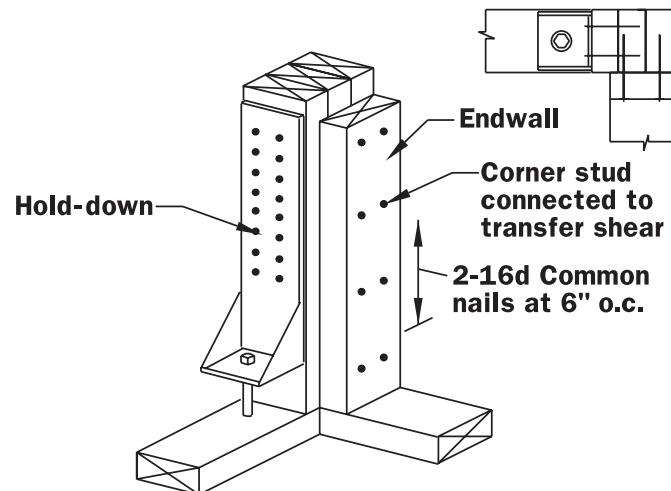
**Figure 3.6a Floor Opening - Stairway****Figure 3.6b Floor Opening - Stairway With Landing**

**Figure 3.7a Ceiling Bracing Gable Endwall****Figure 3.7b Floor Bracing Endwall**

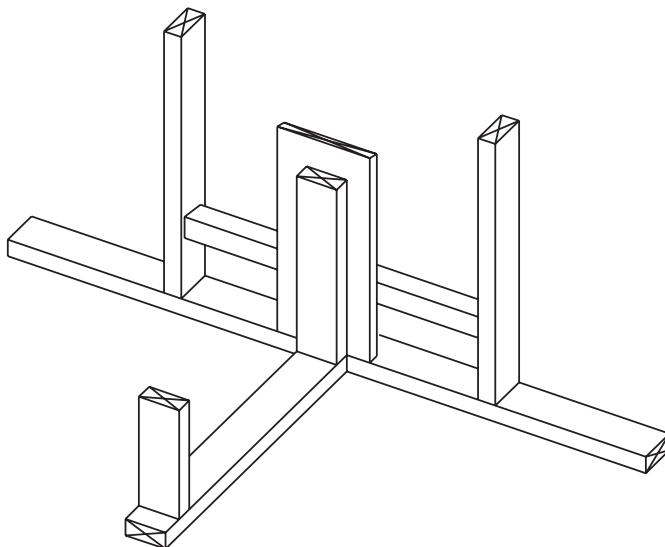
**Figure 3.8a Corner Stud Hold-down Detail - 3 Studs With Blocking**



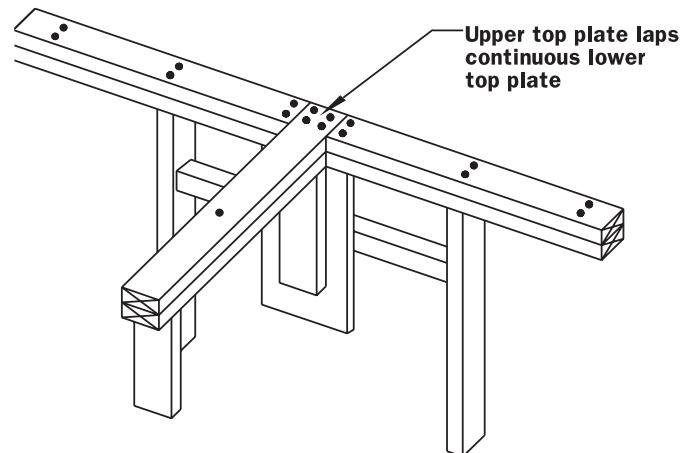
**Figure 3.8b Corner Stud Hold-down Detail - 4 Studs**

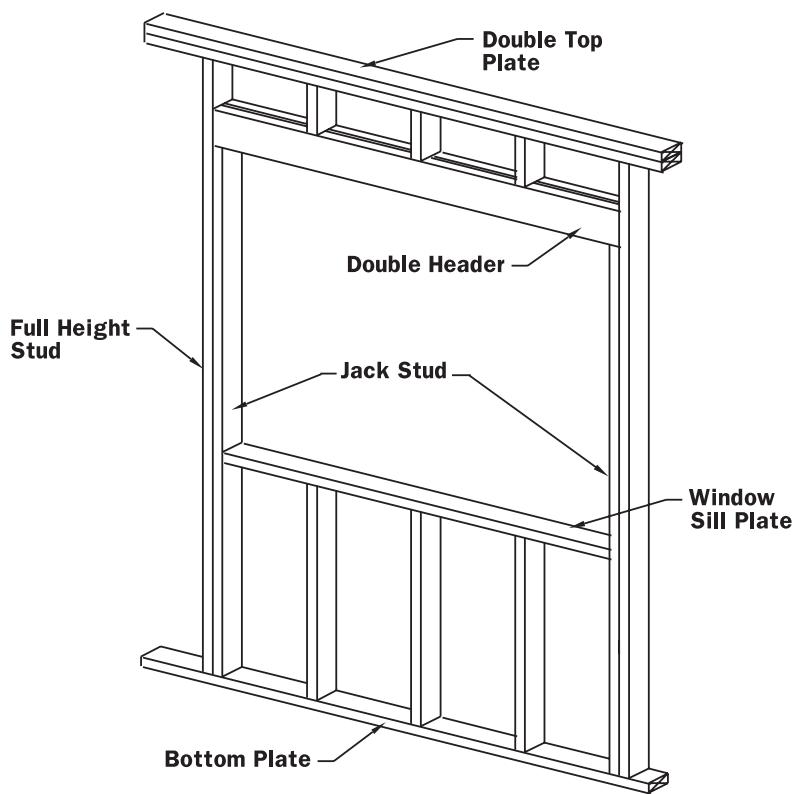
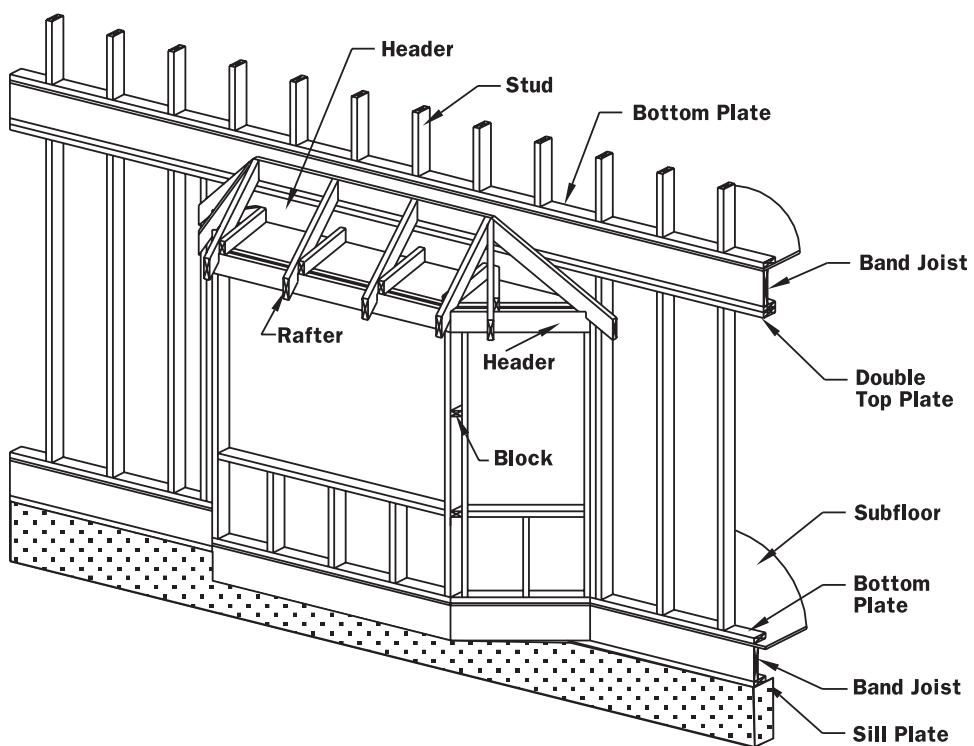


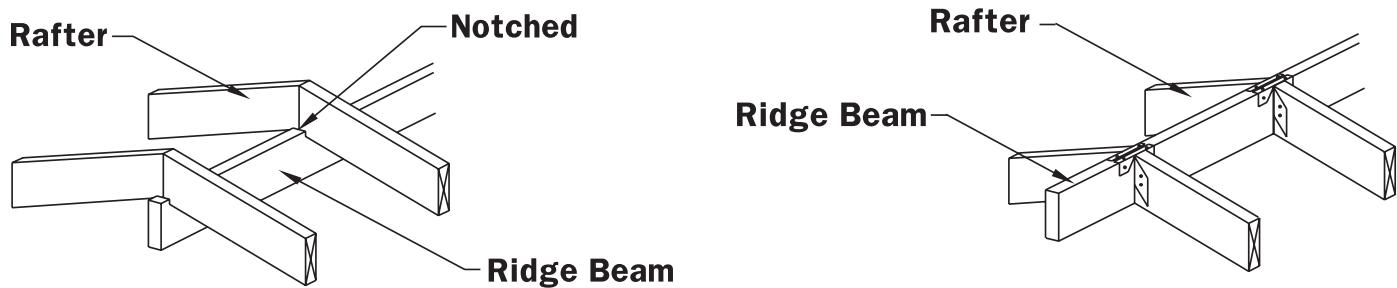
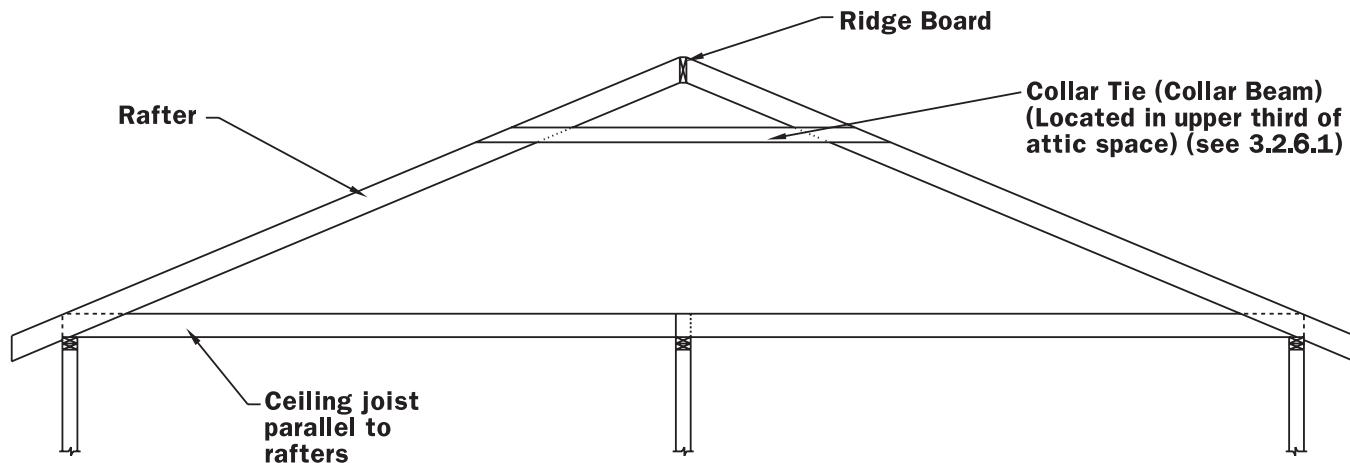
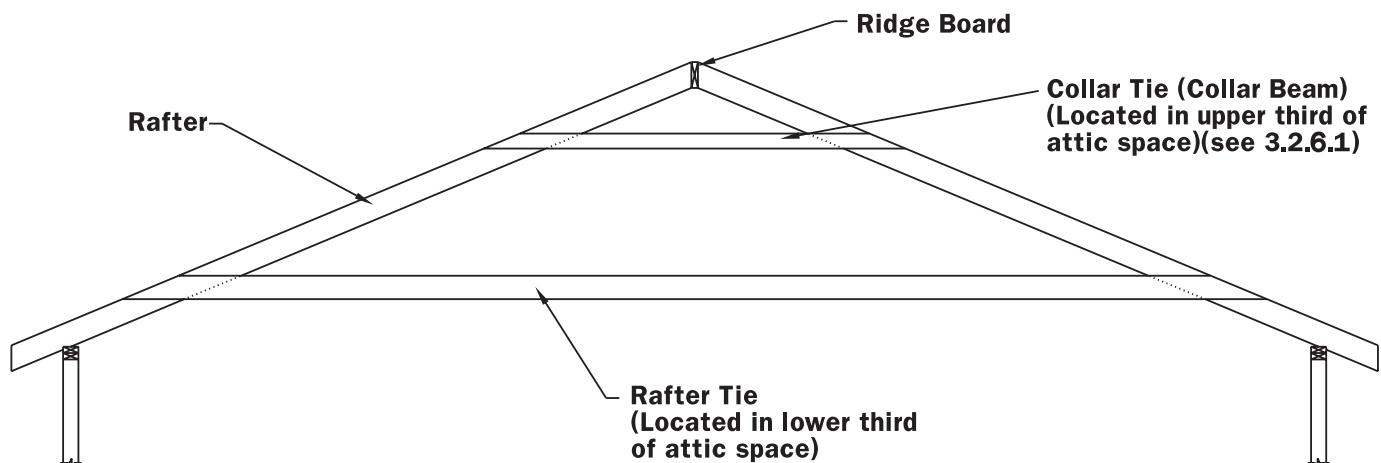
**Figure 3.8c Interior Stud Detail**

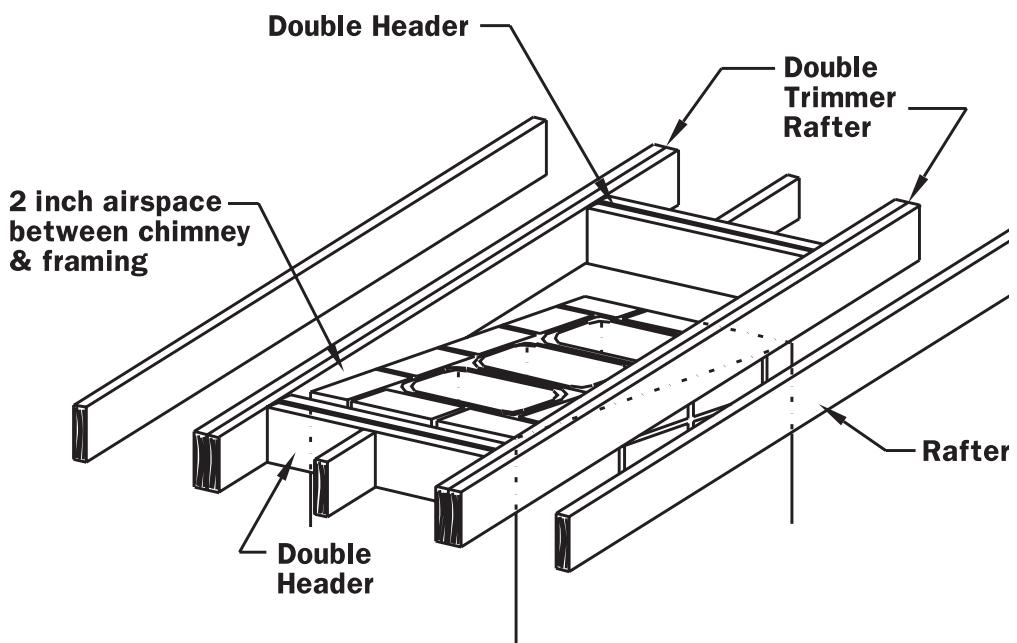
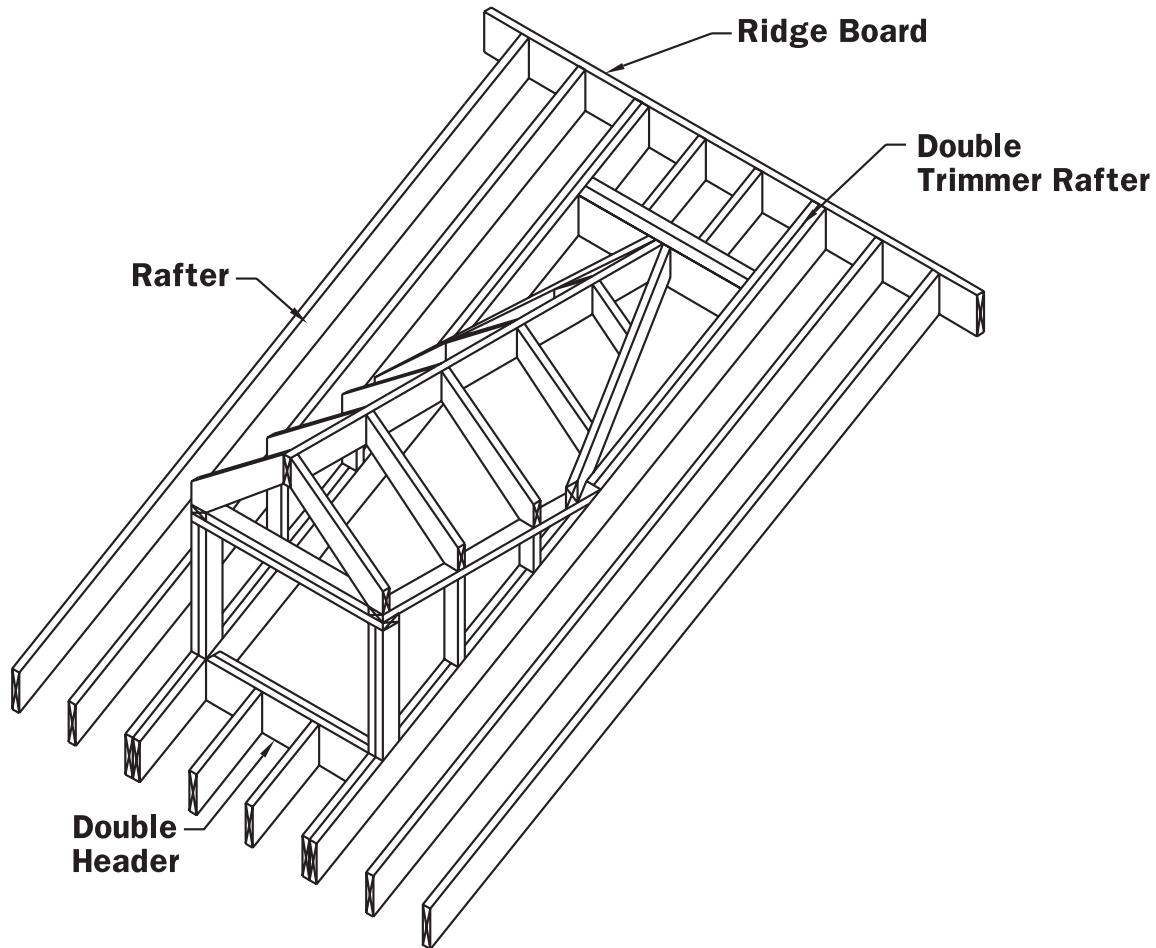


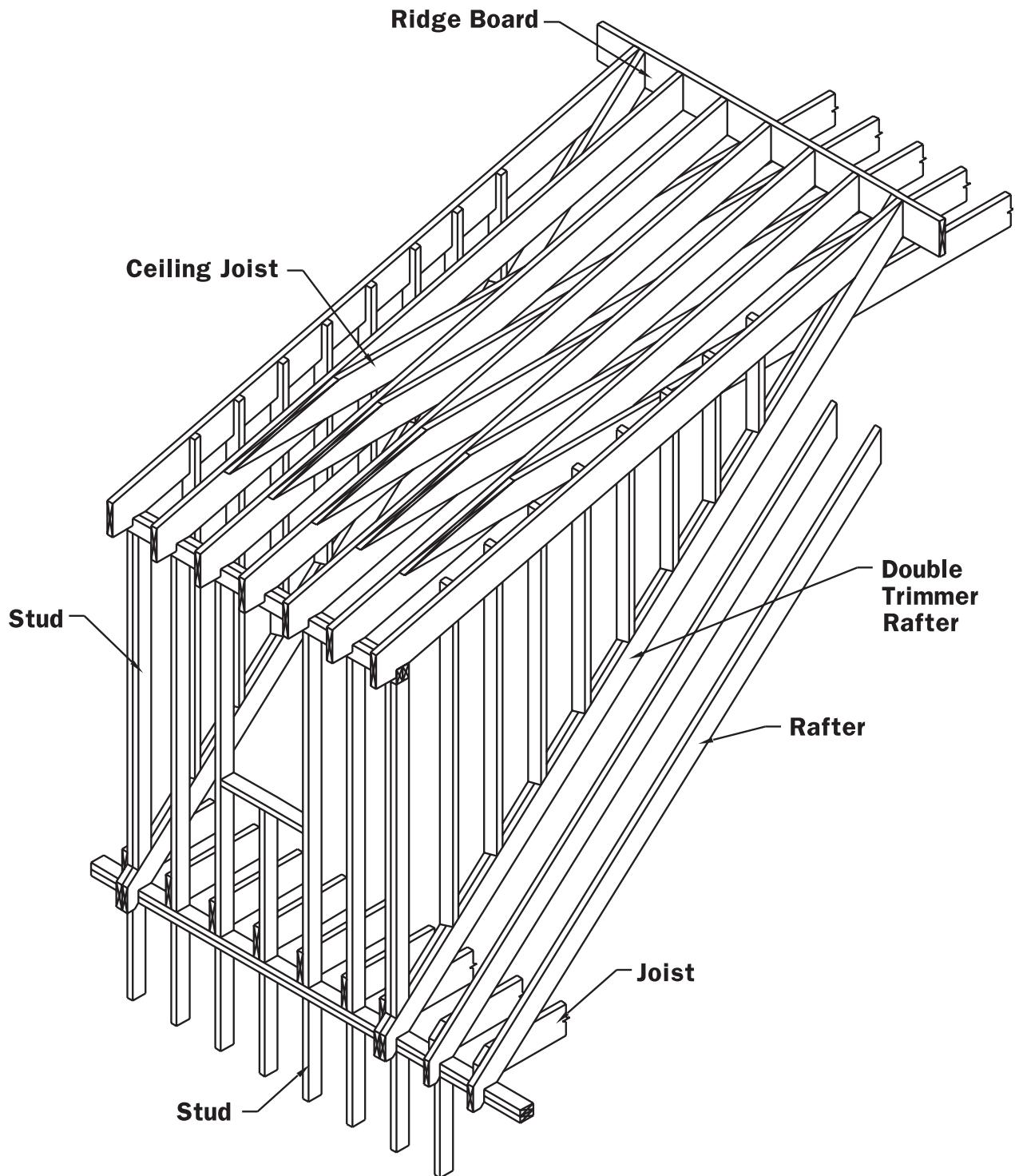
**Figure 3.8d Top Plate Intersection Detail**



**Figure 3.9a Studs and Headers Around Wall Openings****Figure 3.9b Studs and Headers Around Wall Openings - Bay Window**

**Figure 3.10a Ridge Beam Details****Figure 3.10b Ridge Board and Ceiling Joist Detail****Figure 3.10c Ridge Board and Rafter Tie Detail**

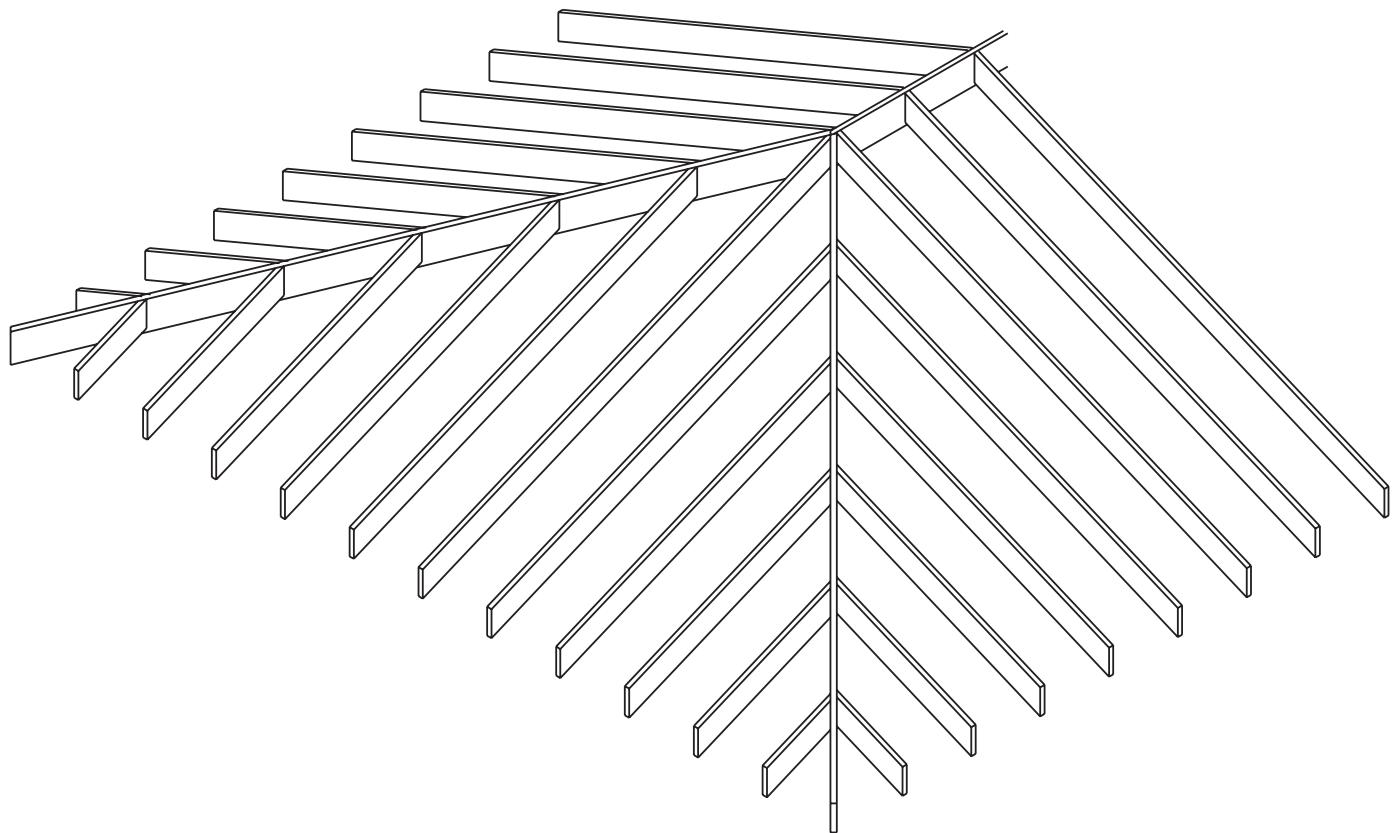
**Figure 3.11a    Roof Openings - Chimney****Figure 3.11b    Roof Openings - Gable Dormer**

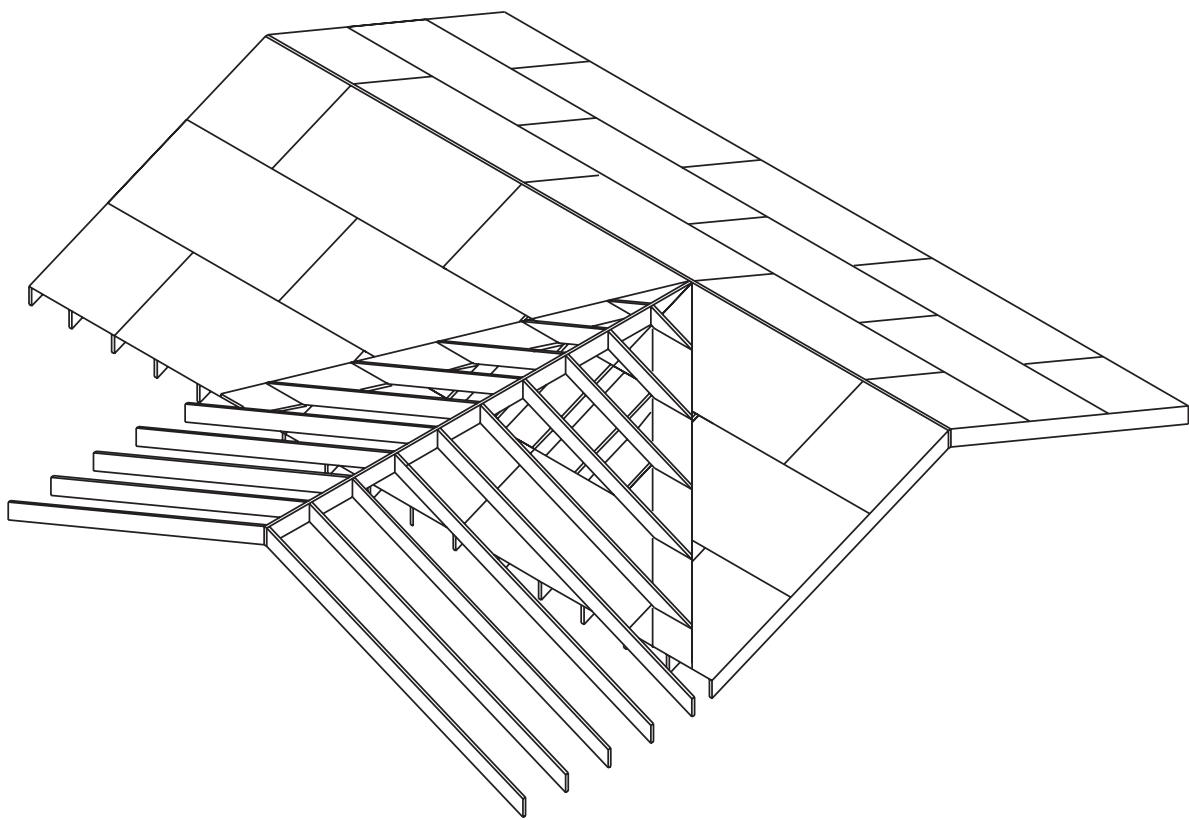
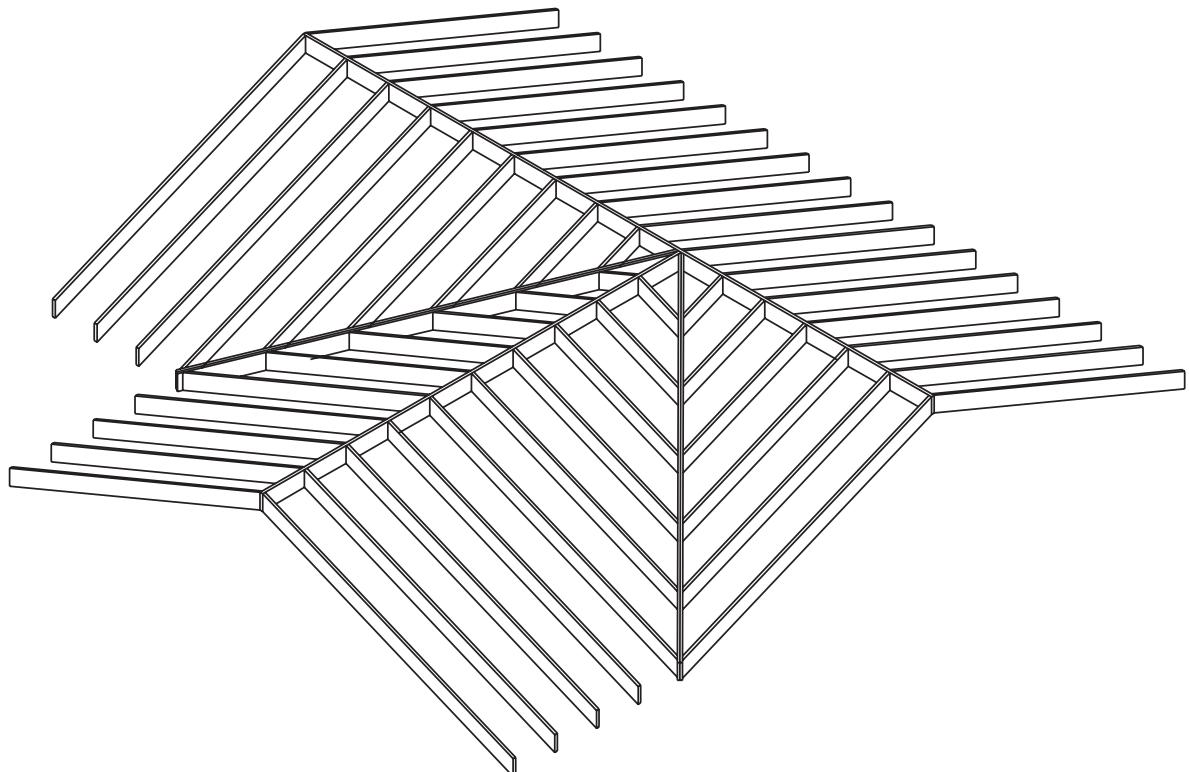
**Figure 3.11c** Roof Openings - Shed Dormer

---

**Figure 3.12a Hip Roof Framing Detail**

---



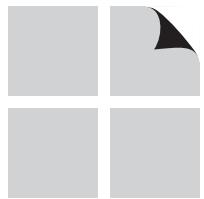
**Figure 3.12b Valley Roof Framing Detail****Figure 3.12c Valley Beam Roof Framing Detail**

## List of Tables

---

3.1	Nailing Schedule.....	149	3.9	Rafter/Ceiling Joist Heel Joint Connection Requirements.....	190
3.2	Sill or Bottom Plate to Foundation Connection Requirements for Wind .....	150	3.9A	Rafter/Ceiling Joist Heel Joint Connection Requirements.....	191
3.2A	Sill Plate to Foundation Connections Resisting Shear Loads from Wind* .....	155	3.10	Roof Sheathing Attachment Requirements for Wind Loads .....	192
3.2B	Bottom Plate to Foundation Connections (Anchor Bolts) Resisting Lateral and Shear Loads from Wind .....	158	3.11	Wall Sheathing and Cladding Attachment Requirements for Wind Loads .....	194
3.2C	Sill or Bottom Plate to Foundation Connections (Anchor Bolts) Resisting Uplift Loads from Wind .....	158	3.12A	Roof Sheathing Requirements for Wind Loads .....	196
3.3	Sill Plate to Foundation Connection Shear Load for Seismic.....	159	3.12B	Maximum Roof Sheathing Spans for Roof Live and Snow Loads .....	198
3.3A1-6	1/2" Anchor Bolts - Foundation Sill Plate Connection Resisting Shear Loads from Seismic.....	163	3.13A	Wall Sheathing Requirements for Wind Loads .....	199
3.3B	Bottom Plate to Foundation Connections (Anchor Bolts) Resisting Shear from Seismic.....	169	3.13B	Wall Cladding Requirements for Wind Loads .....	201
3.4	Rafter/Truss Framing to Wall Connection Requirements for Wind Loads .....	170	3.14	Maximum Floor Sheathing Spans for Live Loads .....	202
3.4A	Rafter and/or Ceiling Joist to Top Plate Lateral and Shear Connection Requirements .....	174	3.15	Minimum Attic Floor/Ceiling Length When Bracing Gable Endwall for Wind Loads .....	203
3.4B	Shear Walls Resisting Uplift and Shear .....	176	3.16A1-4	Roof Diaphragm Limits for Wind .....	206
3.4C	Rake Overhang Outlooker Uplift Connection Requirements .....	178	3.16B	Floor Diaphragm Limits for Wind.....	210
3.5	Top and Bottom Plate to Stud Lateral Connection Requirements for Wind Loads .....	180	3.16C1-3	Diaphragm Limits for Seismic .....	211
3.5A	Top and Bottom Plate to Stud Lateral Connections for Wind Loads .....	182	3.17A	Segmented Shear Wall Sheathing Requirements for Wind.....	215
3.6	Ridge Connection Requirements for Wind .....	184	3.17C1-3	Segmented Shear Wall Sheathing Requirements for Seismic.....	218
3.7	Header Connection Requirements for Wind .....	186	3.17D	Shear Wall Assembly Allowable Unit Shear Capacities, Maximum Shear Wall Segment Aspect Ratios, and Sheathing Type Adjustments .....	222
3.8	Window Sill Plate Connection Requirements for Wind.....	188	3.17E	Perforated Shear Wall Full Height Sheathing Adjustments .....	226
			3.17F	Segmented and Perforated Shear Wall Hold-down Capacity Requirements.....	227

3.18A	Floor Joist Spans for Common Lumber Species .....	228	3.22F	Jack Stud Requirements for Headers in Exterior Loadbearing Walls .....	270
3.19	Representative Metal Plate Connected Wood Floor Truss Spans .....	230	3.23A	Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls Resisting Wind Loads.....	271
3.20A	Maximum Exterior Loadbearing and Non Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Minimum Sheathing Material .....	232	3.23B	Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Exterior Non-Loadbearing Walls and Window Sill Plate Spans Resisting Wind Loads.....	273
3.20B	Maximum Exterior Loadbearing and Non Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - 3/8" Wood Structural Panel Sheathing .....	246	3.23C	Full Height Stud Requirements for Headers or Window Sill Plates in Exterior Walls Resisting Wind Loads.....	274
3.20C	Size, Height, and Spacing Limits for Wood Studs.....	258	3.23D	Reduced Full Height Stud Requirements for Headers or Window Sill Plates in Exterior Walls Resisting Wind Loads.....	275
3.21	Top Plate Requirements for Wind Exposures B & C .....	259	3.24A	Header Spans for Interior Loadbearing Walls (Supporting One Center Bearing Floor) .....	276
3.22A	Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls (Supporting Roof and Ceiling) .....	260	3.24B	Header Spans for Interior Loadbearing Walls (Supporting Two Center Bearing Floors).....	278
3.22B	Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls (Supporting a Roof, Ceiling, and One Center Bearing Floor) .....	262	3.24C	Jack Stud Requirements for Headers in Interior Loadbearing Walls .....	280
3.22C	Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls (Supporting a Roof, Ceiling, and One Clear Span Floor).....	264	3.25	Ceiling Joist Spans for Common Lumber Species .....	281
3.22D	Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls (Supporting a Roof, Ceiling, and Two Center Bearing Floors) .....	266	3.26A-L	Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species .....	285
3.22E	Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls (Supporting a Roof, Ceiling, and Two Clear Span Floors).....	268	3.27	Representative Metal Plate Connected Wood Roof Truss Spans .....	300
			3.28	Hip and Valley Beam Sizes .....	301
			3.29	Ridge Beam Spans .....	302



**Table 3.1 Nailing Schedule**

Joint Description	Number of Common Nails	Number of Box Nails	Nail Spacing
<b>ROOF FRAMING</b>			
Rafter to Top Plate (Toe-nailed)	(see Table 3.4A)	(see Table 3.4A)	per rafter
Ceiling Joist to Top Plate (Toe-nailed)	(see Table 3.4A)	(see Table 3.4A)	per joist
Ceiling Joist to Parallel Rafter (Face-nailed)	(see Table 3.9A)	(see Table 3.9A)	each lap
Ceiling Joist Laps over Partitions (Face-nailed)	(see Table 3.9A)	(see Table 3.9A)	each lap
Collar Tie to Rafter (Face-nailed)	(see Table 3.6)	(see Table 3.6)	per tie
Blocking to Rafter (Toe-nailed)	2- 8d	2-10d	each end
Rim Board to Rafter (End-nailed)	2-16d	3-16d	each end
<b>WALL FRAMING</b>			
Top Plate to Top Plate (Face-nailed)	2-16d <sup>1</sup>	2-16d <sup>1</sup>	per foot
Top Plates at Intersections (Face-nailed)	4-16d	5-16d	joints - each side
Stud to Stud (Face-nailed)	2-16d	2-16d	24" o.c.
Header to Header (Face-nailed)	16d	16d	16" o.c. along edges
Top or Bottom Plate to Stud (End-nailed)	(see Table 3.5A)	(see Table 3.5A)	per stud
Bottom Plate to Floor joist, Bandjoist, Endjoist or Blocking (Face-nailed)	2-16d <sup>1,2</sup>	2-16d <sup>1,2</sup>	per foot
<b>FLOOR FRAMING</b>			
Joist to Sill, Top Plate or Girder (Toe-nailed)	4- 8d	4-10d	per joist
Bridging to Joist (Toe-nailed)	2- 8d	2-10d	each end
Blocking to Joist (Toe-nailed)	2- 8d	2-10d	each end
Blocking to Sill or Top Plate (Toe-nailed)	3-16d	4-16d	each block
Ledger Strip to Beam (Face-nailed)	3-16d	4-16d	each joist
Joist on Ledger to Beam (Toe-nailed)	3- 8d	3-10d	per joist
Band Joist to Joist (End-nailed)	3-16d	4-16d	per joist
Band Joist to Sill or Top Plate (Toe-nailed)	2-16d <sup>1</sup>	3-16d	per foot
<b>ROOF SHEATHING</b>			
Wood Structural Panels	8d	10d	(see Table 3.10)
Diagonal Board Sheathing 1"x6" or 1"x8"	2-8d	2-10d	per support
1"x10" or wider	3-8d	3-10d	per support
<b>CEILING SHEATHING</b>			
Gypsum Wallboard	5d coolers	5d coolers	7" edge / 10" field
<b>WALL SHEATHING</b>			
Wood Structural Panels	8d	10d	(see Table 3.11)
Structural Fiberboard Panels 1/2"	11 ga. galv. roofing nail (0.120"x1-1/2"long x 7/16" head)	-	3" edge / 6" field
25/32"	11 ga. galv. roofing nail (0.120"x1-3/4"long x 3/8" head)	-	3" edge / 6" field
Gypsum Wallboard	5d coolers	5d coolers	7" edge / 10" field
Hardboard	8d	8d	(see Table 3.11)
Particleboard Panels	8d	8d	(see manufacturer)
Diagonal Board Sheathing 1"x6" or 1"x8"	2-8d	2-10d	per support
1"x10" or wider	3-8d	3-10d	per support
<b>FLOOR SHEATHING</b>			
Wood Structural Panels 1" or less	8d	10d	6" edge / 12" field
greater than 1"	10d	16d	6" edge / 12" field
Diagonal Board Sheathing 1"x6" or 1"x8"	2-8d	2-10d	per support
1"x10" or wider	3-8d	3-10d	per support

<sup>1</sup> Nailing requirements are based on wall sheathing nailed 6 inches on-center at the panel edge. Alternative nailing schedules shall be used where wall sheathing nailing is reduced. For example, if wall sheathing is nailed 3 inches on-center at the panel edge to obtain higher shear capacities, nailing requirements for structural members shall be doubled, or alternate connectors shall be used to maintain the load path.

<sup>2</sup> When wall sheathing is continuous over connected members, the tabulated number of nails shall be permitted to be reduced to 1-16d nail per foot.

**Table 3.2 Sill or Bottom Plate to Foundation Connection Requirements for Wind****Exposure B**

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly DL = 15 psf, Wall DL = 121 plf

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Connections	Foundation Supporting	Roof Span (ft)	Required Capacity of Connection (plf) <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>														
			U	L	S	U	L	S	U	L	S	U	L	S	U	L	S
Sill Plate to Foundation (Crawl Space or Basement)	Roof & 1 Floor	12	-	*	134R	-	*	147R	-	*	160R	23	*	188R	49	*	218R
		16	-			-			10			40			73		
		20	-			6			23			58			96		
		24	-			16			35			76			120		
		28	6			27			48			94			144		
		32	14			37			61			112			168		
		36	22			47			74			131			192		
	Roof & 2 Floors	20	-	*	202R	-	*	221R	-	*	240R	-	*	282R	24	*	327R
		24	-			-			-			4			47		
		28	-			-			-			22			71		
Wall Bottom Plate to Foundation (Slab-on-Grade)	Roof	20	-	*	270R	-	*	295R	-	*	321R	-	*	376R	-	*	437R
		24	-			-			-			-			23		
		28	6			27			48			58			47		
		32	14			37			61			112			168		
		36	22			47			74			131			192		
		12	-	79	436 <sup>3</sup>	-	87	436 <sup>3</sup>	-	94	436 <sup>3</sup>	23	111	436 <sup>3</sup>	49	129	436 <sup>3</sup>
	Roof & 1 Floor	16	-			-			10			40			73		
		20	-			6			23			58			96		
		24	-			16			35			76			120		
	Roof & 2 Floors	28	6			27			48			94			144		
		32	14			37			61			112			168		
		36	22			47			74			131			192		

U = Connector uplift load.

L = Connector lateral load (perpendicular to the wall).

S = Connector shear load (parallel to the wall).

R = L/W for wind perpendicular to the ridge and W/L for wind parallel to the ridge, where W is the building width and L is the building length.

\* Anchorage required to resist lateral loads shall be determined in the foundation design per Section 1.1.4.

See footnotes 1-4.

**Exposure B****Table 3.2 Sill or Bottom Plate to Foundation Connection Requirements for Wind (Cont.)**

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly DL = 15 psf, Wall DL = 121 plf

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Connections	Foundation Supporting	Roof Span (ft)	Required Capacity of Connection (plf) <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>														
			U	L	S	U	L	S	U	L	S	U	L	S	U	L	S
Sill Plate to Foundation (Crawl Space or Basement)	Roof & 1 Floor	12	78	*	250R	109	*	284R	141	*	321R	176	*	360R	231	*	422R
		16	107			145			184			226			294		
		20	137			181			228			277			356		
		24	167			218			271			328			419		
		28	197			254			315			379			483		
		32	227			291			359			431			546		
		36	258			328			403			482			610		
	Roof & 2 Floors	20	65	*	376R	108	*	427R	155	*	482R	204	*	541R	284	*	635R
		24	95			145			199			255			347		
		28	125			182			242			307			410		
Wall Bottom Plate to Foundation (Slab-on-Grade)	Roof	32	155			218			286			358			473		
		36	185			255			330			409			537		
		28	52	*	501R	109	*	570R	170	*	644R	234	*	722R	338	*	847R
		32	82			146			214			285			401		
		36	112			183			257			337			464		
		12	78	148	436 <sup>3</sup>	109	168	436 <sup>3</sup>	141	190	436 <sup>3</sup>	176	212	436 <sup>3</sup>	231	249	436 <sup>3</sup>
		16	107			145			184			226			294		
		20	137			181			228			277			356		
		24	167			218			271			328			419		
		28	197			254			315			379			483		
	Roof & 1 Floor	32	227			291			359			431			546		
		36	258			328			403			482			610		
		20	65	148	436 <sup>3</sup>	108	168	436 <sup>3</sup>	155	190	436 <sup>3</sup>	204	212	436 <sup>3</sup>	284	249	436 <sup>3</sup>
	Roof & 2 Floors	24	95			145			199			255			347		
		28	125			182			242			307			410		
		32	155			218			286			358			473		
		36	185			255			330			409			537		
		28	52	148	436 <sup>3</sup>	109	168	436 <sup>3</sup>	170	190	436 <sup>3</sup>	234	212	436 <sup>3</sup>	338	249	436 <sup>3</sup>
		32	82			146			214			285			401		
		36	112			183			257			337			464		

U = Connector uplift load.

L = Connector lateral load (perpendicular to the wall).

S = Connector shear load (parallel to the wall).

R = L/W for wind perpendicular to the ridge and W/L for wind parallel to the ridge, where W is the building width and L is the building length.

\* Anchorage required to resist lateral loads shall be determined in the foundation design per Section 1.1.4.

See footnotes 1-4.

**Table 3.2 Sill or Bottom Plate to Foundation Connection Requirements for Wind****Exposure C**

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly DL = 15 psf, Wall DL = 121 plf

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Connections	Foundation Supporting	Roof Span (ft)	Required Capacity of Connection (plf) <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>														
			U	L	S	U	L	S	U	L	S	U	L	S	U	L	S
Sill Plate to Foundation (Crawl Space or Basement)	Roof & 1 Floor	12	24	*	187R	40	*	204R	56	*	222R	90	*	261R	127	*	302R
		16	42			60			80			122			167		
		20	59			81			104			153			206		
		24	77			103			129			186			246		
		28	95			124			154			218			287		
		32	113			145			179			250			327		
	Roof & 2 Floors	36	131			166			203			282			367		
		20	-	*	280R	11	*	307R	34	*	334R	83	*	392R	136	*	454R
		24	7			33			59			116			176		
		28	25			54			84			148			217		
		32	43			75			109			180			257		
	Roof & 3 Floors	36	61			96			133			212			297		
		28	-	*	374R	-	*	409R	14	*	445R	78	*	523R	147	*	606R
		32	-			5			39			110			187		
		36	-			26			63			142			227		
Wall Bottom Plate to Foundation (Slab-on-Grade)	Roof	12	24	110	436 <sup>3</sup>	40	120	436 <sup>3</sup>	56	131	436 <sup>3</sup>	90	154	436 <sup>3</sup>	127	179	436 <sup>3</sup>
		16	42			60			80			122			167		
		20	59			81			104			153			206		
		24	77			103			129			186			246		
		28	95			124			154			218			287		
		32	113			145			179			250			327		
	Roof & 1 Floor	36	131			166			203			282			367		
		20	-	110	436 <sup>3</sup>	11	120	436 <sup>3</sup>	34	131	436 <sup>3</sup>	83	154	436 <sup>3</sup>	136	179	436 <sup>3</sup>
		24	7			33			59			116			176		
		28	25			54			84			148			217		
		32	43			75			109			180			257		
	Roof & 2 Floors	36	61			96			133			212			297		
		28	-	110	436 <sup>3</sup>	-	120	436 <sup>3</sup>	14	131	436 <sup>3</sup>	78	154	436 <sup>3</sup>	147	179	436 <sup>3</sup>
		32	-			5			39			110			187		
		36	-			26			63			142			227		

U = Connector uplift load.

L = Connector lateral load (perpendicular to the wall).

S = Connector shear load (parallel to the wall).

R = L/W for wind perpendicular to the ridge and W/L for wind parallel to the ridge, where W is the building width and L is the building length.

\* Anchorage required to resist lateral loads shall be determined in the foundation design per Section 1.1.4.

See footnotes 1-4.

**Exposure C****Table 3.2 Sill or Bottom Plate to Foundation Connection Requirements for Wind (Cont.)**

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly DL = 15 psf, Wall DL = 121 plf

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Connections	Foundation Supporting	Roof Span (ft)	Required Capacity of Connection (plf) <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>														
			U	L	S	U	L	S	U	L	S	U	L	S	U	L	S
Sill Plate to Foundation (Crawl Space or Basement)	Roof & 1 Floor	12	167	*	347R	210	*	395R	255	*	446R	303	*	500R	380	*	587R
		16	215			267			322			380			474		
		20	263			324			389			458			568		
		24	312			382			456			535			662		
		28	361			440			524			614			757		
		32	410			498			592			692			852		
	Roof & 2 Floors	36	459			556			660			770			947		
		20	193	*	522R	254	*	593R	319	*	670R	388	*	751R	498	*	881R
		24	242			312			386			465			592		
		28	291			370			454			544			687		
		32	340			428			522			622			782		
	Roof & 3 Floors	36	389			486			590			700			877		
		28	221	*	696R	300	*	792R	384	*	894R	474	*	1002R	617	*	1176R
		32	270			358			452			552			712		
		36	319			416			520			630			807		
Wall Bottom Plate to Foundation (Slab-on-Grade)	Roof	12	167	205	436 <sup>3</sup>	210	233	436 <sup>3</sup>	255	263	436 <sup>3</sup>	303	295	436 <sup>3</sup>	380	346	436 <sup>3</sup>
		16	215			267			322			380			474		
		20	263			324			389			458			568		
		24	312			382			456			535			662		
		28	361			440			524			614			757		
		32	410			498			592			692			852		
		36	459			556			660			770			947		
	Roof & 1 Floor	20	193	205	436 <sup>3</sup>	254	233	436 <sup>3</sup>	319	263	436 <sup>3</sup>	388	295	436 <sup>3</sup>	498	346	436 <sup>3</sup>
		24	242			312			386			465			592		
		28	291			370			454			544			687		
		32	340			428			522			622			782		
	Roof & 2 Floors	36	389			486			590			700			877		
		28	221	205	436 <sup>3</sup>	300	233	436 <sup>3</sup>	384	263	436 <sup>3</sup>	474	295	436 <sup>3</sup>	617	346	436 <sup>3</sup>
		32	270			358			452			552			712		
		36	319			416			520			630			807		

U = Connector uplift load.

L = Connector lateral load (perpendicular to the wall).

S = Connector shear load (parallel to the wall).

R = L/W for wind perpendicular to the ridge and W/L for wind parallel to the ridge, where W is the building width and L is the building length.

\* Anchorage required to resist lateral loads shall be determined in the foundation design per Section 1.1.4.

See footnotes 1-4.

## Footnotes for Table 3.2

- <sup>1</sup> Tabulated uplift and lateral loads shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.75 and 0.92, respectively, for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.
- <sup>2</sup> Tabulated connection requirements are based on total uplift minus the roof assembly dead load of 9 psf ( $0.6 \times 15 \text{ psf} = 9 \text{ psf}$ ) and wall assembly dead load of 73 plf ( $0.6 \times 121 \text{ plf}$ ).
- <sup>3</sup> Tabulated shear capacity requirements assume all walls are sheathed in accordance with Section 3.4.4.2. For other wall sheathing types the tabulated shear capacity of the connection shall be divided by the appropriate sheathing type adjustment factor in Table 3.17D.
- <sup>4</sup> Tabulated shear capacity is tabulated based upon a 10 ft wall height and 10 ft top plate to ridge height. For other conditions, multiply value by the following adjustment.

	Wall Height	Roof + 1 Floor		Roof + 2 Floors		Roof + 3 Floors	
		8'	10'	8'	10'	8'	10'
Roof Pitch	Top Plate to Ridge Height (ft)	Adjustment Factor					
	0' (flat)	0.58	0.72	0.66	0.81	0.70	0.86
$\leq 6:12$	5'	0.66	0.79	0.71	0.86	0.74	0.90
	10'	0.74	0.87	0.76	0.91	0.78	0.94
	5'	0.72	0.86	0.75	0.90	0.77	0.93
	10'	0.87	1.00	0.85	1.00	0.84	1.00
$> 6:12$	15'	1.01	1.14	0.95	1.10	0.91	1.07
	20'	1.15	1.29	1.04	1.19	0.99	1.14

**Exposure B****Table 3.2A Sill Plate to Foundation Connections Resisting Shear Loads from Wind\***

(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.2)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195			
Anchor Bolt Size	Foundation Supporting	Building Dimension Perpendicular to Sill Plate (ft)										Number of Bolts Required in Sill Plate <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>		
1/2"	Roof & 1 Floor	12	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5		
		16	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7		
		20	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	8		
		24	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	10		
		28	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
		32	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13		
		36	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14		
		40	5	6	6	7	9	10	11	12	14	16		
		50	7	7	8	9	11	12	14	15	17	20		
		60	8	9	9	11	13	14	16	18	20	24		
	Roof & 2 Floors	70	9	10	11	13	15	17	19	21	24	28		
		80	10	11	12	14	17	19	21	24	27	32		
		20	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	12		
		24	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14		
		28	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	17		
		32	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	16	19		
		36	7	8	8	10	11	13	15	16	18	21		
		40	8	9	9	11	13	14	16	18	20	24		
		50	10	11	12	13	16	18	20	23	25	30		
	Roof & 3 Floors	60	12	13	14	16	19	21	24	27	30	35		
		70	13	15	16	19	22	25	28	32	35	41		
		80	15	17	18	21	25	28	32	36	40	47		
		28	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	17	19	22		
		32	8	9	10	12	13	15	17	19	22	25		
		36	9	10	11	13	15	17	19	22	24	29		
		40	10	11	12	14	17	19	21	24	27	32		
		50	13	14	15	18	21	24	27	30	34	39		
		60	15	17	18	21	25	28	32	36	40	47		
		70	18	19	21	25	29	33	37	42	47	55		
		80	20	22	24	28	33	37	42	48	54	63		
5/8"	Roof & 1 Floor	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4		
		16	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5		
		20	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6		
		24	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7		
		28	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8		
		32	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9		
		36	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10		
		40	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
		50	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14		
		60	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	17		
	Roof & 2 Floors	70	7	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	17	20		
		80	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	17	19	22		
		20	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	9		
		24	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10		
		28	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	12		
		32	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14		
		36	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	15		
		40	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	17		
		50	7	8	8	10	11	13	14	16	18	21		
	Roof & 3 Floors	60	8	9	10	11	13	15	17	19	21	25		
		70	10	10	11	13	15	17	20	22	25	29		
		80	11	12	13	15	17	20	23	25	28	33		
		28	5	6	6	7	8	10	11	12	14	16		
		32	6	7	7	8	10	11	12	14	15	18		
		36	7	7	8	9	11	12	14	15	17	20		
		40	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	17	19	22		
		50	9	10	11	13	15	17	19	21	24	28		
		60	11	12	13	15	17	20	23	25	28	33		
		70	13	14	15	17	20	23	26	30	33	39		
		80	14	16	17	20	23	26	30	34	38	44		

\* Anchorage required to resist lateral loads shall be determined in the foundation design per Section 1.1.4.

See footnotes 1-4.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.2A Sill Plate to Foundation Connections Resisting Shear Loads from Wind\*****Exposure C**

(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.2)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Anchor Bolt Size	Foundation Supporting	Building Dimension Perpendicular to Sill Plate (ft)	Number of Bolts Required in Sill Plate <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>									
1/2"	Roof & 1 Floor	12	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7
		16	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9
		20	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		24	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	13
		28	5	6	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	16
		32	6	7	7	8	9	11	12	14	15	18
		36	7	7	8	9	11	12	14	15	17	20
		40	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	17	19	22
		50	9	10	11	12	14	16	19	21	23	27
		60	11	12	13	15	17	20	22	25	28	33
	Roof & 2 Floors	70	13	14	15	17	20	23	26	29	33	38
		80	14	16	17	20	23	26	30	33	37	44
		20	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	17
		24	7	7	8	9	11	12	14	15	17	20
		28	8	8	9	11	12	14	16	18	20	23
		32	9	10	10	12	14	16	18	20	23	26
		36	10	11	12	13	16	18	20	23	25	30
		40	11	12	13	15	17	20	22	25	28	33
	Roof & 3 Floors	50	13	15	16	19	21	24	28	31	35	41
		60	16	17	19	22	26	29	33	37	42	49
		70	19	20	22	26	30	34	39	44	49	57
		80	21	23	25	29	34	39	44	50	56	65
		28	10	11	12	14	16	18	21	24	26	31
		32	12	13	14	16	18	21	24	27	30	35
		36	13	14	15	18	21	24	27	30	34	39
		40	14	16	17	20	23	26	30	33	37	44
5/8"	Roof & 1 Floor	50	18	19	21	25	28	32	37	42	47	55
		60	21	23	25	29	34	39	44	50	56	65
		70	25	27	29	34	40	45	51	58	65	76
		80	28	31	33	39	45	52	59	66	74	87
		12	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5
		16	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7
		20	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8
		24	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	10
		28	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		32	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13
	Roof & 2 Floors	36	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
		40	5	6	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	16
		50	7	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	17	19
		60	8	8	9	11	12	14	16	18	20	23
		70	9	10	11	12	14	16	18	21	23	27
		80	10	11	12	14	16	18	21	23	26	31
		20	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	12
		24	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
	Roof & 3 Floors	28	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	16
		32	6	7	7	9	10	11	13	14	16	19
		36	7	8	8	10	11	13	14	16	18	21
		40	8	8	9	11	12	14	16	18	20	23
		50	10	10	11	13	15	17	20	22	25	29
		60	11	12	13	16	18	21	23	26	30	35
		70	13	14	16	18	21	24	27	31	34	40
		80	15	16	18	21	24	27	31	35	39	46
	Roof & 3 Floors	28	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	17	19	22
		32	8	9	10	11	13	15	17	19	21	25
		36	9	10	11	13	15	17	19	21	24	28
		40	10	11	12	14	16	18	21	24	26	31
		50	13	14	15	17	20	23	26	29	33	38
		60	15	16	18	21	24	27	31	35	39	46
		70	17	19	21	24	28	32	36	41	46	54
		80	20	22	23	27	32	36	41	47	52	61

\* Anchorage required to resist lateral loads shall be determined in the foundation design per Section 1.1.4.

**Footnotes for Table 3.2A****Exposures B and C**

- <sup>1</sup> Prescriptive limits are based on assumptions in Table 3.2.
- <sup>2</sup> Anchor bolts shall be uniformly distributed along the length of the sill plate. For anchor bolt limitations see Section 3.2.1.7.
- <sup>3</sup> Sill plates are assumed to be treated Southern Pine.
- <sup>4</sup> Tabulated shear capacity is tabulated based upon a 10 ft wall height and 10 ft top plate to ridge height. For other conditions, multiply value by the following adjustment.

	Wall Height	Roof + 1 Floor		Roof + 2 Floors		Roof + 3 Floors	
		8'	10'	8'	10'	8'	10'
Roof Pitch	Top Plate to Ridge Height (ft)	Adjustment Factor					
	0' (flat)	0.58	0.72	0.66	0.81	0.70	0.86
$\leq 6:12$	5'	0.66	0.79	0.71	0.86	0.74	0.90
	10'	0.74	0.87	0.76	0.91	0.78	0.94
	5'	0.72	0.86	0.75	0.90	0.77	0.93
	10'	0.87	1.00	0.85	1.00	0.84	1.00
$> 6:12$	15'	1.01	1.14	0.95	1.10	0.91	1.07
	20'	1.15	1.29	1.04	1.19	0.99	1.14

**Table 3.2B Bottom Plate to Foundation Connections (Anchor Bolts) Resisting Lateral and Shear Loads from Wind**  
(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.2)

## Exposures B and C

For Exposures B & C and all Wind Speeds	
Anchor Bolt Diameter (in.)	Maximum Anchor Bolt Spacing (in.) <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>
1/2"	31
5/8"	48

- 1 Prescriptive limits are based on assumptions in Table 3.2.
- 2 When anchor bolts are used to resist uplift, lateral, and shear loads, the maximum anchor bolt spacing shall not exceed the lesser of the tabulated values for uplift loads (Table 3.2C) or lateral and shear loads (Table 3.2B). For other anchor bolt limitations see Section 3.2.1.7 and 3.2.2.3.
- 3 Tabulated anchor bolt spacings for shear loads assume walls are sheathed in accordance with section 3.4.4.2. For other wall sheathing types the tabulated anchor bolt spacings shall be multiplied by the appropriate sheathing type adjustment factor in Table 3.17D, but in no case shall anchor bolt spacings exceed 6 feet on center.
- 4 Lateral connections shall be designed to resist the loads in Table 3.5.

**Table 3.2C Sill or Bottom Plate to Foundation Connections (Anchor Bolts) Resisting Uplift Loads from Wind**  
(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.2)

## Exposure B

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Sill or Bottom Plate to Foundation Anchor Bolt Connection Resisting	Plate Size	Foundation Supporting	Maximum Anchor Bolt Spacing (in.) <sup>1,2</sup>									
Uplift Loads	2x4	1-3 stories	8' End Zones									
			72	71	57	43	35	30	27	24	22	20
		1-3 stories	72	72	66	50	41	35	31	28	26	23
	2x6	1-3 stories	8' End Zones									
			72	72	68	51	42	36	32	29	26	23
		1-3 stories	72	72	72	60	49	42	37	34	31	27

**Table 3.2C Sill or Bottom Plate to Foundation Connections (Anchor Bolts) Resisting Uplift Loads from Wind**  
(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.2)

## Exposure C

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Sill or Bottom Plate to Foundation Anchor Bolt Connection Resisting	Plate Size	Foundation Supporting	Maximum Anchor Bolt Spacing (in.) <sup>1,2</sup>									
Uplift Loads	2x4	1-3 stories	8' End Zones									
			43	38	34	29	25	23	20	19	17	16
		1-3 stories	50	44	40	34	30	26	24	22	20	18
	2x6	1-3 stories	8' End Zones									
			51	45	41	35	30	27	25	22	21	19
		1-3 stories	60	53	48	40	35	32	29	26	24	22

<sup>1</sup> Prescriptive limits are based on assumptions in Table 3.2.

<sup>2</sup> When anchor bolts are used to resist uplift, lateral, and shear loads, the maximum anchor bolt spacing shall not exceed the lesser of the tabulated values for uplift loads (Table 3.2C) or lateral and shear loads (Table 3.2B). For other anchor bolt limitations see Section 3.2.1.7 and 3.2.2.3.

**GSL = 30****Table 3.3****Sill Plate to Foundation Connection Shear Load for Seismic**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf;  
Ground Snow Load = 30 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A					SDC B					SDC C				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Foundation Sill Plate Connection Shear Load, plf <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	11	15	19	23	27	21	28	36	44	51	31	43	55	66	78
	16	12	16	21	26	30	23	32	41	50	59	35	49	62	76	89
	20	13	18	24	29	34	26	36	46	56	66	39	54	70	85	100
	24	14	20	26	32	38	28	39	51	62	74	42	60	77	94	112
	28	16	22	29	35	40	30	43	56	68	77	46	65	85	104	117
	32	17	24	31	38 <sup>5</sup>	-	33	47	61	75 <sup>5</sup>	-	50	71	92	113 <sup>5</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	18	26	34	37 <sup>5</sup>	-	35	51	66	72 <sup>5</sup>	-	54	77	100	110 <sup>5</sup>	-
	12	19	25	32	39	45	36	49	62	75	88	55	74	94	114	133
	16	21	29	36	44	52	40	55	70	86	101	61	84	107	130	153
	20	23	32	41	50	58	45	62	79	96	114	67	94	120	146	172
	24	25	35	45	55	65	49	68	88	107	126	74	103	133	162	191
	28	27	38	50	61	69	53	75	96	118	133	80	113	146	178	202
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	30	42	54	66 <sup>5</sup>	-	57	81	105	128 <sup>5</sup>	-	87	123	159	195 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	32	45	58	64 <sup>5</sup>	-	62	87	113	125 <sup>5</sup>	-	93	133	172	189 <sup>5</sup>	-
	12	28	38	47	57	67	54	73	92	111	130	82	110	139	168	197
	16	31	42	54	65	77	60	82	105	127	149	91	125	158	192	226
	20	34	47	60	74	87	66	92	117	143	168	101	139	178	216	255
	24	38	52	67	82	96	73	101	130	159	187	110	154	197	240	284
	28	41	57	74	90	102	79	111	143	175	197	120	168	216	265	299
	32	44	62	80	98 <sup>5</sup>	-	86	121	156	191 <sup>5</sup>	-	130	183	236	289 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	47	67	87	95 <sup>5</sup>	-	92	130	168	185 <sup>5</sup>	-	139	197	255	281 <sup>5</sup>	-

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>					SDC D <sub>1</sub>					SDC D <sub>2</sub>				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Foundation Sill Plate Connection Shear Load, plf <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	42	58	73	89	104	52	71	91	110	129	73	101	128	155	182
	16	47	65	83	101	119	58	81	103	125	148	82	114	145	177	209
	20	52	72	93	114	134	64	90	115	141	167	91	127	163	199	235
	24	57	80	103	126	150	70	99	128	157	185	99	140	180	221	261
	28	62	88	113	139	157	77	108	140	172	195	108	153	198	243	275
	32	67	95	123	152 <sup>5</sup>	-	83	118	153	188 <sup>5</sup>	-	117	166	215	265 <sup>5</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	72	103	133	147 <sup>5</sup>	-	89	127	165	182 <sup>5</sup>	-	125	179	233	257 <sup>5</sup>	-
	12	73	100	126	152	178	91	123	156	188	221	128	174	220	266	312
	16	82	112	143	174	204	101	139	177	215	253	143	196	250	303	357
	20	90	125	160	195	230	112	155	199	242	285	158	219	280	341	402
	24	99	138	178	217	257	123	171	220	269	318	173	242	310	379	448
	28	108	151	195	239	270	133	188	242	296	335	188	264	341	417	472
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	116	164	213	261 <sup>5</sup>	-	144	204	263	323 <sup>5</sup>	-	203	287	371	455 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	125	178	230	253 <sup>5</sup>	-	155	220	285	314 <sup>5</sup>	-	218	310	402	442 <sup>5</sup>	-
	12	109	148	187	225	264	135	183	231	279	327	191	258	326	393	461
	16	122	167	212	257	303	151	207	263	319	375	213	292	371	450	528
	20	135	187	238	290	341	167	231	295	359	423	236	326	416	506	596
	24	148	206	264	322	380	183	255	327	399	471	258	360	461	563	664
	28	161	225	290	355	401	199	279	359	439	496	281	394	506	619	700
	32	174	245	316	387 <sup>5</sup>	-	215	303	391	479 <sup>5</sup>	-	303	428	552	676 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	187	264	342	376 <sup>5</sup>	-	231	327	424	466 <sup>5</sup>	-	326	461	597	657 <sup>5</sup>	-

See footnotes 1-5.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.3****Sill Plate to Foundation Connection Shear Load for Seismic (Cont.)****GSL = 50**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf; Ground Snow Load = 50 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A					SDC B					SDC C				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Foundation Sill Plate Connection Shear Load, plf <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	13	17	22	27	31	24	34	43	52	61	37	51	65	79	92
	16	14	20	25	31	36	28	38	49	60	70	42	58	74	90	107
	20	16	22	28	35	41	31	43	55	68	80	46	65	84	102	121
	24	17	25	32	39	46	34	48	62	76	89	51	72	93	114	135
	28	19	27	35	43	49	37	52	68	83	95	56	79	103	126	143
	32	21	29	38	47 <sup>5</sup>	-	40	57	74	91 <sup>5</sup>	-	61	87	113	139 <sup>5</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	22	32	42	46 <sup>5</sup>	-	43	62	81	89 <sup>5</sup>	-	66	94	122	135 <sup>5</sup>	-
	12	21	28	36	43	51	40	55	69	84	98	61	83	105	127	149
	16	23	32	41	50	58	45	62	79	96	113	68	94	120	146	172
	20	26	36	46	56	66	50	70	89	109	129	76	106	135	165	195
	24	28	40	51	63	74	55	77	99	122	144	84	117	151	184	218
	28	31	44	56	69	78	60	85	110	134	152	91	129	166	203	230
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	34	48	62	76 <sup>5</sup>	-	65	92	120	147 <sup>5</sup>	-	99	140	181	223 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	36	52	67	74 <sup>5</sup>	-	70	100	130	143 <sup>5</sup>	-	107	152	197	217 <sup>5</sup>	-

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>					SDC D <sub>1</sub>					SDC D <sub>2</sub>				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Foundation Sill Plate Connection Shear Load, plf <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	50	68	87	105	124	62	85	107	130	153	87	119	151	184	216
	16	56	78	99	121	143	69	96	123	150	177	98	136	174	212	249
	20	62	87	112	137	162	77	108	139	170	201	109	152	196	240	283
	24	69	97	125	153	182	85	120	155	190	225	120	169	218	268	317
	28	75	106	138	169	192	93	132	171	210	238	131	186	241	296	335
	32	81	116	151	186 <sup>5</sup>	-	101	144	187	230 <sup>5</sup>	-	142	203	263	324 <sup>5</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	88	126	164	181 <sup>5</sup>	-	109	156	203	224 <sup>5</sup>	-	153	220	286	316 <sup>5</sup>	-
	12	82	111	141	170	200	101	138	174	211	247	143	194	246	297	348
	16	92	126	161	196	230	114	156	199	242	285	160	221	281	341	402
	20	102	142	181	221	261	126	175	225	274	323	178	247	317	386	456
	24	112	157	202	247	292	139	194	250	306	361	196	274	353	431	509
	28	122	172	222	273	308	151	213	276	338	382	213	301	388	476	538
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	132	188	243	298 <sup>5</sup>	-	164	233	301	369 <sup>5</sup>	-	231	328	424	521 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	143	203	264	290 <sup>5</sup>	-	177	252	326	360 <sup>5</sup>	-	249	355	460	507 <sup>5</sup>	-
	12	119	161	203	245	287	147	199	251	303	355	207	281	354	428	501
	16	133	182	232	281	331	165	226	287	348	410	232	318	405	491	578
	20	147	204	261	318	375	183	253	323	394	464	257	357	456	555	654
	24	162	226	290	355	419	201	280	360	439	519	283	395	507	619	731
	28	177	248	320	391	442	219	307	396	485	548	308	433	558	683	772
	32	191	270	349	428 <sup>5</sup>	-	237	335	432	530 <sup>5</sup>	-	334	472	610	747 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	206	292	378	417 <sup>5</sup>	-	255	362	469	516 <sup>5</sup>	-	360	510	661	728 <sup>5</sup>	-

See footnotes 1-5.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.3 Sill Plate to Foundation Connection Shear Load for Seismic (Cont.)**
**GSL = 70**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf; Ground Snow Load = 70 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A					SDC B					SDC C				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
		Foundation Sill Plate Connection Shear Load, plf <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>														
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	13	18	23	28	33	26	36	45	55	65	39	54	69	83	98
	16	15	21	27	33	39	29	41	52	64	75	44	62	79	96	114
	20	17	24	30	37	44	33	46	59	72	85	50	69	89	109	129
	24	19	26	34	42	49	36	51	66	81	96	55	77	100	122	145
	28	20	29	38	46	52	40	56	73	89	101	60	85	110	136	154
	32	22	32	41	51 <sup>5</sup>	-	43	61	80	98 <sup>5</sup>	-	65	93	121	149 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	24	34	45	49 <sup>5</sup>	-	46	67	87	96 <sup>5</sup>	-	70	101	131	145 <sup>5</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	12	22	29	37	45	53	42	57	72	87	102	63	86	109	132	155
	16	24	33	43	52	61	47	65	83	101	118	71	98	125	152	179
	20	27	38	48	59	69	52	73	93	114	135	79	110	142	173	204
	24	30	42	54	66	78	58	81	104	127	151	87	123	158	193	228
	28	32	46	59	73	82	63	89	115	141	159	96	135	174	213	241
	32	35	50	65	79 <sup>5</sup>	-	68	97	126	154 <sup>5</sup>	-	104	147	190	234 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	38	54	70	77 <sup>5</sup>	-	74	105	136	150 <sup>5</sup>	-	112	159	207	228 <sup>5</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	12	31	42	53	64	75	60	82	103	124	146	91	124	156	189	221
	16	35	48	61	74	87	68	93	118	143	168	102	141	179	217	255
	20	39	54	69	84	98	75	104	133	162	191	114	158	202	246	290
	24	43	59	76	93	110	83	115	148	181	214	125	175	225	274	324
	28	46	65	84	103	116	90	127	163	200	226	137	192	247	303	342
	32	50	71	92	113 <sup>5</sup>	-	98	138	178	219 <sup>5</sup>	-	148	209	270	332 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	54	77	100	110 <sup>5</sup>	-	105	149	194	213 <sup>5</sup>	-	159	226	293	323 <sup>5</sup>	-

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>					SDC D <sub>1</sub>					SDC D <sub>2</sub>				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
		Foundation Sill Plate Connection Shear Load, plf <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>														
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	53	72	92	112	131	65	90	114	138	163	92	127	161	195	229
	16	60	83	106	129	152	74	102	131	160	189	104	144	185	225	266
	20	66	93	120	147	173	82	115	148	182	215	116	163	209	256	303
	24	73	104	134	164	194	91	128	166	203	241	128	181	234	287	339
	28	80	114	148	182	206	99	141	183	225	255	140	199	258	317	359
	32	87	125	162	199 <sup>5</sup>	-	108	154	201	246 <sup>5</sup>	-	152	218	283	348 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	94	135	176	194 <sup>5</sup>	-	117	167	218	241 <sup>5</sup>	-	165	236	307	339 <sup>5</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	12	85	116	147	177	208	105	143	182	220	258	149	202	256	310	363
	16	96	132	168	204	240	118	163	208	253	298	167	230	293	357	420
	20	106	148	190	231	273	132	183	235	287	338	186	259	331	404	477
	24	117	164	211	259	306	145	204	262	320	379	205	287	369	452	534
	28	128	181	233	286	324	159	224	289	354	401	224	315	407	499	565
	32	139	197	255	313 <sup>5</sup>	-	172	244	316	388 <sup>5</sup>	-	243	344	445	547 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	150	213	277	305 <sup>5</sup>	-	186	264	343	378 <sup>5</sup>	-	262	373	484	533 <sup>5</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	12	122	166	209	253	296	151	205	259	313	367	213	289	365	441	517
	16	137	188	240	291	342	170	233	297	360	424	240	329	418	508	597
	20	152	211	270	329	388	189	262	335	408	481	266	369	472	575	678
	24	168	234	301	367	434	208	290	373	455	538	293	409	525	642	758
	28	183	257	332	406	459	227	319	411	503	569	319	449	579	709	801
	32	198	280	362	444 <sup>5</sup>	-	246	347	449	550 <sup>5</sup>	-	346	489	633	776 <sup>5</sup>	-
	36	214	303	393	433 <sup>5</sup>	-	265	376	487	536 <sup>5</sup>	-	373	530	686	756 <sup>5</sup>	-

See footnotes 1-5.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

### Footnotes to Table 3.3

1. Tabulated foundation sill plate shear connection load is applicable to the minimum dimension, W, of the diaphragm for a rectangular building with dimension W x L. The foundation sill plate shear connection load for the side corresponding to the maximum building dimension, L, need not exceed the tabulated loads for L/W=1.0.
2. Where the lateral force resisting system is other than wood structural panel shear walls, tabulated foundation sill plate shear connection loads shall be increased by multiplying by 3.25.
3. Foundation sill plate shear connection load can be determined for other load cases by multiplying by the appropriate adjustment factor given in the following table:

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft.)	Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 15 psf				Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 25 psf			
		Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf	Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf
		Foundation sill plate connection shear load adjustment factors							
Roof, Ceiling & 1 Floor	12	1.33	1.41	1.00	1.10	1.51	1.60	1.18	1.28
	16	1.30	1.39	1.00	1.12	1.49	1.59	1.20	1.31
	20	1.27	1.38	1.00	1.13	1.47	1.58	1.21	1.33
	24	1.24	1.37	1.00	1.14	1.45	1.57	1.21	1.35
	28	1.22	1.36	1.00	1.15	1.44	1.57	1.22	1.37
	32	1.21	1.35	1.00	1.15	1.43	1.56	1.23	1.38
Roof, Ceiling & 2 Floors	36	1.19	1.34	1.00	1.16	1.42	1.56	1.23	1.39
	12	1.36	1.46	1.00	1.13	1.48	1.58	1.12	1.25
	16	1.32	1.45	1.00	1.15	1.44	1.57	1.13	1.28
	20	1.29	1.43	1.00	1.17	1.42	1.56	1.13	1.30
	24	1.27	1.42	1.00	1.18	1.40	1.55	1.14	1.32
	28	1.25	1.41	1.00	1.19	1.38	1.54	1.14	1.33
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	1.23	1.40	1.00	1.19	1.36	1.54	1.14	1.34
	36	1.21	1.39	1.00	1.20	1.35	1.53	1.15	1.35
	12	1.37	1.49	1.00	1.14	1.46	1.57	1.09	1.23
	16	1.34	1.47	1.00	1.16	1.42	1.56	1.09	1.26
	20	1.30	1.46	1.00	1.18	1.40	1.55	1.10	1.28
	24	1.28	1.45	1.00	1.20	1.37	1.54	1.10	1.30
	28	1.25	1.44	1.00	1.21	1.35	1.53	1.10	1.31
	32	1.24	1.43	1.00	1.21	1.34	1.53	1.11	1.32
	36	1.22	1.42	1.00	1.22	1.32	1.52	1.11	1.33

4. Effective seismic weight used to determine foundation sill plate anchorage load includes 20% of ground snow load where the ground snow load exceeds 30 psf.  $S_{DS}$  used for SDC A, B, C, D<sub>0</sub>, D<sub>1</sub> and D<sub>2</sub> are as follows:  $S_{DS}=0.17$  for SDC A;  $S_{DS}=0.33$  for SDC B;  $S_{DS}=0.50$  for SDC C;  $S_{DS}=0.67$  for SDC D<sub>0</sub>;  $S_{DS}=0.83$  for SDC D<sub>1</sub>;  $S_{DS}=1.17$  for SDC D<sub>2</sub>.

5. Tabulated foundation sill plate anchorage loads are based on a building length, L, equal to 80 ft.

**Table 3.3A1 1/2" Anchor Bolts - Foundation Sill Plate Connection  
Resisting Shear Loads from Seismic (prescriptive  
alternative to Table 3.3)**

**GSL = 30  
 $\phi = 1/2"$**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf;  
Ground Snow Load = 30 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A					SDC B					SDC C				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Number of Bolts Required <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3
	28	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
	32	1	1	1	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	1	2	2	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	3	4 <sup>7</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	1	1	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	2	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	4	4 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
	20	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	4
	24	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	5
	28	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	3	3	4	5	6
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	1	2	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	4	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	6 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	2	2	2	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	5	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>					SDC D <sub>1</sub>					SDC D <sub>2</sub>				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Number of Bolts Required <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
	16	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	4
	20	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	3	4	5
	24	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	3	4	5	3	4	4	5	6
	28	2	3	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	6	3	4	6	7	8
	32	2	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	6 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	5	7	8 <sup>7</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	3	4	5	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	5	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-	5	6	8	9 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	4
	16	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	3	4	4	3	3	4	5	6
	20	2	3	3	4	5	3	3	4	5	6	3	5	6	7	8
	24	3	4	4	5	6	3	4	5	6	8	4	6	7	9	10
	28	3	4	6	7	7	4	5	7	8	9	5	7	9	11	13
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	4	5	7	8 <sup>7</sup>	-	5	6	8	10 <sup>7</sup>	-	6	9	11	14 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	5	6	8	9 <sup>7</sup>	-	6	8	10	11 <sup>7</sup>	-	8	11	14	15 <sup>7</sup>	-

**Table 3.3A2 1/2" Anchor Bolts - Foundation Sill Plate Connection  
Resisting Shear Loads from Seismic (prescriptive  
alternative to Table 3.3)**

**GSL = 50**  
 **$\phi = 1/2"$**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf;  
Ground Snow Load = 50 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A					SDC B					SDC C				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Number of Bolts Required <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
	24	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
	28	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	4
	32	1	1	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	2	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	1	2	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	5 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	20	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	4	4
	24	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	4	5	5
	28	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	4	4	3	4	5	6	6
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	1	2	2	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	5	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	2	2	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	6	7	8 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3
	16	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	4
	20	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	3	4	5	6
	24	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	4	4	5	3	4	5	6	7
	28	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	4	5	7	8	9
	32	2	3	3	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-	5	6	8	10 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	2	3	4	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	5	7	7 <sup>7</sup>	-	6	8	10	11 <sup>7</sup>	-

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>					SDC D <sub>1</sub>					SDC D <sub>2</sub>				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Number of Bolts Required <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3
	16	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	4	4
	20	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	4	4	2	3	4	5	6
	24	2	3	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	5	3	4	5	6	7
	28	2	3	4	5	5	3	4	5	6	7	4	5	7	8	9
	32	3	4	5	6 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	5	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-	5	6	8	10 <sup>7</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	3	5	6	6 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	6	7	8 <sup>7</sup>	-	6	8	10	11 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	4
	16	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	3	4	5	3	4	5	6	6
	20	2	3	4	5	5	3	4	5	6	6	4	5	6	8	9
	24	3	4	5	6	7	4	5	6	7	8	5	7	8	10	12
	28	4	5	6	8	8	4	6	8	9	10	6	8	10	13	14
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	4	6	8	9 <sup>7</sup>	-	5	7	9	11 <sup>7</sup>	-	7	10	13	16 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	5	7	9	10 <sup>7</sup>	-	6	9	11	12 <sup>7</sup>	-	9	12	16	17 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	3	4	4	3	4	4	5	6
	16	2	3	4	5	5	3	4	5	6	7	4	5	6	8	9
	20	3	4	5	6	7	4	5	6	8	9	5	7	9	11	13
	24	4	5	7	8	10	5	7	8	10	12	7	9	12	14	17
	28	5	7	9	11	12	6	8	11	13	15	8	12	15	18	20
	32	6	8	11	13 <sup>7</sup>	-	7	10	13	16 <sup>7</sup>	-	10	14	18	22 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	7	10	13	14 <sup>7</sup>	-	9	12	16	18 <sup>7</sup>	-	12	17	22	25 <sup>7</sup>	-

**Table 3.3A3 1/2" Anchor Bolts - Foundation Sill Plate Connection  
Resisting Shear Loads from Seismic (prescriptive  
alternative to Table 3.3)**

**GSL = 70  
 $\phi = 1/2"$**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf;  
Ground Snow Load = 70 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A					SDC B					SDC C				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Number of Bolts Required <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3
	24	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	4
	28	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	4
	32	1	1	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	2	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	1	2	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	3	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	5 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	20	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	4
	24	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	4	5	6
	28	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	4	5	3	4	5	6	7
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	2	2	2	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	5	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	2	2	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	6	7	8 <sup>7</sup>	-

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>					SDC D <sub>1</sub>					SDC D <sub>2</sub>				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Number of Bolts Required <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	16	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	4
	20	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	3	4	4	3	3	4	5	6
	24	2	3	3	4	5	3	3	4	5	6	3	4	6	7	8
	28	3	3	4	5	6	3	4	5	6	7	4	6	7	9	10
	32	3	4	5	6 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	5	6	8 <sup>7</sup>	-	5	7	9	11 <sup>7</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	4	5	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	6	8	8 <sup>7</sup>	-	6	8	11	12 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	4	5
	16	2	2	3	4	4	2	3	4	4	5	3	4	5	6	7
	20	2	3	4	5	6	3	4	5	6	7	4	5	7	8	9
	24	3	4	5	6	7	4	5	6	8	9	5	7	9	10	12
	28	4	5	7	8	9	5	6	8	10	11	6	9	11	13	15
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	5	6	8	10 <sup>7</sup>	-	6	8	10	12 <sup>7</sup>	-	8	11	14	17 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	5	8	10	11 <sup>7</sup>	-	7	9	12	13 <sup>7</sup>	-	9	13	17	18 <sup>7</sup>	-

**Table 3.3A4 5/8" Anchor Bolts - Foundation Sill Plate Connection  
Resisting Shear Loads from Seismic (prescriptive  
alternative to Table 3.3)**

**GSL = 30**  
 **$\phi = 5/8"$**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf;  
Ground Snow Load = 30 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A					SDC B					SDC C				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Number of Bolts Required <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
	32	1	1	1	1 <sup>7</sup>	-	1	1	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	2	2	3 <sup>7</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	1	1	1	1 <sup>7</sup>	-	1	2	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	2	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
	24	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
	28	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	4
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	1	1	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	2	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	1	2	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
	20	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	4
	24	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	4	5
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	28	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	3	4	4	5	6
	32	1	2	2	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	4	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	6 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	2	2	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	5	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>					SDC D <sub>1</sub>					SDC D <sub>2</sub>				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Number of Bolts Required <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
	16	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
	20	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	4
	24	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	5
	28	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	4	4	2	3	4	5	5
	32	2	2	3	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	4	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	6 <sup>7</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	2	3	4	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	5	6	6 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3
	16	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	4
	20	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	4	4	3	3	4	5	6
	24	2	3	3	4	4	2	3	4	5	5	3	4	5	6	7
	28	2	3	4	5	5	3	4	5	6	7	4	5	7	8	9
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	3	4	5	6 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	5	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-	5	6	8	10 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	3	5	6	6 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	6	7	8 <sup>7</sup>	-	6	8	10	11 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	4	4
	16	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	3	4	4	3	4	4	5	6
	20	2	3	4	4	5	3	3	4	5	6	4	5	6	7	8
	24	3	4	5	5	6	3	4	6	7	8	4	6	8	9	11
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	28	3	5	6	7	8	4	6	7	8	9	6	8	10	12	13
	32	4	6	7	8 <sup>7</sup>	-	5	7	9	10 <sup>7</sup>	-	7	9	12	14 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	5	7	8	9 <sup>7</sup>	-	6	8	10	11 <sup>7</sup>	-	8	11	14	16 <sup>7</sup>	-

See footnotes 1-7.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.  
AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.3A5 5/8" Anchor Bolts - Foundation Sill Plate Connection  
Resisting Shear Loads from Seismic (prescriptive  
alternative to Table 3.3)**

**GSL = 50  
 $\phi = 5/8"$**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf;  
Ground Snow Load = 50 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A					SDC B					SDC C				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Number of Bolts Required <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	32	1	1	1	1 <sup>7</sup>	-	1	2	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	2	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	1	1	1	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	2	2	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	3	4 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3
	24	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	4
	28	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	5
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	1	1	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	2	3	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	1	2	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	4	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	6 <sup>7</sup>	-

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>					SDC D <sub>1</sub>					SDC D <sub>2</sub>				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Number of Bolts Required <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
	16	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	20	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	4	4
	24	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	4	5	5
	28	2	2	3	4	4	2	3	4	4	5	3	4	5	6	7
	32	2	3	4	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	5	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	3	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	6 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	6	7	8 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
	16	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	4	5
	20	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	3	4	5	3	4	5	5	6
	24	2	3	4	4	5	3	4	4	5	6	4	5	6	7	8
	28	3	4	5	5	6	3	4	5	7	7	4	6	8	9	10
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	3	4	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	5	7	8 <sup>7</sup>	-	5	7	9	11 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	4	5	7	7 <sup>7</sup>	-	5	6	8	9 <sup>7</sup>	-	6	9	11	12 <sup>7</sup>	-

See footnotes 1-7.  
Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

**Table 3.3A6 5/8" Anchor Bolts - Foundation Sill Plate Connection  
Resisting Shear Loads from Seismic (prescriptive  
alternative to Table 3.3)**

**GSL = 70  
 $\phi = 5/8"$**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf;  
Ground Snow Load = 70 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A					SDC B					SDC C				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Number of Bolts Required <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	32	1	1	1	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	1	2	2	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	2	3	4 <sup>7</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	1	1	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	2	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	4	4 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	24	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	4
	28	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	4	5
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	1	2	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	3	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	1	2	2	2 <sup>7</sup>	-	2	3	4	4 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	6 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	20	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	4
	24	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	4	5	6
	28	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	4	5	3	4	5	6	7
	32	2	2	2	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	5	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	2	2	3	3 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	6	7	8 <sup>7</sup>	-

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>					SDC D <sub>1</sub>					SDC D <sub>2</sub>				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Number of Bolts Required <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>																
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
	16	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	20	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	4
	24	2	2	3	3	4	2	2	3	4	4	2	3	4	5	6
	28	2	3	3	4	4	2	3	4	5	5	3	4	5	6	7
	32	2	3	4	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	5	6 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	5	6	8 <sup>7</sup>	-
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	36	3	4	5	5 <sup>7</sup>	-	3	4	6	6 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	6	8	8 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	16	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	4	4	5
	20	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	4	4	5	3	4	5	6	7
	24	2	3	4	4	5	3	4	5	5	6	4	5	6	7	9
	28	3	4	5	6	6	3	5	6	7	8	5	6	8	10	11
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	32	3	5	6	7 <sup>7</sup>	-	4	6	7	9 <sup>7</sup>	-	6	8	10	12 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	4	5	7	8 <sup>7</sup>	-	5	7	8	9 <sup>7</sup>	-	7	9	12	13 <sup>7</sup>	-
	12	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	4	4
	16	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	4	4	5	3	4	5	6	7
	20	2	3	4	5	5	3	4	5	6	7	4	5	7	8	9
	24	3	4	5	6	7	4	5	6	8	9	5	7	9	10	12
	28	4	5	6	8	9	5	6	8	10	11	6	9	11	13	15
	32	5	6	8	10 <sup>7</sup>	-	6	8	10	12 <sup>7</sup>	-	8	11	14	16 <sup>7</sup>	-
	36	5	8	10	11 <sup>7</sup>	-	7	9	12	13 <sup>7</sup>	-	9	13	16	18 <sup>7</sup>	-

See footnotes 1-7.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

## Footnotes to Table 3.3A

1. Prescriptive limits are based on assumptions in Table 3.3.
2. Anchor bolts shall be uniformly distributed along the length of the sill plate. See Section 3.2.1.7 for anchor bolt limitations.
3. Sill plates are assumed to be treated Southern Pine.
4. Where the lateral force resisting system is other than wood structural panel shear walls the number of anchor bolts required shall be increased by multiplying by 3.25.
5. The number of foundation sill plate anchor bolts can be determined for other load cases by multiplying by the appropriate adjustment factor given in the following table:

Foundation Supporting	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft.)	Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 15 psf				Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 25 psf			
		Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf	Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf
		Foundation sill plate connection shear load adjustment factors							
		12	1.33	1.41	1.00	1.10	1.51	1.60	1.18
Roof, Ceiling & 1 Floor	16	1.30	1.39	1.00	1.12	1.49	1.59	1.20	1.31
	20	1.27	1.38	1.00	1.13	1.47	1.58	1.21	1.33
	24	1.24	1.37	1.00	1.14	1.45	1.57	1.21	1.35
	28	1.22	1.36	1.00	1.15	1.44	1.57	1.22	1.37
	32	1.21	1.35	1.00	1.15	1.43	1.56	1.23	1.38
	36	1.19	1.34	1.00	1.16	1.42	1.56	1.23	1.39
Roof, Ceiling & 2 Floors	12	1.36	1.46	1.00	1.13	1.48	1.58	1.12	1.25
	16	1.32	1.45	1.00	1.15	1.44	1.57	1.13	1.28
	20	1.29	1.43	1.00	1.17	1.42	1.56	1.13	1.30
	24	1.27	1.42	1.00	1.18	1.40	1.55	1.14	1.32
	28	1.25	1.41	1.00	1.19	1.38	1.54	1.14	1.33
	32	1.23	1.40	1.00	1.19	1.36	1.54	1.14	1.34
Roof, Ceiling & 3 Floors	36	1.21	1.39	1.00	1.20	1.35	1.53	1.15	1.35
	12	1.37	1.49	1.00	1.14	1.46	1.57	1.09	1.23
	16	1.34	1.47	1.00	1.16	1.42	1.56	1.09	1.26
	20	1.30	1.46	1.00	1.18	1.40	1.55	1.10	1.28
	24	1.28	1.45	1.00	1.20	1.37	1.54	1.10	1.30
	28	1.25	1.44	1.00	1.21	1.35	1.53	1.10	1.31
32	1.24	1.43	1.00	1.21	1.34	1.53	1.11	1.32	
	36	1.22	1.42	1.00	1.22	1.32	1.52	1.11	1.33

6. Effective seismic weight used to determine foundation sill plate anchorage load includes 20% of ground snow load where the ground snow load exceeds 30 psf.  $S_{DS}$  used for SDC A, B, C, D<sub>0</sub>, D<sub>1</sub> and D<sub>2</sub> are as follows:  $S_{DS}=0.17$  for SDC A;  $S_{DS}=0.33$  for SDC B;  $S_{DS}=0.50$  for SDC C;  $S_{DS}=0.67$  for SDC D<sub>0</sub>;  $S_{DS}=0.83$  for SDC D<sub>1</sub>;  $S_{DS}=1.17$  for SDC D<sub>2</sub>.

7. The number of foundation sill plate anchor bolts is based on a building length, L, equal to 80 ft.

**Table 3.3B Bottom Plate to Foundation Connections (Anchor Bolts) Resisting Shear from Seismic**

For Seismic Design Categories A, B, C, D <sub>0</sub> , D <sub>1</sub> , and D <sub>2</sub>	
Anchor Bolt Diameter (in.)	Maximum Anchor Bolt Spacing (in.) <sup>1,2</sup>
1/2"	67
5/8"	72

1. Tabulated anchor bolt spacings assume shear walls are sheathed in accordance with Section 3.4.4.2. For other wall sheathing types the tabulated anchor bolt spacings shall be multiplied by the appropriate sheathing type adjustment factor in Table 3.17D. For anchor bolt limitations see Section 3.2.1.7.

2. Wall bottom plates are assumed to be treated Southern Pine.

**Table 3.4 Rafter/Truss Framing to Wall Connection Requirements for Wind Loads****Exposure B**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly DL = 15 psf)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110		115		120		130		140			
Rafter/ Truss Spacing (in.)	Roof Span (ft)	Required Capacity of Connection (lbs.) <sup>1</sup>											
		U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>
12	12	46	79	41R	56	87	45R	68	94	49R	92	111	58R
	16	53			66			80			110		142
	20	61			77			93			128		165
	24	69			87			106			146		189
	28	77			97			118			164		213
	32	84			107			131			182		237
16	36	92			118			144			200		261
	12	61	106	55R	75	116	60R	91	126	65R	123	148	77R
	16	71			89			107			147		189
	20	81			102			124			170		221
	24	92			116			141			195		252
	28	102			129			158			219		284
19.2	32	113			143			175			243		316
	36	123			157			192			267		348
	12	73	127	66R	90	139	72R	109	151	79R	147	177	92R
	16	85			106			129			176		227
	20	97			122			149			205		265
	24	110			139			169			233		303
24	28	122			155			190			262		341
	32	135			172			210			291		379
	36	148			188			231			321		418
	12	91	159	82R	113	173	90R	136	189	98R	184	222	115R
	16	106			133			161			220		284
	20	122			153			186			256		331
36	24	137			174			211			292		379
	28	153			194			237			328		426
	32	169			215			263			364		474
	36	185			235			288			401		522

U = Connector uplift load.

L = Connector lateral load (Perpendicular to the wall).

S = Connector shear load (Parallel to the wall).

R = L/W for wind perpendicular to the ridge and W/L for wind parallel to the ridge, where W is the building width and L is the building length.

1 Tabulated uplift and lateral loads shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.75 and 0.92, respectively, for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

2 Tabulated uplift loads assume a reduced roof and ceiling assembly dead load of 9 psf ( $0.6 \times 15 \text{ psf} = 9 \text{ psf}$ ).3 Tabulated uplift loads are specified for roof-to-wall connections. When calculating uplift loads for wall-to-wall or wall-to-foundation connections, tabulated uplift values shall be permitted to be reduced by 73 plf ( $0.60 \times 121 \text{ plf}$ ) for each full wall above.

4 Shear connection values shall be multiplied by the following adjustments:

	Wall Height	8'	10'
Roof Pitch	Top Plate to Ridge Height	Adjustment Factor	
≤6:12	0' (flat)	0.40	0.50
	5'	0.65	0.75
	10'	0.90	1.00
>6:12	5'	0.65	0.75
	10'	0.90	1.00
	15'	1.15	1.25
	20'	1.40	1.50

5 For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

**Exposure B****Table 3.4 Rafter/Truss Framing to Wall Connection Requirements for Wind Loads (Cont.)**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly DL = 15 psf)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		150			160			170			180			195		
Rafters/ Truss Spacing (in.)	Roof Span (ft)	Required Capacity of Connection (lbs. <sup>1</sup> )														
		U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>
12	12	147	148	77R	177	168	87R	209	190	98R	243	212	110R	297	249	130R
	16	176			213			252			293			360		
	20	206			249			295			344			423		
	24	236			286			339			395			486		
	28	266			323			383			447			549		
	32	296			359			427			498			612		
16	36	326			396			470			549			676		
	12	195	197	102R	236	224	116R	278	253	131R	324	283	147R	397	333	173R
	16	235			284			336			391			480		
	20	275			332			394			459			563		
	24	315			381			452			527			648		
	28	355			430			510			595			732		
19.2	32	395			479			569			664			817		
	36	435			528			627			732			901		
	12	235	236	123R	283	269	140R	334	303	158R	388	340	177R	476	399	207R
	16	282			340			403			469			576		
	20	330			399			472			551			676		
	24	378			457			542			632			777		
24	28	426			516			612			714			878		
	32	474			575			683			797			980		
	36	522			634			753			879			1081		
	12	293	295	153R	353	336	174R	418	379	197R	486	425	221R	595	499	259R
	16	352			426			504			586			719		
	20	412			498			591			688			845		
28	24	472			572			678			790			971		
	32	532			645			765			893			1098		
	36	592			719			853			996			1225		
	12	653			792			941			1098			1352		

U = Connector uplift load.

L = Connector lateral load (Perpendicular to the wall).

S = Connector shear load (Parallel to the wall).

R = L/W for wind perpendicular to the ridge and W/L for wind parallel to the ridge, where W is the building width and L is the building length.

1 Tabulated uplift and lateral loads shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.75 and 0.92, respectively, for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

2 Tabulated uplift loads assume a reduced roof and ceiling assembly dead load of 9 psf (0.6 x 15 psf = 9 psf).

3 Tabulated uplift loads are specified for roof-to-wall connections. When calculating uplift loads for wall-to-wall or wall-to-foundation connections, tabulated uplift values shall be permitted to be reduced by 73 plf (0.60 x 121 plf) for each full wall above.

4 Shear connection values shall be multiplied by the following adjustments:

Roof Pitch	Wall Height	8'	10'
	Top Plate to Ridge Height	Adjustment Factor	
≤6:12	0' (flat)	0.40	0.50
	5'	0.65	0.75
	10'	0.90	1.00
>6:12	5'	0.65	0.75
	10'	0.90	1.00
	15'	1.15	1.25
	20'	1.40	1.50

5 For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

**Table 3.4 Rafter/Truss Framing to Wall Connection Requirements for Wind Loads****Exposure C**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly DL = 15 psf)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110		115		120		130		140			
Rafter/Truss Spacing (in.)	Roof Span (ft)	Required Capacity of Connection (lbs.) <sup>1</sup>											
		U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>
12	12	91	110	57R	106	120	63R	122	131	68R	156	154	80R
	16	109			127			147			188		
	20	127			148			171			220		
	24	144			170			196			252		
	28	162			191			221			284		
	32	180			212			245			316		
16	36	198			233			270			348		
	12	122	147	76R	142	161	83R	163	175	91R	208	205	107R
	16	145			170			195			250		
	20	169			198			228			293		
	24	192			226			261			335		
	28	216			254			294			378		
19.2	32	240			283			327			421		
	36	264			311			360			464		
	12	146	176	92R	170	193	100R	196	210	109R	250	246	128R
	16	174			204			234			300		
	20	202			237			274			351		
	24	231			271			313			403		
24	28	260			305			353			454		
	32	288			339			393			506		
	36	317			373			432			557		
	12	183	220	115R	213	241	125R	245	262	136R	312	308	160R
	16	218			254			293			375		
	20	253			297			342			439		
>6:12	24	289			339			392			503		
	28	325			382			441			568		
	32	361			424			491			632		
	36	397			467			540			697		

U = Connector uplift load.

L = Connector lateral load (Perpendicular to the wall).

S = Connector shear load (Parallel to the wall).

R = L/W for wind perpendicular to the ridge and W/L for wind parallel to the ridge, where W is the building width and L is the building length.

1 Tabulated uplift and lateral loads shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.75 and 0.92, respectively, for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

2 Tabulated uplift loads assume a reduced roof and ceiling assembly dead load of 9 psf (0.6 x 15 psf = 9 psf).

3 Tabulated uplift loads are specified for roof-to-wall connections. When calculating uplift loads for wall-to-wall or wall-to-foundation connections, tabulated uplift values shall be permitted to be reduced by 73 plf (0.60 x 121 plf) for each full wall above.

4 Shear connection values shall be multiplied by the following adjustments:

	Wall Height	8'	10'
Roof Pitch	Top Plate to Ridge Height (ft)	Adjustment Factor	
≤6:12	0' (flat)	0.40	0.50
	5'	0.65	0.75
	10'	0.90	1.00
>6:12	5'	0.65	0.75
	10'	0.90	1.00
	15'	1.15	1.25
	20'	1.40	1.50

5 For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Exposure C****Table 3.4 Rafter/Truss Framing to Wall Connection Requirements for Wind Loads (Cont.)**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly DL = 15 psf)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		150		160		170		180		195			
Rafter/ Truss Spacing (in.)	Roof Span (ft)	Required Capacity of Connection (lbs.) <sup>1</sup>											
		U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>	U <sup>2,3,5</sup>	L	S <sup>4</sup>
12	12	232	205	106R	273	233	121R	318	263	137R	365	295	153R
	16	280			331			385			442		
	20	328			388			452			520		
	24	377			446			520			598		
	28	426			504			588			676		
	32	474			562			655			754		
16	36	523			620			723			833		
	12	309	273	142R	365	311	162R	424	351	182R	487	394	204R
	16	373			441			513			590		
	20	437			518			603			693		
	24	502			595			693			797		
	28	567			672			783			902		
19.2	32	633			749			874			1006		
	36	698			827			965			1110		
	12	371	328	170R	437	373	194R	509	421	219R	584	472	245R
	16	447			529			616			708		
	20	525			621			723			832		
	24	603			714			832			957		
24	28	681			806			940			1082		
	32	759			899			1049			1207		
	36	837			992			1157			1333		
	12	463	410	213R	547	466	242R	636	526	274R	730	590	307R
	16	559			661			769			884		
	20	656			776			904			1040		
>6:12	24	753			892			1039			1196		
	28	851			1008			1175			1352		
	32	949			1124			1311			1509		
	36	1047			1241			1447			1666		

U = Connector uplift load.

L = Connector lateral load (Perpendicular to the wall).

S = Connector shear load (Parallel to the wall).

R = L/W for wind perpendicular to the ridge and W/L for wind parallel to the ridge, where W is the building width and L is the building length.

1 Tabulated uplift and lateral loads shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.75 and 0.92, respectively, for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

2 Tabulated uplift loads assume a reduced roof and ceiling assembly dead load of 9 psf ( $0.6 \times 15 \text{ psf} = 9 \text{ psf}$ ).3 Tabulated uplift loads are specified for roof-to-wall connections. When calculating uplift loads for wall-to-wall or wall-to-foundation connections, tabulated uplift values shall be permitted to be reduced by 73 plf ( $0.60 \times 121 \text{ plf}$ ) for each full wall above.

4 Shear connection values shall be multiplied by the following adjustments:

	Wall Height	8'	10'
Roof Pitch	Top Plate to Ridge Height (ft)	Adjustment Factor	
≤6:12	0' (flat)	0.40	0.50
	5'	0.65	0.75
	10'	0.90	1.00
>6:12	5'	0.65	0.75
	10'	0.90	1.00
	15'	1.15	1.25
	20'	1.40	1.50

5 For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

**Table 3.4A Rafter and/or Ceiling Joist to Top Plate Lateral and Shear Connection Requirements****Exposure B**

(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.4)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Rafter/Ceiling Joist Spacing (in.)	Wall Height (ft.)	Number of 8d Common Nails or 10d Box Nails (Toenailed) Required in Each Rafter and/or Ceiling Joist to Top Plate Connection <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>									
<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
	<b>10</b>	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	<b>10</b>	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	3	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
	<b>10</b>	3	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	6

1 Prescriptive limits are based on assumptions in Table 3.4.

2 When ceiling joists are installed parallel to rafters, the sum of the toenails in the rafter and ceiling joist shall equal or exceed the tabulated number of nails required.

3 To avoid splitting, no more than 2 toenails shall be installed in each side of a rafter or ceiling joist when fastened to a 2x4 top plate or 3 toenails in each side when fastened to a 2x6 top plate.

4 Where top plate-to-ridge heights exceed 10', they shall be adjusted as follows:

Wall Height	8'	10'
Top Plate to Ridge Height (ft)	Adjustment Factor	
10'	1.00	1.00
15'	1.15	1.25
20'	1.40	1.50

**Exposure C****Table 3.4A Rafter and/or Ceiling Joist to Top Plate Lateral and Shear Connection Requirements**

(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.4)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Rafter/Ceiling Joist Spacing (in.)	Wall Height (ft.)	Number of 8d Common Nails or 10d Box Nails (Toenailed) Required in Each Rafter and/or Ceiling Joist to Top Plate Connection <sup>1,2,3</sup>									
12	8	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	10	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
16	8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
	10	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5
24	8	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
	10	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	8

1 Prescriptive limits are based on assumptions in Table 3.4.

2 When ceiling joists are installed parallel to rafters, the sum of the toenails in the rafter and ceiling joist shall equal or exceed the tabulated number of nails required.

3 To avoid splitting, no more than 2 toenails shall be installed in each side of a rafter or ceiling joist when fastened to a 2x4 top plate or 3 toenails in each side when fastened to a 2x6 top plate.

4 Where top plate-to-ridge heights exceed 10', they shall be adjusted as follows:

Wall Height	8'	10'
Top Plate to Ridge Height (ft)	Adjustment Factor	
10'	1.00	1.00
15'	1.15	1.25
20'	1.40	1.50

**Table 3.4B Shear Walls Resisting Uplift and Shear<sup>1</sup>**  
 (Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.4)

## Exposure B

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)				110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195	
Wood Structural Panel Shear Wall Requirements		Top & Bottom of Panel Nailing Requirements		Maximum Roof Span (ft) <sup>2,3</sup>										
Sheathing Thickness	Shear Wall Nailing	Rows of Nails	Nail Spacing (in)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>7/16" OSB or 15/32" plywood with species of plies having <math>G \geq 0.49</math></b>	<b>8d Common Nails @ 4" panel edge spacing and 12" field spacing</b>	<b>1<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>3</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>							
		<b>2<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>6</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>						
	<b>8d Common Nails @ 6" panel edge spacing and 12" field spacing</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>							
		<b>3</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
		<b>2<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>6</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>7/16" OSB or 15/32" plywood with species of plies having <math>G \geq 0.49</math></b>	<b>10d Common Nails @ 6" panel edge spacing and 12" field spacing</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>3</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>						
		<b>2<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>6</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>10d Common Nails @ 6" panel edge spacing and 12" field spacing</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
		<b>3</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
		<b>2<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>6</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>

- 1 See AWC/ANSI Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic (SDPWS) for proper design and detailing of wood structural panels used to resist combined shear and uplift from wind.
- 2 Where framing has a specific gravity of 0.49 or greater, tabulated maximum roof spans shall be permitted to be multiplied by 1.08, but in no case shall they exceed a span of 36 ft.
- 3 Tabulated values for plywood assume plywood with a species of plies having a specific gravity of 0.49 or greater. For plywood with other species, multiply the tabulated maximum roof spans by 0.90.
- 4 Wood structural panels shall overlap the top member of the double top plate and bottom plate by 1½" and a single row of fasteners shall be placed ¾" from the panel edge.
- 5 Wood structural panels shall overlap the top member of the double top plate and bottom plate by 1½". Rows of fasteners shall be ½" apart with a minimum edge distance of ¼". Each row shall have nails at the specified spacing.

**Exposure C**

**Table 3.4B Shear Walls Resisting Uplift and Shear<sup>1</sup>**  
 (Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.4)

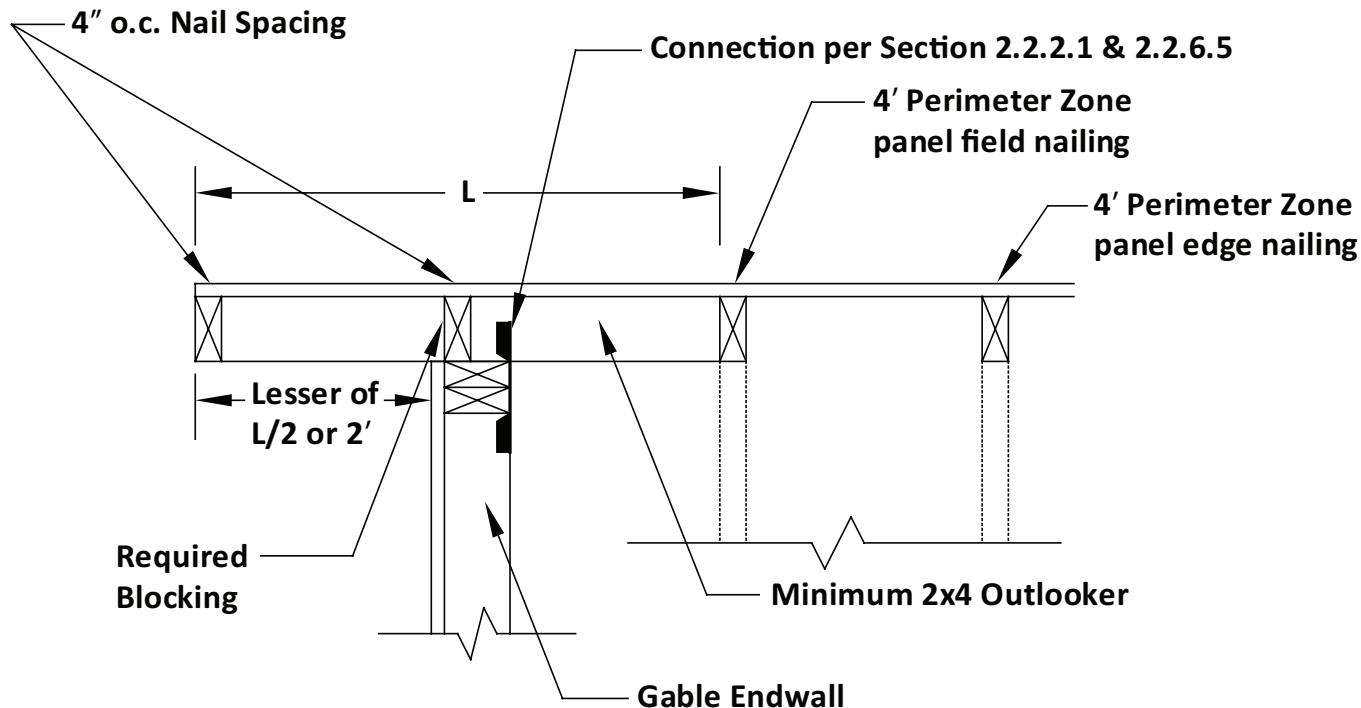
700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)				110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195	
Wood Structural Panel Shear Wall Requirements		Top & Bottom of Panel Nailing Requirements		Maximum Roof Span (ft) <sup>2,3</sup>										
Sheathing Thickness	Shear Wall Nailing	Rows of Nails	Nail Spacing (in)											
7/16" OSB or 15/32" plywood with species of plies having $G \geq 0.49$	8d Common Nails @ 4" panel edge spacing and 12" field spacing	1 <sup>4</sup>	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			3	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		2 <sup>5</sup>	6	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			4	36	36	36	32	24	16	12	12	12	-	-
			3	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	28	24	20	16
		8d Common Nails @ 6" panel edge spacing and 12" field spacing	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			4	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			3	36	32	24	16	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
			6	36	32	24	16	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
			4	36	36	36	36	32	28	20	16	12	-	-
			3	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	28	24	20	16
15/32" OSB or plywood with species of plies having $G \geq 0.49$	10d Common Nails @ 6" panel edge spacing and 12" field spacing	1 <sup>4</sup>	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			4	20	16	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			3	36	36	32	24	16	12	-	-	-	-	-
		2 <sup>5</sup>	6	36	36	32	24	16	12	-	-	-	-	-
			4	36	36	36	36	36	36	28	24	20	16	12
			3	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	32	24	20

- 1 See AWC/ANSI Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic (SDPWS) for proper design and detailing of wood structural panels used to resist combined shear and uplift from wind.
- 2 Where framing has a specific gravity of 0.49 or greater, tabulated maximum roof spans shall be permitted to be multiplied by 1.08, but in no case shall they exceed a span of 36 ft.
- 3 Tabulated values for plywood assume plywood with a species of plies having a specific gravity of 0.49 or greater. For plywood with other species, multiply the tabulated maximum roof spans by 0.90.
- 4 Wood structural panels shall overlap the top member of the double top plate and bottom plate by 1-1/2" and a single row of fasteners shall be placed  $\frac{3}{8}$ " from the panel edge.
- 5 Wood structural panels shall overlap the top member of the double top plate and bottom plate by 1-1/2". Rows of fasteners shall be  $\frac{1}{2}$ " apart with a minimum edge distance of  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Each row shall have nails at the specified spacing.

**Table 3.4C Rake Overhang Outlooker Uplift Connection Requirements****Exposure B**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Outlooker Spacing (in.)	Uplift Connection Loads (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>									
12	187	205	223	262	304	349	397	448	502	589
16	250	273	298	349	405	465	529	597	669	786
24	375	410	446	524	607	697	793	896 <sup>3</sup>	1004 <sup>3</sup>	1178 <sup>3</sup>

1 Tabulated outlooker uplift connection loads are based on 2 foot overhangs. For overhangs less than 2 feet, tabulated values shall be permitted to be multiplied by  $[(2' + OH)/4']^2$  (OH measured in ft.).  
 2 For overhangs located in Zone 2 per the figures of Table 2.4, tabulated uplift loads shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.65.  
 3 Outlooker overhang length shall be limited to 20 inches. See footnote 1 to calculate reduced uplift connection load.



**Exposure C****Table 3.4C Rake Overhang Outlooker Uplift Connection Requirements**

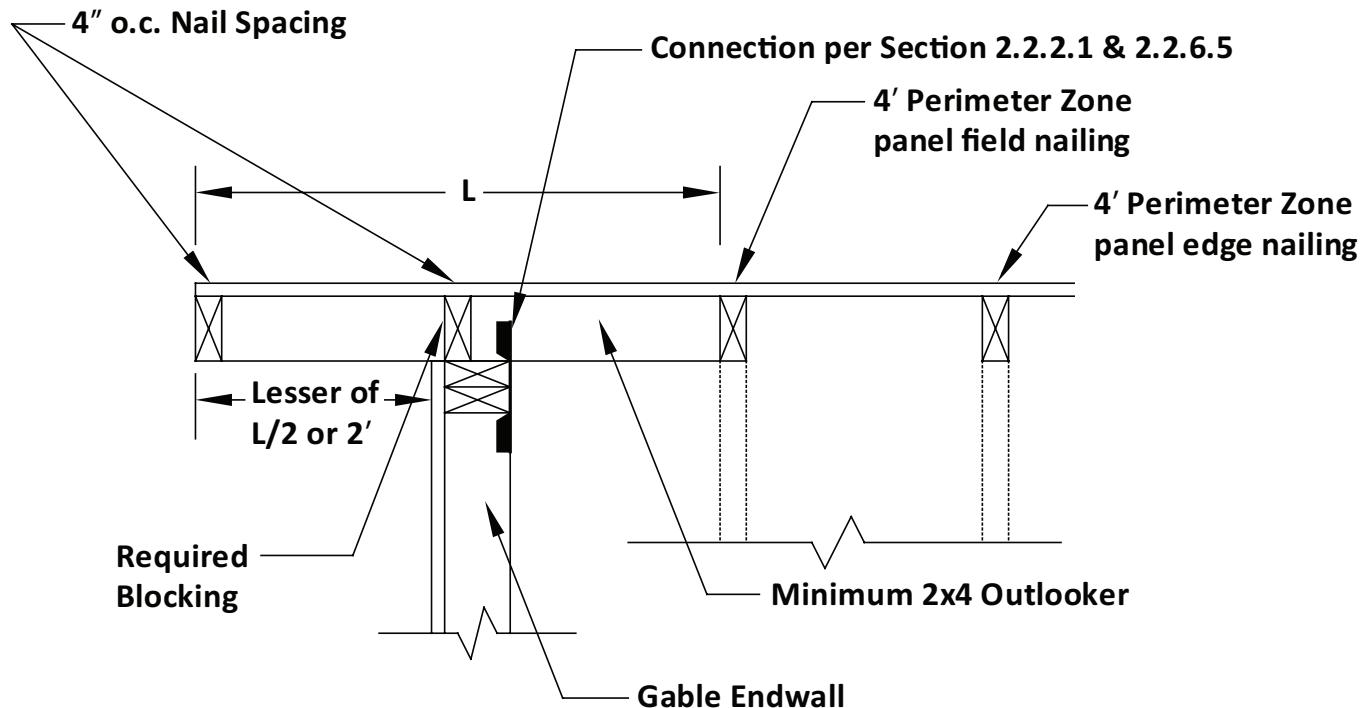
700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Outlooker Spacing (in.)	Uplift Connection Loads (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>									
12	260	285	310	364	422	484	551	622	697	818
16	347	379	413	485	562	646	735	829	930 <sup>3</sup>	1091 <sup>3</sup>
24	521	569	620	727	844	968 <sup>3</sup>	1102 <sup>3</sup>	1244 <sup>4</sup>	1395 <sup>4</sup>	1637 <sup>4</sup>

1 Tabulated outlooker uplift connection loads are based on 2 foot overhangs. For overhangs less than 2 feet, tabulated values shall be permitted to be multiplied by  $[(2' + OH)/4']^2$  (OH measured in ft.).

2 For overhangs located in Zone 2 per the figures of Table 2.4, tabulated uplift loads shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.65.

3 Outlooker overhang length shall be limited to 20 inches. See footnote 1 to calculate reduced uplift connection load.

4 Outlooker overhang length shall be limited to 16 inches. See footnote 1 to calculate reduced uplift connection load.



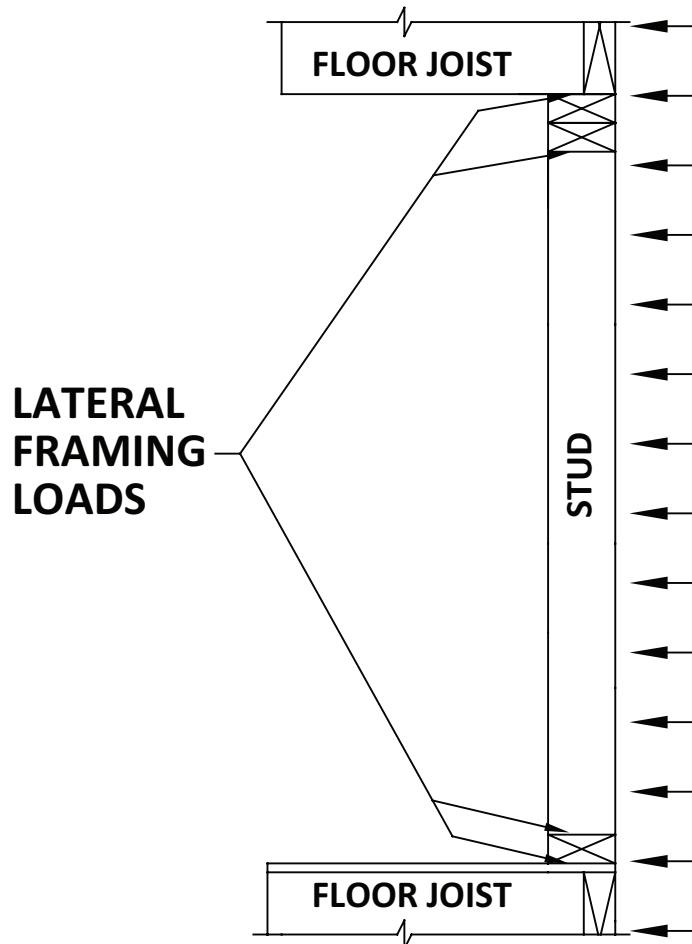
**Table 3.5 Top and Bottom Plate to Stud Lateral Connection Requirements for Wind Loads****Exposure B**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Wall Height (ft)	Unit Framing Loads (plf) <sup>1,2</sup>									
8	67	73	79	93	108	124	141	159	178	209
10	79	87	94	111	129	148	168	190	212	249
12	91	100	109	128	148	170	193	218	245	287
14	103	112	122	144	167	191	218	246	275	323
16	114	124	135	159	184	212	241	272	305	358
18	124	136	148	174	201	231	263	297	333	391
20	135	147	160	188	218	250	285	321	360	423

1 Tabulated framing loads and connection requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.92 for framing not located within 8 feet of corners.

2 Tabulated framing loads are specified in pounds per linear foot of wall. To determine connection requirements, multiply the tabulated unit lateral framing load by the multiplier from the table below corresponding to the spacing of the connection:

Connection Spacing (in.)	12	16	19.2	24	48
Multiplier	1.00	1.33	1.60	2.00	4.00

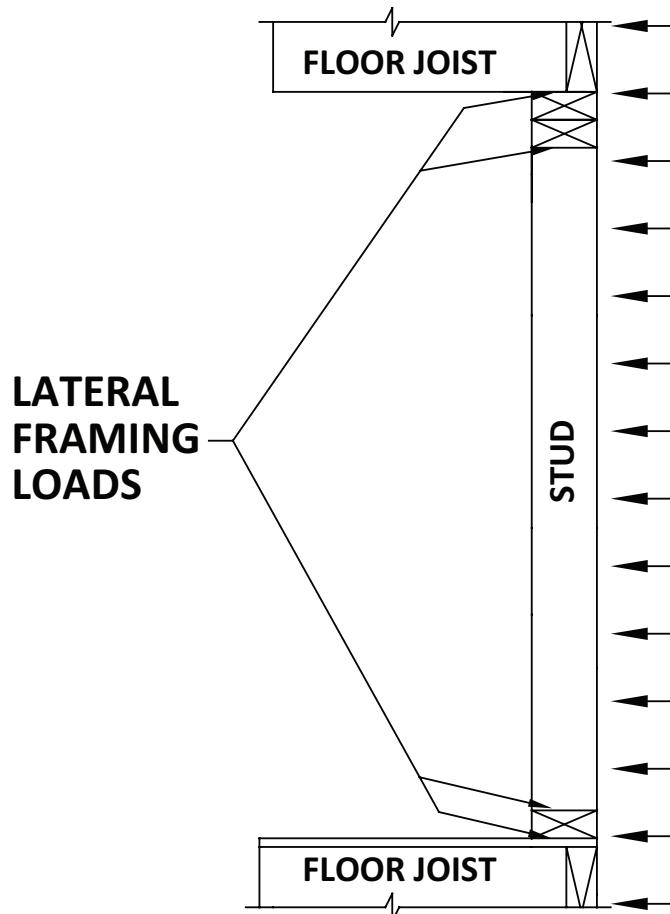


**Exposure C****Table 3.5 Top and Bottom Plate to Stud Lateral Connection Requirements for Wind Loads**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Wall Height (ft)	Unit Framing Loads (plf) <sup>1,2</sup>									
8	92	101	110	129	150	172	196	221	248	291
10	110	120	131	154	179	205	233	263	295	346
12	127	139	151	177	206	236	269	303	340	399
14	143	156	170	200	231	266	302	341	383	449
16	158	173	188	221	256	294	335	378	423	497
18	173	189	206	241	280	321	365	413	463	543
20	187	204	222	261	303	347	395	446	500	587

- 1 Tabulated framing loads and connection requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.92 for framing not located within 8 feet of corners.
- 2 Tabulated framing loads are specified in pounds per linear foot of wall. To determine connection requirements, multiply the tabulated unit lateral framing load by the multiplier from the table below corresponding to the spacing of the connection:

Connection Spacing (in.)	12	16	19.2	24	48
Multiplier	1.00	1.33	1.60	2.00	4.00



**Table 3.5A Top and Bottom Plate to Stud Lateral Connections for Wind Loads****Exposure B**

(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.5)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Stud Spacing (in.)	Wall Height (ft)	Required Number of 16d Common Nails or 40d Box Nails per Stud to Plate Connection <sup>1,2</sup>									
12	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	14	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
	16	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
	18	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
	20	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
16	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	14	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
	16	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
	18	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
	20	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5
24	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
	12	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
	14	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5
	16	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6
	18	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6
	20	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7

1 Prescriptive limits are based on assumptions in Table 3.5.

2 Tabulated framing loads and connection requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.92 for framing not located within 8 feet of corners.

**Exposure C****Table 3.5A Top and Bottom Plate to Stud Lateral Connections for Wind Loads**

(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.5)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Stud Spacing (in.)	Wall Height (ft)	Required Number of 16d Common Nails or 40d Box Nails per Stud to Plate Connection <sup>1,2</sup>									
12	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	14	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
	16	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
	18	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
16	20	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
	12	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
	14	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5
	16	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
24	18	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6
	20	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6
	8	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
	10	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6
	12	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6
	14	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7
16	16	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	8
	18	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	9
	20	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9

1 Prescriptive limits are based on assumptions in Table 3.5.

2 Tabulated framing loads and connection requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.92 for framing not located within 8 feet of corners.

**Table 3.6 Ridge Connection Requirements for Wind**  
 (Dead Load Assumptions: Roof Assembly DL = 10 psf)

**Exposure B**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch	Roof Span (ft)	Required Capacity of Ridge Connection (plf) <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>									
3:12	12	77	91	105	136	169	205	243	284	327	397
	16	103	121	141	182	226	274	325	379	436	529
	20	128	152	176	227	282	342	406	473	545	661
	24	154	182	211	272	339	410	487	568	654	793
	28	180	212	246	318	395	479	568	663	763	925
	32	206	243	281	363	452	547	649	758	873	1057
4:12	36	231	273	316	409	508	616	730	852	982	1190
	12	65	77	88	113	139	168	199	231	266	321
	16	87	102	118	150	186	224	265	308	354	428
	20	109	128	147	188	232	280	331	385	443	536
	24	131	153	176	226	279	336	397	463	532	643
	28	153	179	206	263	325	392	464	540	620	750
5:12	32	174	204	235	301	372	448	530	617	709	857
	36	196	230	264	338	418	504	596	694	797	964
	12	51	60	69	88	109	132	156	182	209	253
	16	68	80	92	118	146	176	208	242	279	337
	20	85	100	115	147	182	220	260	303	348	421
	24	102	119	138	177	219	264	312	364	418	506
6:12	28	119	139	161	206	255	308	364	424	488	590
	32	136	159	184	236	292	352	416	485	557	674
	36	153	179	207	265	328	396	468	545	627	758
	12	48	55	63	81	99	119	141	164	188	227
	16	63	74	85	108	133	159	188	218	250	302
	20	79	92	106	135	166	199	235	273	313	378
7:12-12:12	24	95	111	127	162	199	239	282	327	376	453
	28	111	129	148	188	232	279	329	382	438	529
	32	127	148	169	215	265	319	376	436	501	605
	36	143	166	190	242	298	358	423	491	564	680
	12	49	55	62	76	94	112	132	153	175	211
	16	65	73	82	102	125	149	176	204	233	281
7:12-12:12	20	81	92	103	127	156	187	220	254	291	351
	24	98	110	123	153	187	224	263	305	350	421
	28	114	129	144	178	218	261	307	356	408	491
	32	130	147	164	204	250	299	351	407	466	562
	36	147	165	185	229	281	336	395	458	525	632

1 Tabulated connection requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.70 for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

2 Tabulated connection requirements are based on total uplift minus the roof assembly dead load of 6 psf ( $0.6 \times 10 \text{ psf} = 6 \text{ psf}$ ).

3 Tabulated connection requirements are based on a 12 inch ridge connection spacing, for different ridge connection spacing, multiply the tabulated values by the appropriate multiplier below:

Ridge Connection Spacing (in.)	12	16	19.2	24	48
Multiplier	1.00	1.33	1.60	2.00	4.00

4 For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

**Exposure C**

**Table 3.6 Ridge Connection Requirements for Wind**  
 (Dead Load Assumptions: Roof Assembly DL = 10 psf)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch	Roof Span (ft)	Required Capacity of Ridge Connection (plf) <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>									
3:12	12	135	154	174	217	263	313	366	423	482	579
	16	180	206	233	290	351	417	488	563	643	772
	20	225	257	291	362	439	522	610	704	804	965
	24	270	309	349	434	527	626	732	845	965	1157
	28	315	360	407	507	615	730	854	986	1126	1350
	32	360	412	465	579	702	835	976	1127	1287	1543
4:12	36	405	463	523	652	790	939	1098	1268	1447	1736
	12	112	127	143	178	215	254	297	342	390	467
	16	149	170	191	237	286	339	396	456	520	623
	20	186	212	239	296	358	424	495	570	650	779
	24	224	255	287	355	429	509	594	684	780	935
	28	261	297	335	415	501	594	693	798	910	1090
5:12	32	298	339	382	474	573	679	792	912	1040	1246
	36	336	382	430	533	644	763	891	1027	1170	1402
	12	88	100	112	140	169	200	234	269	307	368
	16	117	133	150	186	225	267	311	359	409	491
	20	146	166	187	233	281	333	389	449	512	613
	24	175	200	225	279	337	400	467	539	614	736
6:12	28	204	233	262	326	394	467	545	628	717	858
	32	234	266	300	372	450	534	623	718	819	981
	36	263	299	337	419	506	600	701	808	921	1104
	12	80	91	102	126	152	180	210	241	275	329
	16	107	121	136	168	203	240	280	322	367	439
	20	134	152	170	210	253	300	349	402	458	548
7:12-12:12	24	160	182	204	252	304	360	419	483	550	658
	28	187	212	238	294	355	420	489	563	641	767
	32	214	242	272	336	406	480	559	644	733	877
	36	240	273	307	379	456	540	629	724	825	987
	12	76	86	96	118	142	168	195	224	255	304
	16	101	114	128	158	189	223	260	299	340	406
	20	126	143	160	197	237	279	325	373	425	507
	24	152	172	192	236	284	335	390	448	510	609
	28	177	200	224	276	331	391	455	523	595	710
	32	202	229	256	315	379	447	520	597	680	812
	36	228	257	288	355	426	503	585	672	765	913

1 Tabulated connection requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.70 for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

2 Tabulated connection requirements are based on total uplift minus the roof assembly dead load of 6 psf ( $0.6 \times 10 \text{ psf} = 6 \text{ psf}$ ).

3 Tabulated connection requirements are based on a 12 inch ridge connection spacing, for different ridge connection spacing, multiply the tabulated values by the appropriate multiplier below:

Ridge Connection Spacing (in.)	12	16	19.2	24	48
Multiplier	1.00	1.33	1.60	2.00	4.00

4 For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

**Table 3.7 Header Connection Requirements for Wind**  
 (Dead Load Assumptions: Roof Assembly DL = 15 psf)

**Exposure B**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110		115		120		130		140		150		160		170		180		195	
Roof Span (ft)	Header Span (ft)	Required Capacity of Connection at Each End of Header (lbs) <sup>1</sup>																			
		U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L
12	2	48	79	59	87	70	94	95	111	122	129	151	148	181	168	214	190	248	212	304	249
	4	95	159	118	173	141	189	190	222	244	257	301	295	362	336	428	379	497	425	608	499
	6	143	238	176	260	211	283	285	333	366	386	452	443	544	504	641	569	745	637	912	748
	8	191	317	235	347	282	378	381	443	487	514	602	590	725	672	855	758	994	850	1216	998
	10	238	397	294	434	352	472	476	554	609	643	753	738	906	839	1069	948	1242	1062	1520	1247
	12	286	476	353	520	422	567	571	665	731	771	903	885	1087	1007	1283	1137	1491	1275	1824	1496
	14	334	555	412	607	493	661	666	776	853	900	1054	1033	1268	1175	1497	1327	1739	1487	2128	1746
	16	381	635	470	694	563	756	761	887	975	1028	1204	1181	1449	1343	1710	1516	1987	1700	2432	1995
	18	429	714	529	781	634	850	856	998	1097	1157	1355	1328	1631	1511	1924	1706	2236	1912	2736	2244
	20	477	794	588	867	704	944	951	1108	1218	1285	1505	1476	1812	1679	2138	1895	2484	2125	3041	2494
24	2	71	79	89	87	108	94	149	111	193	129	240	148	290	168	344	190	401	212	492	249
	4	141	159	178	173	216	189	297	222	385	257	479	295	580	336	688	379	801	425	984	499
	6	212	238	267	260	324	283	446	333	578	386	719	443	870	504	1031	569	1202	637	1476	748
	8	283	317	356	347	432	378	595	443	770	514	959	590	1161	672	1375	758	1603	850	1968	998
	10	353	397	445	434	540	472	744	554	963	643	1199	738	1451	839	1719	948	2003	1062	2460	1247
	12	424	476	534	520	648	567	892	665	1156	771	1438	885	1741	1007	2063	1137	2404	1275	2953	1496
	14	495	555	623	607	757	661	1041	776	1348	900	1678	1033	2031	1175	2406	1327	2805	1487	3445	1746
	16	565	635	712	694	865	756	1190	887	1541	1028	1918	1181	2321	1343	2750	1516	3205	1700	3937	1995
	18	636	714	801	781	973	850	1338	998	1733	1157	2158	1328	2611	1511	3094	1706	3606	1912	4429	2244
	20	707	794	890	867	1081	944	1487	1108	1926	1285	2397	1476	2901	1679	3438	1895	4007	2125	4921	2494
36	2	94	79	120	87	146	94	203	111	264	129	330	148	400	168	475	190	555	212	682	249
	4	189	159	240	173	293	189	406	222	529	257	660	295	801	336	950	379	1109	425	1364	499
	6	283	238	360	260	439	283	609	333	793	386	990	443	1201	504	1426	569	1664	637	2046	748
	8	377	317	479	347	586	378	813	443	1058	514	1321	590	1602	672	1901	758	2218	850	2728	998
	10	472	397	599	434	732	472	1016	554	1322	643	1651	738	2002	839	2376	948	2773	1062	3411	1247
	12	566	476	719	520	879	567	1219	665	1586	771	1981	885	2402	1007	2851	1137	3328	1275	4093	1496
	14	660	555	839	607	1025	661	1422	776	1851	900	2311	1033	2803	1175	3327	1327	3882	1487	4775	1746
	16	755	635	959	694	1172	756	1625	887	2115	1028	2641	1181	3203	1343	3802	1516	4437	1700	5457	1995
	18	849	714	1079	781	1318	850	1828	998	2379	1157	2971	1328	3604	1511	4277	1706	4991	1912	6139	2244
	20	943	794	1198	867	1465	944	2032	1108	2644	1285	3301	1476	4004	1679	4752	1895	5546	2125	6821	2494

U = Connector uplift load.

L = Connector lateral load (perpendicular to the wall).

- Tabulated lateral connection requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.75 and 0.92, respectively, for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.
- Tabulated connection requirements assume a roof assembly dead load of 9 psf ( $0.6 \times 15 \text{ psf} = 9 \text{ psf}$ ).
- Tabulated uplift loads are specified for headers supporting a roof assembly. When calculating uplift loads for headers supporting floor loads, the tabulated uplift loads shall be permitted to be reduced by 36 plf times the header span for each full wall above.
- For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

**Exposure C****Table 3.7****Header Connection Requirements for Wind**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof Assembly DL = 15 psf)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110		115		120		130		140		150		160		170		180		195	
Roof Span (ft)	Header Span (ft)	Required Capacity of Connection at Each End of Header (lbs) <sup>1</sup>																			
		U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L	U <sup>2,3,4</sup>	L
12	2	94	110	110	120	126	131	160	154	197	179	237	205	280	233	325	263	373	295	450	346
	4	188	220	219	241	252	262	320	308	394	357	474	410	559	466	650	526	746	590	901	693
	6	283	331	329	361	377	394	480	462	592	536	711	615	839	700	975	790	1119	885	1351	1039
	8	377	441	439	482	503	525	641	616	789	714	948	820	1119	933	1300	1053	1492	1181	1801	1385
	10	471	551	548	602	629	656	801	770	986	893	1185	1025	1398	1166	1625	1316	1865	1476	2251	1732
	12	565	661	658	723	755	787	961	924	1183	1071	1422	1230	1678	1399	1950	1579	2238	1771	2702	2078
	14	659	772	768	843	881	918	1121	1078	1381	1250	1659	1435	1957	1632	2275	1843	2611	2066	3152	2425
	16	754	882	877	964	1006	1049	1281	1232	1578	1428	1896	1640	2237	1865	2600	2106	2984	2361	3602	2771
	18	848	992	987	1084	1132	1181	1441	1385	1775	1607	2133	1845	2517	2099	2925	2369	3357	2656	4053	3117
	20	942	1102	1097	1205	1258	1312	1601	1539	1972	1785	2371	2049	2796	2332	3250	2632	3730	2951	4503	3464
24	2	147	110	173	120	199	131	256	154	316	179	382	205	452	233	526	263	605	295	732	346
	4	294	220	345	241	398	262	511	308	633	357	764	410	904	466	1053	526	1211	590	1465	693
	6	442	331	518	361	597	394	767	462	949	536	1146	615	1356	700	1579	790	1816	885	2197	1039
	8	589	441	690	482	796	525	1022	616	1266	714	1528	820	1808	933	2106	1053	2422	1181	2930	1385
	10	736	551	863	602	996	656	1278	770	1582	893	1910	1025	2260	1166	2632	1316	3027	1476	3662	1732
	12	883	661	1035	723	1195	787	1533	924	1899	1071	2292	1230	2712	1399	3159	1579	3633	1771	4395	2078
	14	1030	772	1208	843	1394	918	1789	1078	2215	1250	2674	1435	3164	1632	3685	1843	4238	2066	5127	2425
	16	1177	882	1381	964	1593	1049	2044	1232	2532	1428	3056	1640	3616	1865	4212	2106	4844	2361	5860	2771
	18	1325	992	1553	1084	1792	1181	2300	1385	2848	1607	3438	1845	4068	2099	4738	2369	5449	2656	6592	3117
	20	1472	1102	1726	1205	1991	1312	2555	1539	3165	1785	3820	2049	4520	2332	5265	2632	6055	2951	7325	3464
36	2	201	110	236	120	273	131	352	154	437	179	529	205	626	233	730	263	840	295	1017	346
	4	402	220	473	241	547	262	704	308	874	357	1057	410	1252	466	1460	526	1681	590	2035	693
	6	603	331	709	361	820	394	1057	462	1312	536	1586	615	1878	700	2190	790	2521	885	3052	1039
	8	804	441	946	482	1094	525	1409	616	1749	714	2114	820	2505	933	2920	1053	3361	1181	4070	1385
	10	1005	551	1182	602	1367	656	1761	770	2186	893	2643	1025	3131	1166	3650	1316	4201	1476	5087	1732
	12	1206	661	1419	723	1641	787	2113	924	2623	1071	3171	1230	3757	1399	4380	1579	5042	1771	6104	2078
	14	1407	772	1655	843	1914	918	2465	1078	3060	1250	3700	1435	4383	1632	5110	1843	5882	2066	7122	2425
	16	1608	882	1892	964	2188	1049	2817	1232	3498	1428	4228	1640	5009	1865	5840	2106	6722	2361	8139	2771
	18	1809	992	2128	1084	2461	1181	3170	1385	3935	1607	4757	1845	5635	2099	6570	2369	7562	2656	9157	3117
	20	2010	1102	2364	1205	2734	1312	3522	1539	4372	1785	5285	2049	6261	2332	7300	2632	8403	2951	10174	3464

U = Connector uplift load.

L = Connector lateral load (perpendicular to the wall).

- Tabulated lateral connection requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.75 and 0.92, respectively, for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.
- Tabulated connection requirements assume a roof assembly dead load of 9 psf ( $0.6 \times 15 \text{ psf} = 9 \text{ psf}$ ).
- Tabulated uplift loads are specified for headers supporting a roof assembly. When calculating uplift loads for headers supporting floor loads, the tabulated uplift loads shall be permitted to be reduced by 36 plf times the header span for each full wall above.
- For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

**Table 3.8 Window Sill Plate Connection Requirements for Wind****Exposure B**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Window Sill Span (ft)	Required Lateral Capacity of Connection at Each End of Window Sill									
	Plate (lbs) <sup>1</sup>									
2	79	87	94	111	129	148	168	190	212	249
4	159	173	189	222	257	295	336	379	425	499
6	238	260	283	333	386	443	504	569	637	748
8	317	347	378	443	514	590	672	758	850	998
10	397	434	472	554	643	738	839	948	1062	1247
12	476	520	567	665	771	885	1007	1137	1275	1496
14	555	607	661	776	900	1033	1175	1327	1487	1746
16	635	694	756	887	1028	1181	1343	1516	1700	1995
18	714	781	850	998	1157	1328	1511	1706	1912	2244
20	794	867	944	1108	1285	1476	1679	1895	2125	2494

1 Tabulated lateral connection requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.92 for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

**Table 3.8 Window Sill Plate Connection Requirements for Wind****Exposure C**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Window Sill Span (ft)	Required Lateral Capacity of Connection at Each End of Window Sill Plate (lbs) <sup>1</sup>									
2	110	120	131	154	179	205	233	263	295	346
4	220	241	262	308	357	410	466	526	590	693
6	331	361	394	462	536	615	700	790	885	1039
8	441	482	525	616	714	820	933	1053	1181	1385
10	551	602	656	770	893	1025	1166	1316	1476	1732
12	661	723	787	924	1071	1230	1399	1579	1771	2078
14	772	843	918	1078	1250	1435	1632	1843	2066	2425
16	882	964	1049	1232	1428	1640	1865	2106	2361	2771
18	992	1084	1181	1385	1607	1845	2099	2369	2656	3117
20	1102	1205	1312	1539	1785	2049	2332	2632	2951	3464

1 Tabulated lateral connection requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.92 for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

**Table 3.9 Rafter/Ceiling Joist Heel Joint Connection Requirements**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof Assembly DL = 10 psf)

Rafter Slope	Rafter Spacing (in.)	Roof Live Load		Ground Snow Load										
		20 psf		30 psf			50 psf			70 psf				
		Roof Span (ft)												
12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36
3:12	12	360	720	1080	397	794	1192	582	1164	1746	767	1534	2300	
	16	480	960	1440	530	1059	1589	776	1552	2328	1022	2045	3067	
	19.2	576	1152	1728	636	1271	1907	931	1862	2794	1227	2454	3681	
	24	720	1440	2160	794	1589	2383	1164	2328	3492	1534	3067	4601	
4:12	12	270	540	810	298	596	894	437	873	1310	575	1150	1725	
	16	360	720	1080	397	794	1192	582	1164	1746	767	1534	2300	
	19.2	432	864	1296	477	953	1430	698	1397	2095	920	1840	2760	
	24	540	1080	1620	596	1192	1787	873	1746	2619	1150	2300	3451	
5:12	12	216	432	648	238	477	715	349	698	1048	460	920	1380	
	16	288	576	864	318	636	953	466	931	1397	613	1227	1840	
	19.2	346	691	1037	381	763	1144	559	1117	1676	736	1472	2208	
	24	432	864	1296	477	953	1430	698	1397	2095	920	1840	2760	
7:12	12	154	309	463	170	340	511	249	499	748	329	657	986	
	16	206	411	617	227	454	681	333	665	998	438	876	1315	
	19.2	247	494	741	272	545	817	399	798	1197	526	1052	1577	
	24	309	617	926	340	681	1021	499	998	1497	657	1315	1972	
9:12	12	120	240	360	132	265	397	194	388	582	256	511	767	
	16	160	320	480	177	353	530	259	517	776	341	682	1022	
	19.2	192	384	576	212	424	636	310	621	931	409	818	1227	
	24	240	480	720	265	530	794	388	776	1164	511	1022	1534	
12:12	12	90	180	270	99	199	298	146	291	437	192	383	575	
	16	120	240	360	132	265	397	194	388	582	256	511	767	
	19.2	144	288	432	159	318	477	233	466	698	307	613	920	
	24	180	360	540	199	397	596	291	582	873	383	767	1150	

- 1 Heel joint connections are not required when the ridge is supported by a loadbearing wall, header, or ridge beam designed to resist the applied loads.
- 2 When intermediate support of the rafter is provided by vertical struts or purlins to a loadbearing wall, the tabulated heel joint connection requirements shall be permitted to be reduced proportionally to the reduction in span.
- 3 Equivalent connections are required for ceiling joist to ceiling joist lap splices.
- 4 Tabulated heel joint connection requirements do not include the additional weight of the ceiling assembly.
- 5 Tabulated heel joint connection requirements assume ceiling joists or rafter ties are located at the bottom of the attic space. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space, no attic storage is assumed, and the tabulated heel joint connection requirements shall be increased by the following factors:

Ceiling Height/ Top Plate-to-Roof Ridge Height ( $H_c/H_R$ )	Heel Joint Connection Adjustment Factors
1/2	2.00
1/3	1.50
1/4	1.33
1/5	1.25
1/6	1.20
1/10	1.11

**Note:** Lateral deflection of the rafter below the rafter ties may exceed 3/4 inch when rafter ties are located above one-third of the top plate-to-roof ridge height,  $H_R$ , or when  $H_c$  is greater than 2 feet and may require additional consideration.

**Table 3.9A Rafter/Ceiling Joist Heel Joint Connection Requirements**

(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.9)

Rafter Slope	Rafter Spacing (in.)	Roof Live Load				Ground Snow Load							
		20 psf		30 psf		50 psf		70 psf		Roof Span (ft)			
		12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36
3:12	12	3	5	8	3	6	9	5	9	13	6	12	17
	16	4	7	10	4	8	12	6	12	17	8	15	23
	19.2	4	8	12	5	10	14	7	14	21	9	18	27
	24	5	10	15	6	12	18	9	17	26	12	23	34
4:12	12	3	4	6	3	5	7	4	7	10	5	9	13
	16	3	5	8	3	6	9	5	9	13	6	12	17
	19.2	3	6	9	4	7	11	6	11	16	7	14	21
	24	4	8	11	5	9	13	7	13	19	9	17	26
5:12	12	3	3	5	3	4	6	3	6	8	4	7	11
	16	3	4	6	3	5	7	4	7	11	5	9	14
	19.2	3	5	7	3	6	9	5	9	13	6	11	17
	24	3	6	9	4	7	11	6	11	16	7	14	21
7:12	12	3	3	4	3	3	4	3	4	6	3	5	8
	16	3	3	5	3	4	5	3	5	8	4	7	10
	19.2	3	4	5	3	4	6	3	6	9	4	8	12
	24	3	5	7	3	5	8	4	8	11	5	10	15
9:12	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	3	4	6
	16	3	3	4	3	3	4	3	4	6	3	5	8
	19.2	3	3	4	3	4	5	3	5	7	3	6	9
	24	3	4	5	3	4	6	3	6	9	4	8	12
12:12	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	5
	16	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	3	4	6
	19.2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	6	3	5
	24	3	3	4	3	3	5	3	5	7	3	6	9

1 Heel joint connections are not required when the ridge is supported by a loadbearing wall, header or ridge beam designed to resist the applied loads.

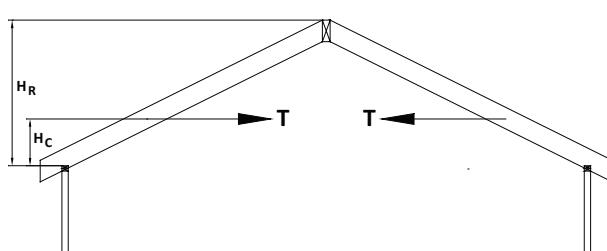
2 When intermediate support of the rafter is provided by vertical struts or purlins to a loadbearing wall, the tabulated heel joint connection requirements shall be permitted to be reduced proportionally to the reduction in span.

3 Equivalent connections are required for ceiling joist to ceiling joist lap splices.

4 Tabulated heel joint connection requirements do not include the additional weight of the ceiling assembly.

5 Tabulated heel joint connection requirements assume ceiling joists or rafter ties are located at the bottom of the attic space. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space, no attic storage is assumed, and the tabulated heel joint connection requirements shall be increased by the following factors:

Ceiling Height/ Top Plate-to-Roof Ridge Height ( $H_c/H_R$ )	Heel Joint Connection Adjustment Factors	
	1/2	2.00
1/3	1.50	
1/4	1.33	
1/5	1.25	
1/6	1.20	
1/10	1.11	



**Note:** Lateral deflection of the rafter below the rafter ties may exceed 3/4 inch when rafter ties are located above one-third of the top plate-to-roof ridge height,  $H_R$ , or when  $H_c$  is greater than 2 feet and may require additional consideration.

**Table 3.10 Roof Sheathing Attachment Requirements for Wind Loads****Exposure B**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195				
			STRUCTURAL SHEATHING													
			E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F
Sheathing Location <sup>1</sup>			Maximum Nail Spacing for 8d Common Nails or 10d Box Nails (inches, o.c.) <sup>2</sup>													
Interior Zone	0.49	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
		16	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
		19.2	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
		24	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
	0.42	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
		16	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
		19.2	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
		24	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6
Perimeter Edge Zone	0.49	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6	6	6
		16	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6	6	6	6	6
		19.2	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4
		24	6	12	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4
	0.42	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
		16	6	12	6	12	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4
		19.2	6	12	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	3	3
		24	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
Gable Endwall Rake or Rake Truss with up to 1' Rake Overhang	0.49	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4
	0.42	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	3	3	3	3

**BOARD SHEATHING**

Sheathing Size	Rafter/Truss Spacing (in.)	Minimum Number of 8d Common Nails Per Support											
1x6 or 1x8 Sheathing	12-19.2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1x10 or Larger Sheathing	12-19.2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

E - Nail spacing at panel edges (in.)

F - Nail spacing at intermediate supports in the panel field (in.)

- 1 For roof sheathing within 4 feet of the perimeter edge of the roof, including 4 feet on each side of the roof peak, the 4 foot perimeter edge zone attachment requirements shall be used.
- 2 For wind speeds greater than 130 mph, blocking is required which transfers shear load to two additional joists (3 joists total).

**Table 3.10 Roof Sheathing Attachment Requirements for Wind Loads****Exposure C**

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195				
			STRUCTURAL SHEATHING													
			E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F
Sheathing Location <sup>1</sup>	Rafter/Truss Framing Specific Gravity, G	Rafter/Truss Spacing (in.)	Maximum Nail Spacing for 8d Common Nails or 10d Box Nails (inches, o.c.) <sup>2</sup>													
Interior Zone	0.49	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
		16	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
		19.2	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
		24	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6
	0.42	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
		16	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6
		19.2	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6	6	6
		24	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6	6	6	6	6
Perimeter Edge Zone	0.49	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6	6	6	6	6
		16	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4
		19.2	6	12	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4
		24	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	3	3
	0.42	12	6	12	6	12	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4
		16	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	3	3
		19.2	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	-
		24	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	-	-	-
Gable Endwall Rake or Rake Truss with up to 1' Rake Overhang	0.49	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
	0.42	-	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	-	-	-	-

## BOARD SHEATHING

Sheathing Size	Rafter/Truss Spacing (in.)	Minimum Number of 8d Common Nails Per Support									
1x6 or 1x8 Sheathing	12-19.2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1x10 or Larger Sheathing	12-19.2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

E - Nail spacing at panel edges (in.)

F - Nail spacing at intermediate supports in the panel field (in.)

1 For roof sheathing within 4 feet of the perimeter edge of the roof, including 4 feet on each side of the roof peak, the 4 foot perimeter edge zone attachment requirements shall be used.

2 For wind speeds greater than 130 mph, blocking is required which transfers shear load to two additional joists (3 joists total).

**Table 3.11 Wall Sheathing and Cladding Attachment Requirements for Wind Loads****Exposure B**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195								
		STRUCTURAL SHEATHING																	
Sheathing Location <sup>1</sup>	Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F
		Maximum Nail Spacing for 8d Common Nails or 10d Box Nails (inches, o.c.) <sup>2,3</sup>																	
Interior Zone	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
	16	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
	24	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6	6	6
Perimeter Edge Zone	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12
	16	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6
	24	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	6	6	6	6	6
BOARD SHEATHING or LAP SIDING																			
Sheathing Size	Rafter/Truss Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Number of 8d Common Nails or 10d Box Nails Per Support																	
1x6 or 1x8 Sheathing	12-24	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1x10 or Larger Sheathing	12-24	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

E - Nail spacing at panel edges (in.)

F - Nail spacing at intermediate supports in the panel field (in.)

1 For wall sheathing within 4 feet of the corners, the 4 foot edge zone attachment requirements shall be used.

2 Tabulated nail spacing assumes sheathing attached to stud framing members with  $0.42 \leq G < 0.49$ .

3 For exterior panel siding, galvanized box nails shall be permitted to be substituted for common nails.

**Exposure C****Table 3.11 Wall Sheathing and Cladding Attachment Requirements for Wind Loads**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195	
STRUCTURAL SHEATHING												
		E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	E	F	
Sheathing Location <sup>1</sup>	Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Maximum Nail Spacing for 8d Common Nails or 10d Box Nails (inches, o.c.) <sup>2,3</sup>										
Interior Zone	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6
	16	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6
	24	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6
Perimeter Edge Zone	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6
	16	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6
	24	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	4
BOARD SHEATHING or LAP SIDING												
Sheathing Size	Rafter/Truss Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Number of 8d Common Nails or 10d Box Nails Per Support										
1x6 or 1x8 Sheathing	12-24	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	12-24	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	

E - Nail spacing at panel edges (in.)

F - Nail spacing at intermediate supports in the panel field (in.)

- 1 For wall sheathing within 4 feet of the corners, the 4 foot edge zone attachment requirements shall be used.
- 2 Tabulated nail spacing assumes sheathing attached to stud framing members with  $0.42 \leq G < 0.49$ .
- 3 For exterior panel siding, galvanized box nails shall be permitted to be substituted for common nails.

**Table 3.12A Roof Sheathing Requirements for Wind Loads****Exposure B**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS**

(Sheathing Grades, C-C, C-D, C-C Plugged, OSB)

(Strength Axis<sup>2</sup> Applied Perpendicular to Supports)<sup>1</sup>

Rafter/Truss Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Panel Thickness (in.)									
12	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
16	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
19.2	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	7/16	15/32
24	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	7/16	7/16	15/32	19/32	19/32	19/32

**BOARD SHEATHING**

(diagonally across 3 or more supports)

Rafter/Truss Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Board Thickness (in.)									
12	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8
16	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
19.2	5/8	5/8	5/8	3/4	3/4	3/4	-	-	-	-
24	3/4	3/4	3/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 Tabulated values assume a two-span continuous condition.

2 Strength axis is defined as the axis parallel to the face and back orientation of the flakes or the grain (veneer), which is generally the long panel direction, unless otherwise marked.

**Table 3.12A Roof Sheathing Requirements for Wind Loads****Exposure C**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS**  
 (Sheathing Grades, C-C, C-D, C-C Plugged, OSB)  
 (Strength Axis<sup>2</sup> Applied Perpendicular to Supports)<sup>1</sup>

Rafter/Truss Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Panel Thickness (in.)									
12	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
16	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	7/16	7/16
19.2	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	7/16	7/16	15/32	19/32	19/32
24	3/8	3/8	7/16	7/16	15/32	19/32	19/32	19/32	19/32	-

**BOARD SHEATHING**  
 (diagonally across 3 or more supports)

Rafter/Truss Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Board Thickness (in.)									
12	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	3/4
16	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	-	-
19.2	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 1 Tabulated values assume a two-span continuous condition.
- 2 Strength axis is defined as the axis parallel to the face and back orientation of the flakes or the grain (veneer), which is generally the long panel direction, unless otherwise marked.

**Table 3.12B Maximum Roof Sheathing Spans for Roof Live and Snow Loads**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof Assembly DL = 10 psf)

Sheathing Type	Span Rating or Grade	Minimum Thickness (in.)	Roof Live Load				Ground Snow Load			
			20 psf	30 psf	50 psf	70 psf	20 psf	30 psf	50 psf	70 psf
<b>Rafter/Truss Spacing (in.)</b>										
<b>Wood Structural Panels</b> (Sheathing Grades, C-C, C-D, OSB) <sup>1</sup>	<b>24/0</b>	<b>3/8</b>	24	24	19.2	19.2				
	<b>24/16</b>	<b>7/16</b>	24	24	24	19.2				
	<b>32/16</b>	<b>15/32</b>	24	24	24	24				
	<b>40/20</b>	<b>19/32</b>	24	24	24	24				
	<b>48/24</b>	<b>23/32</b>	24	24	24	24				
<b>Wood Structural Panels</b> (Single Floor Grades, Underlayment, C-C Plugged) <sup>1</sup>	<b>16 o.c.</b>	<b>19/32</b>	24	24	24	24				
	<b>20 o.c.</b>	<b>19/32</b>	24	24	24	24				
	<b>24 o.c.</b>	<b>23/32</b>	24	24	24	24				
	<b>32 o.c.</b>	<b>7/8</b>	24	24	24	24				
<b>Lumber Board Sheathing</b>	<b>#4 Common or Utility</b>	<b>5/8</b>	19.2	16	12	12				
	<b>#4 Common or Utility</b>	<b>3/4</b>	24	19.2	19.2	16				

1. Tabulated values assume a two-span continuous condition.

**Table 3.13A Wall Sheathing Requirements for Wind Loads****Exposure B**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL <sup>3</sup> (Strength Axis <sup>1</sup> Perpendicular to Supports)										
Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Panel Thickness (in.)									
12-24	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8

WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL <sup>3</sup> (Strength Axis <sup>1</sup> Parallel to Supports)										
Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Panel Thickness (in.)									
12	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	7/16
16	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	7/16	15/32	15/32	15/32	19/32
24 <sup>2</sup>	15/32	15/32	15/32	19/32	19/32	19/32	19/32	23/32	23/32	23/32

CELLULOSIC FIBERBOARD SHEATHING (short dimension across studs)										
Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Panel Thickness (in.)									
12	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
16	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	25/32	-

BOARD SHEATHING (diagonally across 3 or more supports)										
Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Board Thickness (in.)									
12	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8
16	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8
24	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	3/4	3/4	-

- 1 Strength axis is defined as the axis parallel to the face and back orientation of the flakes or the grain (veneer), which is generally the long panel direction, unless otherwise marked.
- 2 Sheathing shall be plywood with 4 or more plies or OSB.
- 3 Tabulated values assume a two-span continuous condition.

**Table 3.13A Wall Sheathing Requirements for Wind Loads****Exposure C**

<b>700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>195</b>
---	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

**WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL<sup>3</sup>**(Strength Axis<sup>1</sup> Perpendicular to Supports)

<b>Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)</b>	<b>Minimum Panel Thickness (in.)</b>									
<b>12-24</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>7/16</b>	<b>7/16</b>

**WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL<sup>3</sup>**(Strength Axis<sup>1</sup> Parallel to Supports)

<b>Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)</b>	<b>Minimum Panel Thickness (in.)</b>									
<b>12</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>7/16</b>	<b>7/16</b>	<b>15/32</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>3/8</b>	<b>7/16</b>	<b>15/32</b>	<b>15/32</b>	<b>15/32</b>	<b>19/32</b>	<b>19/32</b>	<b>19/32</b>
<b>24<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>15/32</b>	<b>19/32</b>	<b>19/32</b>	<b>19/32</b>	<b>19/32</b>	<b>23/32</b>	<b>23/32</b>	-	-	-

**CELLULOSIC FIBERBOARD SHEATHING**

(short dimension across studs)

<b>Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)</b>	<b>Minimum Panel Thickness (in.)</b>									
<b>12</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>1/2</b>	<b>25/32</b>	-	-	-

**BOARD SHEATHING**

(diagonally across 3 or more supports)

<b>Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)</b>	<b>Minimum Board Thickness (in.)</b>									
<b>12</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>
<b>24</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>5/8</b>	<b>3/4</b>	<b>3/4</b>	-	-	-

**1** Strength axis is defined as the axis parallel to the face and back orientation of the flakes or the grain (veneer), which is generally the long panel direction, unless otherwise marked.

**2** Sheathing shall be plywood with 4 or more plies or OSB.

**3** Tabulated values assume a two-span continuous condition.

**Exposure B****Table 3.13B Wall Cladding Requirements for Wind Loads**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL AND HARDBOARD PANEL SIDING**(Strength Axis<sup>1,2,3</sup> Parallel to Supports)

Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Panel Thickness (in.)									
12	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	7/16
16	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	7/16	15/32	15/32	15/32	19/32
24 <sup>3</sup>	15/32	15/32	15/32	19/32	19/32	19/32	19/32	23/32	23/32	23/32

**HARDBOARD LAP SIDING**(Strength Axis<sup>2</sup> Perpendicular to Supports)

Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Board Thickness (in.)									
12-16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16

1 Strength axis is defined as the axis parallel to the face and back orientation of the flakes or the grain (veneer), which is generally the long panel direction, unless otherwise marked.

2 Sheathing shall be plywood with 4 or more plies or OSB.

3 Tabulated values assume a two-span continuous condition.

**Exposure C****Table 3.13B Wall Cladding Requirements for Wind Loads**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL AND HARDBOARD PANEL SIDING**(Strength Axis<sup>1,2,3</sup> Parallel to Supports)

Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Panel Thickness (in.)									
12	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	7/16	7/16	15/32
16	3/8	3/8	3/8	7/16	15/32	15/32	15/32	19/32	19/32	19/32
24 <sup>3</sup>	15/32	19/32	19/32	19/32	19/32	23/32	23/32	-	-	-

**HARDBOARD LAP SIDING**(Strength Axis<sup>2</sup> Perpendicular to Supports)

Stud Spacing (inches, o.c.)	Minimum Board Thickness (in.)									
12-16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16

1 Strength axis is defined as the axis parallel to the face and back orientation of the flakes or the grain (veneer), which is generally the long panel direction, unless otherwise marked.

2 Sheathing shall be plywood with 4 or more plies or OSB.

3 Tabulated values assume a two-span continuous condition.

**Table 3.14 Maximum Floor Sheathing Spans for Live Loads**

Sheathing Type	Span Rating or Grade	Minimum Panel Performance Category (in.)	Maximum Floor Joist Spacing (in.)
<b>Wood Structural Panels</b> (Sheathing Grade, C-C, C-D, OSB)	<b>24/16</b>	<b>7/16</b>	16
	<b>32/16</b>	<b>15/32</b>	16
	<b>40/20</b>	<b>19/32</b>	19.2
	<b>48/24</b>	<b>23/32</b>	24
<b>Wood Structural Panels</b> (Single Floor Grades, Underlayment, C-C Plugged)	<b>16 o.c.</b>	<b>19/32</b>	16
	<b>20 o.c.</b>	<b>19/32</b>	19.2
	<b>24 o.c.</b>	<b>23/32</b>	24
	<b>32 o.c.</b>	<b>7/8</b>	24
	<b>48 o.c.</b>	<b>1-3/32</b>	24
<b>Lumber Board Subflooring<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>#4 Common or Utility</b>	<b>5/8</b>	16
	<b>#4 Common or Utility</b>	<b>3/4</b>	24

1 Lumber Board Subflooring shall be limited to use with live loads of 40 psf or less.

**Exposure B****Table 3.15 Minimum Attic Floor/Ceiling Length When Bracing Gable Endwall for Wind Loads**

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

		700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Assemblies	Roof Pitch	Roof Span (ft)	Length of Ceiling Diaphragm (ft) <sup>1,2,3</sup> (measured perpendicular to gable endwall)									
<i>Sheathing Grade: Sheathing and Single-Floor Attic Floor or Ceiling Diaphragm Bracing Gable Endwall (Wind Parallel to Ridge)</i>	1:12-3:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13
	4:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	14
	5:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	14
	6:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	15
	7:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	10
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	14	16
	8:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	10
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	14	17
	9:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	10
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	15	17
	10:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	11
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	14	15	18
	11:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	11
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	14	16	19
	12:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	11
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	15	17	20
<i>Gypsum Ceiling Diaphragm Bracing Gable Endwall (Wind Parallel to Ridge)<sup>4</sup></i>	1:12-3:12	12	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13
		24	9	9	10	12	14	16	18	20	23	26
		36	13	15	16	19	22	25	28	32	35	41
	4:12	12	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14
		24	9	10	11	12	14	16	19	21	23	27
		36	14	16	17	20	23	26	30	33	37	44
	5:12	12	5	5	6	6	7	8	10	11	12	14
		24	9	10	11	13	15	17	19	22	24	29
		36	15	16	18	21	24	28	31	35	40	46
	6:12	12	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
		24	10	11	12	13	16	18	20	23	25	30
		36	16	17	19	22	25	29	33	37	42	49
	7:12	12	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
		24	10	11	12	14	16	18	21	24	26	31
		36	17	18	20	23	27	31	35	39	44	51
	8:12	12	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	15
		24	11	11	12	14	17	19	22	24	27	32
		36	17	19	21	24	28	32	36	41	46	54
	9:12	12	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	15
		24	11	12	13	15	17	19	22	25	28	33
		36	18	20	22	25	29	34	38	43	48	56
	10:12	12	5	6	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	15
		24	11	12	13	15	18	20	23	26	29	34
		36	19	21	23	26	31	35	40	45	50	59
	11:12	12	5	6	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	16
		24	12	13	14	16	18	21	24	27	30	35
		36	20	22	24	28	32	36	41	47	52	61
	12:12	12	5	6	6	7	8	10	11	12	14	16
		24	12	13	14	16	19	22	25	28	31	36
		36	21	23	24	29	33	38	43	49	54	64

See footnotes 1-4.

**Table 3.15 Minimum Attic Floor/Ceiling Length When Bracing Gable Endwall for Wind Loads****Exposure C**

			700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Assemblies	Roof Pitch	Roof Span (ft)	Length of Ceiling Diaphragm (ft) <sup>1,2,3</sup> (measured perpendicular to gable endwall)										
<b>Sheathing Grade: Sheathing and Single-Floor Attic Floor or Ceiling Diaphragm Bracing Gable Endwall (Wind Parallel to Ridge)</b>	1:12-3:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	11	
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	15	18	
	4:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	12	
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	14	16	19	
	5:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	11	12	
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	15	17	20	
	6:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	11	13	
		36	12	12	12	12	12	12	14	16	18	21	
	7:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	11	13	
		36	12	12	12	12	12	13	15	17	19	22	
	8:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	
		24	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	11	12	14	
		36	12	12	12	12	12	14	16	17	20	23	
	9:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	
		24	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	11	12	14	
		36	12	12	12	12	13	14	16	18	20	24	
	10:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	
		24	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	11	13	15	
		36	12	12	12	12	13	15	17	19	21	25	
	11:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	
		24	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	12	13	15	
		36	12	12	12	12	14	16	18	20	22	26	
	12:12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	
		24	8	8	8	8	8	9	11	12	13	16	
		36	12	12	12	12	14	16	18	21	23	27	
<b>Gypsum Ceiling Diaphragm Bracing Gable Endwall (Wind Parallel to Ridge)<sup>4</sup></b>	1:12-3:12	12	6	7	7	8	10	11	12	14	16	18	
		24	12	13	14	16	19	22	25	28	31	36	
		36	19	20	22	26	30	34	39	44	49	57	
	4:12	12	6	7	7	9	10	11	13	14	16	19	
		24	12	14	15	17	20	23	26	29	32	38	
		36	20	21	23	27	32	36	41	46	52	61	
	5:12	12	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	16	19	
		24	13	14	15	18	21	24	27	30	34	40	
		36	21	23	25	29	33	38	43	49	55	64	
	6:12	12	7	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	17	20	
		24	13	15	16	19	21	25	28	31	35	41	
		36	22	24	26	30	35	40	46	51	58	68	
	7:12	12	7	7	8	9	11	12	14	15	17	20	
		24	14	15	16	19	22	25	29	33	36	43	
		36	23	25	27	32	37	42	48	54	61	71	
	8:12	12	7	7	8	9	11	12	14	15	17	20	
		24	14	16	17	20	23	26	30	34	38	44	
		36	24	26	29	33	39	44	50	57	64	75	
	9:12	12	7	8	8	10	11	12	14	16	18	21	
		24	15	16	18	21	24	27	31	35	39	46	
		36	25	27	30	35	40	46	53	59	67	78	
	10:12	12	7	8	8	10	11	13	14	16	18	21	
		24	15	17	18	21	25	28	32	36	40	47	
		36	26	29	31	36	42	48	55	62	70	81	
	11:12	12	7	8	8	10	11	13	15	17	18	22	
		24	16	17	19	22	25	29	33	37	42	49	
		36	27	30	32	38	44	50	57	65	72	85	
	12:12	12	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	17	19	22	
		24	16	18	19	23	26	30	34	38	43	50	
		36	28	31	34	40	46	53	60	67	75	88	

See footnotes 1-4.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.  
AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Footnotes to Table 3.15**

- 1 Tabulated attic floor or ceiling length requirements assume sheathing continuous from gable-end to gable-end. For an attic floor or ceiling bracing only one gable-end, the tabulated length requirement shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.84. In no case shall the length requirement be less than one-third of the distance between bracing walls for gypsum ceilings or one-third of the distance for attic floors or ceilings sheathed with structural sheathing.
- 2 Tabulated length requirements are based on 10 foot wall heights. For other wall heights, H, the tabulated length requirements shall be multiplied by  $(H+1)/10$ .
- 3 Attic floor or ceiling diaphragms are not required for hip roof systems.
- 4 Tabulated gypsum ceiling requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.78 when ceiling framing is spaced at 16 inches o.c. or less.

**Table 3.16A1 Roof Diaphragm Limits for Wind<sup>1</sup>**

(Applicable to All Roof Slopes with and without Roof Irregularities)

# Exposure B All Slopes

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Maximum Top Plate to Ridge Height (ft)	Roof Diaphragm Width (ft) <sup>2</sup>	Roof Diaphragm Length (ft) <sup>3</sup>									
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
5	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	35
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	47
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	59
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	71
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	74
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80
10	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	33	5	28
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	44	6	38
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	55	7	48
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	66	9	57
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	77	10	67
15	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	77
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	35	4	29	5	25
	16	6	48	6	48	6	46	6	39	7	34
	20	7	60	7	60	7	58	7	49	8	42
	24	8	72	8	72	8	70	8	59	10	51
20	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	69	11	60
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	79	13	68
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	14	77
	12	4	34	4	31	4	28	5	24	6	21
	16	6	45	6	41	6	38	7	32	8	28
	20	7	56	7	52	7	47	8	40	10	35
24	24	8	68	8	62	8	57	10	48	11	42
	28	10	79	10	72	10	66	11	57	13	49
	32	11	80	11	80	11	76	13	65	15	56
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	14	73	17	63
	12	4	34	4	31	4	28	5	24	7	18
	16	6	45	6	41	6	38	7	32	9	24
28	20	7	56	7	52	7	47	8	40	10	35
	32	11	80	11	80	11	76	13	65	15	56
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	14	73	17	63

1 Roof sheathing applied with long dimension perpendicular to roof framing and staggered.

2 Roof diaphragm width dimension measured parallel to direction of framing span.

3 Roof diaphragm length dimension measured perpendicular to direction of framing span.

## Exposure B Low Slopes

**Table 3.16A2 Roof Diaphragm Limits for Wind<sup>1</sup>**

(Applicable to Simple Gable and Hip Roofs with Roof Slopes  $\leq$  6:12 without Roof Irregularities (dormers, accent panels, etc)

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195		
Maximum Top Plate to Ridge Height (ft)	Roof Diaphragm Width (ft) <sup>2</sup>	Roof Diaphragm Length (ft) <sup>3</sup>											
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
0 (flat roof)	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80
5	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	45
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	9	68
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	79
10	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	14	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	30
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	40
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	10	68	11	60
15	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	13	71
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	15	80
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	27
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	36
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
20	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	10	68	11	60
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	13	71
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	15	80
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	27
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	36
25	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	10	68	11	60
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	13	71
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	15	80
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	27
30	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	36
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	10	68	11	60
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	13	71
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	15	80
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80
35	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	27
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	36
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	10	68	11	60
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	13	71
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	15	80
40	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	27
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	36
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	10	68	11	60
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	13	71
45	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	15	80
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	27
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	36
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	10	68	11	60
50	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	13	71
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	15	80
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	27
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	36
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
55	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	10	68	11	60
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	13	71
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	15	80
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	27
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	36
60	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	10	68	11	60
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	13	71
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	15	80
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	27
65	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	36
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	10	68	11	60
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	13	71
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	15	80
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80
70	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	27
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	36
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	10	68	11	60
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	13	71
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	15	80
75	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	27
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	36
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	10	68	11	60
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	13	71
80	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	15	80
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	34	6	27
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	45	8	36
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	57	9	50
	24	8	72	8									

**Table 3.16A3 Roof Diaphragm Limits for Wind<sup>1</sup>**

(Applicable to All Roof Slopes with and without Roof Irregularities)

# Exposure C All Slopes

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195		
Maximum Top Plate to Ridge	Roof Diaphragm Height (ft)	Roof Diaphragm Length (ft) <sup>3</sup>											
		Width (ft) <sup>2</sup>	Min	Max	Min								
5	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	33	5	29	6	22
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	44	6	39	8	30
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	56	8	48	9	42
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	67	9	58	10	51
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	78	11	68	12	60
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	78	14	68
10	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	15	77
	12	4	36	4	35	4	32	5	27	6	23	7	18
	16	6	48	6	47	6	43	6	37	7	31	8	27
	20	7	60	7	59	7	54	8	46	9	39	10	34
	24	8	72	8	70	8	65	9	55	11	47	12	41
	28	10	80	10	80	10	76	11	64	12	55	14	48
15	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	74	14	63	16	55
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	71	18	62
	12	4	30	5	27	5	25	6	21	7	18	8	16
	16	6	40	6	36	7	33	8	28	9	24	10	21
	20	7	50	8	45	8	42	9	35	11	30	12	26
	24	8	60	9	55	10	50	11	43	13	37	15	32
20	28	10	70	10	64	11	58	13	50	15	43	17	37
	32	11	80	12	73	13	67	15	57	17	49	20	43
	36	12	80	13	80	14	75	17	64	19	55	22	48
	12	5	24	6	22	6	20	7	17	8	15	9	13
	16	7	32	7	29	8	27	9	23	11	20	12	17
	20	8	40	9	37	10	34	11	29	13	25	15	22
24	24	10	49	11	44	12	41	13	35	16	30	18	26
	28	11	57	12	52	13	48	16	41	18	35	21	30
	32	13	65	14	59	15	55	18	46	21	40	23	35
	36	14	73	16	67	17	61	20	52	23	45	26	39

1 Roof sheathing applied with long dimension perpendicular to roof framing and staggered.

2 Roof diaphragm width dimension measured parallel to direction of framing span.

3 Roof diaphragm length dimension measured perpendicular to direction of framing span.

**Table 3.16A4 Roof Diaphragm Limits for Wind<sup>1</sup>**

(Applicable to Simple Gable and Hip Roofs with Roof Slopes ≤ 6:12 without Roof Irregularities (dormers, accent panels, etc)

# Exposure C Low Slopes

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195				
Maximum Top Plate to Ridge Height (ft)	Roof Diaphragm Width (ft) <sup>2</sup>	Roof Diaphragm Length (ft) <sup>3</sup>													
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
0 (flat roof)	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	55
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	9	66
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	77
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80
5	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	35	5	31	6	27
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	47	7	41	8	36
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	59	9	52	10	46
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	9	71	10	62	12	55
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	80	12	72	13	64
10	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	14	80	15	73
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	15	80	17	80
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	36	6	32	6	28	7	24
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	43	8	37	9	33
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	60	9	53	10	46	11	41
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	9	72	11	64	12	56	14	49
28	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	14	80	16	75	18	51
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	16	80	18	80	20	74
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	36	6	32	6	28	7	24
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	43	8	37	9	33
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	60	9	53	10	46	11	41
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	9	72	11	64	12	56	14	49
32	36	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	14	80	16	75	18	51
	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	5	36	6	32	6	28	7	24
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	7	43	8	37	9	33
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	8	60	9	53	10	46	11	41
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	9	72	11	64	12	56	14	49
	36	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	80	14	80	16	75	18	51

<sup>1</sup> Roof sheathing applied with long dimension perpendicular to roof framing and staggered.<sup>2</sup> Roof diaphragm width dimension measured parallel to direction of framing span.<sup>3</sup> Roof diaphragm length dimension measured perpendicular to direction of framing span.

**Table 3.16B Floor Diaphragm Limits for Wind<sup>1</sup>****Exposure B**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110		115		120		130		140		150		160		170		180		195	
Wall Height (ft)	Floor Diaphragm Width (ft) <sup>2</sup>	Floor Diaphragm Length (ft) <sup>3</sup>																			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
8	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	35	5	31	5	27	6	24	7	21
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	47	6	42	7	37	7	33	9	28
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	59	7	52	8	46	9	41	11	35		
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	71	9	63	10	55	11	49	13	42		
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	73	11	65	13	58	15	49		
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	13	74	14	66	17	56		
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	13	80	14	80	16	74	19	63		
10	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	33	5	29	6	25	6	22	7	20	8	17
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	45	6	39	7	34	8	30	9	27	11	23
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	56	8	49	9	43	10	38	11	34	13	29
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	67	9	58	11	51	12	45	13	40	15	34
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	78	11	68	12	60	14	53	15	47	18	40
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	78	14	68	16	61	17	54	20	46
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	12	80	14	80	16	77	18	68	20	61	23	52

1 Floor sheathing applied with long dimension perpendicular to floor framing and staggered.

2 Floor diaphragm width dimension measured parallel to direction of framing span.

3 Floor diaphragm length dimension measured perpendicular to direction of framing span.

**Table 3.16B Floor Diaphragm Limits for Wind<sup>1</sup>****Exposure C**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110		115		120		130		140		150		160		170		180		195	
Wall Height (ft)	Floor Diaphragm Width (ft) <sup>2</sup>	Floor Diaphragm Length (ft) <sup>3</sup>																			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
8	12	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	34	5	29	6	25	6	22	7	20	8	17	9	15
	16	6	48	6	48	6	48	6	45	6	39	7	34	8	30	9	26	10	23	12	20
	20	7	60	7	60	7	60	7	57	8	49	9	43	10	37	11	33	13	29	15	25
	24	8	72	8	72	8	72	8	68	9	59	11	51	12	45	13	40	15	35	17	30
	28	10	80	10	80	10	80	10	80	11	69	12	60	14	53	16	47	17	41	20	35
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	11	80	12	79	14	69	16	60	18	53	20	47	23	40
10	12	4	36	4	36	4	33	5	28	6	24	7	21	7	18	8	16	9	14	11	12
	16	6	48	6	48	6	44	7	37	8	32	9	28	10	24	11	21	12	19	15	16
	20	7	60	7	60	7	55	8	46	9	40	11	35	12	31	14	27	15	24	18	20
	24	8	72	8	72	8	66	10	56	11	48	13	42	14	37	16	32	18	29	21	25
	28	10	80	10	80	10	77	11	65	13	56	15	49	17	43	19	38	21	34	25	29
	32	11	80	11	80	11	80	13	75	15	64	17	56	19	49	22	43	24	39	28	33
	36	12	80	12	80	12	80	14	80	17	72	19	63	21	55	24	49	27	44	32	37

1 Floor sheathing applied with long dimension perpendicular to floor framing and staggered.

2 Floor diaphragm width dimension measured parallel to direction of framing span.

3 Floor diaphragm length dimension measured perpendicular to direction of framing span.

**Table 3.16C1 Diaphragm Limits for Seismic****GSL = 30**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf;  
Ground Snow Load = 30 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Diaphragm	Minimum Diaphragm Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A		SDC B		SDC C	
		Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup> ft	Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup> ft	Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup> ft
Roof/Ceiling	12	0.07	36	0.14	36	0.22	36
	16	0.08	48	0.16	48	0.25	48
	20	0.10	60	0.19	60	0.28	60
	24	0.11	72	0.21	72	0.32	72
	28	0.11	80	0.22	80	0.34	80
	32	0.11	80	0.21	80	0.32	80
	36	0.11	80	0.21	80	0.31	80
Floor	12	0.07	36	0.14	36	0.22	36
	16	0.09	48	0.17	48	0.25	48
	20	0.10	60	0.19	60	0.29	60
	24	0.11	72	0.21	72	0.32	72
	28	0.12	80	0.23	80	0.34	80
	32	0.11	80	0.22	80	0.33	80
	36	0.11	80	0.21	80	0.32	80

Diaphragm	Minimum Diaphragm Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>		SDC D <sub>1</sub>		SDC D <sub>2</sub>	
		Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup> ft	Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup> ft	Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup> ft
Roof/Ceiling	12	0.29	36	0.36	36	0.51	36
	16	0.33	48	0.41	48	0.58	48
	20	0.38	60	0.47	60	0.66	60
	24	0.43	72	0.53	72	0.74	72
	28	0.45	80	0.56	80	0.78	80
	32	0.43	80	0.54	80	0.76	80
	36	0.42	80	0.52	80	0.73	80
Floor	12	0.29	36	0.36	36	0.51	36
	16	0.34	48	0.42	48	0.59	48
	20	0.39	60	0.48	60	0.67	60
	24	0.43	72	0.54	72	0.76	72
	28	0.46	80	0.57	80	0.80	80
	32	0.44	80	0.55	80	0.77	80
	36	0.43	80	0.53	80	0.75	80

See footnotes 1-4.

**Table 3.16C2 Diaphragm Limits for Seismic****GSL = 50**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf;  
Ground Snow Load = 50 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Diaphragm	Minimum Diaphragm Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A		SDC B		SDC C	
		Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup> ft	Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup> ft	Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup> ft
Roof/Ceiling	12	0.10	36	0.20	36	0.30	36
	16	0.12	48	0.23	48	0.35	48
	20	0.14	60	0.26	60	0.40	60
	24	0.15	72	0.30	72	0.45	72
	28	0.16	80	0.32	80	0.48	80
	32	0.16	80	0.31	80	0.47	80
	36	0.15	80	0.30	80	0.45	80
Floor	12	0.07	36	0.14	36	0.22	36
	16	0.09	48	0.17	48	0.25	48
	20	0.10	60	0.19	60	0.29	60
	24	0.11	72	0.21	72	0.32	72
	28	0.12	80	0.23	80	0.34	80
	32	0.11	80	0.22	80	0.33	80
	36	0.11	80	0.21	80	0.32	80

Diaphragm	Minimum Diaphragm Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>		SDC D <sub>1</sub>		SDC D <sub>2</sub>	
		Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup> ft	Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup> ft	Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup> ft
Roof/Ceiling	12	0.40	36	0.49	36	0.69	36
	16	0.47	48	0.58	48	0.81	48
	20	0.53	60	0.66	60	0.93	60
	24	0.60	72	0.75	72	1.00	68
	28	0.64	80	0.80	80	1.00	71
	32	0.62	80	0.77	80	1.00	74
	36	0.61	80	0.75	80	1.00	75
Floor	12	0.29	36	0.36	36	0.51	36
	16	0.34	48	0.42	48	0.59	48
	20	0.39	60	0.48	60	0.67	60
	24	0.43	72	0.54	72	0.76	72
	28	0.46	80	0.57	80	0.80	80
	32	0.44	80	0.55	80	0.77	80
	36	0.43	80	0.53	80	0.75	80

See footnotes 1-4.

**Table 3.16C3 Diaphragm Limits for Seismic****GSL = 70**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf;  
Ground Snow Load = 70 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Diaphragm	Minimum Diaphragm Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A		SDC B		SDC C	
		Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup>	Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup>	Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup>
		plf	ft	plf	ft	plf	ft
Roof/Ceiling	12	0.11	36	0.22	36	0.33	36
	16	0.13	48	0.26	48	0.39	48
	20	0.15	60	0.29	60	0.45	60
	24	0.17	72	0.33	72	0.50	72
	28	0.18	80	0.35	80	0.54	80
	32	0.18	80	0.34	80	0.52	80
	36	0.17	80	0.34	80	0.51	80
Floor	12	0.07	36	0.14	36	0.22	36
	16	0.09	48	0.17	48	0.25	48
	20	0.10	60	0.19	60	0.29	60
	24	0.11	72	0.21	72	0.32	72
	28	0.12	80	0.23	80	0.34	80
	32	0.11	80	0.22	80	0.33	80
	36	0.11	80	0.21	80	0.32	80

Diaphragm	Minimum Diaphragm Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>		SDC D <sub>1</sub>		SDC D <sub>2</sub>	
		Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup>	Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup>	Diaphragm Load Ratio <sup>3</sup>	Maximum Diaphragm Dimension, L <sup>1,2,4</sup>
		plf	ft	plf	ft	plf	ft
Roof/Ceiling	12	0.44	36	0.55	36	0.77	36
	16	0.52	48	0.64	48	0.90	48
	20	0.60	60	0.74	60	1.00	58
	24	0.68	72	0.84	72	1.00	61
	28	0.72	80	0.89	80	1.00	64
	32	0.70	80	0.87	80	1.00	66
	36	0.68	80	0.85	80	1.00	67
Floor	12	0.29	36	0.36	36	0.51	36
	16	0.34	48	0.42	48	0.59	48
	20	0.39	60	0.48	60	0.67	60
	24	0.43	72	0.54	72	0.76	72
	28	0.46	80	0.57	80	0.80	80
	32	0.44	80	0.55	80	0.77	80
	36	0.43	80	0.53	80	0.75	80

See footnotes 1-4.

3

PRESCRIPTIVE DESIGN

## Footnotes to Table 3.16C

1. Roof and floor diaphragm sheathing applied with long dimension perpendicular to framing members and staggered. Diaphragm length dimension measured perpendicular to direction of framing span.
2. Maximum diaphragm dimension, L, can be determined for buildings where the lateral force resisting system is other than wood structural panel shear walls, and for other load cases by use of the following equation. In no case shall L exceed the smaller of three times the minimum dimension, W, or 80 feet.

Maximum diaphragm dimension, L = (Tabulated maximum diaphragm dimension)/(The greater of 1.0 or the Diaphragm load ratio in accordance with footnote 3)

3. The diaphragm load ratio can be determined for buildings where the lateral force resisting system is other than wood structural panel shear walls, and for other load cases by use of the following equation for calculation of diaphragm load ratio.

Diaphragm load ratio = (Tabulated diaphragm load ratio) x (Number of stories factor) x (Lateral bracing system factor) x (Diaphragm shear adjustment factor)

where,

Number of stories factor = 1.00 for three-story above grade plane buildings  
= 0.92 for two-story above grade plane buildings  
= 0.83 for one-story above grade plane buildings

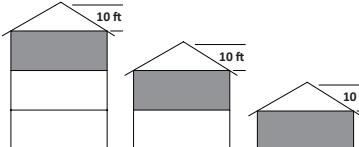
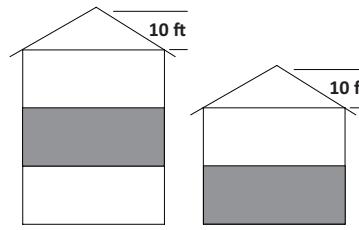
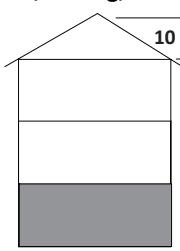
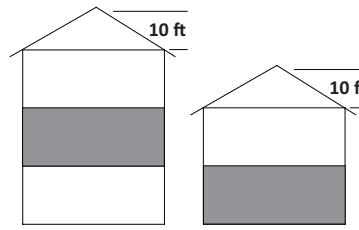
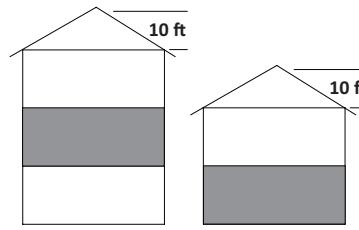
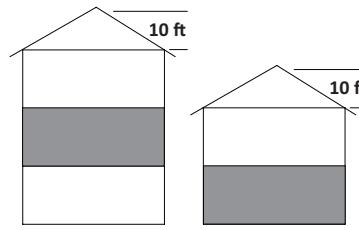
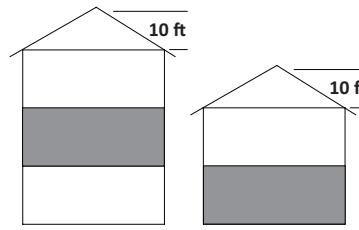
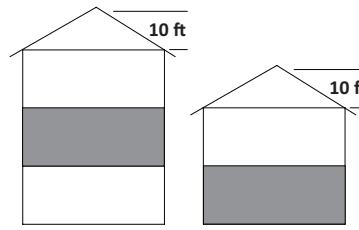
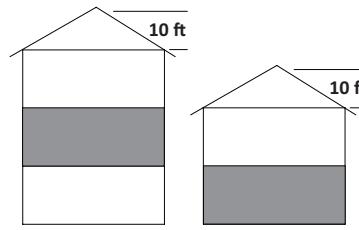
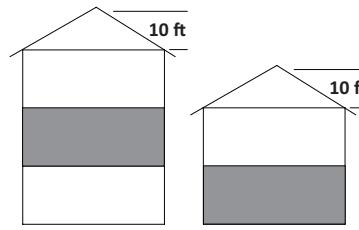
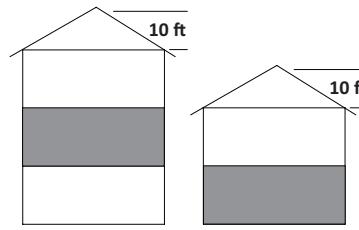
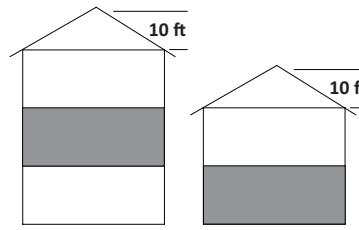
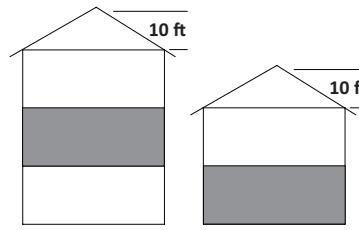
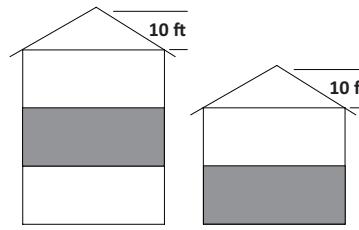
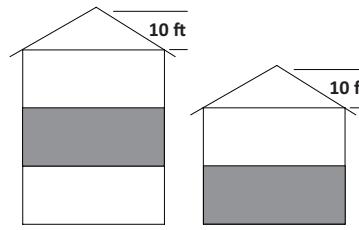
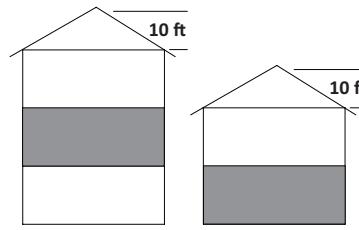
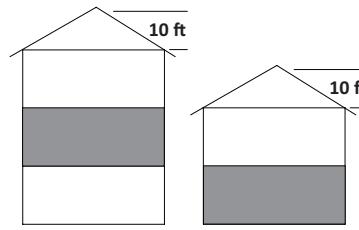
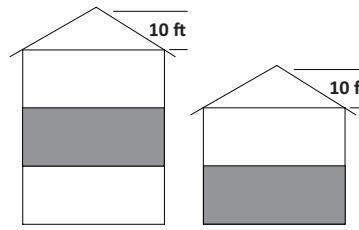
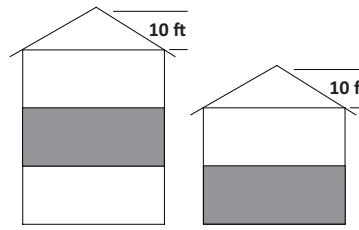
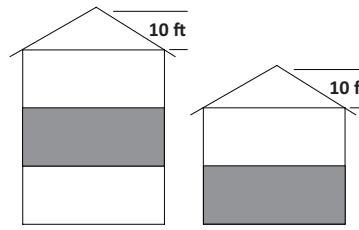
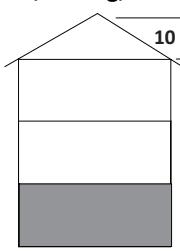
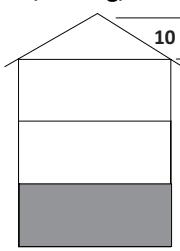
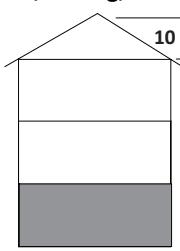
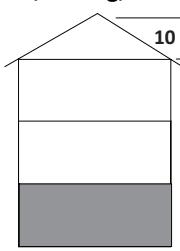
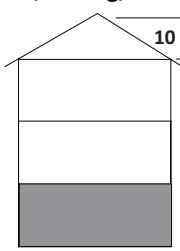
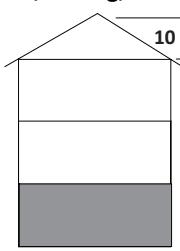
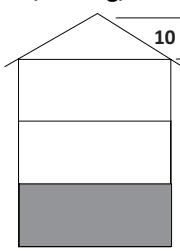
Lateral bracing system factor = 1.0 for wood structural panel shear walls  
= 3.25 for other than wood structural panel shear walls

Diaphragm shear adjustment factor:

Diaphragm	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft.)	Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 15 psf				Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 25 psf			
		Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf	Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf
		Diaphragm shear adjustment factor							
Roof/Ceiling	12	1.22	1.22	1.00	1.00	1.60	1.60	1.40	1.40
	16	1.19	1.19	1.00	1.00	1.59	1.59	1.41	1.41
	20	1.17	1.17	1.00	1.00	1.58	1.58	1.43	1.43
	24	1.15	1.15	1.00	1.00	1.57	1.57	1.43	1.43
	28	1.13	1.13	1.00	1.00	1.57	1.57	1.44	1.44
	32	1.12	1.12	1.00	1.00	1.57	1.57	1.45	1.45
	36	1.11	1.11	1.00	1.00	1.56	1.56	1.46	1.46
Floor	12	1.37	1.54	1.00	1.19	1.37	1.54	1.00	1.19
	16	1.32	1.52	1.00	1.22	1.32	1.52	1.00	1.22
	20	1.29	1.51	1.00	1.24	1.29	1.51	1.00	1.24
	24	1.26	1.50	1.00	1.26	1.26	1.50	1.00	1.26
	28	1.24	1.49	1.00	1.27	1.24	1.49	1.00	1.27
	32	1.22	1.48	1.00	1.28	1.22	1.48	1.00	1.28
	36	1.20	1.47	1.00	1.29	1.20	1.47	1.00	1.29

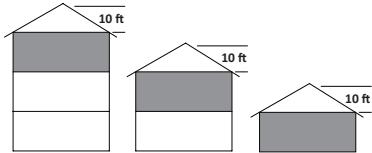
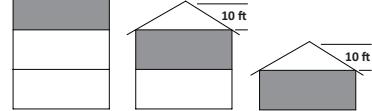
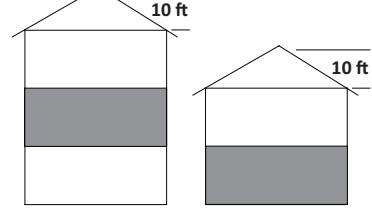
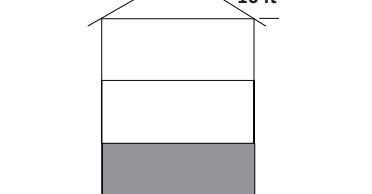
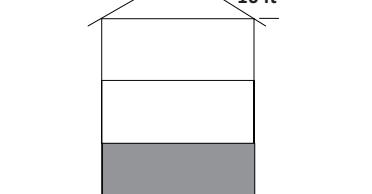
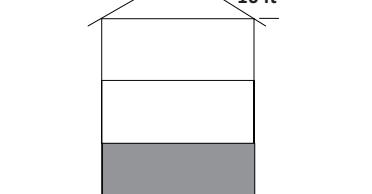
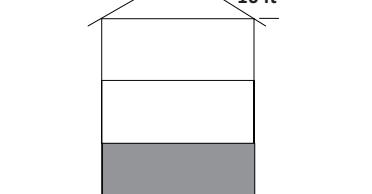
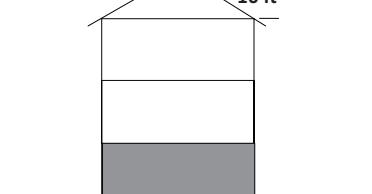
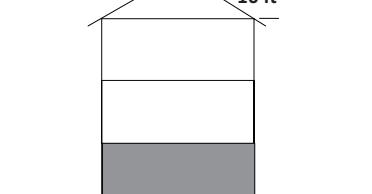
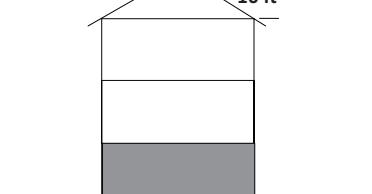
4. Effective seismic weight used to determine diaphragm load includes 20% of ground snow load where the ground snow load exceeds 30 psf.  $S_{DS}$  used for SDC A, B, C, D<sub>0</sub>, D<sub>1</sub> and D<sub>2</sub> are as follows:  $S_{DS}=0.17$  for SDC A;  $S_{DS}=0.33$  for SDC B;  $S_{DS}=0.50$  for SDC C;  $S_{DS}=0.67$  for SDC D<sub>0</sub>;  $S_{DS}=0.83$  for SDC D<sub>1</sub>;  $S_{DS}=1.17$  for SDC D<sub>2</sub>.

**Exposure B****Table 3.17A Segmented Shear Wall Sheathing Requirements for Wind**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195	
Shear Wall Line Beneath		Building Dimension, L or W (ft) Minimum Length of Full Height Sheathing on Exterior Shear Walls Perpendicular to Building Dimension, L or W (ft) <sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>										
<b>Roof &amp; Ceiling</b>		12	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.9	5.7
		16	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.5	5.1	5.8	6.5	7.6
		20	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2	4.9	5.6	6.4	7.2	8.1	9.5
		24	3.6	4.0	4.3	5.1	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.7	9.7	11.4
		28	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.9	6.9	7.9	9.0	10.1	11.4	13.3
		32	4.8	5.3	5.8	6.8	7.8	9.0	10.3	11.6	13.0	15.2
		36	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.6	8.8	10.1	11.5	13.0	14.6	17.1
		40	6.1	6.6	7.2	8.5	9.8	11.3	12.8	14.5	16.2	19.0
		50	7.6	8.3	9.0	10.6	12.3	14.1	16.0	18.1	20.3	23.8
		60	9.1	9.9	10.8	12.7	14.7	16.9	19.2	21.7	24.3	28.6
		70	10.6	11.6	12.6	14.8	17.2	19.7	22.4	25.3	28.4	33.3
		80	12.1	13.2	14.4	16.9	19.6	22.5	25.6	28.9	32.4	38.1
<b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 1 Floor</b>		20	5.9	6.4	7.0	8.2	9.5	10.9	12.4	14.0	15.7	18.4
		24	7.0	7.7	8.4	9.8	11.4	13.1	14.9	16.8	18.9	22.1
		28	8.2	9.0	9.8	11.5	13.3	15.3	17.4	19.6	22.0	25.8
		32	9.4	10.3	11.2	13.1	15.2	17.5	19.9	22.4	25.1	29.5
		36	10.6	11.5	12.6	14.8	17.1	19.6	22.4	25.2	28.3	33.2
		40	11.7	12.8	14.0	16.4	19.0	21.8	24.8	28.0	31.4	36.9
		50	14.7	16.0	17.5	20.5	23.8	27.3	31.0	35.0	39.3	46.1
		60	17.6	19.2	21.0	24.6	28.5	32.7	37.3	42.1	47.2	55.3
		70	20.5	22.5	24.4	28.7	33.3	38.2	43.5	49.1	55.0	64.6
		80	23.5	25.7	27.9	32.8	38.0	43.7	49.7	56.1	62.9	73.8
<b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 2 Floors</b>		28	12.2	13.3	14.5	17.0	19.8	22.7	25.8	29.1	32.7	38.3
		32	13.9	15.2	16.6	19.5	22.6	25.9	29.5	33.3	37.3	43.8
		36	15.7	17.1	18.7	21.9	25.4	29.2	33.2	37.4	42.0	49.3
		40	17.4	19.0	20.7	24.3	28.2	32.4	36.9	41.6	46.6	54.7
		50	21.8	23.8	25.9	30.4	35.3	40.5	46.1	52.0	58.3	68.4
		60	26.1	28.6	31.1	36.5	42.3	48.6	55.3	62.4	70.0	82.1
		70	30.5	33.3	36.3	42.6	49.4	56.7	64.5	72.8	81.6	95.8
		80	34.8	38.1	41.5	48.7	56.4	64.8	73.7	83.2	93.3	109.5

See footnotes 1-5

**Table 3.17A Segmented Shear Wall Sheathing Requirements for Wind****Exposure C**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195	
Shear Wall Line Beneath		Building Dimension, L or W (ft)										
<b>Roof &amp; Ceiling</b>		12	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.7	5.3	6.0	6.8	7.9
		16	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.1	8.0	9.0	10.6
<b>Roof &amp; Ceiling</b>		20	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.9	10.0	11.3	13.2
		24	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.1	8.2	9.4	10.7	12.1	13.5	15.9
		28	5.9	6.4	7.0	8.2	9.5	11.0	12.5	14.1	15.8	18.5
		32	6.7	7.4	8.0	9.4	10.9	12.5	14.2	16.1	18.0	21.2
		36	7.6	8.3	9.0	10.6	12.3	14.1	16.0	18.1	20.3	23.8
		40	8.4	9.2	10.0	11.8	13.6	15.6	17.8	20.1	22.5	26.4
		50	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.7	17.0	19.6	22.3	25.1	28.2	33.0
		60	12.6	13.8	15.0	17.6	20.4	23.5	26.7	30.1	33.8	39.7
		70	14.7	16.1	17.5	20.6	23.8	27.4	31.2	35.2	39.4	46.3
		80	16.8	18.4	20.0	23.5	27.3	31.3	35.6	40.2	45.1	52.9
<b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 1 Floor</b>		20	8.2	8.9	9.7	11.4	13.2	15.2	17.2	19.5	21.8	25.6
		24	9.8	10.7	11.6	13.7	15.8	18.2	20.7	23.4	26.2	30.7
		28	11.4	12.5	13.6	15.9	18.5	21.2	24.1	27.3	30.6	35.9
		32	13.0	14.3	15.5	18.2	21.1	24.3	27.6	31.2	34.9	41.0
		36	14.7	16.0	17.5	20.5	23.8	27.3	31.0	35.0	39.3	46.1
		40	16.3	17.8	19.4	22.8	26.4	30.3	34.5	38.9	43.7	51.2
		50	20.4	22.3	24.3	28.5	33.0	37.9	43.1	48.7	54.6	64.0
		60	24.5	26.7	29.1	34.2	39.6	45.5	51.7	58.4	65.5	76.9
		70	28.5	31.2	34.0	39.9	46.2	53.1	60.4	68.2	76.4	89.7
		80	32.6	35.6	38.8	45.5	52.8	60.6	69.0	77.9	87.3	102.5
<b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 2 Floors</b>		28	16.9	18.5	20.2	23.7	27.4	31.5	35.8	40.5	45.4	53.2
		32	19.4	21.2	23.0	27.0	31.4	36.0	41.0	46.2	51.8	60.8
		36	21.8	23.8	25.9	30.4	35.3	40.5	46.1	52.0	58.3	68.4
		40	24.2	26.4	28.8	33.8	39.2	45.0	51.2	57.8	64.8	76.0
		50	30.2	33.1	36.0	42.2	49.0	56.2	64.0	72.2	81.0	95.0
		60	36.3	39.7	43.2	50.7	58.8	67.5	76.8	86.7	97.2	114.1
		70	42.3	46.3	50.4	59.1	68.6	78.7	89.6	101.1	113.4	133.1
		80	48.4	52.9	57.6	67.6	78.4	90.0	102.4	115.6	129.6	152.1

See footnotes 1-5

## Footnotes to Table 3.17A

- 1 Tabulated sheathing lengths assume studs are spaced a maximum of 16 inches o.c. or exterior wood structural panels are applied with the long dimension across the studs, walls are sheathed with 3/8 inch wood structural panels on the exterior attached with 8d common nails at 6 inches o.c. at panel edges and 12 inches o.c. in the field, and 1/2 inch gypsum wallboard on the interior attached with 5d cooler nails at 7 inches o.c. at panel edges and 10 inches o.c. as specified in section 3.4.4.2. For other sheathing materials or sheathing configurations the tabulated lengths shall be multiplied by the appropriate sheathing type adjustment factor in Table 3.17D.
- 2 Minimum length of full height sheathing shall not be less than the minimum required to satisfy the maximum shear wall segment aspect ratio limitation in Table 3.17D.
- 3 Total roof span shall not exceed 36 feet based on 3.1.3.4a. Building dimensions up to 80 feet are shown in the second column for use with the inscribed building provisions of 3.1.3.3c.
- 4 Tabulated sheathing lengths are based on 10 foot walls and 10 foot top plate-to-ridge height. For other configurations, the value may be multiplied by the adjustment factor below:

	Wall Height	Roof Only		Roof + 1 Floor		Roof + 2 Floors	
		8'	10'	8'	10'	8'	10'
Roof Pitch	Top Plate to Ridge Height (ft)	Adjustment Factor					
	0' (flat)	0.35	0.43	0.58	0.72	0.66	0.81
$\leq 6:12$	5'	0.50	0.59	0.66	0.79	0.71	0.86
	10'	0.65	0.74	0.74	0.87	0.76	0.91
$>6:12$	5'	0.63	0.71	0.72	0.86	0.75	0.90
	10'	0.92	1.00	0.87	1.00	0.85	1.00
	15'	1.21	1.29	1.01	1.14	0.95	1.10
	20'	1.49	1.58	1.15	1.29	1.04	NP

NP = not permitted

5 10d box nails or equivalent pneumatic nails with a nail diameter of at least 0.131 inch can be substituted for 8d common nails.

**Table 3.17C1 Segmented Shear Wall Sheathing Requirements for Seismic** **GSL = 30**

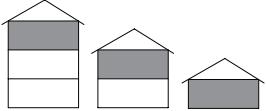
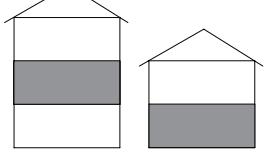
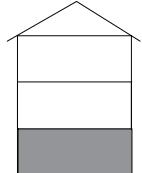
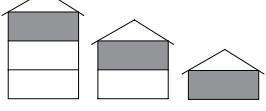
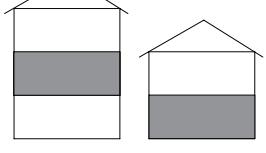
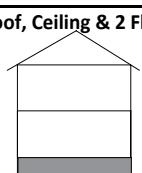
(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf; Ground Snow Load = 30 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Shear Wall Line Beneath	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A					SDC B					SDC C				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Full-height sheathing length, ft <sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>																
<b>Roof &amp; Ceiling</b>	<b>12</b>	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.5
	<b>16</b>	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.5	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.3	3.8
	<b>20</b>	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.9	2.5	3.0	3.6	2.1	2.9	3.8	4.6	5.4
	<b>24</b>	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	1.8	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.8	2.8	3.9	5.0	6.1	7.2
	<b>28</b>	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.0	2.3	3.3	4.2	5.2	5.8	3.5	5.0	6.4	7.8	8.9
	<b>32</b>	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.3 <sup>6</sup>	-	2.9	4.1	5.3	6.5 <sup>6</sup>	-	4.4	6.2	8.0	9.8 <sup>6</sup>	-
	<b>36</b>	1.8	2.5	3.3	3.6 <sup>6</sup>	-	3.5	4.9	6.4	7.1 <sup>6</sup>	-	5.3	7.5	9.7	10.7 <sup>6</sup>	-
<b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 1 Floor</b>	<b>12</b>	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.9	3.4	2.1	2.9	3.6	4.4	5.1
	<b>16</b>	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.7	2.1	2.9	3.6	4.4	5.2	3.2	4.3	5.5	6.7	7.8
	<b>20</b>	1.5	2.1	2.6	3.2	3.7	2.9	4.0	5.1	6.2	7.3	4.4	6.1	7.7	9.4	11.0
	<b>24</b>	2.0	2.7	3.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	5.3	6.8	8.2	9.7	5.8	8.0	10.3	12.5	14.7
	<b>28</b>	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.2	4.8	6.8	8.7	10.6	12.0	7.3	10.2	13.1	16.1	18.1
	<b>32</b>	3.1	4.3	5.6	6.8 <sup>6</sup>	-	6.0	8.4	10.8	13.2 <sup>6</sup>	-	9.0	12.7	16.4	20.0 <sup>6</sup>	-
	<b>36</b>	3.7	5.2	6.8	7.5 <sup>6</sup>	-	7.2	10.2	13.2	14.5 <sup>6</sup>	-	10.9	15.4	19.9	21.9 <sup>6</sup>	-
<b>Roof, Ceiling &amp; 2 Floors</b>	<b>12</b>	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.1	2.9	3.6	4.3	5.1	3.2	4.4	5.5	6.6	7.7
	<b>16</b>	1.6	2.2	2.8	3.4	4.0	3.2	4.3	5.5	6.6	7.8	4.8	6.6	8.3	10.1	11.8
	<b>20</b>	2.3	3.1	4.0	4.8	5.7	4.4	6.0	7.7	9.3	11.0	6.7	9.2	11.7	14.2	16.6
	<b>24</b>	3.0	4.1	5.3	6.4	7.6	5.8	8.0	10.2	12.5	14.7	8.8	12.1	15.5	18.9	22.3
	<b>28</b>	3.8	5.3	6.8	8.3	9.3	7.3	10.2	13.1	16.0	18.1	11.1	15.5	19.9	24.3	27.4
	<b>32</b>	4.7	6.5	8.4	10.3 <sup>6</sup>	-	9.1	12.7	16.3	20.0 <sup>6</sup>	-	13.7	19.2	24.8	30.3 <sup>6</sup>	-
	<b>36</b>	5.6	7.9	10.2	11.3 <sup>6</sup>	-	10.9	15.4	19.9	21.9 <sup>6</sup>	-	16.6	23.4	30.1	33.2 <sup>6</sup>	-

Shear Wall Line Beneath	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>					SDC D <sub>1</sub>					SDC D <sub>2</sub>				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Full-height sheathing length, ft <sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>																
<b>Roof &amp; Ceiling</b>	<b>12</b>	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.9	3.4	1.7	2.3	3.0	3.6	4.2	2.4	3.3	4.2	5.0	5.9
	<b>16</b>	2.1	2.8	3.6	4.4	5.1	2.6	3.5	4.5	5.4	6.4	3.6	5.0	6.3	7.6	9.0
	<b>20</b>	2.9	3.9	5.0	6.1	7.2	3.5	4.9	6.2	7.6	9.0	5.0	6.9	8.8	10.7	12.6
	<b>24</b>	3.7	5.2	6.7	8.2	9.7	4.6	6.5	8.3	10.1	12.0	6.5	9.1	11.7	14.3	16.9
	<b>28</b>	4.7	6.7	8.6	10.5	11.9	5.9	8.3	10.6	13.0	14.7	8.3	11.6	15.0	18.3	20.7
	<b>32</b>	5.9	8.3	10.7	13.1 <sup>6</sup>	-	7.3	10.2	13.2	16.2 <sup>6</sup>	-	10.2	14.4	18.7	22.9 <sup>6</sup>	-
	<b>36</b>	7.1	10.0	13.0	14.3 <sup>6</sup>	-	8.8	12.4	16.1	17.7 <sup>6</sup>	-	12.4	17.5	22.7	25.0 <sup>6</sup>	-
<b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 1 Floor</b>	<b>12</b>	2.9	3.9	4.9	5.9	6.8	3.6	4.8	6.0	7.3	8.5	5.0	6.8	8.5	10.2	12.0
	<b>16</b>	4.3	5.8	7.4	8.9	10.5	5.3	7.2	9.1	11.0	13.0	7.5	10.2	12.9	15.6	18.3
	<b>20</b>	5.9	8.1	10.3	12.6	14.8	7.3	10.1	12.8	15.5	18.3	10.3	14.2	18.0	21.9	25.8
	<b>24</b>	7.7	10.7	13.7	16.7	19.7	9.6	13.3	17.0	20.7	24.5	13.5	18.8	24.0	29.2	34.5
	<b>28</b>	9.8	13.7	17.6	21.5	24.3	12.2	17.0	21.8	26.6	30.1	17.1	23.9	30.8	37.6	42.4
	<b>32</b>	12.1	17.0	21.9	26.8 <sup>6</sup>	-	15.0	21.1	27.2	33.2 <sup>6</sup>	-	21.2	29.7	38.3	46.9 <sup>6</sup>	-
	<b>36</b>	14.6	20.7	26.7	29.4 <sup>6</sup>	-	18.1	25.6	33.1	36.4 <sup>6</sup>	-	25.6	36.1	46.6	51.3 <sup>6</sup>	-
<b>Roof, Ceiling &amp; 2 Floors</b>	<b>12</b>	4.4	5.8	7.3	8.8	10.3	5.4	7.2	9.1	10.9	12.8	7.6	10.2	12.8	15.4	18.0
	<b>16</b>	6.5	8.8	11.1	13.5	15.8	8.0	10.9	13.8	16.7	19.6	11.3	15.4	19.4	23.5	27.6
	<b>20</b>	8.9	12.3	15.6	19.0	22.3	11.1	15.2	19.4	23.5	27.6	15.6	21.4	27.3	33.1	39.0
	<b>24</b>	11.7	16.3	20.8	25.3	29.8	14.5	20.1	25.8	31.4	37.0	20.5	28.4	36.3	44.2	52.1
	<b>28</b>	14.9	20.8	26.6	32.5	36.7	18.4	25.7	33.0	40.3	45.5	26.0	36.3	46.5	56.8	64.1
	<b>32</b>	18.4	25.8	33.2	40.6 <sup>6</sup>	-	22.8	31.9	41.1	50.3 <sup>6</sup>	-	32.1	45.0	57.9	70.9 <sup>6</sup>	-
	<b>36</b>	22.2	31.3	40.4	44.4 <sup>6</sup>	-	27.5	38.8	50.0	55.0 <sup>6</sup>	-	38.8	54.7	70.5	77.6 <sup>6</sup>	-

**Table 3.17C2 Segmented Shear Wall Sheathing Requirements for Seismic**
**GSL = 50**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf; Ground Snow Load = 50 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

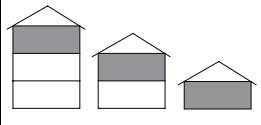
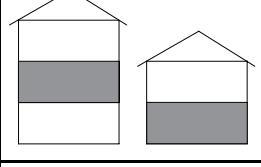
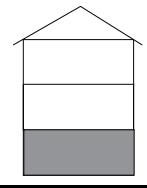
Shear Wall Line Beneath	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A					SDC B					SDC C				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Full-height sheathing length, ft <sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>																
<b>Roof &amp; Ceiling</b> 	12	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.9	3.4
	16	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.9	3.5	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.5	5.2
	20	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.5	1.9	2.7	3.4	4.2	4.9	2.9	4.0	5.2	6.3	7.5
	24	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	5.6	6.7	3.9	5.4	7.0	8.5	10.1
	28	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.2	3.3	4.6	5.9	7.3	8.2	4.9	7.0	9.0	11.0	12.5
	32	2.1	3.0	3.8	4.7 <sup>6</sup>	-	4.0	5.7	7.4	9.2 <sup>6</sup>	-	6.1	8.7	11.3	13.9 <sup>6</sup>	-
	36	2.5	3.6	4.7	5.2 <sup>6</sup>	-	4.9	7.0	9.1	10.1 <sup>6</sup>	-	7.4	10.6	13.8	15.2 <sup>6</sup>	-
<b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 1 Floor</b> 	12	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.2	2.8	3.4	3.9	2.5	3.4	4.2	5.1	6.0
	16	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.1	2.5	3.4	4.3	5.2	6.1	3.7	5.1	6.5	7.8	9.2
	20	1.8	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	3.4	4.7	6.0	7.3	8.6	5.2	7.2	9.1	11.1	13.1
	24	2.3	3.2	4.2	5.1	6.0	4.5	6.3	8.1	9.8	11.6	6.8	9.5	12.2	14.9	17.6
	28	3.0	4.2	5.4	6.5	7.4	5.7	8.1	10.4	12.7	14.4	8.7	12.2	15.7	19.3	21.8
	32	3.7	5.2	6.7	8.2 <sup>6</sup>	-	7.1	10.1	13.0	15.9 <sup>6</sup>	-	10.8	15.2	19.7	24.1 <sup>6</sup>	-
	36	4.5	6.3	8.2	9.0 <sup>6</sup>	-	8.6	12.3	15.9	17.5 <sup>6</sup>	-	13.1	18.6	24.0	26.5 <sup>6</sup>	-
<b>Roof, Ceiling &amp; 2 Floors</b> 	12	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.9	2.4	3.2	4.0	4.8	5.7	3.6	4.8	6.1	7.3	8.6
	16	1.8	2.5	3.2	3.8	4.5	3.5	4.8	6.1	7.4	8.7	5.4	7.3	9.3	11.2	13.2
	20	2.5	3.5	4.4	5.4	6.4	4.9	6.8	8.6	10.5	12.4	7.4	10.3	13.1	15.9	18.7
	24	3.3	4.6	5.9	7.2	8.5	6.5	9.0	11.5	14.1	16.6	9.8	13.7	17.5	21.3	25.1
	28	4.2	5.9	7.6	9.3	10.6	8.2	11.5	14.8	18.1	20.5	12.5	17.5	22.5	27.5	31.0
	32	5.3	7.4	9.5	11.7 <sup>6</sup>	-	10.2	14.4	18.5	22.7 <sup>6</sup>	-	15.5	21.8	28.1	24.4 <sup>6</sup>	-
	36	6.4	9.0	11.6	12.8 <sup>6</sup>	-	12.4	17.5	22.6	24.9 <sup>6</sup>	-	18.7	26.5	34.3	37.7 <sup>6</sup>	-
Shear Wall Line Beneath	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>					SDC D <sub>1</sub>					SDC D <sub>2</sub>				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Full-height sheathing length, ft <sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>																
<b>Roof &amp; Ceiling</b> 	12	1.9	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.5	2.3	3.1	4.0	4.8	5.6	3.3	4.4	5.6	6.7	7.9
	16	2.8	3.9	4.9	6.0	7.0	3.5	4.8	6.1	7.4	8.7	4.9	6.7	8.6	10.4	12.3
	20	3.9	5.4	7.0	8.5	10.0	4.8	6.7	8.6	10.5	12.4	6.8	9.5	12.1	14.8	17.5
	24	5.2	7.3	9.3	11.4	13.5	6.4	9.0	11.6	14.2	16.7	9.0	12.7	16.3	20.0	23.6
	28	6.6	9.3	12.1	14.8	16.7	8.2	11.6	14.9	18.3	20.7	11.5	16.3	21.1	25.8	29.2
	32	8.2	11.7	15.1	18.6 <sup>6</sup>	-	10.2	14.4	18.7	23.0 <sup>6</sup>	-	14.3	20.4	26.4	32.4 <sup>6</sup>	-
	36	10.0	14.2	18.5	20.4 <sup>6</sup>	-	12.4	17.6	22.9	25.3 <sup>6</sup>	-	17.4	24.9	32.3	35.6 <sup>6</sup>	-
<b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 1 Floor</b> 	12	3.3	4.5	5.7	6.8	8.0	4.1	5.6	7.0	8.5	9.9	5.8	7.9	9.9	11.9	14.0
	16	5.0	6.8	8.7	10.5	12.4	6.2	8.5	10.7	13.0	15.3	8.7	11.9	15.1	18.4	21.6
	20	6.9	9.6	12.2	14.9	17.6	8.6	11.9	15.2	18.5	21.7	12.1	16.7	21.4	26.0	30.7
	24	9.2	12.8	16.4	20.0	23.6	11.4	15.8	20.3	24.8	29.2	16.0	22.3	28.6	34.9	41.2
	28	11.7	16.4	21.1	25.8	29.2	14.5	20.3	26.1	32.0	36.1	20.4	28.6	36.8	45.1	50.9
	32	14.5	20.4	26.4	32.3 <sup>6</sup>	-	17.9	25.3	32.7	40.0 <sup>6</sup>	-	25.3	35.7	46.0	56.4 <sup>6</sup>	-
	36	17.5	24.9	32.2	35.5 <sup>6</sup>	-	21.7	30.8	39.9	43.9 <sup>6</sup>	-	30.6	43.4	56.2	61.9 <sup>6</sup>	-
<b>Roof, Ceiling &amp; 2 Floors</b> 	12	4.8	6.5	8.1	9.8	11.5	6.0	8.0	10.1	12.2	14.2	8.4	11.3	14.2	17.1	20.1
	16	7.2	9.8	12.4	15.1	17.7	8.9	12.2	15.4	18.7	21.9	12.6	17.1	21.7	26.3	30.9
	20	10.0	13.8	17.5	21.3	25.1	12.4	17.0	21.7	26.4	31.1	17.4	24.0	30.6	37.2	43.8
	24	13.2	18.3	23.4	28.6	33.7	16.3	22.7	29.0	35.4	41.7	23.0	31.9	40.9	49.9	58.8
	28	16.7	23.4	30.1	36.8	41.6	20.7	29.0	37.3	45.6	51.5	29.2	40.9	52.6	64.3	72.6
	32	20.7	29.2	37.6	46.1 <sup>6</sup>	-	25.7	36.1	46.6	57.1 <sup>6</sup>	-	36.2	50.9	65.7	80.4 <sup>6</sup>	-
	36	25.1	35.5	45.9	50.5 <sup>6</sup>	-	31.1	44.0	56.9	62.6 <sup>6</sup>	-	43.8	62.0	80.2	88.2 <sup>6</sup>	-

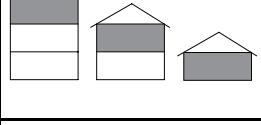
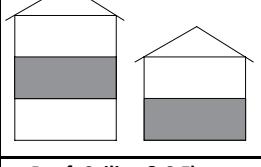
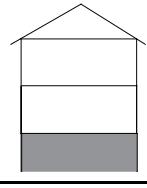
Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.  
See footnotes 1-6.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.17C3 Segmented Shear Wall Sheathing Requirements for Seismic** **GSL = 70**

(Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/ceiling = 15 psf, Floor = 12 psf, Partition = 8 psf, Wall = 110 plf; Ground Snow Load = 70 psf; Lateral force resisting system: Wood structural panel shear walls)

Shear Wall Line Beneath	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC A					SDC B					SDC C				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Full-height sheathing length, ft <sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>																
<b>Roof &amp; Ceiling</b> 	12	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.5	1.5	2.1	2.6	3.2	3.7
	16	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.3	3.8	2.3	3.2	4.1	4.9	5.8
	20	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.1	3.0	3.8	4.6	5.5	3.2	4.5	5.8	7.0	8.3
	24	1.5	2.0	2.6	3.2	3.8	2.8	4.0	5.1	6.3	7.4	4.3	6.0	7.8	9.5	11.2
	28	1.9	2.6	3.4	4.2	4.7	3.6	5.1	6.6	8.1	9.2	5.5	7.8	10.0	12.3	13.9
	32	2.3	3.3	4.3	5.3 <sup>6</sup>	-	4.5	6.4	8.3	10.2 <sup>6</sup>	-	6.8	9.7	12.6	15.5 <sup>6</sup>	-
	36	2.8	4.0	5.3	5.8 <sup>6</sup>	-	5.5	7.8	10.2	11.3 <sup>6</sup>	-	8.3	11.9	15.5	17.0 <sup>6</sup>	-
<b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 1 Floor</b> 	12	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.7	2.3	3.0	3.6	4.2	2.6	3.6	4.5	5.4	6.3
	16	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.3	2.6	3.6	4.5	5.5	6.5	3.9	5.4	6.9	8.3	9.8
	20	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.7	3.6	5.0	6.4	7.8	9.2	5.5	7.6	9.7	11.8	13.9
	24	2.5	3.4	4.4	5.4	6.4	4.8	6.7	8.6	10.5	12.4	7.3	10.1	13.0	15.9	18.8
	28	3.1	4.4	5.7	7.0	7.9	6.1	8.6	11.1	13.6	15.3	9.3	13.0	16.8	20.5	23.2
	32	3.9	5.5	7.1	8.8 <sup>6</sup>	-	7.6	10.7	13.9	17.0 <sup>6</sup>	-	11.5	16.2	21.0	25.8 <sup>6</sup>	-
	36	4.7	6.7	8.7	9.6 <sup>6</sup>	-	9.2	13.1	16.9	18.7 <sup>6</sup>	-	14.0	19.8	25.7	28.3 <sup>6</sup>	-
<b>Roof, Ceiling &amp; 2 Floors</b> 	12	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.5	3.3	4.2	5.0	5.9	3.7	5.0	6.3	7.6	8.9
	16	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.7	3.7	5.0	6.4	7.7	9.1	5.6	7.6	9.7	11.7	13.8
	20	2.6	3.6	4.6	5.6	6.6	5.1	7.1	9.0	11.0	12.9	7.8	10.7	13.7	16.6	19.6
	24	3.5	4.8	6.2	7.6	8.9	6.8	9.4	12.1	14.7	17.4	10.2	14.3	18.3	22.3	26.3
	28	4.4	6.2	8.0	9.8	11.0	8.6	12.1	15.5	19.0	21.4	13.0	18.3	23.5	28.7	32.5
	32	5.5	7.7	10.0	12.2 <sup>6</sup>	-	10.7	15.0	19.4	23.8 <sup>6</sup>	-	16.2	22.8	29.4	36.0 <sup>6</sup>	-
	36	6.7	9.4	12.2	13.4 <sup>6</sup>	-	12.9	18.3	23.7	26.1 <sup>6</sup>	-	19.6	27.8	35.9	39.5 <sup>6</sup>	-

Shear Wall Line Beneath	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft)	SDC D <sub>0</sub>					SDC D <sub>1</sub>					SDC D <sub>2</sub>				
		L/W					L/W					L/W				
		1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Full-height sheathing length, ft <sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>																
<b>Roof &amp; Ceiling</b> 	12	2.0	2.8	3.5	4.3	5.0	2.5	3.4	4.4	5.3	6.2	3.6	4.9	6.1	7.4	8.7
	16	3.1	4.3	5.4	6.6	7.8	3.8	5.3	6.7	8.2	9.6	5.4	7.4	9.5	11.5	13.6
	20	4.3	6.0	7.7	9.4	11.1	5.3	7.5	9.6	11.7	13.8	7.5	10.5	13.5	16.5	19.4
	24	5.7	8.1	10.4	12.7	15.1	7.1	10.0	12.9	15.8	18.7	10.0	14.1	18.2	22.2	26.3
	28	7.3	10.4	13.5	16.5	18.7	9.1	12.9	16.7	20.5	23.2	12.8	18.2	23.5	28.8	32.6
	32	9.1	13.0	16.9	20.8 <sup>6</sup>	-	11.3	16.1	20.9	25.7 <sup>6</sup>	-	16.0	22.7	29.5	36.3 <sup>6</sup>	-
	36	11.1	15.9	20.7	22.8 <sup>6</sup>	-	13.8	19.7	25.7	28.3 <sup>6</sup>	-	19.4	27.8	36.2	39.9 <sup>6</sup>	-
<b>Roof, Ceiling, &amp; 1 Floor</b> 	12	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.2	8.5	4.4	5.9	7.4	9.0	10.5	6.2	8.3	10.5	12.6	14.8
	16	5.3	7.2	9.2	11.2	13.1	6.5	9.0	11.4	13.8	16.2	9.2	12.6	16.1	19.5	22.9
	20	7.4	10.2	13.0	15.8	18.7	9.1	12.6	16.1	19.6	23.1	12.8	17.8	22.7	27.7	32.6
	24	9.7	13.6	17.4	21.3	25.1	12.1	16.8	21.6	26.4	31.2	17.0	23.7	30.5	37.2	43.9
	28	12.4	17.4	22.5	27.5	31.1	15.4	21.6	27.9	34.1	38.5	21.7	30.5	39.3	48.0	54.3
	32	15.4	21.8	28.1	34.5 <sup>6</sup>	-	19.1	27.0	34.9	42.7 <sup>6</sup>	-	26.9	38.0	49.1	60.3 <sup>6</sup>	-
	36	18.7	26.6	34.4	37.9 <sup>6</sup>	-	23.2	32.9	42.6	47.0 <sup>6</sup>	-	32.7	46.4	60.1	66.2 <sup>6</sup>	-
<b>Roof, Ceiling &amp; 2 Floors</b> 	12	5.0	6.7	8.5	10.2	11.9	6.2	8.3	10.5	12.6	14.8	8.7	11.8	14.8	17.8	20.9
	16	7.5	10.2	13.0	15.7	18.4	9.3	12.7	16.1	19.5	22.8	13.1	17.9	22.6	27.4	32.2
	20	10.4	14.3	18.3	22.3	26.2	12.9	17.8	22.7	27.6	32.5	18.2	25.1	32.0	38.9	45.8
	24	13.7	19.1	24.5	29.9	35.2	17.0	23.7	30.3	37.0	43.6	24.0	33.4	42.8	52.1	61.5
	28	17.5	24.5	31.5	38.5	43.5	21.7	30.3	39.0	47.7	53.9	30.5	42.8	55.0	67.3	76.0
	32	21.7	30.5	39.4	48.2 <sup>6</sup>	-	26.8	37.8	48.8	59.8 <sup>6</sup>	-	37.8	53.3	68.8	84.2 <sup>6</sup>	-
	36	26.3	37.2	48.1	53.0 <sup>6</sup>	-	32.5	46.1	59.6	65.6 <sup>6</sup>	-	45.9	64.9	84.0	92.5 <sup>6</sup>	-

See footnotes 1-6.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

## Footnotes to Table 3.17C

1. The tabulated full-height sheathing length is applicable for each wall of a rectangular building.
2. Tabulated full-height sheathing lengths can be multipiled by 0.83 for one-story above grade plane buildings and 0.92 for two story above grade plane buildings.
3. Tabulated full-height sheathing lengths assume walls are sheathed as specified in Section 3.4.4.2. For other sheathing materials the tabulated full-height sheathing length shall be multiplied by the appropriate sheathing type adjustment factor in Table 3.17D. The minimum length of full-height sheathing shall not be less than the minimum required to satisfy the maximum shear wall segment aspect ratio limitation in Table 3.17D.
4. Full-height sheathing lengths can be determined for other dead load cases by multiplying by the full-height sheathing length adjustment factor given in the following table:

Shear Wall Line Beneath	Minimum Building Dimension, W (ft.)	Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 15 psf				Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 25 psf			
		Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf	Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 180 plf	Floor = 12 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf	Floor = 20 psf Partition = 8 psf Wall = 110 plf
		Full-height sheathing length adjustment factors							
Roof & Ceiling	12	1.27	1.27	1.00	1.00	1.60	1.60	1.34	1.34
	16	1.25	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.60	1.60	1.37	1.37
	20	1.22	1.22	1.00	1.00	1.59	1.59	1.38	1.38
	24	1.20	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.58	1.58	1.40	1.40
	28	1.19	1.19	1.00	1.00	1.58	1.58	1.41	1.41
	32	1.17	1.17	1.00	1.00	1.57	1.57	1.42	1.42
	36	1.16	1.16	1.00	1.00	1.57	1.57	1.42	1.42
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor	12	1.34	1.42	1.00	1.09	1.51	1.58	1.17	1.26
	16	1.31	1.40	1.00	1.11	1.48	1.57	1.18	1.29
	20	1.28	1.38	1.00	1.12	1.46	1.56	1.19	1.31
	24	1.26	1.36	1.00	1.13	1.44	1.55	1.20	1.32
	28	1.24	1.35	1.00	1.13	1.42	1.54	1.20	1.33
	32	1.22	1.34	1.00	1.14	1.41	1.53	1.20	1.34
	36	1.20	1.33	1.00	1.14	1.40	1.53	1.21	1.35
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	12	1.37	1.46	1.00	1.12	1.47	1.57	1.11	1.23
	16	1.33	1.44	1.00	1.14	1.44	1.56	1.12	1.26
	20	1.30	1.43	1.00	1.16	1.41	1.54	1.12	1.28
	24	1.27	1.41	1.00	1.17	1.39	1.54	1.13	1.30
	28	1.25	1.40	1.00	1.18	1.37	1.53	1.13	1.31
	32	1.23	1.39	1.00	1.18	1.36	1.52	1.14	1.32
	36	1.22	1.38	1.00	1.19	1.35	1.52	1.14	1.32

5. Effective seismic weight used to determine tabulated full-height sheathing lengths include 20% of ground snow load where the ground snow load exceeds 30 psf.  $S_{DS}$  used for SDC A, B, C, D<sub>0</sub>, D<sub>1</sub> and D<sub>2</sub> are as follows:  $S_{DS}=0.17$  for SDC A;  $S_{DS}=0.33$  for SDC B;  $S_{DS}=0.50$  for SDC C;  $S_{DS}=0.67$  for SDC D<sub>0</sub>;  $S_{DS}=0.83$  for SDC D<sub>1</sub>;  $S_{DS}=1.17$  for SDC D<sub>2</sub>.

6. Tabulated full-height sheathing lengths are based on building length, L, equal to 80 ft.

**Table 3.17D Shear Wall Assembly Allowable Unit Shear Capacities, Maximum Shear Wall Segment Aspect Ratios, and Sheathing Type Adjustments**

Exterior Wall Sheathing	Nails and Spacing Requirements	ASD Unit Shear Capacity of Wall Assembly (plf)		Maximum Shear Wall Segment Aspect Ratio		Sheathing Type Adjustment Factor	
		Wind	Seismic	Wind	Seismic	Wind	Seismic
<b>No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing</b>							
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup> , maximum stud spacing 16" on center	5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	100	100 <sup>1</sup>	1.5:1	1.5:1	4.36	7.77
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup> , maximum stud spacing 24" on center	5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	75	75 <sup>1</sup>	1.5:1	1.5:1	5.81	10.36
1/2" Structural Fiberboard Sheathing (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 16" on center	11 ga. galv. roofing nails - 3" edge spacing						
<b>No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing</b>		297	212 <sup>3</sup>	1:1 <sup>4</sup>	1:1 <sup>4</sup>	1.47	3.66
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>	5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	397	212 <sup>3</sup>	1:1 <sup>4</sup>	1:1 <sup>4</sup>	1.10	3.66
25/32" Structural Fiberboard Sheathing (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 16" on center	11 ga. galv. roofing nails - 3" edge spacing						
<b>No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing</b>		297	212 <sup>3</sup>	1:1 <sup>4</sup>	1:1 <sup>4</sup>	1.47	3.66
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>	5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	397	212 <sup>3</sup>	1:1 <sup>4</sup>	1:1 <sup>4</sup>	1.10	3.66
7/16" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 24" on center	8d common nails - 6" edge spacing						
<b>No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing</b>		308	221	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	1.42	1.08
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>	5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	383	221	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	1.14	1.08
7/16" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked)	8d common nails - 6" edge spacing	616	442	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.71	0.54
15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 24" on center	8d common nails - 6" edge spacing						
<b>No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing</b>		336	239	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	1.3	1.00
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>	5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	411	239	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	1.06	1.00
15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked)	8d common nails - 6" edge spacing	672	478	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.65	0.50
3/8", 7/16", and 15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 16" on center	8d common nails - 6" edge spacing						
<b>No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing</b>		336	239	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	1.30	1.00
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>	5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	436	239	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	1.00	1.00
3/8", 7/16", and 15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked)	8d common nails - 6" edge spacing	672	478	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.65	0.50

See footnotes 1-4

**Table 3.17D Shear Wall Assembly Allowable Unit Shear Capacities, Maximum Shear Wall Segment Aspect Ratios, and Sheathing Type Adjustments (Cont.)**

Exterior Wall Sheathing	Interior Wall Sheathing	Nails and Spacing Requirements	ASD Unit Shear Capacity of Wall Assembly (plf)		Maximum Shear Wall Segment Aspect Ratio		Sheathing Type Adjustment Factor	
			Wind	Seismic	Wind	Seismic	Wind	Seismic
15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 24" on center		10d common nails - 6" edge spacing						
No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing			400	285	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	1.09	0.84
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>		5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	475	285	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.92	0.84
15/32" or Thicker Wood Structural Panels (Blocked)		10d common nails- 6" edge spacing	800	570	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.55	0.42
7/16" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 24" on center		8d common nails - 4" edge spacing						
No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing			451	322	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.97	0.74
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>		5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	526	322	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.83	0.74
7/16" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked)		8d common nails - 4" edge spacing	902	644	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.48	0.37
15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 24" on center		8d common nails - 4" edge spacing						
No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing			490	350	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.89	0.68
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>		5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	565	350	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.77	0.68
7/16" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked)		8d common nails - 4" edge spacing	980	700	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.44	0.34
3/8", 7/16", and 15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 16" on center		8d common nails - 4" edge spacing						
No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing			490	350	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.89	0.68
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>		5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	590	350	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.74	0.68
3/8", 7/16", and 15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked)		8d common nails - 4" edge spacing	980	700	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.44	0.34
15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 24" on center		10d common nails - 4" Edge spacing						
No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing			593	423	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.74	0.57
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>		5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	668	423	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.65	0.57
15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked)		10d common nails- 4" edge spacing	1186	846	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.37	0.28

See footnotes 1-4

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.  
AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.17D Shear Wall Assembly Allowable Unit Shear Capacities, Maximum Shear Wall Segment Aspect Ratios, and Sheathing Type Adjustments (Cont.)**

		Nails and Spacing Requirements	ASD Unit Shear Capacity of Wall Assembly (plf)	Maximum Shear Wall Segment Aspect Ratio		Sheathing Type Adjustment Factor	
Exterior Wall Sheathing	Interior Wall Sheathing		Wind	Seismic	Wind	Seismic	Wind
<b>7/16" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 24" on center</b>		<b>8d common nails - 3" Edge spacing</b>					
No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing			580	414	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.75
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>		5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	655	414	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.67
7/16" or Thicker Wood Structural Panels (Blocked)		8d common nails - 3" Edge spacing	1160	828	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.38
<b>15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 24" on center</b>		<b>8d common nails - 3" Edge spacing</b>					
No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing			630	451	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.69
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>		5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	705	451	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.62
7/16" or Thicker Wood Structural Panels (Blocked)		8d common nails - 3" Edge spacing	1260	902	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.35
<b>3/8", 7/16", and 15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked), maximum stud spacing 16" on center</b>		<b>8d common nails - 3" edge spacing</b>					
No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing			630	451	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.69
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>		5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	730	451	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.60
3/8", 7/16", and 15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Blocked)		8d common nails - 3" edge spacing	1260	902	3.5:1	2:1 <sup>4</sup>	0.35
<b>3/8" Wood Structural Panels (Unblocked), maximum stud spacing 16" on center</b>		<b>8d common nails - 6" Edge spacing</b>					
No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing			170	121	2:1	2:1	2.56
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>		5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	270	121	2:1	2:1	1.61
3/8" Wood Structural Panels (Unblocked)		8d common nails - 6" Edge spacing	340	242	2:1	2:1	1.28

See footnotes 1-4

**Table 3.17D Shear Wall Assembly Allowable Unit Shear Capacities, Maximum Shear Wall Segment Aspect Ratios, and Sheathing Type Adjustments (Cont.)**

Exterior Wall Sheathing	Nails and Spacing Requirements	ASD Unit Shear Capacity of Wall Assembly (plf)		Maximum Shear Wall Segment Aspect Ratio		Sheathing Type Adjustment Factor	
		Wind	Seismic	Wind	Seismic	Wind	Seismic
Interior Wall Sheathing							
7/16" Wood Structural Panels (Unblocked), maximum stud spacing 16" on center	8d common nails - 6" edge spacing						
No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing		185	132	2:1	2:1	2.36	1.81
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>	5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	285	132	2:1	2:1	1.53	1.81
7/16" Wood Structural Panels (Unblocked)	8d common nails - 6" edge spacing	370	264	2:1	2:1	1.18	0.91
15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Unblocked), maximum stud spacing 16" on center	10d common nails- 6" edge spacing						
No Sheathing or Non-Rated Sheathing		240	171	2:1	2:1	1.82	1.40
1/2" Gypsum Wallboard (Unblocked) <sup>2</sup>	5d cooler nails - 7" edge spacing	340	171	2:1	2:1	1.28	1.40
15/32" Wood Structural Panels (Unblocked)	10d common nails- 6" edge spacing	480	342	2:1	2:1	0.91	0.70

1 Shear capacities shown are for short term loading due to wind or seismic loading in Seismic Design Categories A, B, C, D<sub>0</sub>, D<sub>1</sub>, and D<sub>2</sub>.

2 Walls having aspect ratios exceeding 1.5:1 shall be blocked shear walls and the maximum aspect ratio shall not exceed 2:1 in accordance with AWC/ANSI *Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic (SDPWS)* Table 4.3.4.

3 Shear capacities shown are for short term loading due to wind or seismic loading in Seismic Design Categories A, B, or C. Values shall not be permitted in Seismic Design Category D<sub>0</sub>, D<sub>1</sub> or D<sub>2</sub>.

4 The aspect ratio is permitted to be increased to a maximum value of 3.5:1 provided the unit shear capacity and sheathing type adjustment factor are adjusted in accordance with SDPWS Section 4.3.3.4.1 Exception 1 for wood structural panel shear walls or Exception 2 for structural fiberboard shear walls.

**Table 3.17E Perforated Shear Wall Full Height Sheathing Adjustments**

	Maximum Unrestrained Opening Height (ft - in.)				
	Window Height			Door Height	
	H/3	H/2	2H/3	5H/6	H
8' Wall	2 - 8	4 - 0	5 - 4	6 - 8	8 - 0
9' Wall	3 - 0	4 - 6	6 - 0	7 - 6	9 - 0
10' Wall	3 - 4	5 - 0	6 - 8	8 - 4	10 - 0

Percent Full-Height Sheathing on Segmented Shear Wall	Perforated Shear Wall Length Adjustment Factor <sup>1,2,3</sup>				
10%	1.00	1.43	1.82	2.17	2.50
20%	1.00	1.36	1.67	1.92	2.14
30%	1.00	1.30	1.54	1.72	1.88
40%	1.00	1.25	1.43	1.56	1.67
50%	1.00	1.20	1.33	1.43	1.50
60%	1.00	1.15	1.25	1.32	1.36
70%	1.00	1.11	1.18	1.22	1.25
80%	1.00	1.07	1.11	1.14	1.15
90%	1.00	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.07
100%	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

1 Full-height sheathing requirements in Tables 3.17A, or 3.17C shall be multiplied by the tabulated Perforated Shear Wall length increase factors to determine the required sheathing lengths for Perforated Shear Walls.

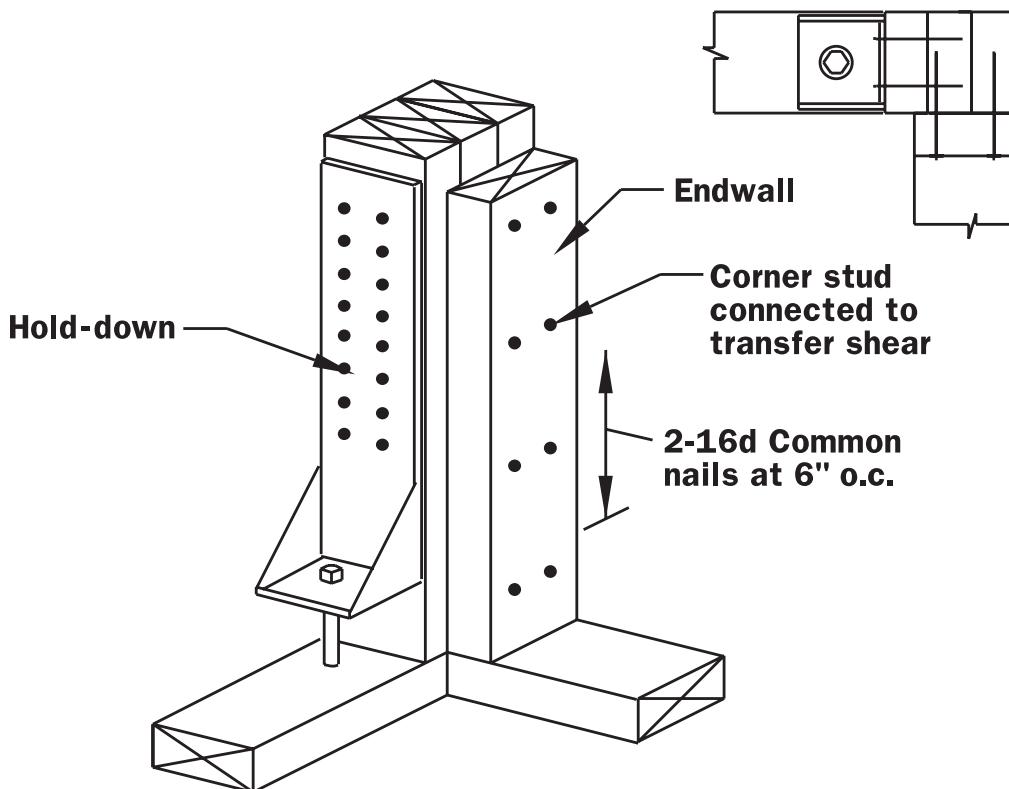
2 Shear Walls shall be blocked.

3 Interpolation of tabulated values is permitted.

**Table 3.17F Segmented and Perforated Shear Wall Hold-down Capacity Requirements**

Wall Height (ft)	Required Hold-down Connection Capacity (lbs) <sup>1,2</sup>	
	Wind	Seismic
8	3488	1912
9	3924	2151
10	4360	2390
12	5232	2868
14	6104	3346
16	6976	3824
18	7848	4302
20	8720	4780

- 1 Required hold-down capacities assume walls are sheathed in accordance with Section 3.4.4.2. For other wall sheathing types the tabulated hold-down capacity shall be divided by the appropriate sheathing type adjustment factor in Table 3.17D.
- 2 Hold-down capacities are tabulated per story. Required hold-down capacities shall be summed from the story above to the story below.



**Table 3.18A Floor Joist Spans for Common Lumber Species**(Residential Sleeping Areas) Live Load = 30 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$ **LL = 30 psf** **$L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$** 

Joist Spacing	Species and Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf				Dead Load = 20 psf			
		2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
		Maximum Floor Joist Spans <sup>1</sup>							
12 in.	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	12 - 6	16 - 6	21 - 0	25 - 7	12 - 6	16 - 6	21 - 0	25 - 7
	Douglas Fir-Larch No.1	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 3	24 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 7	19 - 0	22 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch No.2	11 - 10	15 - 7	19 - 10	23 - 4	11 - 8	14 - 9	18 - 0	20 - 11
	Douglas Fir-Larch No.3	9 - 11	12 - 7	15 - 5	17 - 10	8 - 11	11 - 3	13 - 9	16 - 0
	Hem-Fir SS	11 - 10	15 - 7	19 - 10	24 - 2	11 - 10	15 - 7	19 - 10	24 - 2
	Hem-Fir No.1	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	23 - 7	11 - 7	15 - 3	18 - 9	21 - 9
	Hem-Fir No.2	11 - 0	14 - 6	18 - 6	22 - 6	11 - 0	14 - 4	17 - 6	20 - 4
	Hem-Fir No.3	9 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 0	17 - 5	8 - 8	11 - 0	13 - 5	15 - 7
	Southern Pine SS	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8	25 - 1	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8	25 - 1
	Southern Pine No.1	11 - 10	15 - 7	19 - 10	24 - 2	11 - 10	15 - 7	18 - 7	22 - 0
	Southern Pine No.2	11 - 3	14 - 11	18 - 1	21 - 4	10 - 9	13 - 8	16 - 2	19 - 1
	Southern Pine No.3	9 - 2	11 - 6	14 - 0	16 - 6	8 - 2	10 - 3	12 - 6	14 - 9
16 in.	Spruce-Pine Fir SS	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	23 - 7	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	23 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir No.1	11 - 3	14 - 11	19 - 0	23 - 0	11 - 3	14 - 7	17 - 9	20 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir No.2	11 - 3	14 - 11	19 - 0	23 - 0	11 - 3	14 - 7	17 - 9	20 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir No.3	9 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 0	17 - 5	8 - 8	11 - 0	13 - 5	15 - 7
	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	11 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 1	23 - 3	11 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 1	23 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch No.1	10 - 11	14 - 5	18 - 5	21 - 4	10 - 8	13 - 6	16 - 5	19 - 1
	Douglas Fir-Larch No.2	10 - 9	14 - 2	17 - 5	20 - 3	10 - 1	12 - 9	15 - 7	18 - 1
	Douglas Fir-Larch No.3	8 - 7	10 - 11	13 - 4	15 - 5	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 11	13 - 10
	Hem-Fir SS	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 11	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 11
	Hem-Fir No.1	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 1	10 - 6	13 - 4	16 - 3	18 - 10
	Hem-Fir No.2	10 - 0	13 - 2	16 - 10	19 - 8	9 - 10	12 - 5	15 - 2	17 - 7
	Hem-Fir No.3	8 - 5	10 - 8	13 - 0	15 - 1	7 - 6	9 - 6	11 - 8	13 - 6
19.2 in.	Southern Pine SS	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9	22 - 10	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9	22 - 10
	Southern Pine No.1	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 4	10 - 9	13 - 9	16 - 1	19 - 1
	Southern Pine No.2	10 - 3	13 - 3	15 - 8	18 - 6	9 - 4	11 - 10	14 - 0	16 - 6
	Southern Pine No.3	7 - 11	10 - 0	12 - 1	14 - 4	7 - 1	8 - 11	10 - 10	12 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir SS	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir No.1	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 2	19 - 11	9 - 11	12 - 7	15 - 5	17 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir No.2	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 2	19 - 11	9 - 11	12 - 7	15 - 5	17 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir No.3	8 - 5	10 - 8	13 - 0	15 - 1	7 - 6	9 - 6	11 - 8	13 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	10 - 8	14 - 1	18 - 0	21 - 10	10 - 8	14 - 1	18 - 0	21 - 4
	Douglas Fir-Larch No.1	10 - 4	13 - 7	16 - 9	19 - 6	9 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 0	17 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch No.2	10 - 1	13 - 0	15 - 11	18 - 6	9 - 3	11 - 8	14 - 3	16 - 6
24 in.	Douglas Fir-Larch No.3	7 - 10	10 - 0	12 - 2	14 - 1	7 - 0	8 - 11	10 - 11	12 - 7
	Hem-Fir SS	10 - 1	13 - 4	17 - 0	20 - 8	10 - 1	13 - 4	17 - 0	20 - 7
	Hem-Fir No.1	9 - 10	13 - 0	16 - 7	19 - 3	9 - 7	12 - 2	14 - 10	17 - 2
	Hem-Fir No.2	9 - 5	12 - 5	15 - 6	17 - 11	8 - 11	11 - 4	13 - 10	16 - 1
	Hem-Fir No.3	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 10	13 - 9	6 - 10	8 - 8	10 - 7	12 - 4
	Southern Pine SS	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6
	Southern Pine No.1	10 - 1	13 - 4	16 - 5	19 - 6	9 - 11	12 - 7	14 - 8	17 - 5
	Southern Pine No.2	9 - 6	12 - 1	14 - 4	16 - 10	8 - 6	10 - 10	12 - 10	15 - 1
	Southern Pine No.3	7 - 3	9 - 1	11 - 0	13 - 1	6 - 5	8 - 2	9 - 10	11 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir SS	9 - 10	13 - 0	16 - 7	20 - 2	9 - 10	13 - 0	16 - 7	19 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir No.1	9 - 8	12 - 9	15 - 8	18 - 3	9 - 1	11 - 6	14 - 1	16 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir No.2	9 - 8	12 - 9	15 - 8	18 - 3	9 - 1	11 - 6	14 - 1	16 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir No.3	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 10	13 - 9	6 - 10	8 - 8	10 - 7	12 - 4
24 in.	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	9 - 11	13 - 1	16 - 8	20 - 3	9 - 11	13 - 1	16 - 5	19 - 1
	Douglas Fir-Larch No.1	9 - 7	12 - 4	15 - 0	17 - 5	8 - 8	11 - 0	13 - 5	15 - 7
	Douglas Fir-Larch No.2	9 - 3	11 - 8	14 - 3	16 - 6	8 - 3	10 - 5	12 - 9	14 - 9
	Douglas Fir-Larch No.3	7 - 0	8 - 11	10 - 11	12 - 7	6 - 3	8 - 0	9 - 9	11 - 3
	Hem-Fir SS	9 - 4	12 - 4	15 - 9	19 - 2	9 - 4	12 - 4	15 - 9	18 - 5
	Hem-Fir No.1	9 - 2	12 - 1	14 - 10	17 - 2	8 - 7	10 - 10	13 - 3	15 - 5
	Hem-Fir No.2	8 - 9	11 - 4	13 - 10	16 - 1	8 - 0	10 - 2	12 - 5	14 - 4
	Hem-Fir No.3	6 - 10	8 - 8	10 - 7	12 - 4	6 - 2	7 - 9	9 - 6	11 - 0
	Southern Pine SS	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5	19 - 11	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5	19 - 8
	Southern Pine No.1	9 - 4	12 - 4	14 - 8	17 - 5	8 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 1	15 - 7
	Southern Pine No.2	8 - 6	10 - 10	12 - 10	15 - 1	7 - 7	9 - 8	11 - 5	13 - 6
	Southern Pine No.3	6 - 5	8 - 2	9 - 10	11 - 8	5 - 9	7 - 3	8 - 10	10 - 5
	Spruce-Pine Fir SS	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 0	17 - 5
	Spruce-Pine Fir No.1	9 - 0	11 - 6	14 - 1	16 - 3	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 7	14 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir No.2	9 - 0	11 - 6	14 - 1	16 - 3	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 7	14 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir No.3	6 - 10	8 - 8	10 - 7	12 - 4	6 - 2	7 - 9	9 - 6	11 - 0

Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

1. Spans checked for live load deflection only.

**LL = 40 psf**  
**L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 360**

**Table 3.18B Floor Joist Spans for Common Lumber Species**(Residential Living Areas) Live Load = 40 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 360

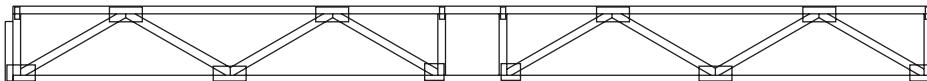
Joist Spacing	Species and Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf				Dead Load = 20 psf				
		2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	
		Maximum Floor Joist Spans <sup>1</sup>								
12 in.	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	11 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 1	23 - 3	11 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 1	23 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	10 - 11	14 - 5	18 - 5	22 - 0	10 - 11	14 - 2	17 - 4	20 - 1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	20 - 11	10 - 8	13 - 6	16 - 5	19 - 1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	8 - 11	11 - 3	13 - 9	16 - 0	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 7	14 - 7
	Hem-Fir	SS	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 11	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 11
	Hem-Fir	No.1	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 1	19 - 10
	Hem-Fir	No.2	10 - 0	13 - 2	16 - 10	20 - 4	10 - 0	13 - 1	16 - 0	18 - 6
	Hem-Fir	No.3	8 - 8	11 - 0	13 - 5	15 - 7	7 - 11	10 - 0	12 - 3	14 - 3
	Southern Pine	SS	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9	22 - 10	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9	22 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.1	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 11	10 - 9	14 - 2	16 - 11	20 - 1
	Southern Pine	No.2	10 - 3	13 - 6	16 - 2	19 - 1	9 - 10	12 - 6	14 - 9	17 - 5
	Southern Pine	No.3	8 - 2	10 - 3	12 - 6	14 - 9	7 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 5	13 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 3	20 - 7	10 - 3	13 - 3	16 - 3	18 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 3	20 - 7	10 - 3	13 - 3	16 - 3	18 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	8 - 8	11 - 0	13 - 5	15 - 7	7 - 11	10 - 0	12 - 3	14 - 3
16 in.	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	10 - 4	13 - 7	17 - 4	21 - 1	10 - 4	13 - 7	17 - 4	21 - 1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	9 - 11	13 - 1	16 - 5	19 - 1	9 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 0	17 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	9 - 9	12 - 9	15 - 7	18 - 1	9 - 3	11 - 8	14 - 3	16 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 11	13 - 10	7 - 0	8 - 11	10 - 11	12 - 7
	Hem-Fir	SS	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5	19 - 11	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5	19 - 11
	Hem-Fir	No.1	9 - 6	12 - 7	16 - 0	18 - 10	9 - 6	12 - 2	14 - 10	17 - 2
	Hem-Fir	No.2	9 - 1	12 - 0	15 - 2	17 - 7	8 - 11	11 - 4	13 - 10	16 - 1
	Hem-Fir	No.3	7 - 6	9 - 6	11 - 8	13 - 6	6 - 10	8 - 8	10 - 7	12 - 4
	Southern Pine	SS	10 - 2	13 - 4	17 - 0	20 - 9	10 - 2	13 - 4	17 - 0	20 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.1	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 1	19 - 1	9 - 9	12 - 7	14 - 8	17 - 5
	Southern Pine	No.2	9 - 4	11 - 10	14 - 0	16 - 6	8 - 6	10 - 10	12 - 10	15 - 1
	Southern Pine	No.3	7 - 1	8 - 11	10 - 10	12 - 10	6 - 5	8 - 2	9 - 10	11 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	9 - 6	12 - 7	16 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 6	12 - 7	16 - 0	19 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	9 - 4	12 - 3	15 - 5	17 - 10	9 - 1	11 - 6	14 - 1	16 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	9 - 4	12 - 3	15 - 5	17 - 10	9 - 1	11 - 6	14 - 1	16 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	7 - 6	9 - 6	11 - 8	13 - 6	6 - 10	8 - 8	10 - 7	12 - 4
19.2 in.	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9 - 8	12 - 10	16 - 4	19 - 10	9 - 8	12 - 10	16 - 4	19 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	9 - 4	12 - 4	15 - 0	17 - 5	8 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 8	15 - 11
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	9 - 2	11 - 8	14 - 3	16 - 6	8 - 5	10 - 8	13 - 0	15 - 1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	7 - 0	8 - 11	10 - 11	12 - 7	6 - 5	8 - 2	9 - 11	11 - 6
	Hem-Fir	SS	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9
	Hem-Fir	No.1	9 - 0	11 - 10	14 - 10	17 - 2	8 - 9	11 - 1	13 - 6	15 - 8
	Hem-Fir	No.2	8 - 7	11 - 3	13 - 10	16 - 1	8 - 2	10 - 4	12 - 8	14 - 8
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 10	8 - 8	10 - 7	12 - 4	6 - 3	7 - 11	9 - 8	11 - 3
	Southern Pine	SS	9 - 6	12 - 7	16 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 6	12 - 7	16 - 0	19 - 6
	Southern Pine	No.1	9 - 2	12 - 1	14 - 8	17 - 5	9 - 0	11 - 5	13 - 5	15 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.2	8 - 6	10 - 10	12 - 10	15 - 1	7 - 9	9 - 10	11 - 8	13 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.3	6 - 5	8 - 2	9 - 10	11 - 8	5 - 11	7 - 5	9 - 0	10 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	9 - 0	11 - 10	15 - 1	18 - 4	9 - 0	11 - 10	15 - 1	17 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 9	11 - 6	14 - 1	16 - 3	8 - 3	10 - 6	12 - 10	14 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 9	11 - 6	14 - 1	16 - 3	8 - 3	10 - 6	12 - 10	14 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 10	8 - 8	10 - 7	12 - 4	6 - 3	7 - 11	9 - 8	11 - 3
24 in.	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9 - 0	11 - 11	15 - 2	18 - 5	9 - 0	11 - 11	15 - 0	17 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8 - 8	11 - 0	13 - 5	15 - 7	7 - 11	10 - 0	12 - 3	14 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	8 - 3	10 - 5	12 - 9	14 - 9	7 - 6	9 - 6	11 - 8	13 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 3	8 - 0	9 - 9	11 - 3	5 - 9	7 - 3	8 - 11	10 - 4
	Hem-Fir	SS	8 - 6	11 - 3	14 - 4	17 - 5	8 - 6	11 - 3	14 - 4	16 - 10
	Hem-Fir	No.1	8 - 4	10 - 10	13 - 3	15 - 5	7 - 10	9 - 11	12 - 1	14 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.2	7 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 5	14 - 4	7 - 4	9 - 3	11 - 4	13 - 1
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 2	7 - 9	9 - 6	11 - 0	5 - 7	7 - 1	8 - 8	10 - 1
	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 10	11 - 8	14 - 11	18 - 1	8 - 10	11 - 8	14 - 11	18 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.1	8 - 6	11 - 3	13 - 1	15 - 7	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 0	14 - 3
	Southern Pine	No.2	7 - 7	9 - 8	11 - 5	13 - 6	7 - 0	8 - 10	10 - 5	12 - 4
	Southern Pine	No.3	5 - 9	7 - 3	8 - 10	10 - 5	5 - 3	6 - 8	8 - 1	9 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	8 - 4	11 - 0	14 - 0	17 - 0	8 - 4	11 - 0	13 - 8	15 - 11
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 7	14 - 7	7 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 6	13 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 7	14 - 7	7 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 6	13 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 2	7 - 9	9 - 6	11 - 0	5 - 7	7 - 1	8 - 8	10 - 1

Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

1. Spans checked for live load deflection only.

**Table 3.19 Representative Metal Plate Connected Wood Floor Truss Spans**

Actual Design Spans Shall Be Obtained from the Truss Manufacturer  
(Top Chord Live Load = 40 psf)



		Top Chord Dead Load = 5 psf Bottom Chord Dead Load = 5 psf		Top Chord Dead Load = 10 psf Bottom Chord Dead Load = 5 psf		Top Chord Dead Load = 10 psf Bottom Chord Dead Load = 10 psf	
		16" o.c.	24" o.c.	16" o.c.	24" o.c.	16" o.c.	24" o.c.

## Representative Floor Truss Spans

Total Truss Depth	Species and Grade	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)
12 in.	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	21-0	20-0	21-0	20-0	21-0	20-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	21-0	19-0	21-0	17-0	19-4	16-7
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	20-4	17-0	20-0	16-4	19-0	15-9
	Hem-Fir SS	18-6	18-6	18-6	18-4	18-4	18-0
	Hem-Fir #1	18-6	17-0	18-3	16-0	18-0	15-2
	Hem-Fir #2	18-6	16-0	18-0	14-4	17-9	14-2
	Southern Pine SS	21-0	20-0	21-0	20-0	21-0	20-0
	Southern Pine #1	21-0	19-0	21-0	17-7	20-0	17-0
	Southern Pine #2	20-0	17-0	19-8	16-4	19-0	15-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	17-6	14-9	17-6	14-8	17-0	14-4
16 in.	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	17-0	13-9	16-8	13-6	16-0	13-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	16-6	13-9	16-0	12-0	15-6	11-6
	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	26-0	26-0	26-0	25-2	26-0	23-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	26-0	21-4	25-6	20-3	23-4	18-4
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	24-6	19-6	23-4	18-8	21-1	16-8
	Hem-Fir SS	25-0	25-0	25-0	24-0	25-0	22-0
	Hem-Fir #1	24-6	20-0	24-0	19-0	22-0	17-0
	Hem-Fir #2	22-6	18-0	21-8	17-2	20-0	15-3
	Southern Pine SS	26-0	26-0	26-0	25-2	26-0	23-0
	Southern Pine #1	25-0	22-0	25-9	20-9	24-0	18-9
20 in.	Southern Pine #2	24-0	19-1	23-0	18-2	21-0	16-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	24-0	21-3	24-2	20-2	23-2	18-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	21-0	16-9	20-0	16-0	18-2	14-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	21-0	16-9	20-0	16-0	18-2	14-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	26-0	26-0	26-0	26-0	26-0	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	26-0	24-3	26-0	23-0	26-0	20-6
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	26-0	22-2	26-0	21-0	24-1	18-9
	Hem-Fir SS	26-0	26-0	26-0	26-0	26-0	24-9
	Hem-Fir #1	26-0	22-7	26-0	21-7	25-0	19-4
	Hem-Fir #2	25-6	20-5	24-7	19-7	22-2	17-3
24 in.	Southern Pine SS	26-0	26-0	26-0	26-0	26-0	26-0
	Southern Pine #1	26-0	24-6	26-0	23-3	26-0	20-9
	Southern Pine #2	26-0	21-3	26-0	20-6	24-0	18-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	26-0	24-1	26-0	23-0	26-0	21-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	23-6	18-9	22-2	18-0	20-6	16-1
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	23-6	18-9	22-2	18-0	20-6	16-1

See Table 3.19 Footnotes

## Footnotes to Table 3.19

- ◆ This table provides example spans for the parameters shown and is not intended to be used for actual design purposes. Spans have been determined in accordance with the 2007 edition of the Truss Plate Institute's *National Design Standard for Metal Plate Connected Wood Truss Construction, ANSI/TPI 1-07*, and the 2009 *International Residential Code*® (*IRC*®). Truss spans based on different loads, lumber species and grades, truss depths and web configurations are possible. Floor spans greater than 26 feet are possible but are limited by the context of this manual. Contact a truss manufacturer for actual floor truss designs and solutions to each specific application.
- ◆ This table applies only to wood floor trusses that are shop-built and designed and manufactured in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1.
- ◆ The spans shown in this table apply to floor trusses used in enclosed structures or where the moisture content in use does not exceed 19 percent for an extended period of time.
- ◆ All lumber for the floor trusses in this table is 2x4 oriented flatwise. The maximum panel length in these trusses is 30 inches.

**Table 3.20A1 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/180**  
(Fully Sheathed with a Minimum Sheathing Material)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure B  
H/180**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in. <sup>1</sup> )														
12	DFL	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-4	20-0†	20-0†	12-8	20-0†	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0	20-0†	20-0†	13-7	20-0†	20-0†	12-10	20-0†	20-0†	12-2	19-7	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-8	20-0†	20-0†	13-3	20-0†	20-0†	12-7	20-0†	20-0†	11-11	19-2	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud	13-6	20-0†	20-0†	13-1	20-0†	20-0†	12-8	20-0†	20-0†	12-0	19-2	20-0†	11-5	17-8	20-0†
	DFL	Standard	12-10	-	-	12-3	-	-	11-9	-	-	10-9	-	-	9-11	-	-
	HF	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-8	20-0†	20-0†	13-3	20-0†	20-0†	12-7	20-0†	20-0†	11-11	19-2	20-0†
	HF	No.1	13-10	20-0†	20-0†	13-5	20-0†	20-0†	13-0	20-0†	20-0†	12-3	19-9	20-0†	11-8	18-9	20-0†
	HF	No.2	13-2	20-0†	20-0†	12-9	20-0†	20-0†	12-4	19-10	20-0†	11-8	18-9	20-0†	11-1	17-10	20-0†
	HF	No.3/Stud	12-9	20-0†	20-0†	12-5	19-10	20-0†	12-0	19-3	20-0†	11-4	18-3	20-0†	10-9	17-3	20-0†
	HF	Standard	12-7	-	-	12-0	-	-	11-5	-	-	10-6	-	-	9-8	-	-
16	SP	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-10	20-0†	20-0†	13-1	20-0†	20-0†	12-5	20-0	20-0†
	SP	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-8	20-0†	20-0†	13-3	20-0†	20-0†	12-7	20-0†	20-0†	11-11	19-2	20-0†
	SP	No.2	13-6	20-0†	20-0†	13-1	20-0†	20-0†	12-8	20-0†	20-0†	12-0	19-3	20-0†	11-5	18-3	20-0†
	SP	No.3	13-2	20-0†	20-0†	12-9	19-11	20-0†	12-4	19-0	20-0†	11-6	17-5	20-0†	10-7	16-1	20-0†
	SP	Stud	13-2	20-0†	20-0†	12-9	19-11	20-0†	12-4	19-0	20-0†	11-6	17-5	20-0†	10-7	16-1	20-0†
	SP	Standard	11-7	-	-	11-1	-	-	10-7	-	-	9-8	-	-	9-0	-	-
	SPF	SS	13-10	20-0†	20-0†	13-5	20-0†	20-0†	13-0	20-0†	20-0†	12-3	19-9	20-0†	11-8	18-9	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	13-6	20-0†	20-0†	13-1	20-0†	20-0†	12-8	20-0†	20-0†	12-0	19-3	20-0†	11-5	18-3	20-0†
	SPF	No.2	13-6	20-0†	20-0†	13-1	20-0†	20-0†	12-8	20-0†	20-0†	12-0	19-3	20-0†	11-5	18-3	20-0†
	SPF	No.3/Stud	12-9	20-0†	20-0†	12-5	19-10	20-0†	12-0	19-3	20-0†	11-4	18-3	20-0†	10-9	17-3	20-0†
	SPF	Standard	12-7	-	-	12-0	-	-	11-5	-	-	10-6	-	-	9-8	-	-
24	DFL	SS	13-7	20-0†	20-0†	13-2	20-0†	20-0†	12-9	20-0†	20-0†	12-1	19-4	20-0†	11-5	18-5	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	13-0	20-0†	20-0†	12-8	20-0†	20-0†	12-3	19-8	20-0†	11-7	18-8	20-0†	11-0	17-8	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	12-9	20-0†	20-0†	12-5	19-10	20-0†	12-0	19-3	20-0†	11-4	18-3	20-0†	10-9	17-4	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud	12-2	19-7	20-0†	11-10	18-8	20-0†	11-6	17-10	20-0†	10-10	16-5	20-0†	10-1	15-2	19-6
	DFL	Standard	11-0	-	-	10-6	-	-	10-0	-	-	9-3	-	-	8-6	-	-
	HF	SS	12-9	20-0†	20-0†	12-5	19-10	20-0†	12-0	19-3	20-0†	11-4	18-3	20-0†	10-9	17-4	20-0†
	HF	No.1	12-6	20-0†	20-0†	12-1	19-5	20-0†	11-9	18-10	20-0†	11-1	17-10	20-0†	10-7	16-11	20-0†
	HF	No.2	11-10	19-1	20-0†	11-6	18-6	20-0†	11-2	17-11	20-0†	10-7	17-0	20-0†	10-0	16-1	20-0†
	HF	No.3/Stud	11-7	18-6	20-0†	11-2	18-0	20-0†	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-3	16-0	20-0†	9-9	14-9	19-0
	HF	Standard	10-9	-	-	10-3	-	-	9-10	-	-	9-0	-	-	8-4	-	-
24	SP	SS	13-4	20-0†	20-0†	12-11	20-0†	20-0†	12-6	20-0†	20-0†	11-10	19-0	20-0†	11-3	18-1	20-0†
	SP	No.1	12-9	20-0†	20-0†	12-5	19-10	20-0†	12-0	19-3	20-0†	11-4	18-3	20-0†	10-9	17-4	20-0†
	SP	No.2	12-2	19-7	20-0†	11-10	19-0	20-0†	11-6	18-5	20-0†	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-4	16-6	20-0†
	SP	No.3	11-9	17-11	20-0†	11-3	17-1	20-0†	10-9	16-4	20-0†	9-10	15-0	19-2	9-1	13-10	17-8
	SP	Stud	11-9	17-11	20-0†	11-3	17-1	20-0†	10-9	16-4	20-0†	9-10	15-0	19-2	9-1	13-10	17-8
	SP	Standard	9-11	-	-	9-6	-	-	9-1	-	-	8-4	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	12-6	20-0†	20-0†	12-1	19-5	20-0†	11-9	18-10	20-0†	11-1	17-10	20-0†	10-7	16-11	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	12-2	19-7	20-0†	11-10	19-0	20-0†	11-6	18-5	20-0†	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-4	16-6	20-0†
	SPF	No.2	12-2	19-7	20-0†	11-10	19-0	20-0†	11-6	18-5	20-0†	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-4	16-6	20-0†
	SPF	No.3/Stud	11-7	18-6	20-0†	11-2	18-0	20-0†	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-3	16-0	20-0†	9-9	14-9	19-0
	SPF	Standard	10-9	-	-	10-3	-	-	9-10	-	-	9-0	-	-	8-4	-	-
24	DFL	SS	11-9	18-11	20-0†	11-5	18-4	20-0†	11-1	17-9	20-0†	10-6	16-10	20-0†	9-11	16-0	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	11-4	18-2	20-0†	11-0	17-7	20-0†	10-8	17-1	20-0†	10-1	16-2	20-0†	9-7	15-4	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	11-1	17-10	20-0†	10-9	17-3	20-0†	10-5	16-9	20-0†	9-10	15-10	20-0†	9-4	15-0	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud	10-6	15-9	20-0†	10-0	15-1	19-5	9-7	14-4	18-6	8-9	13-2	17-0	8-1	12-2	15-8
	DFL	Standard	8-10	-	-	8-6	-	-	8-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	11-1	17-10	20-0†	10-9	17-3	20-0†	10-5	16-9	20-0†	9-10	15-10	20-0†	9-4	15-0	20-0†
	HF	No.1	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-6	16-10	20-0†	10-2	16-4	20-0†	9-8	15-6	20-0†	9-2	14-8	19-8
	HF	No.2	10-4	16-7	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-8	15-7	20-0†	9-2	14-9	19-8	8-9	14-0	18-8
	HF	No.3/Stud	10-0	15-4	19-10	9-9	14-8	18-11	9-4	14-0	18-1	8-7	12-10	16-7	7-11	11-10	15-3
	HF	Standard	8-8	-	-	8-3	-	-	7-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	SP	SS	11-7	18-6	20-0†	11-2	18-0	20-0†	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	9-9	15-8	20-0†
	SP	No.1	11-1	17-10	20-0†	10-9	17-3	20-0†	10-5	16-9	20-0†	9-10	15-10	20-0†	9-4	15-0	20-0†
	SP	No.2	10-7	17-0	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-5	15-1	20-0†	8-11	14-4	19-2
	SP	No.3	9-6	14-5	18-5	9-0	13-9	17-7	8-8	13-1	16-10	7-11	12-0	15-5	-	11-1	14-3
	SP	Stud	9-6	14-5	18-5	9-0	13-9	17-7	8-8	13-1	16-10	7-11	12-0	15-5	-	11-1	14-3
	SP	Standard	8-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-6	16-10	20-0†	10-2	16-4	20-0†	9-8	15-6	20-0†	9-2	14-8	19-8
	SPF	No.1	10-7	17-0	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-5	15-1	20-0†	8-11	14-4	19-2
	SPF	No.2	10-7	17-0	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-5	15-1	20-0†	8-11	14-4	19-2
	SPF	No.3/Stud	10-0	15-4	19-10	9-9	14-8	18-11	9-4	14-0	18-1	8-7	12-10	16-7	7-11	11-10	15-3
	SPF	Standard	8-8	-	-	8-3	-	-	7-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20A footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.20A1 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/180**  
 (Fully Sheathed with a Minimum Sheathing Material)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure B  
H/180**

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	12 - 1	19 - 5	20-0†	11 - 6	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 1	17 - 9	20-0†	10 - 8	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 1	16 - 2	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	11 - 7	18 - 8	20-0†	11 - 1	17 - 10	20-0†	10 - 8	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 5	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	11 - 4	18 - 3	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 9	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 6	15 - 2	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 10	16 - 5	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 4	19 - 9	9 - 7	14 - 4	18 - 6	9 - 0	13 - 6	17 - 5	8 - 3	12 - 5	16 - 0
	DFL	Standard	9 - 3	-	-	8 - 7	-	-	8 - 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	11 - 4	18 - 3	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 9	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 6	15 - 2	20-0†
	HF	No.1	11 - 1	17 - 10	20-0†	10 - 8	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 2	16 - 4	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 10	19 - 10
	HF	No.2	10 - 7	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 1	16 - 3	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	20 - 0	8 - 10	14 - 2	18 - 11
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 3	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 10	14 - 11	19 - 3	9 - 4	14 - 0	18 - 0	8 - 9	13 - 2	16 - 11	8 - 0	12 - 1	15 - 7
	HF	Standard	9 - 0	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	7 - 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	SP	SS	11 - 10	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 4	18 - 2	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 9	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 10	20-0†
	SP	No.1	11 - 4	18 - 3	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 9	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 6	15 - 2	20-0†
	SP	No.2	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 8	20-0†	9 - 11	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 4	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 6	19 - 4
	SP	No.3	9 - 10	15 - 0	19 - 2	9 - 2	14 - 0	17 - 11	8 - 7	13 - 1	16 - 9	8 - 1	12 - 4	15 - 9	-	11 - 4	14 - 6
	SP	Stud	9 - 10	15 - 0	19 - 2	9 - 2	14 - 0	17 - 11	8 - 7	13 - 1	16 - 9	8 - 1	12 - 4	15 - 9	-	11 - 4	14 - 6
	SP	Standard	8 - 4	-	-	7 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	11 - 1	17 - 10	20-0†	10 - 8	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 2	16 - 4	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 10	19 - 10
	SPF	No.1	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 8	20-0†	9 - 11	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 4	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 6	19 - 4
	SPF	No.2	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 8	20-0†	9 - 11	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 4	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 6	19 - 4
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 3	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 10	14 - 11	19 - 3	9 - 4	14 - 0	18 - 0	8 - 9	13 - 2	16 - 11	8 - 0	12 - 1	15 - 7
	SPF	Standard	9 - 0	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	7 - 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	10 - 11	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 9	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6
	DFL	No.1	10 - 6	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 10	19 - 10	8 - 9	14 - 0	18 - 9
	DFL	No.2	10 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 6	19 - 5	8 - 7	13 - 9	18 - 3
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 4	14 - 1	18 - 1	8 - 9	13 - 1	16 - 11	8 - 2	12 - 4	15 - 10	-	11 - 7	14 - 11	-	10 - 7	13 - 8
	HF	SS	10 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 6	19 - 5	8 - 7	13 - 9	18 - 4
	HF	No.1	10 - 1	16 - 2	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 9	19 - 9	8 - 10	14 - 2	19 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 5	17 - 11
	HF	No.2	9 - 7	15 - 4	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 9	14 - 1	18 - 9	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 1	8 - 0	12 - 9	17 - 1
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 1	13 - 8	17 - 8	8 - 6	12 - 9	16 - 6	8 - 0	12 - 0	15 - 5	-	11 - 3	14 - 6	-	10 - 4	13 - 4
	SP	SS	10 - 9	17 - 2	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 5	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2
	SP	No.1	10 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 6	19 - 5	8 - 7	13 - 9	18 - 4
16	SP	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 3	8 - 8	13 - 10	18 - 4	8 - 2	13 - 0	16 - 10
	SP	No.3	8 - 5	12 - 10	16 - 5	7 - 11	12 - 0	15 - 4	-	11 - 3	14 - 4	-	10 - 7	13 - 6	-	9 - 8	12 - 5
	SP	Stud	8 - 5	12 - 10	16 - 5	7 - 11	12 - 0	15 - 4	-	11 - 3	14 - 4	-	10 - 7	13 - 6	-	9 - 8	12 - 5
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	10 - 1	16 - 2	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 9	19 - 9	8 - 10	14 - 2	19 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 5	17 - 11
	SPF	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 3	8 - 8	13 - 10	18 - 6	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 6
	SPF	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 3	8 - 8	13 - 10	18 - 6	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 6
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 1	13 - 8	17 - 8	8 - 6	12 - 9	16 - 6	8 - 0	12 - 0	15 - 5	-	11 - 3	14 - 6	-	10 - 4	13 - 4
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	DFL	SS	9 - 6	15 - 3	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 6	19 - 5	8 - 8	13 - 11	18 - 7	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 11	7 - 11	12 - 8	16 - 11
24	DFL	No.1	9 - 1	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 9	14 - 0	18 - 8	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 11	8 - 0	12 - 11	16 - 11	-	12 - 1	15 - 7
	DFL	No.2	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 2	8 - 2	13 - 2	17 - 0	7 - 10	12 - 5	16 - 0	-	11 - 5	14 - 8
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 4	14 - 7	-	10 - 7	13 - 7	-	9 - 11	12 - 9	-	9 - 4	12 - 0	-	8 - 7	11 - 0
	HF	SS	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 4	8 - 2	13 - 2	17 - 6	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 10	-	11 - 11	15 - 11
	HF	No.1	8 - 9	14 - 0	18 - 9	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 11	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 2	-	12 - 4	16 - 6	-	11 - 8	15 - 4
	HF	No.2	8 - 4	13 - 4	17 - 10	7 - 11	12 - 9	17 - 0	-	12 - 3	16 - 4	-	11 - 9	15 - 6	-	11 - 1	14 - 3
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 0	14 - 2	-	10 - 3	13 - 3	-	9 - 8	12 - 5	-	9 - 1	11 - 8	-	8 - 4	10 - 9
	SP	SS	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 1	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 2	13 - 2	17 - 7	7 - 9	12 - 5	16 - 7
	SP	No.1	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 4	8 - 2	13 - 2	17 - 6	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 10	-	11 - 11	15 - 11
	SP	No.2	8 - 6	13 - 8	17 - 11	8 - 2	13 - 0	16 - 9	7 - 10	12 - 2	15 - 8	-	11 - 5	14 - 9	-	10 - 6	13 - 6
24	SP	No.3	-	10 - 4	13 - 3	-	9 - 8	12 - 4	-	9 - 0	11 - 7	-	8 - 6	10 - 10	-	7 - 10	10 - 0
	SP	Stud	-	10 - 4	13 - 3	-	9 - 8	12 - 4	-	9 - 0	11 - 7	-	8 - 6	10 - 10	-	7 - 10	10 - 0
	SPF	SS	8 - 9	14 - 0	18 - 9	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 11	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 2	-	12 - 4	16 - 6	-	11 - 8	15 - 7
	SPF	No.1	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 5	7 - 10	12 - 6	16 - 9	-	12 - 0	15 - 9	-	11 - 3	14 - 6
	SPF	No.2	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 5	7 - 10	12 - 6	16 - 9	-	12 - 0	15 - 9	-	11 - 3	14 - 6
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 0	14 - 2	-	10 - 3	13 - 3	-	9 - 8	12 - 5	-	9 - 1	11 - 8	-	8 - 4	10 - 9

See Table 3.20A footnotes.

**Table 3.20A2 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/240**  
(Fully Sheathed with a Minimum Sheathing Material)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure B  
H/240**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in. <sup>1</sup> )														
12	DFL SS	SS	13 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 2	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 9	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 1	19 - 4	20-0†	11 - 5	18 - 5	20-0†
	DFL No.1	No.1	13 - 0	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 8	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 3	19 - 8	20-0†	11 - 7	18 - 8	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 8	20-0†
	DFL No.2	No.2	12 - 9	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 10	20-0†	12 - 0	19 - 3	20-0†	11 - 4	18 - 3	20-0†	10 - 9	17 - 4	20-0†
	DFL No.3/Stud Standard	No.3/Stud Standard	12 - 2	19 - 7	20-0†	11 - 10	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 6	18 - 5	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 6	20-0†
	HF SS	SS	12 - 9	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 10	20-0†	12 - 0	19 - 3	20-0†	11 - 4	18 - 3	20-0†	10 - 9	17 - 4	20-0†
	HF No.1	No.1	12 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 1	19 - 5	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 10	20-0†	11 - 1	17 - 10	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 11	20-0†
	HF No.2	No.2	11 - 10	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 6	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 11	20-0†	10 - 7	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†
	HF No.3/Stud Standard	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 7	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 2	18 - 0	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 8	20-0†
	SP SS	SS	13 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 11	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	11 - 10	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 3	18 - 1	20-0†
	SP No.1	No.1	12 - 9	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 10	20-0†	12 - 0	19 - 3	20-0†	11 - 4	18 - 3	20-0†	10 - 9	17 - 4	20-0†
16	SP No.2	No.2	12 - 2	19 - 7	20-0†	11 - 10	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 6	18 - 5	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 6	20-0†
	SP No.3	No.3	11 - 10	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 6	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 11	20-0†	10 - 7	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†
	SP Stud	Stud	11 - 10	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 6	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 11	20-0†	10 - 7	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†
	SP Standard	Standard	11 - 7	-	-	11 - 1	-	-	10 - 7	-	-	9 - 8	-	-	9 - 0	-	-
	SPF SS	SS	12 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 1	19 - 5	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 10	20-0†	11 - 1	17 - 10	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 11	20-0†
	SPF No.1	No.1	12 - 2	19 - 7	20-0†	11 - 10	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 6	18 - 5	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 6	20-0†
	SPF No.2	No.2	12 - 2	19 - 7	20-0†	11 - 10	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 6	18 - 5	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 6	20-0†
	SPF No.3/Stud Standard	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 7	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 2	18 - 0	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 8	20-0†
	SPF Standard	Standard	11 - 7	-	-	11 - 2	-	-	10 - 10	-	-	10 - 3	-	-	9 - 8	-	-
24	DFL SS	SS	12 - 3	19 - 8	20-0†	11 - 11	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 6	18 - 6	20-0†	10 - 11	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 8	20-0†
	DFL No.1	No.1	11 - 10	18 - 11	20-0†	11 - 5	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 1	17 - 10	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 0	20-0†
	DFL No.2	No.2	11 - 7	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 2	18 - 0	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 8	20-0†
	DFL No.3/Stud Standard	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 0	17 - 8	20-0†	10 - 8	17 - 2	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 8	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 6
	DFL Standard	Standard	11 - 0	-	-	10 - 6	-	-	10 - 0	-	-	9 - 3	-	-	8 - 6	-	-
	HF SS	SS	11 - 7	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 2	18 - 0	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 8	20-0†
	HF No.1	No.1	11 - 3	18 - 2	20-0†	10 - 11	17 - 7	20-0†	10 - 8	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 1	16 - 2	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 4	20-0†
	HF No.2	No.2	10 - 9	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 9	20-0†	10 - 1	16 - 3	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 4	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6
	HF No.3/Stud Standard	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 5	16 - 9	20-0†	10 - 2	16 - 3	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 10	14 - 2	18 - 11
	HF Standard	Standard	10 - 5	-	-	10 - 2	-	-	9 - 10	-	-	9 - 0	-	-	8 - 4	-	-
30	DFL SS	SS	10 - 8	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 6	15 - 2	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 3
	DFL No.1	No.1	10 - 3	16 - 5	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6	8 - 8	13 - 11	18 - 7
	DFL No.2	No.2	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 6	13 - 7	18 - 2
	DFL No.3/Stud Standard	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 7	15 - 4	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 11	19 - 5	9 - 0	14 - 4	18 - 6	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 0	8 - 1	12 - 2	15 - 8
	DFL Standard	Standard	8 - 10	-	-	8 - 6	-	-	8 - 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF SS	SS	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 6	13 - 7	18 - 2
	HF No.1	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 6	15 - 3	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 10	19 - 9	8 - 9	14 - 0	18 - 8	8 - 3	13 - 4	17 - 9
	HF No.2	No.2	9 - 4	15 - 0	20 - 0	9 - 1	14 - 6	19 - 5	8 - 9	14 - 1	18 - 10	8 - 4	13 - 4	17 - 9	7 - 11	12 - 8	16 - 11
	HF No.3/Stud Standard	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 5	8 - 10	14 - 1	18 - 10	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 1	8 - 1	12 - 10	16 - 7	-	11 - 10	15 - 3
	HF Standard	Standard	8 - 8	-	-	8 - 3	-	-	7 - 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	SP SS	SS	10 - 5	16 - 9	20-0†	10 - 2	16 - 3	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 10	14 - 2	18 - 11
	SP No.1	No.1	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 6	13 - 7	18 - 2
	SP No.2	No.2	9 - 7	15 - 4	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 11	19 - 11	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 4	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 4
	SP No.3	No.3	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 5	9 - 0	13 - 9	17 - 7	8 - 8	13 - 1	16 - 10	7 - 11	12 - 0	15 - 5	-	11 - 1	14 - 3
	SP Stud	Stud	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 5	9 - 0	13 - 9	17 - 7	8 - 8	13 - 1	16 - 10	7 - 11	12 - 0	15 - 5	-	11 - 1	14 - 3
	SP Standard	Standard	8 - 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF SS	SS	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 6	15 - 3	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 10	19 - 9	8 - 9	14 - 0	18 - 8	8 - 3	13 - 4	17 - 9
	SPF No.1	No.1	9 - 7	15 - 4	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 11	19 - 11	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 4	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 4
	SPF No.2	No.2	9 - 7	15 - 4	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 11	19 - 11	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 4	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 4
	SPF No.3/Stud Standard	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 5	8 - 10	14 - 1	18 - 10	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 1	8 - 1	12 - 10	16 - 7	-	11 - 10	15 - 3
	SPF Standard	Standard	8 - 8	-	-	8 - 3	-	-	7 - 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20A footnotes.

**Table 3.20A2 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/240**  
 (Fully Sheathed with a Minimum Sheathing Material)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure B  
H/240**

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	10 - 11	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 9	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6
	DFL	No.1	10 - 6	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 10	19 - 10	8 - 9	14 - 0	18 - 9
	DFL	No.2	10 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 6	19 - 5	8 - 7	13 - 9	18 - 4
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	19 - 9	9 - 0	14 - 4	18 - 6	8 - 8	13 - 6	17 - 5	8 - 2	12 - 5	16 - 0
	HF	SS	10 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 6	19 - 5	8 - 7	13 - 9	18 - 4
	HF	No.1	10 - 1	16 - 2	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 9	19 - 9	8 - 10	14 - 2	19 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 5	17 - 11
	HF	No.2	9 - 7	15 - 4	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 9	14 - 1	18 - 9	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 1	8 - 0	12 - 9	17 - 1
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 1	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 0	8 - 2	13 - 2	16 - 11	7 - 9	12 - 1	15 - 7
	HF	Standard	9 - 0	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	7 - 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SP	SS	10 - 9	17 - 2	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 5	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2
	SP	No.1	10 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 6	19 - 5	8 - 7	13 - 9	18 - 4
	SP	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 3	8 - 8	13 - 10	18 - 6	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 6
	SP	No.3	9 - 7	15 - 0	19 - 2	9 - 2	14 - 0	17 - 11	8 - 7	13 - 1	16 - 9	8 - 1	12 - 4	15 - 9	-	11 - 4	14 - 6
	SP	Stud	9 - 7	15 - 0	19 - 2	9 - 2	14 - 0	17 - 11	8 - 7	13 - 1	16 - 9	8 - 1	12 - 4	15 - 9	-	11 - 4	14 - 6
	SP	Standard	8 - 4	-	-	7 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	10 - 1	16 - 2	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 9	19 - 9	8 - 10	14 - 2	19 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 5	17 - 11
	SPF	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 3	8 - 8	13 - 10	18 - 6	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 6
	SPF	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 3	8 - 8	13 - 10	18 - 6	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 6
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 1	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 0	8 - 2	13 - 2	16 - 11	7 - 9	12 - 1	15 - 7
	SPF	Standard	9 - 0	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	7 - 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	DFL	SS	9 - 11	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 6	19 - 5	8 - 8	14 - 0	18 - 8	8 - 3	13 - 2	17 - 8
	DFL	No.1	9 - 6	15 - 3	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6	8 - 9	14 - 0	18 - 8	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 11	7 - 11	12 - 8	17 - 0
	DFL	No.2	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 1	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 2	13 - 2	17 - 7	7 - 9	12 - 5	16 - 7
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 1	8 - 6	13 - 1	16 - 11	8 - 2	12 - 4	15 - 10	-	11 - 7	14 - 11	-	10 - 7	13 - 8
	HF	SS	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 1	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 2	13 - 2	17 - 7	7 - 9	12 - 5	16 - 7
	HF	No.1	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6	8 - 8	14 - 0	18 - 8	8 - 4	13 - 4	17 - 10	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 2	-	12 - 2	16 - 3
	HF	No.2	8 - 8	13 - 11	18 - 7	8 - 3	13 - 3	17 - 9	7 - 11	12 - 9	17 - 0	-	12 - 3	16 - 4	-	11 - 7	15 - 5
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 5	13 - 6	17 - 8	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 6	-	12 - 0	15 - 5	-	11 - 3	14 - 6	-	10 - 4	13 - 4
	SP	SS	9 - 8	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 10	19 - 10	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 4	8 - 1	12 - 11	17 - 4
	SP	No.1	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 1	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 2	13 - 2	17 - 7	7 - 9	12 - 5	16 - 7
	SP	No.2	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 6	13 - 7	18 - 2	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 5	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 9	-	11 - 10	15 - 10
	SP	No.3	8 - 5	12 - 10	16 - 5	7 - 11	12 - 0	15 - 4	-	11 - 3	14 - 4	-	10 - 7	13 - 6	-	9 - 8	12 - 5
	SP	Stud	8 - 5	12 - 10	16 - 5	7 - 11	12 - 0	15 - 4	-	11 - 3	14 - 4	-	10 - 7	13 - 6	-	9 - 8	12 - 5
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6	8 - 8	14 - 0	18 - 8	8 - 4	13 - 4	17 - 10	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 2	-	12 - 2	16 - 3
	SPF	No.1	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 6	13 - 7	18 - 2	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 5	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 9	-	11 - 10	15 - 10
	SPF	No.2	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 6	13 - 7	18 - 2	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 5	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 9	-	11 - 10	15 - 10
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 5	13 - 6	17 - 8	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 6	-	12 - 0	15 - 5	-	11 - 3	14 - 6	-	10 - 4	13 - 4
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	8 - 7	13 - 9	18 - 5	8 - 2	13 - 2	17 - 7	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 10	-	12 - 1	16 - 2	-	11 - 5	15 - 4
	DFL	No.1	8 - 3	13 - 3	17 - 8	7 - 11	12 - 8	16 - 11	-	12 - 2	16 - 2	-	11 - 8	15 - 7	-	11 - 0	14 - 9
	DFL	No.2	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 4	-	12 - 5	16 - 7	-	11 - 10	15 - 10	-	11 - 5	15 - 3	-	10 - 9	14 - 5
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 4	14 - 7	-	10 - 7	13 - 7	-	9 - 11	12 - 9	-	9 - 4	12 - 0	-	8 - 7	11 - 0
	HF	SS	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 4	-	12 - 5	16 - 7	-	11 - 10	15 - 10	-	11 - 5	15 - 3	-	10 - 9	14 - 5
	HF	No.1	7 - 11	12 - 8	16 - 11	-	12 - 1	16 - 2	-	11 - 7	15 - 6	-	11 - 2	14 - 11	-	10 - 7	14 - 1
	HF	No.2	-	12 - 1	16 - 1	-	11 - 6	15 - 5	-	11 - 1	14 - 9	-	10 - 7	14 - 2	-	10 - 0	13 - 5
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 0	14 - 2	-	10 - 3	13 - 3	-	9 - 8	12 - 5	-	9 - 1	11 - 8	-	8 - 4	10 - 9
	SP	SS	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 1	12 - 11	17 - 3	-	12 - 4	16 - 6	-	11 - 11	15 - 11	-	11 - 3	15 - 0
	SP	No.1	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 4	-	12 - 5	16 - 7	-	11 - 10	15 - 10	-	11 - 5	15 - 3	-	10 - 9	14 - 5
	SP	No.2	-	12 - 4	16 - 6	-	11 - 10	15 - 9	-	11 - 4	15 - 2	-	10 - 11	14 - 7	-	10 - 4	13 - 6
	SP	No.3	-	10 - 4	13 - 3	-	9 - 8	12 - 4	-	9 - 0	11 - 7	-	8 - 6	10 - 10	-	7 - 10	10 - 0
	SP	Stud	-	10 - 4	13 - 3	-	9 - 8	12 - 4	-	9 - 0	11 - 7	-	8 - 6	10 - 10	-	7 - 10	10 - 0
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	7 - 11	12 - 8	16 - 11	-	12 - 1	16 - 2	-	11 - 7	15 - 6	-	11 - 2	14 - 11	-	10 - 7	14 - 1
	SPF	No.1	-	12 - 4	16 - 6	-	11 - 10	15 - 9	-	11 - 4	15 - 2	-	10 - 11	14 - 7	-	10 - 4	13 - 9
	SPF	No.2	-	12 - 4	16 - 6	-	11 - 10	15 - 9	-	11 - 4	15 - 2	-	10 - 11	14 - 7	-	10 - 4	13 - 9
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 0	14 - 2	-	10 - 3	13 - 3	-	9 - 8	12 - 5	-	9 - 1	11 - 8	-	8 - 4	10 - 9
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20A footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.  
 AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.20A3 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/360**  
(Fully Sheathed with a Minimum Sheathing Material)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure B  
H/360**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	11-9	18-11	20-0†	11-5	18-4	20-0†	11-1	17-9	20-0†	10-6	16-10	20-0†	9-11	16-0	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	11-4	18-2	20-0†	11-0	17-7	20-0†	10-8	17-1	20-0†	10-1	16-2	20-0†	9-7	15-4	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	11-1	17-10	20-0†	10-9	17-3	20-0†	10-5	16-9	20-0†	9-10	15-10	20-0†	9-4	15-0	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	10-7	17-0	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-5	15-1	20-0†	8-11	14-4	19-2
	DFL	-	-	-	10-3	-	-	10-0	-	-	9-5	-	-	8-11	-	-	
	HF	SS	11-1	17-10	20-0†	10-9	17-3	20-0†	10-5	16-9	20-0†	9-10	15-10	20-0†	9-4	15-0	20-0†
	HF	No.1	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-6	16-10	20-0†	10-2	16-4	20-0†	9-8	15-6	20-0†	9-2	14-8	19-8
	HF	No.2	10-4	16-7	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-8	15-7	20-0†	9-2	14-9	19-8	8-9	14-0	18-8
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	10-0	16-1	20-0†	9-9	15-7	20-0†	9-5	15-2	20-0†	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-6	13-7	18-2
	HF	-	-	-	9-9	-	-	9-5	-	-	8-11	-	-	8-6	-	-	
16	SP	SS	11-7	18-6	20-0†	11-2	18-0	20-0†	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	9-9	15-8	20-0†
	SP	No.1	11-1	17-10	20-0†	10-9	17-3	20-0†	10-5	16-9	20-0†	9-10	15-10	20-0†	9-4	15-0	20-0†
	SP	No.2	10-7	17-0	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-5	15-1	20-0†	8-11	14-4	19-2
	SP	No.3	10-4	16-7	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-8	15-7	20-0†	9-2	14-9	19-8	8-9	14-0	18-8
	SP	Stud	10-4	16-7	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-8	15-7	20-0†	9-2	14-9	19-8	8-9	14-0	18-8
	SP	Standard	10-0	-	-	9-9	-	-	9-5	-	-	8-11	-	-	8-6	-	-
	SPF	SS	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-6	16-10	20-0†	10-2	16-4	20-0†	9-8	15-6	20-0†	9-2	14-8	19-8
	SPF	No.1	10-7	17-0	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-5	15-1	20-0†	8-11	14-4	19-2
	SPF	No.2	10-7	17-0	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-5	15-1	20-0†	8-11	14-4	19-2
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	10-0	16-1	20-0†	9-9	15-7	20-0†	9-5	15-2	20-0†	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-6	13-7	18-2
24	DFL	SS	10-8	17-1	20-0†	10-4	16-7	20-0†	10-0	16-1	20-0†	9-6	15-2	20-0†	9-0	14-5	19-3
	DFL	No.1	10-3	16-5	20-0†	9-11	15-11	20-0†	9-8	15-6	20-0†	9-1	14-7	19-6	8-8	13-11	18-7
	DFL	No.2	10-0	16-1	20-0†	9-9	15-7	20-0†	9-5	15-2	20-0†	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-6	13-7	18-2
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	9-7	15-4	20-0†	9-3	14-11	19-11	9-0	14-5	19-4	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-1	13-0	17-4
	HF	SS	10-0	16-1	20-0†	9-9	15-7	20-0†	9-5	15-2	20-0†	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-6	13-7	18-2
	HF	No.1	9-10	15-9	20-0†	9-6	15-3	20-0†	9-3	14-10	19-9	8-9	14-0	18-8	8-3	13-4	17-9
	HF	No.2	9-4	15-0	20-0	9-1	14-6	19-5	8-9	14-1	18-10	8-4	13-4	17-9	7-11	12-8	16-11
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	9-1	14-7	19-5	8-10	14-1	18-10	8-6	13-8	18-4	8-1	12-11	17-4	-	12-4	16-5
	HF	-	-	-	8-10	-	-	8-6	-	-	8-1	-	-	-	-	-	
	SP	SS	10-5	16-9	20-0†	10-2	16-3	20-0†	9-10	15-9	20-0†	9-4	14-11	19-11	8-10	14-2	18-11
16	SP	No.1	10-0	16-1	20-0†	9-9	15-7	20-0†	9-5	15-2	20-0†	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-6	13-7	18-2
	SP	No.2	9-7	15-4	20-0†	9-3	14-11	19-11	9-0	14-5	19-4	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-1	13-0	17-4
	SP	No.3	9-4	15-0	20-0	9-1	14-6	19-5	8-9	14-1	18-10	8-4	13-4	17-9	7-11	12-8	16-11
	SP	Stud	9-4	15-0	20-0	9-1	14-6	19-5	8-9	14-1	18-10	8-4	13-4	17-9	7-11	12-8	16-11
	SP	Standard	9-1	-	-	8-10	-	-	8-6	-	-	8-1	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	9-10	15-9	20-0†	9-6	15-3	20-0†	9-3	14-10	19-9	8-9	14-0	18-8	8-3	13-4	17-9
	SPF	No.1	9-7	15-4	20-0†	9-3	14-11	19-11	9-0	14-5	19-4	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-1	13-0	17-4
	SPF	No.2	9-7	15-4	20-0†	9-3	14-11	19-11	9-0	14-5	19-4	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-1	13-0	17-4
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	9-1	14-7	19-5	8-10	14-1	18-10	8-6	13-8	18-4	8-1	12-11	17-4	-	12-4	16-5
	SPF	-	-	-	8-10	-	-	8-6	-	-	8-1	-	-	-	-	-	
24	DFL	SS	9-3	14-10	19-10	9-0	14-5	19-2	8-8	14-0	18-8	8-3	13-2	17-8	7-10	12-6	16-9
	DFL	No.1	8-11	14-3	19-1	8-7	13-10	18-6	8-4	13-5	17-11	7-11	12-8	17-0	-	12-1	16-1
	DFL	No.2	8-8	14-0	18-8	8-5	13-6	18-1	8-2	13-2	17-7	7-9	12-5	16-7	-	11-10	15-9
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	8-4	13-4	17-10	8-1	12-11	17-3	7-10	12-7	16-9	-	11-10	15-10	-	11-3	15-1
	HF	SS	8-8	14-0	18-8	8-5	13-6	18-1	8-2	13-2	17-7	7-9	12-5	16-7	-	11-10	15-9
	HF	No.1	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-3	13-3	17-8	8-0	12-10	17-2	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-6	15-5
	HF	No.2	8-1	13-0	17-4	7-10	12-7	16-10	-	12-3	16-4	-	11-7	15-5	-	11-0	14-8
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	7-11	12-8	16-10	-	12-3	16-4	-	11-11	15-11	-	11-3	15-0	-	10-8	14-3
	SP	SS	9-1	14-7	19-5	8-10	14-1	18-10	8-6	13-8	18-4	8-1	12-11	17-4	-	12-4	16-5
	SP	No.1	8-8	14-0	18-8	8-5	13-6	18-1	8-2	13-2	17-7	7-9	12-5	16-7	-	11-10	15-9
24	SP	No.2	8-4	13-4	17-10	8-1	12-11	17-3	7-10	12-7	16-9	-	11-10	15-10	-	11-3	15-1
	SP	No.3	8-1	13-0	17-4	7-10	12-7	16-10	-	12-3	16-4	-	11-7	15-5	-	11-0	14-3
	SP	Stud	8-1	13-0	17-4	7-10	12-7	16-10	-	12-3	16-4	-	11-7	15-5	-	11-0	14-3
	SP	Standard	7-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-3	13-3	17-8	8-0	12-10	17-2	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-6	15-5
	SPF	No.1	8-4	13-4	17-10	8-1	12-11	17-3	7-10	12-7	16-9	-	11-10	15-10	-	11-3	15-1
	SPF	No.2	8-4	13-4	17-10	8-1	12-11	17-3	7-10	12-7	16-9	-	11-10	15-10	-	11-3	15-1
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	7-11	12-8	16-10	-	12-3	16-4	-	11-11	15-11	-	11-3	15-0	-	10-8	14-3
	SPF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20A footnotes.

**Table 3.20A3 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/360**  
 (Fully Sheathed with a Minimum Sheathing Material)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure B  
H/360**

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	9-6	15-3	20-0†	9-1	14-6	19-5	8-8	13-11	18-7	8-4	13-5	17-11	7-11	12-8	16-11
	DFL	No.1	9-1	14-8	19-7	8-9	14-0	18-8	8-4	13-5	17-11	8-0	12-11	17-2	-	12-2	16-3
	DFL	No.2	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-6	13-8	18-4	8-2	13-2	17-6	7-10	12-7	16-10	-	11-11	15-11
	DFL	No.3/Stud	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-2	13-1	17-5	7-10	12-6	16-9	-	12-0	16-1	-	11-5	15-2
	DFL	Standard	8-6	-	-	8-2	-	-	7-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-6	13-8	18-4	8-2	13-2	17-6	7-10	12-7	16-10	-	11-11	15-11
	HF	No.1	8-9	14-0	18-9	8-4	13-5	17-11	8-0	12-10	17-2	-	12-4	16-6	-	11-8	15-7
	HF	No.2	8-4	13-4	17-10	7-11	12-9	17-0	-	12-3	16-4	-	11-9	15-8	-	11-1	14-10
	HF	No.3/Stud	8-1	13-0	17-4	-	12-5	16-7	-	11-10	15-10	-	11-5	15-3	-	10-9	14-5
	HF	Standard	8-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	SP	SS	9-4	14-11	19-11	8-11	14-3	19-1	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-2	13-2	17-7	7-9	12-5	16-7
	SP	No.1	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-6	13-8	18-4	8-2	13-2	17-6	7-10	12-7	16-10	-	11-11	15-11
	SP	No.2	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-2	13-1	17-5	7-10	12-6	16-9	-	12-0	16-1	-	11-5	15-2
	SP	No.3	8-4	13-4	17-10	7-11	12-9	17-0	-	12-3	16-4	-	11-9	15-8	-	11-1	14-6
	SP	Stud	8-4	13-4	17-10	7-11	12-9	17-0	-	12-3	16-4	-	11-9	15-8	-	11-1	14-6
	SP	Standard	8-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	8-9	14-0	18-9	8-4	13-5	17-11	8-0	12-10	17-2	-	12-4	16-6	-	11-8	15-7
	SPF	No.1	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-2	13-1	17-5	7-10	12-6	16-9	-	12-0	16-1	-	11-5	15-2
	SPF	No.2	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-2	13-1	17-5	7-10	12-6	16-9	-	12-0	16-1	-	11-5	15-2
	SPF	No.3/Stud	8-1	13-0	17-4	-	12-5	16-7	-	11-10	15-10	-	11-5	15-3	-	10-9	14-5
	SPF	Standard	8-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	8-7	13-9	18-5	8-2	13-2	17-7	7-10	12-7	16-10	-	12-1	16-2	-	11-5	15-4
	DFL	No.1	8-3	13-3	17-8	7-11	12-8	16-11	-	12-2	16-2	-	11-8	15-7	-	11-0	14-9
	DFL	No.2	8-1	13-0	17-4	-	12-5	16-7	-	11-10	15-10	-	11-5	15-3	-	10-9	14-5
	DFL	No.3/Stud	-	12-4	16-6	-	11-10	15-9	-	11-4	15-2	-	10-11	14-7	-	10-4	13-8
	DFL	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	8-1	13-0	17-4	-	12-5	16-7	-	11-10	15-10	-	11-5	15-3	-	10-9	14-5
	HF	No.1	7-11	12-8	16-11	-	12-1	16-2	-	11-7	15-6	-	11-2	14-11	-	10-7	14-1
	HF	No.2	-	12-1	16-1	-	11-6	15-5	-	11-1	14-9	-	10-7	14-2	-	10-0	13-5
	HF	No.3/Stud	-	11-9	15-8	-	11-2	15-0	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-4	13-9	-	9-9	13-0
	HF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	SP	SS	8-5	13-6	18-0	8-1	12-11	17-3	-	12-4	16-6	-	11-11	15-11	-	11-3	15-0
	SP	No.1	8-1	13-0	17-4	-	12-5	16-7	-	11-10	15-10	-	11-5	15-3	-	10-9	14-5
	SP	No.2	-	12-4	16-6	-	11-10	15-9	-	11-4	15-2	-	10-11	14-7	-	10-4	13-9
	SP	No.3	-	12-1	16-1	-	11-6	15-4	-	11-1	14-4	-	10-7	13-6	-	9-8	12-5
	SP	Stud	-	12-1	16-1	-	11-6	15-4	-	11-1	14-4	-	10-7	13-6	-	9-8	12-5
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	7-11	12-8	16-11	-	12-1	16-2	-	11-7	15-6	-	11-2	14-11	-	10-7	14-1
	SPF	No.1	-	12-4	16-6	-	11-10	15-9	-	11-4	15-2	-	10-11	14-7	-	10-4	13-9
	SPF	No.2	-	12-4	16-6	-	11-10	15-9	-	11-4	15-2	-	10-11	14-7	-	10-4	13-9
	SPF	No.3/Stud	-	11-9	15-8	-	11-2	15-0	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-4	13-9	-	9-9	13-0
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	-	11-11	15-11	-	11-5	15-3	-	10-11	14-7	-	10-6	14-1	-	9-11	13-3
	DFL	No.1	-	11-6	15-4	-	11-0	14-8	-	10-6	14-1	-	10-1	13-6	-	9-7	12-9
	DFL	No.2	-	11-3	15-0	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-4	13-9	-	9-11	13-3	-	9-4	12-6
	DFL	No.3/Stud	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-3	13-7	-	9-10	12-9	-	9-4	12-0	-	8-7	11-0
	DFL	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	-	11-3	15-0	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-4	13-9	-	9-11	13-3	-	9-4	12-6
	HF	No.1	-	11-0	14-8	-	10-6	14-0	-	10-1	13-5	-	9-8	12-11	-	9-2	12-3
	HF	No.2	-	10-6	14-0	-	10-0	13-4	-	9-7	12-10	-	9-3	12-4	-	8-9	11-8
	HF	No.3/Stud	-	10-2	13-7	-	9-9	13-0	-	9-4	12-5	-	9-0	11-8	-	8-4	10-9
	HF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	SP	SS	-	11-9	15-8	-	11-2	15-0	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-4	13-9	-	9-9	13-0
	SP	No.1	-	11-3	15-0	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-4	13-9	-	9-11	13-3	-	9-4	12-6
	SP	No.2	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-3	13-8	-	9-10	13-2	-	9-5	12-7	-	8-11	11-11
	SP	No.3	-	10-4	13-3	-	9-8	12-4	-	9-0	11-7	-	8-6	10-10	-	7-10	10-0
	SP	Stud	-	10-4	13-3	-	9-8	12-4	-	9-0	11-7	-	8-6	10-10	-	7-10	10-0
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	-	11-0	14-8	-	10-6	14-0	-	10-1	13-5	-	9-8	12-11	-	9-2	12-3
	SPF	No.1	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-3	13-8	-	9-10	13-2	-	9-5	12-7	-	8-11	11-11
	SPF	No.2	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-3	13-8	-	9-10	13-2	-	9-5	12-7	-	8-11	11-11
	SPF	No.3/Stud	-	10-2	13-7	-	9-9	13-0	-	9-4	12-5	-	9-0	11-8	-	8-4	10-9
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20A footnotes.

**Table 3.20A4 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/180**

**Exposure C  
H/180**

(Fully Sheathed with a Minimum Sheathing Material)<sup>a</sup>

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in. <sup>1</sup> )														
12	DFL	SS	13 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 0	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	11 - 11	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 4	18 - 2	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	12 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 1	19 - 5	20-0†	11 - 5	18 - 4	20-0†	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	12 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 2	19 - 7	20-0†	11 - 10	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 2	18 - 0	20-0†	10 - 8	17 - 1	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	12 - 0	19 - 2	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 10	14 - 10	19 - 1
	DFL	Standard	10 - 9	-	-	10 - 3	-	-	9 - 10	-	-	9 - 0	-	-	8 - 4	-	-
	HF	SS	12 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 2	19 - 7	20-0†	11 - 10	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 2	18 - 0	20-0†	10 - 8	17 - 1	20-0†
	HF	No.1	12 - 4	19 - 9	20-0†	11 - 11	19 - 2	20-0†	11 - 7	18 - 7	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 7	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 8	20-0†
	HF	No.2	11 - 8	18 - 10	20-0†	11 - 4	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 8	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 9	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 11	20-0†
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 5	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 9	20-0†	10 - 9	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 8	20-0†	9 - 7	14 - 5	18 - 7
	HF	Standard	10 - 6	-	-	10 - 0	-	-	9 - 7	-	-	8 - 10	-	-	8 - 2	-	-
16	SP	SS	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 9	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 4	19 - 10	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 9	20-0†	11 - 1	17 - 10	20-0†
	SP	No.1	12 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 2	19 - 7	20-0†	11 - 10	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 2	18 - 0	20-0†	10 - 8	17 - 1	20-0†
	SP	No.2	12 - 0	19 - 3	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 8	20-0†	11 - 4	18 - 2	20-0†	10 - 8	17 - 2	20-0†	10 - 2	16 - 4	20-0†
	SP	No.3	11 - 6	17 - 6	20-0†	11 - 0	16 - 8	20-0†	10 - 6	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 8	14 - 8	18 - 9	8 - 11	13 - 6	17 - 4
	SP	Stud	11 - 6	17 - 6	20-0†	11 - 0	16 - 8	20-0†	10 - 6	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 8	14 - 8	18 - 9	8 - 11	13 - 6	17 - 4
	SP	Standard	9 - 9	-	-	9 - 3	-	-	8 - 10	-	-	8 - 2	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	12 - 4	19 - 9	20-0†	11 - 11	19 - 2	20-0†	11 - 7	18 - 7	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 7	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 8	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	12 - 0	19 - 3	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 8	20-0†	11 - 4	18 - 2	20-0†	10 - 8	17 - 2	20-0†	10 - 2	16 - 4	20-0†
	SPF	No.2	12 - 0	19 - 3	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 8	20-0†	11 - 4	18 - 2	20-0†	10 - 8	17 - 2	20-0†	10 - 2	16 - 4	20-0†
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 5	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 9	20-0†	10 - 9	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 8	20-0†	9 - 7	14 - 5	18 - 7
	SPF	Standard	10 - 6	-	-	10 - 0	-	-	9 - 7	-	-	8 - 10	-	-	8 - 2	-	-
24	DFL	SS	12 - 1	19 - 5	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 10	20-0†	11 - 5	18 - 3	20-0†	10 - 9	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 5	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	11 - 8	18 - 8	20-0†	11 - 3	18 - 1	20-0†	10 - 11	17 - 7	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 7	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 9	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	11 - 5	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 9	20-0†	10 - 9	17 - 2	20-0†	10 - 2	16 - 3	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 10	16 - 5	20-0†	10 - 5	15 - 8	20-0†	10 - 0	19 - 4	20-0†	9 - 2	13 - 9	17 - 9	8 - 5	12 - 8	16 - 4
	DFL	Standard	9 - 3	-	-	8 - 10	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	11 - 5	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 9	20-0†	10 - 9	17 - 2	20-0†	10 - 2	16 - 3	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†
	HF	No.1	11 - 2	17 - 10	20-0†	10 - 9	17 - 4	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 10	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†
	HF	No.2	10 - 7	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 4	19 - 2
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 4	16 - 0	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 3	19 - 8	9 - 8	14 - 7	18 - 10	8 - 11	13 - 5	17 - 3	8 - 3	12 - 4	15 - 11
	HF	Standard	9 - 0	-	-	8 - 7	-	-	8 - 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	SP	SS	11 - 10	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 6	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 11	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 1	20-0†
	SP	No.1	11 - 5	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 9	20-0†	10 - 9	17 - 2	20-0†	10 - 2	16 - 3	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†
	SP	No.2	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 5	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 9	19 - 8
	SP	No.3	9 - 10	15 - 0	19 - 3	9 - 5	14 - 4	18 - 4	9 - 0	13 - 8	17 - 6	8 - 3	12 - 6	16 - 1	-	11 - 7	14 - 10
	SP	Stud	9 - 10	15 - 0	19 - 3	9 - 5	14 - 4	18 - 4	9 - 0	13 - 8	17 - 6	8 - 3	12 - 6	16 - 1	-	11 - 7	14 - 10
	SP	Standard	8 - 4	-	-	8 - 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	11 - 2	17 - 10	20-0†	10 - 9	17 - 4	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 10	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 5	15 - 1	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 5	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 9	19 - 8
	SPF	No.2	10 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 5	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 9	19 - 8
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 4	16 - 0	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 3	19 - 8	9 - 8	14 - 7	18 - 10	8 - 11	13 - 5	17 - 3	8 - 3	12 - 4	15 - 11
	SPF	Standard	9 - 0	-	-	8 - 7	-	-	8 - 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	10 - 6	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 2	16 - 4	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 4	15 - 0	20-0†	8 - 10	14 - 3	19 - 0
	DFL	No.1	10 - 1	16 - 2	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 8	20-0†	9 - 6	15 - 3	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 3	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3
	DFL	No.2	9 - 11	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 10	14 - 1	18 - 10	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 7
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 10	13 - 3	17 - 1	8 - 5	12 - 7	16 - 3	8 - 0	12 - 1	15 - 6	-	11 - 1	14 - 3	-	10 - 3	13 - 2
	DFL	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	9 - 11	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 10	14 - 1	18 - 10	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 11
	HF	No.1	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†	9 - 4	15 - 0	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6	8 - 7	13 - 10	18 - 5	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 6
	HF	No.2	9 - 2	14 - 9	19 - 9	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 1	8 - 8	13 - 11	18 - 7	8 - 2	13 - 2	17 - 6	7 - 9	12 - 6	16 - 8
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 7	12 - 11	16 - 7	8 - 2	12 - 3	15 - 10	7 - 10	11 - 9	15 - 2	-	10 - 9	13 - 11	-	10 - 0	12 - 10
	HF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	SP	SS	10 - 4	16 - 6	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 8	8 - 8	14 - 0	18 - 8
	SP	No.1	9 - 11	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 10	14 - 1	18 - 10	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 11
	SP	No.2	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 6	17 - 6	8 - 0	12 - 6	16 - 2
	SP	No.3	7 - 11	12 - 1	15 - 5	-	11 - 6	14 - 9	-	11 - 0	14 - 1	-	10 - 1	12 - 11	-	9 - 4	11 - 11
	SP	Stud	7 - 11	12 - 1	15 - 5	-	11 - 6	14 - 9	-	11 - 0	14 - 1	-	10 - 1	12 - 11	-	9 - 4	11 - 11
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†	9 - 4	15 - 0	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6	8 - 7	13 - 10	18 - 5	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 6
	SPF	No.1	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 1
	SPF	No.2	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 1
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 7	12 - 1													

**Table 3.20A4 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/180**  
 (Fully Sheathed with a Minimum Sheathing Material)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure C  
H/180**

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	10 - 9	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 6	15 - 3	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 3
	DFL	No.1	10 - 4	16 - 7	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 6	15 - 3	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 8	13 - 10	18 - 6
	DFL	No.2	10 - 2	16 - 3	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 5	13 - 7	17 - 10
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 2	13 - 9	17 - 9	8 - 7	12 - 10	16 - 6	8 - 0	12 - 0	15 - 6	-	11 - 4	14 - 7	-	10 - 5	13 - 5
	HF	SS	10 - 2	16 - 3	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 5	13 - 7	18 - 1
	HF	No.1	9 - 11	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 6	15 - 2	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6	8 - 9	14 - 0	18 - 9	8 - 3	13 - 3	17 - 8
	HF	No.2	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 6	19 - 4	8 - 8	13 - 10	18 - 6	8 - 4	13 - 4	17 - 10	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 10
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 11	13 - 5	17 - 3	8 - 4	12 - 6	16 - 1	7 - 10	11 - 9	15 - 1	-	11 - 0	14 - 2	-	10 - 1	13 - 0
	SP	SS	10 - 7	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 1	16 - 2	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 10	14 - 1	18 - 10
	SP	No.1	10 - 2	16 - 3	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 5	13 - 7	18 - 1
16	SP	No.2	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 10	19 - 10	8 - 10	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 6	13 - 8	17 - 11	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 5
	SP	No.3	8 - 3	12 - 7	16 - 1	-	11 - 9	15 - 0	-	11 - 0	14 - 1	-	10 - 4	13 - 3	-	9 - 6	12 - 2
	SP	Stud	8 - 3	12 - 7	16 - 1	-	11 - 9	15 - 0	-	11 - 0	14 - 1	-	10 - 4	13 - 3	-	9 - 6	12 - 2
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	9 - 11	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 6	15 - 2	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6	8 - 9	14 - 0	18 - 9	8 - 3	13 - 3	17 - 8
	SPF	No.1	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 10	19 - 10	8 - 10	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 1	12 - 11	17 - 3
	SPF	No.2	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†	9 - 3	14 - 10	19 - 10	8 - 10	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 1	12 - 11	17 - 3
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 11	13 - 5	17 - 3	8 - 4	12 - 6	16 - 1	7 - 10	11 - 9	15 - 1	-	11 - 0	14 - 2	-	10 - 1	13 - 0
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	DFL	SS	9 - 9	15 - 8	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	20 - 0	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 7	13 - 9	18 - 5	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 5
24	DFL	No.1	9 - 4	15 - 0	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 7	13 - 9	18 - 5	8 - 3	13 - 3	17 - 8	7 - 10	12 - 6	16 - 2
	DFL	No.2	9 - 2	14 - 9	19 - 8	8 - 9	14 - 1	18 - 9	8 - 5	13 - 6	17 - 9	8 - 1	12 - 11	16 - 8	-	11 - 11	15 - 4
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	7 - 10	11 - 10	15 - 2	-	11 - 0	14 - 2	-	10 - 4	13 - 3	-	9 - 8	12 - 6	-	8 - 11	11 - 6
	HF	SS	9 - 2	14 - 9	19 - 8	8 - 9	14 - 1	18 - 9	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 4	-	12 - 3	16 - 4
	HF	No.1	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 3	8 - 7	13 - 9	18 - 4	8 - 3	13 - 2	17 - 7	7 - 11	12 - 8	16 - 11	-	12 - 0	16 - 0
	HF	No.2	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 6	7 - 10	12 - 6	16 - 9	-	12 - 1	16 - 1	-	11 - 5	14 - 10
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 6	14 - 10	-	10 - 9	13 - 10	-	10 - 1	12 - 11	-	9 - 5	12 - 2	-	8 - 8	11 - 2
	SP	SS	9 - 7	15 - 4	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 9	14 - 1	18 - 9	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 9	17 - 1
	SP	No.1	9 - 2	14 - 9	19 - 8	8 - 9	14 - 1	18 - 9	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 4	-	12 - 3	16 - 4
	SP	No.2	8 - 9	14 - 1	18 - 8	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 5	8 - 0	12 - 8	16 - 4	-	11 - 11	15 - 4	-	10 - 11	14 - 1
24	SP	No.3	-	10 - 9	13 - 9	-	10 - 0	12 - 10	-	9 - 5	12 - 1	-	8 - 10	11 - 4	-	8 - 2	10 - 5
	SP	Stud	-	10 - 9	13 - 9	-	10 - 0	12 - 10	-	9 - 5	12 - 1	-	8 - 10	11 - 4	-	8 - 2	10 - 5
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 3	8 - 7	13 - 9	18 - 4	8 - 3	13 - 2	17 - 7	7 - 11	12 - 8	16 - 11	-	12 - 0	16 - 0
	SPF	No.1	8 - 9	14 - 1	18 - 9	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 11	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 2	-	12 - 4	16 - 5	-	11 - 8	15 - 1
	SPF	No.2	8 - 9	14 - 1	18 - 9	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 11	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 2	-	12 - 4	16 - 5	-	11 - 8	15 - 1
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 6	14 - 10	-	10 - 9	13 - 10	-	10 - 1	12 - 11	-	9 - 5	12 - 2	-	8 - 8	11 - 2
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	DFL	SS	8 - 5	13 - 7	18 - 1	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 4	7 - 9	12 - 5	16 - 7	-	11 - 11	15 - 11	-	11 - 4	15 - 1
	DFL	No.1	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 3	7 - 9	12 - 6	16 - 1	-	11 - 9	15 - 1	-	11 - 0	14 - 2	-	10 - 1	13 - 0
	DFL	No.2	8 - 0	12 - 8	16 - 4	-	11 - 10	15 - 3	-	11 - 1	14 - 3	-	10 - 5	13 - 5	-	9 - 7	12 - 4
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	-	9 - 6	12 - 3	-	8 - 10	11 - 5	-	8 - 4	10 - 8	-	7 - 10	10 - 1	-	-	9 - 3
	HF	SS	8 - 0	12 - 9	17 - 1	-	12 - 3	16 - 4	-	11 - 8	15 - 8	-	11 - 3	15 - 0	-	10 - 8	14 - 2
24	HF	No.1	7 - 9	12 - 6	16 - 8	-	11 - 11	15 - 11	-	11 - 5	14 - 11	-	10 - 11	14 - 0	-	10 - 0	12 - 10
	HF	No.2	-	11 - 11	15 - 10	-	11 - 4	14 - 9	-	10 - 9	13 - 10	-	10 - 1	13 - 0	-	9 - 3	11 - 11
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	9 - 3	11 - 11	-	8 - 8	11 - 1	-	8 - 1	10 - 5	-	9 - 10	-	-	9 - 0	-
	SP	SS	8 - 4	13 - 4	17 - 9	7 - 11	12 - 9	17 - 0	-	12 - 2	16 - 3	-	11 - 9	15 - 8	-	11 - 1	14 - 10
	SP	No.1	8 - 0	12 - 9	17 - 1	-	12 - 3	16 - 4	-	11 - 8	15 - 5	-	11 - 3	14 - 6	-	10 - 4	13 - 4
	SP	No.2	-	11 - 8	15 - 0	-	10 - 10	14 - 0	-	10 - 2	13 - 2	-	9 - 7	12 - 4	-	8 - 10	11 - 4
	SP	No.3	-	8 - 8	11 - 1	-	8 - 1	10 - 4	-	-	9 - 8	-	-	9 - 1	-	-	8 - 5
	SP	Stud	-	8 - 8	11 - 1	-	8 - 1	10 - 4	-	-	9 - 8	-	-	9 - 1	-	-	8 - 5
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	7 - 9	12 - 6	16 - 8	-	11 - 11	15 - 11	-	11 - 5	15 - 3	-	11 - 0	14 - 8	-	10 - 5	13 - 11
24	SPF	No.1	-	12 - 2	16 - 1	-	11 - 8	15 - 0	-	10 - 11	14 - 1	-	10 - 3	13 - 3	-	9 - 5	12 - 2
	SPF	No.2	-	12 - 2	16 - 1	-	11 - 8	15 - 0	-	10 - 11	14 - 1	-	10 - 3	13 - 3	-	9 - 5	12 - 2
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	9 - 3	11 - 11	-	8 - 8	11 - 1	-	8 - 1	10 - 5	-	-	9 - 10	-	-	9 - 0
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20A footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.20A5 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/240**  
(Fully Sheathed with a Minimum Sheathing Material)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure C  
H/240**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	12-1	19-5	20-0†	11-9	18-10	20-0†	11-5	18-3	20-0†	10-9	17-3	20-0†	10-3	16-5	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	11-8	18-8	20-0†	11-3	18-1	20-0†	10-11	17-7	20-0†	10-4	16-7	20-0†	9-10	15-9	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	11-5	18-3	20-0†	11-0	17-9	20-0†	10-9	17-2	20-0†	10-2	16-3	20-0†	9-7	15-5	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-6	16-11	20-0†	10-3	16-5	20-0†	9-8	15-6	20-0†	9-2	14-9	19-1
	DFL	Standard	10-9	-	-	10-3	-	-	9-10	-	-	9-0	-	-	8-4	-	-
	HF	SS	11-5	18-3	20-0†	11-0	17-9	20-0†	10-9	17-2	20-0†	10-2	16-3	20-0†	9-7	15-5	20-0†
	HF	No.1	11-2	17-10	20-0†	10-9	17-4	20-0†	10-6	16-10	20-0†	9-11	15-11	20-0†	9-5	15-1	20-0†
	HF	No.2	10-7	17-0	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-5	15-1	20-0†	9-0	14-4	19-2
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	10-4	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-8	15-7	20-0†	9-2	14-8	19-8	8-8	14-0	18-7
	HF	Standard	10-4	-	-	10-0	-	-	9-7	-	-	8-10	-	-	8-2	-	-
16	SP	SS	11-10	19-1	20-0†	11-6	18-6	20-0†	11-2	17-11	20-0†	10-7	16-11	20-0†	10-0	16-1	20-0†
	SP	No.1	11-5	18-3	20-0†	11-0	17-9	20-0†	10-9	17-2	20-0†	10-2	16-3	20-0†	9-7	15-5	20-0†
	SP	No.2	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-6	16-11	20-0†	10-3	16-5	20-0†	9-8	15-6	20-0†	9-2	14-9	19-8
	SP	No.3	10-7	17-0	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	10-0	15-11	20-0†	9-5	14-8	18-9	8-11	13-6	17-4
	SP	Stud	10-7	17-0	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	10-0	15-11	20-0†	9-5	14-8	18-9	8-11	13-6	17-4
	SP	Standard	9-9	-	-	9-3	-	-	8-10	-	-	8-2	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	11-2	17-10	20-0†	10-9	17-4	20-0†	10-6	16-10	20-0†	9-11	15-11	20-0†	9-5	15-1	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-6	16-11	20-0†	10-3	16-5	20-0†	9-8	15-6	20-0†	9-2	14-9	19-8
	SPF	No.2	10-10	17-5	20-0†	10-6	16-11	20-0†	10-3	16-5	20-0†	9-8	15-6	20-0†	9-2	14-9	19-8
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	10-4	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-8	15-7	20-0†	9-2	14-8	19-8	8-8	14-0	18-7
	SPF	Standard	10-4	-	-	10-0	-	-	9-7	-	-	8-10	-	-	8-2	-	-
24	DFL	SS	10-11	17-7	20-0†	10-7	17-0	20-0†	10-3	16-6	20-0†	9-9	15-7	20-0†	9-3	14-10	19-10
	DFL	No.1	10-6	16-11	20-0†	10-2	16-4	20-0†	9-11	15-11	20-0†	9-4	15-0	20-0†	8-11	14-3	19-1
	DFL	No.2	10-4	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-8	15-7	20-0†	9-2	14-8	19-8	8-8	14-0	18-8
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	9-10	15-9	20-0†	9-6	15-4	20-0†	9-3	14-10	19-4	8-9	13-9	17-9	8-4	12-8	16-4
	DFL	Standard	9-3	-	-	8-10	-	-	8-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	10-4	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-8	15-7	20-0†	9-2	14-8	19-8	8-8	14-0	18-8
	HF	No.1	10-1	16-2	20-0†	9-9	15-8	20-0†	9-6	15-2	20-0†	9-0	14-5	19-3	8-6	13-8	18-3
	HF	No.2	9-7	15-4	20-0†	9-3	14-11	19-11	9-0	14-6	19-4	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-1	13-0	17-4
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	9-4	14-11	20-0	9-0	14-6	19-4	8-9	14-1	18-9	8-4	13-4	17-3	7-11	12-4	15-11
	HF	Standard	9-0	-	-	8-7	-	-	8-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	SP	SS	10-9	17-3	20-0†	10-5	16-8	20-0†	10-1	16-2	20-0†	9-7	15-4	20-0†	9-1	14-7	19-5
	SP	No.1	10-4	16-6	20-0†	10-0	16-0	20-0†	9-8	15-7	20-0†	9-2	14-8	19-8	8-8	14-0	18-8
	SP	No.2	9-10	15-9	20-0†	9-6	15-4	20-0†	9-3	14-10	19-10	8-9	14-0	18-9	8-4	13-4	17-10
	SP	No.3	9-7	15-0	19-3	9-3	14-4	18-4	9-0	13-8	17-6	8-3	12-6	16-1	-	11-7	14-10
	SP	Stud	9-7	15-0	19-3	9-3	14-4	18-4	9-0	13-8	17-6	8-3	12-6	16-1	-	11-7	14-10
	SP	Standard	8-4	-	-	8-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	10-1	16-2	20-0†	9-9	15-8	20-0†	9-6	15-2	20-0†	9-0	14-5	19-3	8-6	13-8	18-3
	SPF	No.1	9-10	15-9	20-0†	9-6	15-4	20-0†	9-3	14-10	19-10	8-9	14-0	18-9	8-4	13-4	17-10
	SPF	No.2	9-10	15-9	20-0†	9-6	15-4	20-0†	9-3	14-10	19-10	8-9	14-0	18-9	8-4	13-4	17-10
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	9-4	14-11	20-0	9-0	14-6	19-4	8-9	14-1	18-9	8-4	13-4	17-3	7-11	12-4	15-11
	SPF	Standard	9-0	-	-	8-7	-	-	8-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	9-6	15-3	20-0†	9-2	14-9	19-9	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-5	13-7	18-1	8-0	12-10	17-2
	DFL	No.1	9-2	14-8	19-7	8-10	14-2	19-0	8-7	13-9	18-5	8-2	13-0	17-5	-	12-5	16-6
	DFL	No.2	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-8	13-11	18-7	8-5	13-6	18-0	8-0	12-9	17-1	-	12-1	16-2
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	8-6	13-3	17-1	8-3	12-7	16-3	8-0	12-1	15-6	-	11-1	14-3	-	10-3	13-2
	DFL	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-8	13-11	18-7	8-5	13-6	18-0	8-0	12-9	17-1	-	12-1	16-2
	HF	No.1	8-9	14-0	18-9	8-6	13-7	18-2	8-3	13-2	17-8	7-9	12-6	16-8	-	11-10	15-10
	HF	No.2	8-4	13-4	17-10	8-1	12-11	17-3	7-10	12-7	16-9	-	11-10	15-10	-	11-3	15-1
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	8-1	12-11	16-7	7-10	12-3	15-10	-	11-9	15-2	-	10-9	13-11	-	10-0	12-10
	HF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	SP	SS	9-4	14-11	20-0	9-0	14-6	19-4	8-9	14-1	18-9	8-4	13-4	17-9	7-11	12-8	16-10
	SP	No.1	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-8	13-11	18-7	8-5	13-6	18-0	8-0	12-9	17-1	-	12-1	16-2
	SP	No.2	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-3	13-3	17-9	8-0	12-11	17-3	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-7	15-5
	SP	No.3	7-11	12-1	15-5	-	11-6	14-9	-	11-0	14-1	-	10-1	12-11	-	9-4	11-11
	SP	Stud	7-11	12-1	15-5	-	11-6	14-9	-	11-0	14-1	-	10-1	12-11	-	9-4	11-11
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	8-9	14-0	18-9	8-6	13-7	18-2	8-3	13-2	17-8	7-9	12-6	16-8	-	11-10	15-10
	SPF	No.1	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-3	13-3	17-9	8-0	12-11	17-3	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-7	15-5
	SPF	No.2	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-3	13-3	17-9	8-0	12-11	17-3	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-7	15-5
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	8-1	12-11	16-7	7-10	12-3	15-10	-	11-9	15-2	-	10-9	13-11	-	10-0	12-10
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20A footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.20A5 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/240**  
 (Fully Sheathed with a Minimum Sheathing Material)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure C  
H/240**

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	9-9	15-8	20-0†	9-4	14-11	20-0	8-11	14-4	19-2	8-7	13-9	18-5	8-1	13-0	17-5
	DFL	No.1	9-4	15-0	20-0†	9-0	14-4	19-2	8-7	13-9	18-5	8-3	13-3	17-8	7-10	12-6	16-9
	DFL	No.2	9-2	14-9	19-8	8-9	14-1	18-9	8-5	13-6	18-0	8-1	13-0	17-4	-	12-3	16-4
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	8-9	13-9	17-9	8-4	12-10	16-6	8-0	12-0	15-6	-	11-4	14-7	-	10-5	13-5
	HF	SS	9-2	14-9	19-8	8-9	14-1	18-9	8-5	13-6	18-0	8-1	13-0	17-4	-	12-3	16-4
	HF	No.1	9-0	14-5	19-3	8-7	13-9	18-4	8-3	13-2	17-7	7-11	12-8	16-11	-	12-0	16-0
	HF	No.2	8-6	13-8	18-3	8-2	13-1	17-6	7-10	12-6	16-9	-	12-1	16-1	-	11-5	15-3
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	8-4	13-4	17-3	7-11	12-6	16-1	-	11-9	15-1	-	11-0	14-2	-	10-1	13-0
	HF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SP	SS	9-7	15-4	20-0†	9-2	14-8	19-7	8-9	14-1	18-9	8-5	13-6	18-0	8-0	12-9	17-1
16	SP	No.1	9-2	14-9	19-8	8-9	14-1	18-9	8-5	13-6	18-0	8-1	13-0	17-4	-	12-3	16-4
	SP	No.2	8-9	14-1	18-9	8-4	13-5	17-11	8-0	12-10	17-2	-	12-4	16-6	-	11-8	15-7
	SP	No.3	8-3	12-7	16-1	-	11-9	15-0	-	11-0	14-1	-	10-4	13-3	-	9-6	12-2
	SP	Stud	8-3	12-7	16-1	-	11-9	15-0	-	11-0	14-1	-	10-4	13-3	-	9-6	12-2
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	9-0	14-5	19-3	8-7	13-9	18-4	8-3	13-2	17-7	7-11	12-8	16-11	-	12-0	16-0
	SPF	No.1	8-9	14-1	18-9	8-4	13-5	17-11	8-0	12-10	17-2	-	12-4	16-6	-	11-8	15-7
	SPF	No.2	8-9	14-1	18-9	8-4	13-5	17-11	8-0	12-10	17-2	-	12-4	16-6	-	11-8	15-7
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	8-4	13-4	17-3	7-11	12-6	16-1	-	11-9	15-1	-	11-0	14-2	-	10-1	13-0
	SPF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	8-10	14-2	18-11	8-5	13-6	18-1	8-1	12-11	17-4	7-9	12-5	16-7	-	11-9	15-9
	DFL	No.1	8-6	13-7	18-2	8-1	13-0	17-4	7-9	12-5	16-8	-	12-0	16-0	-	11-4	15-1
	DFL	No.2	8-4	13-4	17-9	7-11	12-9	17-0	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-9	15-8	-	11-1	14-10
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	7-10	11-10	15-2	-	11-0	14-2	-	10-4	13-3	-	9-8	12-6	-	8-11	11-6
	HF	SS	8-4	13-4	17-9	7-11	12-9	17-0	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-9	15-8	-	11-1	14-10
	HF	No.1	8-1	13-0	17-5	7-9	12-5	16-7	-	11-11	15-11	-	11-6	15-4	-	10-10	14-6
	HF	No.2	-	12-5	16-6	-	11-10	15-10	-	11-4	15-2	-	10-11	14-7	-	10-4	13-9
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11-6	14-10	-	10-9	13-10	-	10-1	12-11	-	9-5	12-2	-	8-8	11-2
	SP	SS	8-8	13-10	18-6	8-3	13-3	17-8	7-11	12-8	17-0	-	12-3	16-4	-	11-7	15-5
	SP	No.1	8-4	13-4	17-9	7-11	12-9	17-0	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-9	15-8	-	11-1	14-10
30	SP	No.2	7-11	12-8	17-0	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-8	15-7	-	11-2	14-11	-	10-7	14-1
	SP	No.3	-	10-9	13-9	-	10-0	12-10	-	9-5	12-1	-	8-10	11-4	-	8-2	10-5
	SP	Stud	-	10-9	13-9	-	10-0	12-10	-	9-5	12-1	-	8-10	11-4	-	8-2	10-5
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	8-1	13-0	17-5	7-9	12-5	16-7	-	11-11	15-11	-	11-6	15-4	-	10-10	14-6
	SPF	No.1	7-11	12-8	17-0	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-8	15-7	-	11-2	14-11	-	10-7	14-2
	SPF	No.2	7-11	12-8	17-0	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-8	15-7	-	11-2	14-11	-	10-7	14-2
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11-6	14-10	-	10-9	13-10	-	10-1	12-11	-	9-5	12-2	-	8-8	11-2
	SPF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	DFL	SS	-	12-3	16-5	-	11-9	15-8	-	11-3	15-0	-	10-10	14-5	-	10-3	13-8
	DFL	No.1	-	11-10	15-9	-	11-3	15-1	-	10-10	14-5	-	10-5	13-11	-	9-10	13-0
	DFL	No.2	-	11-7	15-5	-	11-1	14-9	-	10-7	14-2	-	10-2	13-5	-	9-7	12-4
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	-	9-6	12-3	-	8-10	11-5	-	8-4	10-8	-	7-10	10-1	-	-	9-3
	HF	SS	-	11-7	15-5	-	11-1	14-9	-	10-7	14-2	-	10-2	13-7	-	9-7	12-10
	HF	No.1	-	11-4	15-1	-	10-10	14-5	-	10-4	13-10	-	9-11	13-3	-	9-5	12-7
	HF	No.2	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-3	13-9	-	9-10	13-2	-	9-6	12-8	-	9-0	11-11
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	9-3	11-11	-	8-8	11-1	-	8-1	10-5	-	9-10	-	-	9-0	-
	SP	SS	-	12-0	16-1	-	11-6	15-4	-	11-0	14-9	-	10-7	14-2	-	10-0	13-5
	SP	No.1	-	11-7	15-5	-	11-1	14-9	-	10-7	14-2	-	10-2	13-7	-	9-7	12-10
42	SP	No.2	-	11-0	14-9	-	10-7	14-0	-	10-1	13-2	-	9-7	12-4	-	8-10	11-4
	SP	No.3	-	8-8	11-1	-	8-1	10-4	-	-	9-8	-	-	9-1	-	-	8-5
	SP	Stud	-	8-8	11-1	-	8-1	10-4	-	-	9-8	-	-	9-1	-	-	8-5
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	-	11-4	15-1	-	10-10	14-5	-	10-4	13-10	-	9-11	13-3	-	9-5	12-7
	SPF	No.1	-	11-0	14-9	-	10-7	14-1	-	10-1	13-6	-	9-9	13-0	-	9-2	12-2
	SPF	No.2	-	11-0	14-9	-	10-7	14-1	-	10-1	13-6	-	9-9	13-0	-	9-2	12-2
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	9-3	11-11	-	8-8	11-1	-	8-1	10-5	-	9-10	-	-	9-0	-
	SPF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20A footnotes.

**Table 3.20A6 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/360**  
(Fully Sheathed with a Minimum Sheathing Material)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure C  
H/360**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	10 - 6	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 2	16 - 4	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 4	15 - 0	20-0†	8 - 10	14 - 3	19 - 0
	DFL	No.1	10 - 1	16 - 2	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 8	20-0†	9 - 6	15 - 3	20-0†	9 - 0	14 - 5	19 - 3	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3
	DFL	No.2	9 - 11	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 10	14 - 1	18 - 10	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 11
	DFL	No.3/Stud	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 1
	DFL	Standard	9 - 5	-	-	9 - 2	-	-	8 - 11	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	8 - 0	-	-
	HF	SS	9 - 11	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 10	14 - 1	18 - 10	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 11
	HF	No.1	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†	9 - 4	15 - 0	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6	8 - 7	13 - 10	18 - 5	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 6
	HF	No.2	9 - 2	14 - 9	19 - 9	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 1	8 - 8	13 - 11	18 - 7	8 - 2	13 - 2	17 - 6	7 - 9	12 - 6	16 - 8
	HF	No.3/Stud	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 8	13 - 11	18 - 7	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 9	17 - 1	-	12 - 1	16 - 2
	HF	Standard	8 - 11	-	-	8 - 8	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	8 - 0	-	-	-	-	-
16	SP	SS	10 - 4	16 - 6	20-0†	10 - 0	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 8	8 - 8	14 - 0	18 - 8
	SP	No.1	9 - 11	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 7	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 11	8 - 10	14 - 1	18 - 10	8 - 4	13 - 5	17 - 11
	SP	No.2	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 1
	SP	No.3	9 - 2	14 - 9	19 - 9	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 1	8 - 8	13 - 11	18 - 7	8 - 2	13 - 2	17 - 6	7 - 9	12 - 6	16 - 8
	SP	Stud	9 - 2	14 - 9	19 - 9	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 1	8 - 8	13 - 11	18 - 7	8 - 2	13 - 2	17 - 6	7 - 9	12 - 6	16 - 8
	SP	Standard	8 - 11	-	-	8 - 8	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	8 - 0	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	9 - 8	15 - 6	20-0†	9 - 4	15 - 0	20-0†	9 - 1	14 - 7	19 - 6	8 - 7	13 - 10	18 - 5	8 - 2	13 - 1	17 - 6
	SPF	No.1	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 1
	SPF	No.2	9 - 5	15 - 2	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 11	14 - 3	19 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 1
	SPF	No.3/Stud	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 8	13 - 11	18 - 7	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 9	17 - 1	-	12 - 1	16 - 2
	SPF	Standard	8 - 11	-	-	8 - 8	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	8 - 0	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	9 - 6	15 - 3	20-0†	9 - 2	14 - 9	19 - 9	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 5	13 - 7	18 - 1	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 2
	DFL	No.1	9 - 2	14 - 8	19 - 7	8 - 10	14 - 2	19 - 0	8 - 7	13 - 9	18 - 5	8 - 2	13 - 0	17 - 5	-	12 - 5	16 - 6
	DFL	No.2	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 8	13 - 11	18 - 7	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 9	17 - 1	-	12 - 1	16 - 2
	DFL	No.3/Stud	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 3	13 - 3	17 - 9	8 - 0	12 - 11	17 - 3	-	12 - 2	16 - 3	-	11 - 7	15 - 5
	DFL	Standard	8 - 6	-	-	8 - 3	-	-	8 - 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 8	13 - 11	18 - 7	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 9	17 - 1	-	12 - 1	16 - 2
	HF	No.1	8 - 9	14 - 0	18 - 9	8 - 6	13 - 7	18 - 2	8 - 3	13 - 2	17 - 8	7 - 9	12 - 6	16 - 8	-	11 - 10	15 - 10
	HF	No.2	8 - 4	13 - 4	17 - 10	8 - 1	12 - 11	17 - 3	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 9	-	11 - 10	15 - 10	-	11 - 3	15 - 1
	HF	No.3/Stud	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 4	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 10	-	12 - 3	16 - 4	-	11 - 7	15 - 5	-	11 - 0	14 - 8
	HF	Standard	8 - 1	-	-	7 - 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	SP	SS	9 - 4	14 - 11	20 - 0	9 - 0	14 - 6	19 - 4	8 - 9	14 - 1	18 - 9	8 - 4	13 - 4	17 - 9	7 - 11	12 - 8	16 - 10
	SP	No.1	8 - 11	14 - 4	19 - 2	8 - 8	13 - 11	18 - 7	8 - 5	13 - 6	18 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 9	17 - 1	-	12 - 1	16 - 2
	SP	No.2	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 3	13 - 3	17 - 9	8 - 0	12 - 11	17 - 3	-	12 - 2	16 - 3	-	11 - 7	15 - 5
	SP	No.3	8 - 4	13 - 4	17 - 10	8 - 1	12 - 11	17 - 3	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 9	-	11 - 10	15 - 10	-	11 - 3	14 - 10
	SP	Stud	8 - 4	13 - 4	17 - 10	8 - 1	12 - 11	17 - 3	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 9	-	11 - 10	15 - 10	-	11 - 3	14 - 10
	SP	Standard	8 - 1	-	-	7 - 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	8 - 9	14 - 0	18 - 9	8 - 6	13 - 7	18 - 2	8 - 3	13 - 2	17 - 8	7 - 9	12 - 6	16 - 8	-	11 - 10	15 - 10
	SPF	No.1	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 3	13 - 3	17 - 9	8 - 0	12 - 11	17 - 3	-	12 - 2	16 - 3	-	11 - 7	15 - 5
	SPF	No.2	8 - 6	13 - 8	18 - 3	8 - 3	13 - 3	17 - 9	8 - 0	12 - 11	17 - 3	-	12 - 2	16 - 3	-	11 - 7	15 - 5
	SPF	No.3/Stud	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 4	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 10	-	12 - 3	16 - 4	-	11 - 7	15 - 5	-	11 - 0	14 - 8
	SPF	Standard	8 - 1	-	-	7 - 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	8 - 3	13 - 3	17 - 8	8 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 1	7 - 9	12 - 5	16 - 7	-	11 - 9	15 - 9	-	11 - 2	14 - 11
	DFL	No.1	7 - 11	12 - 9	17 - 0	-	12 - 4	16 - 6	-	12 - 0	16 - 0	-	11 - 4	15 - 1	-	10 - 9	14 - 4
	DFL	No.2	7 - 9	12 - 5	16 - 8	-	12 - 1	16 - 1	-	11 - 9	15 - 8	-	11 - 1	14 - 10	-	10 - 6	14 - 1
	DFL	No.3/Stud	-	11 - 11	15 - 10	-	11 - 6	15 - 5	-	11 - 2	14 - 11	-	10 - 7	14 - 2	-	10 - 1	13 - 2
	DFL	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	7 - 9	12 - 5	16 - 8	-	12 - 1	16 - 1	-	11 - 9	15 - 8	-	11 - 1	14 - 10	-	10 - 6	14 - 1
	HF	No.1	-	12 - 2	16 - 3	-	11 - 10	15 - 9	-	11 - 6	15 - 4	-	10 - 10	14 - 6	-	10 - 3	13 - 9
	HF	No.2	-	11 - 7	15 - 6	-	11 - 3	15 - 0	-	10 - 11	14 - 7	-	10 - 4	13 - 9	-	9 - 9	13 - 1
	HF	No.3/Stud	-	11 - 3	15 - 1	-	10 - 11	14 - 7	-	10 - 7	14 - 2	-	10 - 0	13 - 5	-	9 - 6	12 - 9
	HF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	SP	SS	8 - 1	13 - 0	17 - 4	7 - 10	12 - 7	16 - 10	-	12 - 3	16 - 4	-	11 - 7	15 - 5	-	11 - 0	14 - 8
	SP	No.1	7 - 9	12 - 5	16 - 8	-	12 - 1	16 - 1	-	11 - 9	15 - 8	-	11 - 1	14 - 10	-	10 - 6	14 - 1
	SP	No.2	-	11 - 11	15 - 10	-	11 - 6	15 - 5	-	11 - 2	14 - 11	-	10 - 7	14 - 2	-	10 - 1	13 - 5
	SP	No.3	-	11 - 7	15 - 5	-	11 - 3	14 - 9	-	10 - 11	14 - 1	-	10 - 1	12 - 11	-	9 - 4	11 - 11
	SP	Stud	-	11 - 7	15 - 5	-	11 - 3	14 - 9	-	10 - 11	14 - 1	-	10 - 1	12 - 11	-	9 - 4	11 - 11
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	-	12 - 2	16 - 3	-	11 - 10	15 - 9	-	11 - 6	15 - 4	-	10 - 10	14 - 6	-	10 - 3	13 - 9
	SPF	No.1	-	11 - 11	15 - 10	-	11 - 6	15 - 5	-	11 - 2	14 - 11	-	10 - 7	14 - 2	-	10 - 1	13 - 5
	SPF	No.2	-	11 - 11	15 - 10	-	11 - 6	15 - 5	-	11 - 2	14 - 11	-	10 - 7	14 - 2	-	10 - 1	13 - 5
	SPF	No.3/Stud	-	11 - 3	15 - 1	-	10 - 11	14 - 7	-	10 - 7	14 - 2	-	10 - 0	13 - 5	-	9 - 6	12 - 9
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20A footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.20A6 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/360**  
 (Fully Sheathed with a Minimum Sheathing Material)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure C  
H/360**

**3**

**PREScriptive DESIGN**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	8-5	13-7	18-1	8-1	13-0	17-4	7-9	12-5	16-7	-	11-11	15-11	-	11-4	15-1
	DFL	No.1	8-2	13-1	17-5	7-9	12-6	16-8	-	12-0	16-0	-	11-6	15-4	-	10-10	14-6
	DFL	No.2	8-0	12-9	17-1	-	12-3	16-4	-	11-8	15-8	-	11-3	15-0	-	10-8	14-2
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-8	15-7	-	11-2	14-11	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-2	13-5
	HF	SS	8-0	12-9	17-1	-	12-3	16-4	-	11-8	15-8	-	11-3	15-0	-	10-8	14-2
	HF	No.1	7-9	12-6	16-8	-	11-11	15-11	-	11-5	15-3	-	11-0	14-8	-	10-5	13-11
	HF	No.2	-	11-11	15-10	-	11-4	15-2	-	10-11	14-6	-	10-6	14-0	-	9-11	13-3
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11-7	15-5	-	11-1	14-9	-	10-7	14-2	-	10-2	13-7	-	9-7	12-10
	SP	SS	8-4	13-4	17-9	7-11	12-9	17-0	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-9	15-8	-	11-1	14-10
	SP	No.1	8-0	12-9	17-1	-	12-3	16-4	-	11-8	15-8	-	11-3	15-0	-	10-8	14-2
16	SP	No.2	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-8	15-7	-	11-2	14-11	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-2	13-7
	SP	No.3	-	11-11	15-10	-	11-4	15-0	-	10-11	14-1	-	10-4	13-3	-	9-6	12-2
	SP	Stud	-	11-11	15-10	-	11-4	15-0	-	10-11	14-1	-	10-4	13-3	-	9-6	12-2
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	7-9	12-6	16-8	-	11-11	15-11	-	11-5	15-3	-	11-0	14-8	-	10-5	13-11
	SPF	No.1	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-8	15-7	-	11-2	14-11	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-2	13-7
	SPF	No.2	-	12-2	16-3	-	11-8	15-7	-	11-2	14-11	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-2	13-7
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11-7	15-5	-	11-1	14-9	-	10-7	14-2	-	10-2	13-7	-	9-7	12-10
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	DFL	SS	-	12-3	16-5	-	11-9	15-8	-	11-3	15-0	-	10-10	14-5	-	10-3	13-8
24	DFL	No.1	-	11-10	15-9	-	11-3	15-1	-	10-10	14-5	-	10-5	13-11	-	9-10	13-1
	DFL	No.2	-	11-7	15-5	-	11-1	14-9	-	10-7	14-2	-	10-2	13-7	-	9-7	12-10
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11-0	14-9	-	10-7	14-1	-	10-1	13-3	-	9-8	12-6	-	8-11	11-6
	HF	SS	-	11-7	15-5	-	11-1	14-9	-	10-7	14-2	-	10-2	13-7	-	9-7	12-10
	HF	No.1	-	11-4	15-1	-	10-10	14-5	-	10-4	13-10	-	9-11	13-3	-	9-5	12-7
	HF	No.2	-	10-9	14-4	-	10-3	13-9	-	9-10	13-2	-	9-6	12-8	-	9-0	11-11
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	10-5	14-0	-	10-0	13-4	-	9-7	12-9	-	9-2	12-2	-	8-8	11-2
	SP	SS	-	12-0	16-1	-	11-6	15-4	-	11-0	14-9	-	10-7	14-2	-	10-0	13-5
	SP	No.1	-	11-7	15-5	-	11-1	14-9	-	10-7	14-2	-	10-2	13-7	-	9-7	12-10
	SP	No.2	-	11-0	14-9	-	10-7	14-1	-	10-1	13-6	-	9-9	13-0	-	9-2	12-3
30	SP	No.3	-	10-9	13-9	-	10-0	12-10	-	9-5	12-1	-	8-10	11-4	-	8-2	10-5
	SP	Stud	-	10-9	13-9	-	10-0	12-10	-	9-5	12-1	-	8-10	11-4	-	8-2	10-5
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	-	11-4	15-1	-	10-10	14-5	-	10-4	13-10	-	9-11	13-3	-	9-5	12-7
	SPF	No.1	-	11-0	14-9	-	10-7	14-1	-	10-1	13-6	-	9-9	13-0	-	9-2	12-3
	SPF	No.2	-	11-0	14-9	-	10-7	14-1	-	10-1	13-6	-	9-9	13-0	-	9-2	12-3
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	10-5	14-0	-	10-0	13-4	-	9-7	12-9	-	9-2	12-2	-	8-8	11-2
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	DFL	SS	-	10-8	14-3	-	10-2	13-7	-	9-9	13-0	-	9-5	12-6	-	8-10	11-10
	DFL	No.1	-	10-3	13-8	-	9-10	13-1	-	9-5	12-6	-	9-0	12-1	-	8-6	11-5
36	DFL	No.2	-	10-0	13-5	-	9-7	12-10	-	9-2	12-3	-	8-10	11-10	-	8-4	11-2
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	-	9-6	12-3	-	8-10	11-5	-	8-4	10-8	-	7-10	10-1	-	-	9-3
	HF	SS	-	10-0	13-5	-	9-7	12-10	-	9-2	12-3	-	8-10	11-10	-	8-4	11-2
	HF	No.1	-	9-10	13-1	-	9-5	12-6	-	9-0	12-0	-	8-8	11-6	-	8-2	10-11
	HF	No.2	-	9-4	12-5	-	8-11	11-11	-	8-7	11-5	-	8-3	11-0	-	7-9	10-4
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	9-1	11-11	-	8-8	11-1	-	8-1	10-5	-	9-10	-	-	9-0	-
	SP	SS	-	10-5	14-0	-	10-0	13-4	-	9-7	12-9	-	9-2	12-3	-	8-8	11-7
	SP	No.1	-	10-0	13-5	-	9-7	12-10	-	9-2	12-3	-	8-10	11-10	-	8-4	11-2
	SP	No.2	-	9-7	12-9	-	9-2	12-3	-	8-9	11-9	-	8-5	11-3	-	8-0	10-8
	SP	No.3	-	8-8	11-1	-	8-1	10-4	-	9-8	-	-	9-1	-	-	8-5	-
42	SP	Stud	-	8-8	11-1	-	8-1	10-4	-	9-8	-	-	9-1	-	-	8-5	-
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	-	9-10	13-1	-	9-5	12-6	-	9-0	12-0	-	8-8	11-6	-	8-2	10-11
	SPF	No.1	-	9-7	12-9	-	9-2	12-3	-	8-9	11-9	-	8-5	11-3	-	8-0	10-8
	SPF	No.2	-	9-7	12-9	-	9-2	12-3	-	8-9	11-9	-	8-5	11-3	-	8-0	10-8
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	9-1	11-11	-	8-8	11-1	-	8-1	10-5	-	9-10	-	-	9-0	-
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20A footnotes.

**Table 3.20A Footnotes**

- † Allowable stud length exceeds 20 feet.
- †† Maximum stud length for 2x4's is limited to 14 feet per Table 3.20C.
- Lumber grade not available or allowable stud length is less than 7 ft - 9 in. (for 8 ft wall height).
- a Maximum stud lengths in Table 3.20A are based on interior zone loads and assume that all studs are covered on the inside with a minimum of 1/2 inch gypsum wallboard. To address additional end zone loading requirements, studs within 4 feet of corners shall be sheathed on the exterior side with a minimum of 3/8 inch wood structural panel sheathing or the end zone stud spacings shall be multiplied by 0.80 for framing located within 4 feet of corners to account for the additional end zone loading requirements. The additional bending capacity provided by the wood structural panels or reduced stud spacing is assumed to be sufficient to resist the additional end zone loading requirements.
- 1 Exterior studs shall be limited to a height between horizontal supports per Table 3.20C. DFL = Douglas Fir-Larch, HF = Hem-Fir, SP = Southern Pine, SPF = Spruce-Pine-Fir.

**This page left blank intentionally**

**Table 3.20B1 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/180**  
(Fully Sheathed with a Minimum of 3/8" Wood Structural Panels)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure B**  
**H/180**  
**3/8" WSP**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 9	20-0†	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	19 - 3	20-0†
	DFL		14-0††	-	-	14-0††	-	-	13 - 6	-	-	12 - 5	-	-	11 - 5	-	-
	HF	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 9	20-0†	20-0†
	HF	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 5	20-0†	20-0†
	HF	No.2	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 5	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 9	19 - 9	20-0†
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 5	18 - 9	20-0†
	HF		14-0††	-	-	13 - 10	-	-	13 - 2	-	-	12 - 1	-	-	11 - 2	-	-
16	SP	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†
	SP	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 9	20-0†	20-0†
	SP	No.2	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†
	SP	No.3	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	19 - 0	20-0†	12 - 3	17 - 7	20-0†
	SP	Stud	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	19 - 0	20-0†	12 - 3	17 - 7	20-0†
	SP	Standard	13 - 5	-	-	12 - 9	-	-	12 - 2	-	-	11 - 2	-	-	10 - 4	-	-
	SPF	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 5	20-0†	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†
	SPF	No.2	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 2	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 5	18 - 9	20-0†
	SPF		14-0††	-	-	13 - 10	-	-	13 - 2	-	-	12 - 1	-	-	11 - 2	-	-
24	DFL	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 11	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 2	20-0†	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 8	19 - 8	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 3	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	19 - 6	20-0†	12 - 6	17 - 10	20-0†	11 - 7	16 - 6	20-0†
	DFL		12 - 8	-	-	12 - 1	-	-	11 - 7	-	-	10 - 7	-	-	9 - 10	-	-
	HF	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 3	20-0†
	HF	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 11	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 10	19 - 10	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0†
	HF	No.2	13 - 8	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 10	19 - 11	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0†	11 - 7	17 - 11	20-0†
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	13 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 11	19 - 10	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	11 - 3	16 - 1	19 - 11
	HF		12 - 5	-	-	11 - 10	-	-	11 - 4	-	-	10 - 4	-	-	9 - 7	-	-
24	SP	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 8	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 11	20-0†	20-0†
	SP	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 3	20-0†
	SP	No.2	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†
	SP	No.3	13 - 7	19 - 6	20-0†	12 - 11	18 - 7	20-0†	12 - 4	17 - 9	20-0†	11 - 4	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 6	15 - 1	18 - 6
	SP	Stud	13 - 7	19 - 6	20-0†	12 - 11	18 - 7	20-0†	12 - 4	17 - 9	20-0†	11 - 4	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 6	15 - 1	18 - 6
	SP	Standard	11 - 6	-	-	10 - 11	-	-	10 - 5	-	-	9 - 7	-	-	8 - 10	-	-
	SPF	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 11	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 10	19 - 10	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†
	SPF	No.2	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	13 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 11	19 - 10	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†	11 - 3	16 - 1	19 - 11
	SPF		12 - 5	-	-	11 - 10	-	-	11 - 4	-	-	10 - 4	-	-	9 - 7	-	-
24	DFL	SS	13 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 2	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 9	19 - 9	20-0†	12 - 1	18 - 8	20-0†	11 - 5	17 - 9	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	13 - 0	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 8	19 - 7	20-0†	12 - 3	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 7	18 - 0	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	12 - 9	19 - 9	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 2	20-0†	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 7	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 8	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	12 - 1	17 - 2	20-0†	11 - 6	16 - 5	20-0†	11 - 0	15 - 8	19 - 4	10 - 1	14 - 4	17 - 9	9 - 4	13 - 3	16 - 5
	DFL		10 - 3	-	-	9 - 9	-	-	9 - 4	-	-	8 - 7	-	-	7 - 11	-	-
	HF	SS	12 - 9	19 - 9	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 2	20-0†	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 7	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 8	20-0†
	HF	No.1	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	12 - 1	18 - 9	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 2	20-0†	11 - 1	17 - 2	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†
	HF	No.2	11 - 10	18 - 5	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 10	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 4	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0†
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 7	16 - 9	20-0†	11 - 2	16 - 0	19 - 9	10 - 9	15 - 3	18 - 10	9 - 10	14 - 0	17 - 4	9 - 1	12 - 11	16 - 0
	HF		10 - 0	-	-	8 - 10	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	8 - 4	-	-	-	-	-
24	SP	SS	13 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 11	20 - 0	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 5	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 3	17 - 5	20-0†
	SP	No.1	12 - 9	19 - 9	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 2	20-0†	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 7	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 8	20-0†
	SP	No.2	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 9	20-0†	10 - 10	16 - 9	20-0†	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0†
	SP	No.3	10 - 11	15 - 8	19 - 3	10 - 5	15 - 0	18 - 5	9 - 11	14 - 3	17 - 7	9 - 2	13 - 1	16 - 1	8 - 5	12 - 1	14 - 11
	SP	Stud	10 - 11	15 - 8	19 - 3	10 - 5	15 - 0	18 - 5	9 - 11	14 - 3	17 - 7	9 - 2	13 - 1	16 - 1	8 - 5	12 - 1	14 - 11
	SP	Standard	9 - 3	-	-	8 - 10	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	8 - 4	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	12 - 1	18 - 9	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 2	20-0†	11 - 1	17 - 2	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 9</							

**Table 3.20B1 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/180**  
 (Fully Sheathed with a Minimum of 3/8" Wood Structural Panels)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure B  
H/180  
3/8" WSP**

			700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8			
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>																	
12	DFL	SS	13 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	13 - 3	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 9	19 - 9	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 3	18 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 7	17 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	DFL	No.1	13 - 4	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 9	19 - 9	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 3	19 - 0	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 9	18 - 3	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 2	17 - 3	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	DFL	No.2	13 - 1	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 6	19 - 5	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 0	18 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 6	17 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 11	16 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	12 - 6	17 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 9	16 - 8	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 0	15 - 8	19 - 4	10 - 4	14 - 8	18 - 2	9 - 6	13 - 6	16 - 8			
	DFL	Standard	10 - 8	-	-	9 - 11	-	-	9 - 4	-	-	8 - 9	-	-	8 - 0	-	-			
	HF	SS	13 - 1	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 6	19 - 5	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 0	18 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 6	17 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 11	16 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	HF	No.1	12 - 10	19 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 3	18 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 9	18 - 2	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 3	17 - 5	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 8	16 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	HF	No.2	12 - 2	18 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 8	18 - 0	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 2	17 - 3	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 9	16 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 2	15 - 8	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 10	17 - 5	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 9	15 - 3	18 - 10	10 - 1	14 - 4	17 - 9	9 - 3	13 - 2	16 - 3			
	HF	Standard	10 - 5	-	-	9 - 8	-	-	9 - 1	-	-	8 - 7	-	-	7 - 10	-	-			
16	SP	SS	13 - 8	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	13 - 1	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 6	19 - 4	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 0	18 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 4	17 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	SP	No.1	13 - 1	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 6	19 - 5	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 0	18 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 6	17 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 11	16 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	SP	No.2	12 - 6	19 - 4	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 11	18 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 5	18 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 0	17 - 0	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 5	16 - 1	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	SP	No.3	11 - 4	16 - 4	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 7	15 - 3	18 - 9	9 - 11	14 - 3	17 - 6	9 - 4	13 - 5	16 - 6	8 - 7	12 - 4	15 - 2			
	SP	Stud	11 - 4	16 - 4	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 7	15 - 3	18 - 9	9 - 11	14 - 3	17 - 6	9 - 4	13 - 5	16 - 6	8 - 7	12 - 4	15 - 2			
	SP	Standard	9 - 7	-	-	9 - 0	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	7 - 11	-	-	-	-	-			
	SPF	SS	12 - 10	19 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 3	18 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 9	18 - 2	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 3	17 - 5	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 8	16 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	SPF	No.1	12 - 6	19 - 4	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 11	18 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 5	17 - 9	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 0	17 - 0	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 5	16 - 1	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	SPF	No.2	12 - 6	19 - 4	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 11	18 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 5	17 - 9	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 0	17 - 0	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 5	16 - 1	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 10	17 - 5	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 9	15 - 3	18 - 10	10 - 1	14 - 4	17 - 9	9 - 3	13 - 2	16 - 3			
	SPF	Standard	10 - 5	-	-	9 - 8	-	-	9 - 1	-	-	8 - 7	-	-	7 - 10	-	-			
24	DFL	SS	12 - 7	19 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 0	18 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 6	17 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 1	17 - 2	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 6	16 - 2	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	DFL	No.1	12 - 1	18 - 9	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 7	17 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 1	17 - 2	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 8	16 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 1	15 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
	DFL	No.2	11 - 10	18 - 4	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 4	17 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 5	16 - 2	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 3	19 - 1			
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 9	15 - 4	19 - 0	10 - 1	14 - 4	17 - 8	9 - 5	13 - 5	16 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 7	15 - 7	8 - 2	11 - 7	14 - 4			
	HF	SS	11 - 10	18 - 4	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 4	17 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 5	16 - 2	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 3	19 - 10			
	HF	No.1	11 - 7	17 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 1	17 - 2	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 7	16 - 5	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 2	15 - 9	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 8	14 - 11	19 - 5			
	HF	No.2	11 - 0	17 - 1	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 6	16 - 4	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 1	15 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5			
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 6	14 - 11	18 - 6	9 - 10	13 - 11	17 - 3	9 - 2	13 - 1	16 - 2	8 - 8	12 - 3	15 - 2	7 - 11	11 - 3	13 - 11			
	HF	Standard	8 - 11	-	-	8 - 4	-	-	7 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	SP	SS	12 - 4	19 - 1	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 10	18 - 3	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 4	17 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 3	15 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>			
16	SP	No.1	11 - 10	18 - 4	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 4	17 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 5	16 - 2	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 3	19 - 10			
	SP	No.2	11 - 4	17 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 9	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 4	16 - 0	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 0	15 - 5	19 - 2	9 - 5	14 - 2	17 - 7			
	SP	No.3	9 - 9	14 - 0	17 - 2	9 - 1	13 - 1	16 - 0	8 - 6	12 - 3	15 - 0	8 - 0	11 - 6	14 - 2	-	10 - 7	13 - 0			
	SP	Stud	9 - 9	14 - 0	17 - 2	9 - 1	13 - 1	16 - 0	8 - 6	12 - 3	15 - 0	8 - 0	11 - 6	14 - 2	-	10 - 7	13 - 0			
	SP	Standard	8 - 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	SPF	SS	11 - 7	17 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 1	17 - 2	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 7	16 - 5	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 2	15 - 9	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 8	14 - 11	19 - 5			
	SPF	No.1	11 - 4	17 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 9	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 4	16 - 0	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 0	15 - 5	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 5	14 - 7	18 - 10			
	SPF	No.2	11 - 4	17 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 9	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 4	16 - 0	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 0	15 - 5	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 5	14 - 7	18 - 10			
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 6	14 - 11	18 - 6	9 - 10	13 - 11	17 - 3	9 - 2	13 - 1	16 - 2	8 - 8	12 - 3	15 - 2	7 - 11	11 - 3	13 - 11			
24	DFL	SS	10 - 11	16 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 5	16 - 2	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 0	15 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 4	9 - 1	14 - 1	18 - 3			
	DFL	No.1	10 - 6	16 - 3	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 0	15 - 6	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 8	14 - 11	18 - 10	9 - 3	14 - 4	17 - 9	8 - 9	13 - 2	16 - 3			
	DFL	No.2	10 - 3	15 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 0	9 - 5	14 - 5	17 - 10	9 - 1	13 - 6	16 - 9	8 - 7	12 - 5	15 - 4			
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 3	8 - 1	11 - 6	14 - 3	-	10 - 9	13 - 4	-	10 - 2	12 - 6	-	9 - 4	11 - 6			
	HF	SS	10 - 3	15 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	9 - 1	14 - 0	18 - 3	8 - 7	13 - 3	17 - 3			
	HF	No.1	10 - 1	15 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 4	9 - 3	14 - 3	18 - 6	8 - 10	13 - 8	17 - 6	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 0			
	HF	No.2	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 3	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 3	8 - 0	12 - 1	14 - 11			
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 6	12 - 0	14 - 10	7 - 11	11 - 3	13 - 10	-	10 - 6	13 - 0	-	9 - 11	12 - 3	-	9 - 1	11 - 3			
	SP	SS	10 - 9	16 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 3	15 - 10	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	8 - 11	13 - 10	17 - 11			
	SP	No.1	10 - 3	15 - 11	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	9 - 1	14 - 0	18 - 1	8 - 7	13 - 3	16 - 7			
	SP	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 2	18 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 1	17 - 6	9 - 0	13 - 3	16 - 5	8 - 7	12 - 5	15 - 5	7 - 10	11 - 5	14 - 2			
	SP	No.3	7 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 10	-	10 - 6	12 - 11	-	9 - 10	12 - 1	-	9 - 3	11 - 4	-	8 - 6	10 - 5			
	SP	Stud	7 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 10	-	10 - 6	12 - 11	-	9 - 10	12 - 1	-	9 - 3	11 - 4	-	8 - 6	10 - 5			
	SPF	SS	10 - 1	15 - 7	20 - 0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 4	9 - 3	14 - 3	18 - 6	8 - 10	13 - 8	17 - 10	8 - 5	12 - 11	16 - 10			
	SPF	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 6	18 - 9	9 - 0	13 - 11	17 - 6	8 - 8	13 - 4	16 - 6	8 - 2	12 - 3	15 - 2			
	SPF	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 6	18 - 9												

**Table 3.20B2 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/240**  
(Fully Sheathed with a Minimum of 3/8" Wood Structural Panels)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure B**  
**H/240**  
**3/8" WSP**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 11	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 2	20-0†	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 8	19 - 8	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 3	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†
	HF	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 3	20-0†
	HF	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 11	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 10	19 - 10	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0†
	HF	No.2	13 - 8	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 10	19 - 11	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0†	11 - 7	17 - 11	20-0†
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	13 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 11	20 - 0	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 5	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 3	17 - 5	20-0†
	SP	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 8	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 11	20-0†	20-0†
	SP	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 3	20-0†
16	SP	No.2	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†
	SP	No.3	13 - 8	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 10	19 - 11	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0†	11 - 7	17 - 7	20-0†
	SP	Stud	13 - 8	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 10	19 - 11	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0†	11 - 7	17 - 7	20-0†
	SP	Standard	13 - 4	-	-	12 - 9	-	-	12 - 2	-	-	11 - 2	-	-	10 - 4	-	-
	SPF	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 11	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 10	19 - 10	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†
	SPF	No.2	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	13 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 11	20 - 0	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 5	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 3	17 - 5	20-0†
	SPF	Standard	13 - 4	-	-	12 - 11	-	-	12 - 6	-	-	11 - 10	-	-	11 - 2	-	-
24	DFL	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 8	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 7	19 - 5	20-0†	11 - 11	18 - 6	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	13 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 2	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 9	19 - 9	20-0†	12 - 1	18 - 9	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 9	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	13 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 11	20 - 0	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 5	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 3	17 - 5	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	12 - 8	19 - 8	20-0†	12 - 4	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 11	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 6	20-0†
	HF	SS	13 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 11	20 - 0	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 5	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 3	17 - 5	20-0†
	HF	No.1	13 - 0	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 7	19 - 6	20-0†	12 - 3	18 - 11	20-0†	11 - 7	17 - 11	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 0	20-0†
	HF	No.2	12 - 4	19 - 2	20-0†	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 0	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 2	20-0†
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 1	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 9	19 - 11
	SP	SS	13 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 5	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 4	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 2	20-0†
	SP	No.1	13 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 11	20 - 0	20-0†	12 - 6	19 - 5	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 3	17 - 5	20-0†
30	SP	No.2	12 - 8	19 - 8	20-0†	12 - 4	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 11	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†
	SP	No.3	12 - 4	19 - 2	20-0†	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0†	11 - 8	17 - 9	20-0†	11 - 0	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 5	15 - 1	18 - 6
	SP	Stud	12 - 4	19 - 2	20-0†	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0†	11 - 8	17 - 9	20-0†	11 - 0	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 5	15 - 1	18 - 6
	SP	Standard	11 - 6	-	-	10 - 11	-	-	10 - 5	-	-	9 - 7	-	-	8 - 10	-	-
	SPF	SS	13 - 0	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 7	19 - 6	20-0†	12 - 3	18 - 11	20-0†	11 - 7	17 - 11	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 0	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	12 - 8	19 - 8	20-0†	12 - 4	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 11	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†
	SPF	No.2	12 - 8	19 - 8	20-0†	12 - 4	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 11	18 - 6	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 1	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 9	19 - 11
	SPF	Standard	12 - 0	-	-	11 - 8	-	-	11 - 4	-	-	10 - 4	-	-	9 - 7	-	-
36	DFL	SS	12 - 3	19 - 0	20-0†	11 - 11	18 - 5	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 10	20-0†	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 0	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	11 - 10	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 5	17 - 8	20-0†	11 - 1	17 - 2	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 3	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	11 - 7	17 - 10	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 4	20-0†	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 8
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 5	20-0†	10 - 4	15 - 8	19 - 4	9 - 10	14 - 4	17 - 9	9 - 4	13 - 3	16 - 5
	HF	SS	11 - 7	17 - 10	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 4	20-0†	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0†	8 - 7	-	-	7 - 11	-	-
	HF	No.1	11 - 3	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 5	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 8
	HF	No.2	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 1	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 8	20-0†	9 - 7	14 - 9	19 - 3	9 - 1	14 - 1	18 - 3
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 5	16 - 2	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 8	19 - 9	9 - 10	15 - 2	18 - 10	9 - 4	14 - 0	17 - 4	8 - 10	12 - 11	16 - 0
	HF	Standard	10 - 0	-	-	9 - 6	-	-	9 - 1	-	-	8 - 4	-	-	-	-	-
	SP	SS	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 1	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 9	20-0†
	SP	No.1	11 - 7	17 - 10	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 4	20-0†	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 8
	SP	No.2	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9
	SP	No.3	10 - 9	15 - 8	19 - 3	10 - 5	15 - 0	18 - 5	9 - 11	14 - 3	17 - 7	9 - 2	13 - 1	16 - 1	8 - 5	12 - 1	14 - 11
	SP	Stud	10 - 9	15 - 8	19 - 3	10 - 5	15 - 0	18 - 5	9 - 11	14 - 3	17 - 7	9 - 2	13 - 1	16 - 1	8 - 5	12 - 1	14 - 11
	SP	Standard	9 - 3	-	-	8 - 10	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	11 - 3	17 - 6	20-0†	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 5	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 7	14 - 9	19 - 2
	SPF	No.1	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9
	SPF	No.2	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 5	16 - 2	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 8	19 - 9	9 - 10	15 - 2	18 - 10	9 - 4	14 - 0	17 - 4	8 - 10	12 - 11	16 - 0
	SPF	Standard	10 - 0	-	-	9 - 6	-	-	9 - 1	-	-	8 - 4	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20B footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

**Table 3.20B2 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/240**  
 (Fully Sheathed with a Minimum of 3/8" Wood Structural Panels)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure B**  
**H/240**  
**3/8" WSP**

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	12-7	19-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	12-0	18-7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	11-6	17-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	11-1	17-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-6	16-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	DFL	No.1	12-1	18-9	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	11-7	17-11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	11-1	17-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-8	16-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-1	15-7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	DFL	No.2	11-10	18-4	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	11-4	17-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-10	16-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-5	16-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-10	15-3	19-10
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	11-4	17-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-10	16-8	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-4	15-8	19-4	10-0	14-8	18-2	9-5	13-6	16-8
	DFL	Standard	10-8	-	-	9-11	-	-	9-4	-	-	8-9	-	-	8-0	-	-
	HF	SS	11-10	18-4	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	11-4	17-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-10	16-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-5	16-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-10	15-3	19-10
	HF	No.1	11-7	17-11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	11-1	17-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-7	16-5	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-2	15-9	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-8	14-11	19-5
	HF	No.2	11-0	17-1	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-6	16-4	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-1	15-7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-8	15-0	19-6	9-2	14-2	18-5
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	10-9	16-7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-3	15-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-10	15-2	18-10	9-5	14-4	17-9	8-11	13-2	16-3
	HF	Standard	10-5	-	-	9-8	-	-	9-1	-	-	8-7	-	-	7-10	-	-
16	SP	SS	12-4	19-1	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	11-10	18-3	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	11-4	17-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-10	16-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-3	15-11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	SP	No.1	11-10	18-4	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	11-4	17-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-10	16-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-5	16-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-10	15-3	19-10
	SP	No.2	11-4	17-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-10	16-9	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-4	16-0	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-0	15-5	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-5	14-7	18-11
	SP	No.3	11-0	16-4	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-6	15-3	18-9	9-11	14-3	17-6	9-4	13-5	16-6	8-7	12-4	15-2
	SP	Stud	11-0	16-4	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-6	15-3	18-9	9-11	14-3	17-6	9-4	13-5	16-6	8-7	12-4	15-2
	SP	Standard	9-7	-	-	9-0	-	-	8-5	-	-	7-11	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	11-7	17-11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	11-1	17-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-7	16-5	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-2	15-9	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-8	14-11	19-5
	SPF	No.1	11-4	17-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-10	16-9	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-4	16-0	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-0	15-5	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-5	14-7	18-11
	SPF	No.2	11-4	17-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-10	16-9	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-4	16-0	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-0	15-5	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-5	14-7	18-11
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	10-9	16-7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-3	15-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-10	15-2	18-10	9-5	14-4	17-9	8-11	13-2	16-3
	SPF	Standard	10-5	-	-	9-8	-	-	9-1	-	-	8-7	-	-	7-10	-	-
24	DFL	SS	11-5	17-7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-11	16-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-5	16-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-0	15-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-6	14-8	19-1
	DFL	No.1	10-11	16-11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-6	16-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-0	15-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-8	14-11	19-5	9-1	14-1	18-4
	DFL	No.2	10-9	16-7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-3	15-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-10	15-2	19-9	9-5	14-7	19-0	8-11	13-10	17-11
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	10-3	15-4	19-0	9-9	14-4	17-8	9-4	13-5	16-7	8-11	12-7	15-7	8-2	11-7	14-4
	DFL	Standard	9-1	-	-	8-6	-	-	8-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	10-9	16-7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-3	15-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-10	15-2	19-9	9-5	14-7	19-0	8-11	13-10	17-11
	HF	No.1	10-6	16-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-0	15-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-7	14-10	19-4	9-3	14-3	18-7	8-9	13-6	17-7
	HF	No.2	10-0	15-5	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-6	14-9	19-2	9-2	14-2	18-4	8-9	13-7	17-8	8-4	12-10	16-8
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	9-8	14-11	18-6	9-3	13-11	17-3	8-11	13-1	16-2	8-6	12-3	15-2	7-11	11-3	13-11
	HF	Standard	8-11	-	-	8-4	-	-	7-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	SP	SS	11-2	17-3	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-8	16-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-3	15-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-10	15-2	19-9	9-4	14-5	18-8
	SP	No.1	10-9	16-7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-3	15-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-10	15-2	19-9	9-5	14-7	19-0	8-11	13-10	17-11
	SP	No.2	10-3	15-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-9	15-1	19-8	9-4	14-6	18-10	9-0	13-11	18-1	8-6	13-2	17-2
	SP	No.3	9-9	14-0	17-2	9-1	13-1	16-0	8-6	12-3	15-0	8-0	11-6	14-2	-	10-7	13-0
	SP	Stud	9-9	14-0	17-2	9-1	13-1	16-0	8-6	12-3	15-0	8-0	11-6	14-2	-	10-7	13-0
	SP	Standard	8-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	10-6	16-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10-0	15-6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-7	14-10	19-4	9-3	14-3	18-7	8-9	13-6	17-7
	SPF	No.1	10-3	15-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-9	15-1	19-8	9-4	14-6	18-10	9-0	13-11	18-1	8-6	13-2	17-2
	SPF	No.2	10-3	15-10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9-9	15-1	19-8	9-4	14-6	18-10	9-0	13-11	18-1	8-6	13-2	17-2
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	9-8	14-11	18-6	9-3	13-11	17-3	8-11	13-1	16-2	8-6	12-3	15-2	7-11	11-3	13-11
	SPF	Standard	8-11	-	-	8-4	-	-	7-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	9-11	15-3	19-10	9-5	14-7	19-0	9-1	14-0	18-2	8-8	13-5	17-6	8-3	12-9	16-6
	DFL	No.1	9-6	14-8	19-1	9-1	14-1	18-3	8-9	13-6	17-6	8-4	12-11	16-10	7-11	12-3	15-11
	DFL	No.2	9-4	14-5	18-9	8-11	13-9	17-11	8-6	13-2	17-2	8-2	12-8	16-6	7-9	12-0	15-4
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	8-8	12-4	15-3	8-1	11-6	14-3	-	10-9	13-4	-	10-2	12-6	-	9-4	11-6
	DFL	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	9-4	14-5	18-9	8-11	13-9	17-11	8-6	13-2	17-2	8-2	12-8	16-6	7-9	12-0	15-7
	HF	No.1	9-1	14-1	18-4	8-8	13-5	17-6	8-4	12-11	16-9	8-0	12-5	16-1	-	11-9	15-3
	HF	No.2	8-8	13-5	17-5	8-3	12-10	16-8	7-11	12-3	15-11	-	11-9	15-4	-	11-2	14-6
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	8-5	12-0	14-10	7-11	11-3	13-10	-	10-6	13-0	-	9-11	12-3	-	9-1	11-3
	HF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	SP	SS	9-8	15-0	19-6	9-3	14-4	18-8	8-11	13-9	17-10	8-6	13-2	17-2	8-1	12-6	16-3
	SP	No.1	9-4	14-5	18-9	8-11	13-9	17-11	8-6	13-2	17-2	8-2	12-8	16-6	7-9	12-0	15-7
	SP	No.2	8-11	13-9	17-10	8-6	13-2	17-1	8-2	12-7	16-4	7-10	12-1	15-5	-	11-5	14-2
	SP	No.3	7-10	11-3	13-10	-	10-6	12-11	-	9-10	12-1	-	9-3	11-4	-	8-6	10-5
	SP	Stud	7-10	11-3	13-10	-	10-6	12-11	-	9-10	12-1	-	9-3	11-4	-	8-6	10-5
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	9-1	14-1	18-4	8-8	13-5	17-6	8-4	12-11	16-9	8-0	12-5	16-1	-	11-9	15-3
	SPF	No.1	8-11	13-9	17-10	8-6	13-2	17-1	8-2	12-7	16-4	7-10	12-1	15-9	-	11-5	14-10
	SPF	No.2	8-11	13-9	17-10	8-6	13-2	17-1	8-2	12-7	16-4	7-10	12-1	15-9	-	11-5	14-10
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	8-5	12-0	14-10	7-11	11-3	13-10	-	10-6	13-0	-	9-11	12-3	-	9-1	11-3
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20B footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

**Table 3.20B3 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/360**  
(Fully Sheathed with a Minimum of 3/8" Wood Structural Panels)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure B**  
**H/360**  
**3/8" WSP**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in. <sup>1</sup> )														
12	DFL	SS	13 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	13 - 2	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 9	19 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 1	18 - 8	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 5	17 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	DFL	No.1	13 - 0	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 8	19 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 3	19 - 0	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 7	18 - 0	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	DFL	No.2	12 - 9	19 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 5	19 - 2	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 4	17 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 9	16 - 8	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 10	18 - 3	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 6	17 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	HF	SS	12 - 9	19 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 5	19 - 2	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 4	17 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 9	16 - 8	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	HF	No.1	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 1	18 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 9	18 - 2	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 1	17 - 2	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	HF	No.2	11 - 10	18 - 5	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 6	17 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 2	17 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 7	17 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 2	17 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 8
	HF	-	-	-	-	11 - 2	-	-	10 - 10	-	-	10 - 3	-	-	9 - 9	-	-
	SP	SS	13 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 11	20 - 0	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 6	19 - 5	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 3	17 - 5	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
16	SP	No.1	12 - 9	19 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 5	19 - 2	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 4	17 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 9	16 - 8	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	SP	No.2	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 10	18 - 3	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 6	17 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	SP	No.3	11 - 10	18 - 5	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 6	17 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 2	17 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	SP	Stud	11 - 10	18 - 5	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 6	17 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 2	17 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	SP	Standard	11 - 7	-	-	11 - 2	-	-	10 - 10	-	-	10 - 3	-	-	9 - 9	-	-
	SPF	SS	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	12 - 1	18 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 9	18 - 2	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 1	17 - 2	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	SPF	No.1	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 10	18 - 3	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 6	17 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	SPF	No.2	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 10	18 - 3	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 6	17 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 7	17 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 2	17 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 8
	SPF	-	-	-	-	11 - 2	-	-	10 - 10	-	-	10 - 3	-	-	9 - 9	-	-
24	DFL	SS	12 - 3	19 - 0	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 11	18 - 5	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 6	17 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 4	16 - 0	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	DFL	No.1	11 - 10	18 - 3	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 5	17 - 8	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 1	17 - 2	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 6	16 - 3	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	DFL	No.2	11 - 7	17 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 2	17 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 8
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 0	-	-	10 - 8	-	-	10 - 4	-	-	9 - 10	-	-	9 - 4	-	-
	HF	SS	11 - 7	17 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 2	17 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 8
	HF	No.1	11 - 3	17 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 8	16 - 5	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 7	14 - 9	19 - 2
	HF	No.2	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 5	16 - 1	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 1	15 - 8	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 7	14 - 9	19 - 3	9 - 1	14 - 1	18 - 3
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 5	-	-	10 - 2	-	-	9 - 10	-	-	9 - 4	-	-	8 - 10	-	-
	SP	SS	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 8	18 - 1	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 2	15 - 9	20-0 <sup>f</sup>
	SP	No.1	11 - 7	17 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	11 - 2	17 - 4	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 8
24	SP	No.2	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 4	16 - 1	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9
	SP	No.3	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 5	16 - 1	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 1	15 - 8	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 7	14 - 9	19 - 3	9 - 1	14 - 1	18 - 3
	SP	Stud	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 5	16 - 1	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 1	15 - 8	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 7	14 - 9	19 - 3	9 - 1	14 - 1	18 - 3
	SP	Standard	10 - 5	-	-	10 - 2	-	-	9 - 10	-	-	9 - 4	-	-	8 - 10	-	-
	SPF	SS	11 - 3	17 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 8	16 - 5	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 7	14 - 9	19 - 2
	SPF	No.1	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 4	16 - 1	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9
	SPF	No.2	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 4	16 - 1	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 5	16 - 2	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 2	15 - 8	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 8	8 - 10	13 - 8	17 - 9
	SPF	-	-	-	-	10 - 2	-	-	9 - 10	-	-	9 - 4	-	-	8 - 10	-	-
	DFL	SS	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 4	16 - 0	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 1	9 - 0	13 - 11	18 - 1
24	DFL	No.1	10 - 3	15 - 10	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 11	15 - 4	20 - 0	9 - 8	14 - 11	19 - 5	9 - 1	14 - 1	18 - 4	8 - 8	13 - 5	17 - 5
	DFL	No.2	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 9	15 - 0	19 - 7	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	8 - 11	13 - 10	17 - 11	8 - 6	13 - 1	17 - 0
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 8	9 - 0	13 - 11	18 - 1	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3
	HF	SS	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 9	15 - 0	19 - 7	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	8 - 11	13 - 10	17 - 11	8 - 6	13 - 1	17 - 0
	HF	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 1	9 - 3	14 - 3	18 - 7	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 3	12 - 10	16 - 8
	HF	No.2	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	9 - 1	14 - 0	18 - 2	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 8	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8	7 - 11	12 - 2	15 - 10
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 1	14 - 0	18 - 3	8 - 10	13 - 7	17 - 8	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	-	11 - 10	15 - 5
	SP	SS	10 - 5	16 - 2	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	10 - 2	15 - 8	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 8	8 - 10	13 - 8	17 - 9
	SP	No.1	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0 <sup>f</sup>	9 - 9	15 - 0	19 - 7	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	8 - 11	13 - 10	17 - 11	8 - 6	13 - 1	17 - 0
	SP	No.2	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 8	9 - 0	13 - 11	18 - 1	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3
	SP	No.3	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	9 - 1	14 - 0	18 - 2	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 7	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 1	7 - 11	12 - 1	14 - 11
	SP	Stud	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	9 - 1	14 - 0	18 - 2	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 7	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 1	7 - 11	12 - 1	14 - 11
	SP	Standard	9 - 1	-	-	8 - 10	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 1	9 - 3	14 - 3	18 - 7	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 3	12 - 10	16 - 8
	SPF	No.1	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 8	9 - 0	13 - 11	18 - 1	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3
	SPF	No.2	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 8	9 - 0	13 - 11	18 - 1	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3
	SPF</td																

**Table 3.20B3 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/360**  
 (Fully Sheathed with a Minimum of 3/8" Wood Structural Panels)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure B**  
**H/360**  
**3/8" WSP**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in. <sup>1</sup> )														
12	DFL	SS	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10 - 5	16 - 2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 4	9 - 1	14 - 1	18 - 3
	DFL	No.1	10 - 6	16 - 3	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9 - 8	14 - 11	19 - 4	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 7	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7
	DFL	No.2	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	9 - 1	14 - 0	18 - 3	8 - 7	13 - 3	17 - 3
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 6	18 - 10	9 - 0	13 - 11	18 - 1	8 - 8	13 - 4	17 - 5	8 - 2	12 - 8	16 - 5
	DFL	Standard	9 - 10	-	-	9 - 5	-	-	9 - 0	-	-	8 - 8	-	-	8 - 0	-	-
	HF	SS	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	9 - 1	14 - 0	18 - 3	8 - 7	13 - 3	17 - 3
	HF	No.1	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 4	9 - 3	14 - 3	18 - 6	8 - 10	13 - 8	17 - 10	8 - 5	12 - 11	16 - 10
	HF	No.2	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 8	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 0	12 - 4	16 - 0
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 11	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 2	12 - 8	16 - 6	7 - 9	12 - 0	15 - 7
	HF	Standard	9 - 4	-	-	8 - 11	-	-	8 - 6	-	-	8 - 2	-	-	7 - 9	-	-
16	SP	SS	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	10 - 3	15 - 10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	8 - 11	13 - 10	17 - 11
	SP	No.1	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	9 - 1	14 - 0	18 - 3	8 - 7	13 - 3	17 - 3
	SP	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 6	18 - 10	9 - 0	13 - 11	18 - 1	8 - 8	13 - 4	17 - 5	8 - 2	12 - 8	16 - 5
	SP	No.3	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 6	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 6	8 - 0	12 - 4	15 - 2
	SP	Stud	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 6	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 6	8 - 0	12 - 4	15 - 2
	SP	Standard	9 - 4	-	-	8 - 11	-	-	8 - 5	-	-	7 - 11	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 4	9 - 3	14 - 3	18 - 6	8 - 10	13 - 8	17 - 10	8 - 5	12 - 11	16 - 10
	SPF	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 6	18 - 10	9 - 0	13 - 11	18 - 1	8 - 8	13 - 4	17 - 5	8 - 2	12 - 8	16 - 5
	SPF	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 6	18 - 10	9 - 0	13 - 11	18 - 1	8 - 8	13 - 4	17 - 5	8 - 2	12 - 8	16 - 5
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 11	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 2	12 - 8	16 - 6	7 - 9	12 - 0	15 - 7
	SPF	Standard	9 - 4	-	-	8 - 11	-	-	8 - 6	-	-	8 - 2	-	-	7 - 9	-	-
24	DFL	SS	9 - 11	15 - 3	19 - 10	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	9 - 1	14 - 0	18 - 2	8 - 8	13 - 5	17 - 6	8 - 3	12 - 9	16 - 6
	DFL	No.1	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 1	9 - 1	14 - 1	18 - 3	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 6	8 - 4	12 - 11	16 - 10	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11
	DFL	No.2	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 11	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 2	12 - 8	16 - 6	7 - 9	12 - 0	15 - 7
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 10	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 1	8 - 2	12 - 7	16 - 4	7 - 10	12 - 1	15 - 7	-	11 - 5	14 - 4
	DFL	Standard	8 - 11	-	-	8 - 6	-	-	8 - 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 11	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 2	12 - 8	16 - 6	7 - 9	12 - 0	15 - 7
	HF	No.1	9 - 1	14 - 1	18 - 4	8 - 8	13 - 5	17 - 6	8 - 4	12 - 11	16 - 9	8 - 0	12 - 5	16 - 1	-	11 - 9	15 - 3
	HF	No.2	8 - 8	13 - 5	17 - 5	8 - 3	12 - 10	16 - 8	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 9	15 - 4	-	11 - 2	14 - 6
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 1	12 - 5	16 - 2	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 6	14 - 11	-	10 - 10	13 - 11
	HF	Standard	8 - 5	-	-	8 - 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	SP	SS	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 8	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 10	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3
	SP	No.1	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 11	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 2	12 - 8	16 - 6	7 - 9	12 - 0	15 - 7
	SP	No.2	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 10	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 1	8 - 2	12 - 7	16 - 4	7 - 10	12 - 1	15 - 9	-	11 - 5	14 - 10
	SP	No.3	8 - 8	13 - 5	17 - 2	8 - 3	12 - 10	16 - 0	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 0	-	11 - 6	14 - 2	-	10 - 7	13 - 0
	SP	Stud	8 - 8	13 - 5	17 - 2	8 - 3	12 - 10	16 - 0	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 0	-	11 - 6	14 - 2	-	10 - 7	13 - 0
	SP	Standard	8 - 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	9 - 1	14 - 1	18 - 4	8 - 8	13 - 5	17 - 6	8 - 4	12 - 11	16 - 9	8 - 0	12 - 5	16 - 1	-	11 - 9	15 - 3
	SPF	No.1	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 10	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 1	8 - 2	12 - 7	16 - 4	7 - 10	12 - 1	15 - 9	-	11 - 5	14 - 10
	SPF	No.2	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 10	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 1	8 - 2	12 - 7	16 - 4	7 - 10	12 - 1	15 - 9	-	11 - 5	14 - 10
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 1	12 - 5	16 - 2	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 6	14 - 11	-	10 - 10	13 - 11
	SPF	Standard	8 - 5	-	-	8 - 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	8 - 7	13 - 3	17 - 3	8 - 2	12 - 8	16 - 6	7 - 10	12 - 2	15 - 10	-	11 - 8	15 - 2	-	11 - 1	14 - 4
	DFL	No.1	8 - 3	12 - 9	16 - 7	7 - 11	12 - 2	15 - 10	-	11 - 8	15 - 2	-	11 - 3	14 - 7	-	10 - 7	13 - 10
	DFL	No.2	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 5	14 - 11	-	11 - 0	14 - 4	-	10 - 5	13 - 6
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 11	15 - 3	-	11 - 5	14 - 3	-	10 - 9	13 - 4	-	10 - 2	12 - 6	-	9 - 4	11 - 6
	DFL	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 5	14 - 11	-	11 - 0	14 - 4	-	10 - 5	13 - 6
	HF	No.1	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 8	15 - 2	-	11 - 2	14 - 7	-	10 - 9	14 - 0	-	10 - 2	13 - 3
	HF	No.2	-	11 - 7	15 - 1	-	11 - 1	14 - 5	-	10 - 8	13 - 10	-	10 - 3	13 - 4	-	9 - 8	12 - 7
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 4	14 - 8	-	10 - 10	13 - 10	-	10 - 4	13 - 0	-	9 - 11	12 - 3	-	9 - 1	11 - 3
	HF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	SP	SS	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 1	12 - 5	16 - 2	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 6	14 - 11	-	10 - 10	14 - 1
	SP	No.1	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 5	14 - 11	-	11 - 0	14 - 4	-	10 - 5	13 - 6
	SP	No.2	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 5	14 - 10	-	10 - 11	14 - 2	-	10 - 6	13 - 8	-	9 - 11	12 - 11
	SP	No.3	-	11 - 3	13 - 10	-	10 - 6	12 - 11	-	9 - 10	12 - 1	-	9 - 3	11 - 4	-	8 - 6	10 - 5
	SP	Stud	-	11 - 3	13 - 10	-	10 - 6	12 - 11	-	9 - 10	12 - 1	-	9 - 3	11 - 4	-	8 - 6	10 - 5
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 8	15 - 2	-	11 - 2	14 - 7	-	10 - 9	14 - 0	-	10 - 2	13 - 3
	SPF	No.1	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 5	14 - 10	-	10 - 11	14 - 2	-	10 - 6	13 - 8	-	9 - 11	12 - 11
	SPF	No.2	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 5	14 - 10	-	10 - 11	14 - 2	-	10 - 6	13 - 8	-	9 - 11	12 - 11
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 4	14 - 8	-	10 - 10	13 - 10	-	10 - 4	13 - 0	-	9 - 11	12 - 3	-	9 - 1	11 - 3
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20B footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.20B4 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/180**  
(Fully Sheathed with a Minimum of 3/8" Wood Structural Panels)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure C  
H/180  
3/8" WSP**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-8	20-0†	20-0†	13-0	20-0†	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-11	20-0†	20-0†	13-2	20-0†	20-0†	12-6	19-4	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-8	20-0†	20-0†	12-11	20-0	20-0†	12-3	19-0	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	13-10	20-0†	20-0†	13-5	19-11	20-0†	13-0	19-1	20-0†	12-4	17-6	20-0†	11-4	16-2	20-0
	DFL	Standard	12-5	-	-	11-10	-	-	11-4	-	-	10-5	-	-	9-7	-	-
	HF	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-8	20-0†	20-0†	12-11	20-0	20-0†	12-3	19-0	20-0†
	HF	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-9	20-0†	20-0†	13-4	20-0†	20-0†	12-7	19-6	20-0†	12-0	18-6	20-0†
	HF	No.2	13-6	20-0†	20-0†	13-1	20-0†	20-0†	12-8	19-8	20-0†	12-0	18-7	20-0†	11-5	17-8	20-0†
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	13-1	20-0†	20-0†	12-9	19-5	20-0†	12-4	18-7	20-0†	11-8	17-0	20-0†	11-1	15-9	19-5
	HF	Standard	12-2	-	-	11-7	-	-	11-1	-	-	10-2	-	-	9-5	-	-
16	SP	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-5	20-0†	20-0†	12-9	19-9	20-0†
	SP	No.1	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-8	20-0†	20-0†	12-11	20-0	20-0†	12-3	19-0	20-0†
	SP	No.2	13-10	20-0†	20-0†	13-5	20-0†	20-0†	13-0	20-0†	20-0†	12-4	19-1	20-0†	11-8	18-1	20-0†
	SP	No.3	13-3	19-1	20-0†	12-8	18-2	20-0†	12-1	17-5	20-0†	11-1	15-11	19-7	10-3	14-9	18-1
	SP	Stud	13-3	19-1	20-0†	12-8	18-2	20-0†	12-1	17-5	20-0†	11-1	15-11	19-7	10-3	14-9	18-1
	SP	Standard	11-3	-	-	10-8	-	-	10-3	-	-	9-5	-	-	8-8	-	-
	SPF	SS	14-0††	20-0†	20-0†	13-9	20-0†	20-0†	13-4	20-0†	20-0†	12-7	19-6	20-0†	12-0	18-6	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	13-10	20-0†	20-0†	13-5	20-0†	20-0†	13-0	20-0†	20-0†	12-4	19-1	20-0†	11-8	18-1	20-0†
	SPF	No.2	13-10	20-0†	20-0†	13-5	20-0†	20-0†	13-0	20-0†	20-0†	12-4	19-1	20-0†	11-8	18-1	20-0†
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	13-1	20-0†	20-0†	12-9	19-5	20-0†	12-4	18-7	20-0†	11-8	17-0	20-0†	11-1	15-9	19-5
24	DFL	SS	13-11	20-0†	20-0†	13-6	20-0†	20-0†	13-1	20-0†	20-0†	12-5	19-2	20-0†	11-9	18-3	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	13-5	20-0†	20-0†	13-0	20-0†	20-0†	12-7	19-6	20-0†	11-11	18-5	20-0†	11-4	17-6	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	13-1	20-0†	20-0†	12-9	19-8	20-0†	12-4	19-1	20-0†	11-8	18-1	20-0†	11-1	17-2	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	12-6	17-11	20-0†	12-0	17-1	20-0†	11-6	16-4	20-0†	10-7	15-0	18-6	9-9	13-10	17-1
	DFL	Standard	10-8	-	-	10-2	-	-	9-9	-	-	8-11	-	-	8-3	-	-
	HF	SS	13-1	20-0†	20-0†	12-9	19-8	20-0†	12-4	19-1	20-0†	11-8	18-1	20-0†	11-1	17-2	20-0†
	HF	No.1	12-10	19-10	20-0†	12-5	19-3	20-0†	12-1	18-8	20-0†	11-5	17-8	20-0†	10-10	16-9	20-0†
	HF	No.2	12-2	18-11	20-0†	11-10	18-4	20-0†	11-6	17-9	20-0†	10-10	16-10	20-0†	10-4	15-11	20-0†
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	11-10	17-6	20-0†	11-6	16-8	20-0†	11-2	15-11	19-8	10-3	14-7	18-1	9-6	13-6	16-8
	HF	Standard	10-5	-	-	9-11	-	-	9-6	-	-	8-8	-	-	8-1	-	-
24	SP	SS	13-8	20-0†	20-0†	13-3	20-0†	20-0†	12-10	19-11	20-0†	12-2	18-10	20-0†	11-7	17-10	20-0†
	SP	No.1	13-1	20-0†	20-0†	12-9	19-8	20-0†	12-4	19-1	20-0†	11-8	18-1	20-0†	11-1	17-2	20-0†
	SP	No.2	12-6	19-4	20-0†	12-2	18-9	20-0†	11-9	18-3	20-0†	11-2	17-3	20-0†	10-7	16-4	20-0†
	SP	No.3	11-5	16-4	20-0†	10-10	15-7	19-2	10-4	14-11	18-4	9-6	13-8	16-10	8-10	12-7	15-6
	SP	Stud	11-5	16-4	20-0†	10-10	15-7	19-2	10-4	14-11	18-4	9-6	13-8	16-10	8-10	12-7	15-6
	SP	Standard	9-7	-	-	9-2	-	-	8-9	-	-	8-1	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	12-10	19-10	20-0†	12-5	19-3	20-0†	12-1	18-8	20-0†	11-5	17-8	20-0†	10-10	16-9	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	12-6	19-4	20-0†	12-2	18-9	20-0†	11-9	18-3	20-0†	11-2	17-3	20-0†	10-7	16-4	20-0†
	SPF	No.2	12-6	19-4	20-0†	12-2	18-9	20-0†	11-9	18-3	20-0†	11-2	17-3	20-0†	10-7	16-4	20-0†
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	11-10	17-6	20-0†	11-6	16-8	20-0†	11-2	15-11	19-8	10-3	14-7	18-1	9-6	13-6	16-8
	SPF	Standard	10-5	-	-	9-11	-	-	9-6	-	-	8-8	-	-	8-1	-	-
24	DFL	SS	12-1	18-8	20-0†	11-9	18-2	20-0†	11-5	17-7	20-0†	10-9	16-8	20-0†	10-3	15-10	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	11-8	18-0	20-0†	11-3	17-5	20-0†	10-11	16-11	20-0†	10-4	16-0	20-0†	9-10	15-2	19-5
	DFL	No.2	11-5	17-7	20-0†	11-0	17-1	20-0†	10-9	16-7	20-0†	10-2	15-8	19-11	9-7	14-10	18-5
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	10-2	14-5	17-10	9-8	13-9	17-0	9-3	13-2	16-3	8-6	12-1	14-11	7-10	11-2	13-9
	DFL	Standard	8-7	-	-	8-2	-	-	7-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	11-5	17-7	20-0†	11-0	17-1	20-0†	10-9	16-7	20-0†	10-2	15-8	20-0†	9-7	14-11	19-4
	HF	No.1	11-2	17-3	20-0†	10-9	16-8	20-0†	10-6	16-2	20-0†	9-11	15-4	19-11	9-5	14-7	18-11
	HF	No.2	10-7	16-5	20-0†	10-3	15-11	20-0†	10-0	15-5	20-0†	9-5	14-7	19-0	9-0	13-10	17-10
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	9-11	14-1	17-4	9-5	13-5	16-7	9-0	12-10	15-10	8-3	11-9	14-6	-	10-10	13-5
	HF	Standard	8-5	-	-	8-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	SP	SS	11-10	18-4	20-0†	11-6	17-10	20-0†	11-2	17-3	20-0†	10-7	16-4	20-0†	10-0	15-6	20-0†
	SP	No.1	11-5	17-7	20-0†	11-0	17-1	20-0†	10-9	16-7	20-0†	10-2	15-8	20-0†	9-7	14-11	19-4
	SP	No.2	10-10	16-10	20-0†	10-6	16-4	20-0†	10-3	15-10	20-0	9-8	14-10	18-4	9-2	13-8	16-11
	SP	No.3	9-2	13-2	16-2	8-9	12-6	15-5	8-4	12-0	14-9	-	11-0	13-6	-	10-2	12-6
	SP	Stud	9-2	13-2	16-2	8-9	12-6	15-5	8-4	12-0	14-9	-	11-0	13-6	-	10-2	12-6
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	11-2	17-3	20-0†	10-9	16-8	20-0†	10-6	16-2	20-0†	9-11	15-4	19-11	9-5	14-7	18-11
	SPF	No.1	10-10	16-10	20-0†	10-6	16-4	20-0†	10-3	15-10	20-0†	9-8	15-0	19-5	9-2	14-2	18-1
	SPF	No.2	10-10	16-10	20-0†	10-6	16-4	20-0†	10-3	15-10	20-0†	9-8	15-0	19-5	9-2	14-2	18-1
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	9-11	14-1	17-4	9-5	13-5	16-7	9-0	12-10	15-10	8-3	11-9	14-6	-	10-10	13-5
	SPF	Standard	8-5	-	-	8-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20B footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.20B4 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/180**  
 (Fully Sheathed with a Minimum of 3/8" Wood Structural Panels)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure C  
H/180  
3/8" WSP**

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	12 - 5	19 - 2	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 7	20-0†	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 0	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	11 - 11	18 - 5	20-0†	11 - 5	17 - 8	20-0†	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 3	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 4	19 - 9
	DFL	No.2	11 - 8	18 - 1	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 1	18 - 8
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 7	15 - 0	18 - 6	9 - 10	14 - 0	17 - 4	9 - 3	13 - 1	16 - 2	8 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 3	8 - 0	11 - 4	14 - 0
	DFL	Standard	8 - 11	-	-	8 - 4	-	-	7 - 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	11 - 8	18 - 1	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 7
	HF	No.1	11 - 5	17 - 8	20-0†	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 2	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 2
	HF	No.2	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 1	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3	9 - 1	14 - 0	18 - 1
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 3	14 - 7	18 - 1	9 - 7	13 - 8	16 - 10	9 - 0	12 - 9	15 - 9	8 - 6	12 - 0	14 - 10	7 - 9	11 - 0	13 - 8
	HF	Standard	8 - 9	-	-	8 - 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	SP	SS	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 0	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 8	20-0†
	SP	No.1	11 - 8	18 - 1	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 7
	SP	No.2	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 10	19 - 11	9 - 10	15 - 2	18 - 9	9 - 3	13 - 11	17 - 2
	SP	No.3	9 - 6	13 - 8	16 - 10	8 - 11	12 - 9	15 - 8	8 - 4	12 - 0	14 - 8	7 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 10	-	10 - 4	12 - 8
	SP	Stud	9 - 6	13 - 8	16 - 10	8 - 11	12 - 9	15 - 8	8 - 4	12 - 0	14 - 8	7 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 10	-	10 - 4	12 - 8
	SP	Standard	8 - 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	11 - 5	17 - 8	20-0†	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 2	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 2
	SPF	No.1	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 5
	SPF	No.2	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 5
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 3	14 - 7	18 - 1	9 - 7	13 - 8	16 - 10	9 - 0	12 - 9	15 - 9	8 - 6	12 - 0	14 - 10	7 - 9	11 - 0	13 - 8
	SPF	Standard	8 - 9	-	-	8 - 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	11 - 3	17 - 4	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 3	19 - 10	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9
	DFL	No.1	10 - 9	16 - 8	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 4	19 - 8	9 - 6	14 - 8	18 - 6	9 - 0	13 - 8	16 - 11
	DFL	No.2	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	18 - 7	9 - 4	14 - 1	17 - 5	8 - 10	12 - 11	16 - 0
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 1	12 - 10	15 - 11	8 - 5	12 - 0	14 - 10	7 - 11	11 - 3	13 - 11	-	10 - 7	13 - 1	-	9 - 8	12 - 0
	HF	SS	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	8 - 10	13 - 7	17 - 8
	HF	No.1	10 - 4	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 3	19 - 10	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 0	9 - 1	14 - 1	18 - 3	8 - 7	13 - 4	16 - 9
	HF	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 5	14 - 6	18 - 11	9 - 0	13 - 11	18 - 0	8 - 8	13 - 5	16 - 11	8 - 2	12 - 7	15 - 6
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 10	12 - 6	15 - 6	8 - 3	11 - 8	14 - 5	-	10 - 11	13 - 6	-	10 - 4	12 - 9	-	9 - 5	11 - 8
	HF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SP	SS	11 - 0	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 3	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5
16	SP	No.1	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	8 - 10	13 - 7	17 - 4
	SP	No.2	10 - 1	15 - 7	19 - 6	9 - 8	14 - 9	18 - 3	9 - 3	13 - 9	17 - 1	8 - 11	13 - 0	16 - 1	8 - 2	11 - 11	14 - 9
	SP	No.3	8 - 2	11 - 9	14 - 5	-	10 - 11	13 - 5	-	10 - 3	12 - 7	-	9 - 8	11 - 10	-	8 - 10	10 - 11
	SP	Stud	8 - 2	11 - 9	14 - 5	-	10 - 11	13 - 5	-	10 - 3	12 - 7	-	9 - 8	11 - 10	-	8 - 10	10 - 11
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	10 - 4	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 3	19 - 10	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 0	9 - 1	14 - 1	18 - 4	8 - 7	13 - 4	17 - 4
	SPF	No.1	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 8	14 - 11	19 - 5	9 - 3	14 - 3	18 - 3	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 2	8 - 5	12 - 9	15 - 9
	SPF	No.2	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 8	14 - 11	19 - 5	9 - 3	14 - 3	18 - 3	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 2	8 - 5	12 - 9	15 - 9
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 10	12 - 6	15 - 6	8 - 3	11 - 8	14 - 5	-	10 - 11	13 - 6	-	10 - 4	12 - 9	-	9 - 5	11 - 8
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 7	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	8 - 11	13 - 10	17 - 11	8 - 7	13 - 3	17 - 3	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 4
	DFL	No.1	9 - 4	14 - 6	18 - 1	9 - 0	13 - 8	16 - 10	8 - 7	12 - 9	15 - 9	8 - 3	12 - 0	14 - 10	7 - 9	11 - 0	13 - 8
	DFL	No.2	9 - 2	13 - 10	17 - 1	8 - 9	12 - 11	15 - 11	8 - 5	12 - 1	14 - 11	8 - 0	11 - 4	14 - 0	-	10 - 5	12 - 11
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	-	10 - 4	12 - 9	-	9 - 8	11 - 11	-	9 - 1	11 - 2	-	8 - 6	10 - 6	-	7 - 10	9 - 8
	HF	SS	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 8	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	-	11 - 10	15 - 4
	HF	No.1	9 - 0	13 - 10	17 - 10	8 - 7	13 - 3	16 - 7	8 - 3	12 - 7	15 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 10	14 - 8	-	10 - 11	13 - 5
	HF	No.2	8 - 6	13 - 2	16 - 7	8 - 2	12 - 6	15 - 5	7 - 10	11 - 8	14 - 6	-	11 - 0	13 - 7	-	10 - 1	12 - 6
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	10 - 1	12 - 5	-	9 - 5	11 - 7	-	8 - 10	10 - 11	-	8 - 4	10 - 3	-	-	9 - 5
	HF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SP	SS	9 - 7	14 - 9	19 - 3	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 4	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 7	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 0	12 - 4	16 - 0
24	SP	No.1	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 3	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 2	8 - 1	12 - 3	15 - 2	-	11 - 3	13 - 11
	SP	No.2	8 - 9	12 - 8	15 - 8	8 - 2	11 - 10	14 - 8	-	11 - 1	13 - 9	-	10 - 5	12 - 11	-	9 - 7	11 - 10
	SP	No.3	-	9 - 5	11 - 7	-	8 - 10	10 - 10	-	8 - 3	10 - 2	-	7 - 9	9 - 6	-	-	8 - 9
	SP	Stud	-	9 - 5	11 - 7	-	8 - 10	10 - 10	-	8 - 3	10 - 2	-	7 - 9	9 - 6	-	-	8 - 9
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	9 - 0	13 - 10	18 - 0	8 - 7	13 - 3	17 - 3	8 - 3	12 - 8	16 - 6	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 7	15 - 0
	SPF	No.1	8 - 9	13 - 6	16 - 10	8 - 4	12 - 8	15 - 8	8 - 0	11 - 11	14 - 8	-	11 - 2	13 - 10	-	10 - 3	12 - 8
	SPF	No.2	8 - 9	13 - 6	16 - 10	8 - 4	12 - 8	15 - 8	8 - 0	11 - 11	14 - 8	-	11 - 2	13 - 10	-	10 - 3	12 - 8
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	10 - 1	12 - 5	-	9 - 5	11 - 7	-	8 - 10	10 - 11	-	8 - 4	10 - 3	-	-	9 - 5
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20B footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.20B5 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/240**  
(Fully Sheathed with a Minimum of 3/8" Wood Structural Panels)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure C**  
**H/240**  
**3/8" WSP**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	13 - 11	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 2	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 3	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	13 - 5	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 0	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 7	19 - 6	20-0†	11 - 11	18 - 5	20-0†	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 9	19 - 8	20-0†	12 - 4	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 1	20-0†	11 - 1	17 - 2	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 9	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 2	20 - 0
	HF	SS	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 9	19 - 8	20-0†	12 - 4	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 1	20-0†	11 - 1	17 - 2	20-0†
	HF	No.1	12 - 10	19 - 10	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 3	20-0†	12 - 1	18 - 8	20-0†	11 - 5	17 - 8	20-0†	10 - 10	16 - 9	20-0†
	HF	No.2	12 - 2	18 - 11	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 9	20-0†	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0†
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 10	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 6	19 - 5
	SP	SS	13 - 8	20-0†	20-0†	13 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 10	19 - 11	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 10	20-0†	11 - 7	17 - 10	20-0†
	SP	No.1	13 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	12 - 9	19 - 8	20-0†	12 - 4	19 - 1	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 1	20-0†	11 - 1	17 - 2	20-0†
16	SP	No.2	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 9	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†
	SP	No.3	12 - 2	18 - 11	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 2	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 10	15 - 11	19 - 7	10 - 3	14 - 9	18 - 1
	SP	Stud	12 - 2	18 - 11	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 2	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 10	15 - 11	19 - 7	10 - 3	14 - 9	18 - 1
	SP	Standard	11 - 3	-	-	10 - 8	-	-	10 - 3	-	-	9 - 5	-	-	8 - 8	-	-
	SPF	SS	12 - 10	19 - 10	20-0†	12 - 5	19 - 3	20-0†	12 - 1	18 - 8	20-0†	11 - 5	17 - 8	20-0†	10 - 10	16 - 9	20-0†
	SPF	No.1	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 9	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†
	SPF	No.2	12 - 6	19 - 4	20-0†	12 - 2	18 - 9	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 3	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 10	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 6	19 - 5
	SPF	Standard	11 - 10	-	-	11 - 6	-	-	11 - 1	-	-	10 - 2	-	-	9 - 5	-	-
24	DFL	SS	12 - 7	19 - 6	20-0†	12 - 3	18 - 11	20-0†	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 3	17 - 4	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	12 - 1	18 - 9	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 2	20-0†	11 - 5	17 - 8	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 8	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 10	20-0†
	DFL	No.2	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 10	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0†
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 8	10 - 8	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 0	18 - 6	9 - 7	13 - 10	17 - 1
	HF	SS	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 10	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0†
	HF	No.1	11 - 7	17 - 11	20-0†	11 - 3	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9
	HF	No.2	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 1	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 1	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	19 - 8	9 - 7	14 - 7	18 - 1	9 - 1	13 - 6	16 - 8
	HF	Standard	10 - 5	-	-	9 - 11	-	-	9 - 6	-	-	8 - 8	-	-	8 - 1	-	-
	SP	SS	12 - 4	19 - 2	20-0†	12 - 0	18 - 7	20-0†	11 - 8	18 - 0	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 2	20-0†
	SP	No.1	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 10	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0†
	SP	No.2	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3
	SP	No.3	11 - 0	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 8	15 - 7	19 - 2	10 - 4	14 - 11	18 - 4	9 - 6	13 - 8	16 - 10	8 - 10	12 - 7	15 - 6
	SP	Stud	11 - 0	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 8	15 - 7	19 - 2	10 - 4	14 - 11	18 - 4	9 - 6	13 - 8	16 - 10	8 - 10	12 - 7	15 - 6
	SP	Standard	9 - 7	-	-	9 - 2	-	-	8 - 9	-	-	8 - 1	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	11 - 7	17 - 11	20-0†	11 - 3	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9
	SPF	No.1	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3
	SPF	No.2	11 - 4	17 - 6	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 0	20-0†	10 - 8	16 - 6	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 1	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	19 - 8	9 - 7	14 - 7	18 - 1	9 - 1	13 - 6	16 - 8
	SPF	Standard	10 - 5	-	-	9 - 11	-	-	9 - 6	-	-	8 - 8	-	-	8 - 1	-	-
24	DFL	SS	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 5	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 7	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 7
	DFL	No.1	10 - 6	16 - 3	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 4	19 - 11	9 - 4	14 - 6	18 - 10	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 11
	DFL	No.2	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 8	13 - 6	17 - 6
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 10	14 - 5	17 - 10	9 - 6	13 - 9	17 - 0	9 - 3	13 - 2	16 - 3	8 - 6	12 - 1	14 - 11	7 - 10	11 - 2	13 - 9
	HF	SS	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 8	13 - 6	17 - 6
	HF	No.1	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 8	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 1	9 - 0	13 - 10	18 - 0	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 1
	HF	No.2	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 8	9 - 0	13 - 11	18 - 2	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 4	14 - 1	17 - 4	9 - 0	13 - 5	16 - 7	8 - 9	12 - 10	15 - 10	8 - 3	11 - 9	14 - 6	-	10 - 10	13 - 5
	HF	Standard	8 - 5	-	-	8 - 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SP	SS	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 5	16 - 1	20-0†	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 7	14 - 9	19 - 3	9 - 1	14 - 0	18 - 3
	SP	No.1	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 8	13 - 6	17 - 6
	SP	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 6	14 - 9	19 - 2	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 7	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8
	SP	No.3	9 - 2	13 - 2	16 - 2	8 - 9	12 - 6	15 - 5	8 - 4	12 - 0	14 - 9	-	11 - 0	13 - 6	-	10 - 2	12 - 6
	SP	Stud	9 - 2	13 - 2	16 - 2	8 - 9	12 - 6	15 - 5	8 - 4	12 - 0	14 - 9	-	11 - 0	13 - 6	-	10 - 2	12 - 6
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 8	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 1	9 - 0	13 - 10	18 - 0	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 1
	SPF	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 6	14 - 9	19 - 2	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 7	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8
	SPF	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 6	14 - 9	19 - 2	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 7	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 4	14 - 1	17 - 4	9 - 0	13 - 5	16 - 7	8 - 9	12 - 10	15 - 10	8 - 3	11 - 9	14 - 6	-	10 - 10	13 - 5
	SPF	Standard	8 - 5	-	-	8 - 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20B footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL</p

**Table 3.20B5 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/240**  
 (Fully Sheathed with a Minimum of 3/8" Wood Structural Panels)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure C**  
**H/240**  
**3/8" WSP**

			700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8			
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>																	
12	DFL	SS	11-3	17-4	20-0†	10-9	16-7	20-0†	10-3	15-11	20-0†	9-11	15-3	19-10	9-4	14-5	18-9			
	DFL	No.1	10-9	16-8	20-0†	10-4	16-0	20-0†	9-11	15-4	19-11	9-6	14-8	19-1	9-0	13-11	18-1			
	DFL	No.2	10-7	16-4	20-0†	10-1	15-7	20-0†	9-8	15-0	19-6	9-4	14-5	18-9	8-10	13-7	17-8			
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	10-1	15-0	18-6	9-8	14-0	17-4	9-3	13-1	16-2	8-8	12-4	15-3	8-0	11-4	14-0			
	DFL	Standard	8-11	-	8-4	-	-	7-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	HF	SS	10-7	16-4	20-0†	10-1	15-7	20-0†	9-8	15-0	19-6	9-4	14-5	18-9	8-10	13-7	17-8			
	HF	No.1	10-4	16-0	20-0†	9-10	15-3	19-10	9-6	14-8	19-0	9-1	14-1	18-4	8-7	13-4	17-4			
	HF	No.2	9-10	15-2	19-9	9-5	14-6	18-11	9-0	13-11	18-1	8-8	13-5	17-5	8-2	12-8	16-5			
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	9-7	14-7	18-1	9-2	13-8	16-10	8-9	12-9	15-9	8-5	12-0	14-10	7-9	11-0	13-8			
	HF	Standard	8-9	-	8-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
16	SP	SS	11-0	17-0	20-0†	10-6	16-3	20-0†	10-1	15-7	20-0†	9-8	15-0	19-6	9-2	14-2	18-5			
	SP	No.1	10-7	16-4	20-0†	10-1	15-7	20-0†	9-8	15-0	19-6	9-4	14-5	18-9	8-10	13-7	17-8			
	SP	No.2	10-1	15-7	20-0†	9-8	14-11	19-5	9-3	14-3	18-7	8-11	13-9	17-10	8-5	13-0	16-11			
	SP	No.3	9-6	13-8	16-10	8-11	12-9	15-8	8-4	12-0	14-8	7-10	11-3	13-10	-	10-4	12-8			
	SP	Stud	9-6	13-8	16-10	8-11	12-9	15-8	8-4	12-0	14-8	7-10	11-3	13-10	-	10-4	12-8			
	SP	Standard	8-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	SPF	SS	10-4	16-0	20-0†	9-10	15-3	19-10	9-6	14-8	19-0	9-1	14-1	18-4	8-7	13-4	17-4			
	SPF	No.1	10-1	15-7	20-0†	9-8	14-11	19-5	9-3	14-3	18-7	8-11	13-9	17-10	8-5	13-0	16-11			
	SPF	No.2	10-1	15-7	20-0†	9-8	14-11	19-5	9-3	14-3	18-7	8-11	13-9	17-10	8-5	13-0	16-11			
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	9-7	14-7	18-1	9-2	13-8	16-10	8-9	12-9	15-9	8-5	12-0	14-10	7-9	11-0	13-8			
24	DFL	SS	10-2	15-8	20-0†	9-8	15-0	19-6	9-4	14-5	18-8	8-11	13-10	18-0	8-5	13-1	17-0			
	DFL	No.1	9-9	15-1	19-8	9-4	14-5	18-9	8-11	13-10	18-0	8-7	13-3	17-3	8-2	12-7	16-4			
	DFL	No.2	9-7	14-9	19-3	9-2	14-2	18-4	8-9	13-7	17-7	8-5	13-0	16-11	8-0	12-4	16-0			
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	9-1	12-10	15-11	8-5	12-0	14-10	7-11	11-3	13-11	-	10-7	13-1	-	9-8	12-0			
	DFL	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	HF	SS	9-7	14-9	19-3	9-2	14-2	18-4	8-9	13-7	17-7	8-5	13-0	16-11	8-0	12-4	16-0			
	HF	No.1	9-4	14-5	18-9	8-11	13-10	18-0	8-7	13-3	17-3	8-3	12-9	16-7	7-9	12-0	15-8			
	HF	No.2	8-11	13-9	17-10	8-6	13-2	17-1	8-2	12-7	16-5	7-10	12-1	15-9	-	11-5	14-11			
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	8-8	12-6	15-6	8-3	11-8	14-5	-	10-11	13-6	-	10-4	12-9	-	9-5	11-8			
	HF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
16	SP	SS	10-0	15-5	20-0†	9-6	14-9	19-2	9-1	14-1	18-4	8-9	13-7	17-8	8-4	12-10	16-8			
	SP	No.1	9-7	14-9	19-3	9-2	14-2	18-4	8-9	13-7	17-7	8-5	13-0	16-11	8-0	12-4	16-0			
	SP	No.2	9-1	14-1	18-4	8-9	13-6	17-6	8-4	12-11	16-10	8-0	12-5	16-1	-	11-9	14-9			
	SP	No.3	8-2	11-9	14-5	-	10-11	13-5	-	10-3	12-7	-	9-8	11-10	-	8-10	10-11			
	SP	Stud	8-2	11-9	14-5	-	10-11	13-5	-	10-3	12-7	-	9-8	11-10	-	8-10	10-11			
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	SPF	SS	9-4	14-5	18-9	8-11	13-10	18-0	8-7	13-3	17-3	8-3	12-9	16-7	7-9	12-0	15-8			
	SPF	No.1	9-1	14-1	18-4	8-9	13-6	17-6	8-4	12-11	16-10	8-0	12-5	16-2	-	11-9	15-3			
	SPF	No.2	9-1	14-1	18-4	8-9	13-6	17-6	8-4	12-11	16-10	8-0	12-5	16-2	-	11-9	15-3			
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	8-8	12-6	15-6	8-3	11-8	14-5	-	10-11	13-6	-	10-4	12-9	-	9-5	11-8			
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
24	DFL	SS	8-10	13-7	17-9	8-5	13-0	16-11	8-1	12-6	16-3	7-9	12-0	15-7	-	11-4	14-9			
	DFL	No.1	8-6	13-1	17-0	8-1	12-6	16-3	7-9	12-0	15-7	-	11-6	14-10	-	10-11	13-8			
	DFL	No.2	8-4	12-10	16-8	7-11	12-3	15-11	-	11-9	14-11	-	11-4	14-0	-	10-5	12-11			
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	-	10-4	12-9	-	9-8	11-11	-	9-1	11-2	-	8-6	10-6	-	7-10	9-8			
	HF	SS	8-4	12-10	16-8	7-11	12-3	15-11	-	11-9	15-3	-	11-4	14-8	-	10-8	13-11			
	HF	No.1	8-1	12-7	16-4	7-9	12-0	15-7	-	11-6	14-11	-	11-1	14-4	-	10-5	13-5			
	HF	No.2	-	11-11	15-6	-	11-5	14-10	-	10-11	14-3	-	10-6	13-7	-	9-11	12-6			
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	10-1	12-5	-	9-5	11-7	-	8-10	10-11	-	8-4	10-3	-	9-5	-			
	HF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	SP	SS	8-8	13-4	17-5	8-3	12-9	16-7	7-11	12-3	15-11	-	11-9	15-4	-	11-2	14-6			
24	SP	No.1	8-4	12-10	16-8	7-11	12-3	15-11	-	11-9	15-3	-	11-4	14-8	-	10-8	13-11			
	SP	No.2	7-11	12-3	15-8	-	11-8	14-8	-	11-1	13-9	-	10-5	12-11	-	9-7	11-10			
	SP	No.3	-	9-5	11-7	-	8-10	10-10	-	8-3	10-2	-	7-9	9-6	-	-	8-9			
	SP	Stud	-	9-5	11-7	-	8-10	10-10	-	8-3	10-2	-	7-9	9-6	-	-	8-9			
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	SPF	SS	8-1	12-7	16-4	7-9	12-0	15-7	-	11-6	14-11	-	11-1	14-4	-	10-5	13-7			
24	SPF	No.1	7-11	12-3	15-11	-	11-8	15-3	-	11-3	14-7	-	10-9	13-10	-	10-2	12-8			
	SPF	No.2	7-11	12-3	15-11	-	11-8	15-3	-	11-3	14-7	-	10-9	13-10	-	10-2	12-8			
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	10-1	12-5	-	9-5	11-7	-	8-10	10-11	-	8-4	10-3	-	-	9-5			
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

See Table 3.20B footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.20B6 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/360**  
(Fully Sheathed with a Minimum of 3/8" Wood Structural Panels)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure C**  
**H/360**  
**3/8" WSP**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			110			115			120			130			140		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	12 - 1	18 - 8	20-0†	11 - 9	18 - 2	20-0†	11 - 5	17 - 7	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 8	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 10	20-0†
	DFL	No.1	11 - 8	18 - 0	20-0†	11 - 3	17 - 5	20-0†	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 4	16 - 0	20-0†	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9
	DFL	No.2	11 - 5	17 - 7	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 8	20-0†	9 - 7	14 - 11	19 - 4
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 5	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 6
	HF	SS	11 - 5	17 - 7	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 8	20-0†	9 - 7	14 - 11	19 - 4
	HF	No.1	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 8	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 2	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 4	19 - 11	9 - 5	14 - 7	18 - 11
	HF	No.2	10 - 7	16 - 5	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	9 - 0	13 - 10	18 - 0
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 8	13 - 6	17 - 6
	SP	SS	11 - 10	18 - 4	20-0†	11 - 6	17 - 10	20-0†	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 6	20-0†
	SP	No.1	11 - 5	17 - 7	20-0†	11 - 0	17 - 1	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 7	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 8	20-0†	9 - 7	14 - 11	19 - 4
16	SP	No.2	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 5	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 6
	SP	No.3	10 - 7	16 - 5	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	9 - 0	13 - 10	18 - 0
	SP	Stud	10 - 7	16 - 5	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 5	14 - 7	19 - 0	9 - 0	13 - 10	18 - 0
	SP	Standard	10 - 4	-	-	10 - 0	-	-	9 - 8	-	-	9 - 2	-	-	8 - 8	-	-
	SPF	SS	11 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†	10 - 9	16 - 8	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 2	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 4	19 - 11	9 - 5	14 - 7	18 - 11
	SPF	No.1	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 5	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 6
	SPF	No.2	10 - 10	16 - 10	20-0†	10 - 6	16 - 4	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 10	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 5	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 6
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 8	13 - 6	17 - 6
	SPF	Standard	10 - 4	-	-	10 - 0	-	-	9 - 8	-	-	9 - 2	-	-	8 - 8	-	-
24	DFL	SS	10 - 11	16 - 11	20-0†	10 - 7	16 - 5	20-0†	10 - 3	15 - 11	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 7	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 7
	DFL	No.1	10 - 6	16 - 3	20-0†	10 - 2	15 - 9	20-0†	9 - 11	15 - 4	19 - 11	9 - 4	14 - 6	18 - 10	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 11
	DFL	No.2	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 8	13 - 6	17 - 6
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 6	14 - 9	19 - 2	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 7	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8
	HF	SS	10 - 4	15 - 11	20-0†	10 - 0	15 - 5	20-0†	9 - 8	15 - 0	19 - 6	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 8	13 - 6	17 - 6
	HF	No.1	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 8	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 1	9 - 0	13 - 10	18 - 0	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 1
	HF	No.2	9 - 7	14 - 10	19 - 3	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 8	9 - 0	13 - 11	18 - 2	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	9 - 0	14 - 0	18 - 2	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 8	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8	7 - 11	12 - 2	15 - 10
	HF	Standard	9 - 4	-	-	9 - 0	-	-	8 - 9	-	-	8 - 1	-	-	-	-	-
	SP	SS	10 - 1	15 - 7	20-0†	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 8	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 1	9 - 0	13 - 10	18 - 0	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 1
	SP	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 6	14 - 9	19 - 2	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 7	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8
	SP	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 2	19 - 9	9 - 6	14 - 9	19 - 2	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 7	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8
	SP	No.3/Stud Standard	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	9 - 0	14 - 0	18 - 2	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 8	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8	7 - 11	12 - 2	15 - 10
	SP	Standard	9 - 4	-	-	9 - 0	-	-	8 - 9	-	-	8 - 4	-	-	7 - 11	-	-
30	DFL	SS	9 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 1	9 - 2	14 - 3	18 - 6	8 - 11	13 - 10	18 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 1	17 - 0	8 - 0	12 - 5	16 - 2
	DFL	No.1	9 - 2	14 - 1	18 - 4	8 - 10	13 - 8	17 - 10	8 - 7	13 - 3	17 - 3	8 - 2	12 - 7	16 - 4	-	11 - 11	15 - 6
	DFL	No.2	8 - 11	13 - 10	18 - 0	8 - 8	13 - 5	17 - 5	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 0	12 - 4	16 - 0	-	11 - 8	15 - 2
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 3	12 - 10	16 - 8	8 - 0	12 - 5	16 - 2	-	11 - 9	14 - 11	-	11 - 2	13 - 9
	HF	SS	8 - 11	13 - 10	18 - 0	8 - 8	13 - 5	17 - 5	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 0	12 - 4	16 - 0	-	11 - 8	15 - 2
	HF	No.1	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 6	13 - 1	17 - 1	8 - 3	12 - 9	16 - 7	7 - 9	12 - 0	15 - 8	-	11 - 5	14 - 10
	HF	No.2	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 9	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	7 - 10	12 - 1	15 - 9	-	11 - 5	14 - 11	-	10 - 10	14 - 2
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	7 - 10	12 - 1	15 - 9	-	11 - 9	15 - 4	-	11 - 2	14 - 6	-	10 - 7	13 - 5
	HF	Standard	8 - 1	-	-	7 - 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SP	SS	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 6	13 - 1	17 - 1	8 - 3	12 - 9	16 - 7	7 - 9	12 - 0	15 - 8	-	11 - 5	14 - 10
	SP	No.1	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 3	12 - 10	16 - 8	8 - 0	12 - 5	16 - 2	-	11 - 9	15 - 3	-	11 - 2	14 - 6
	SP	No.2	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 3	12 - 10	16 - 8	8 - 0	12 - 5	16 - 2	-	11 - 9	15 - 3	-	11 - 2	14 - 6
	SP	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	7 - 10	12 - 1	15 - 9	-	11 - 9	15 - 4	-	11 - 2	14 - 6	-	10 - 7	13 - 5
	SP	Standard	8 - 1	-	-	7 - 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20B footnotes.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.20B6 Maximum Exterior Loadbearing<sup>1</sup> and Non-Loadbearing Stud Lengths for Common Lumber Species Resisting Interior Zone Wind Loads - Stud Deflection Limit = H/360**  
 (Fully Sheathed with a Minimum of 3/8" Wood Structural Panels)<sup>a</sup>

**Exposure C**  
**H/360**  
**3/8" WSP**

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)			150			160			170			180			195		
Stud Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x4	2x6	2x8
			Maximum Allowable Stud Length (ft-in.) <sup>1</sup>														
12	DFL	SS	9 - 9	15 - 1	19 - 7	9 - 4	14 - 5	18 - 9	8 - 11	13 - 10	17 - 11	8 - 7	13 - 3	17 - 3	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 4
	DFL	No.1	9 - 4	14 - 6	18 - 10	9 - 0	13 - 10	18 - 0	8 - 7	13 - 3	17 - 3	8 - 3	12 - 9	16 - 7	7 - 10	12 - 1	15 - 8
	DFL	No.2	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 8	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	-	11 - 10	15 - 4
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 4	12 - 11	16 - 10	8 - 0	12 - 5	16 - 2	-	11 - 11	15 - 3	-	11 - 3	14 - 0
	DFL	Standard	8 - 9	-	-	8 - 4	-	-	7 - 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HF	SS	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 8	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	-	11 - 10	15 - 4
	HF	No.1	9 - 0	13 - 10	18 - 0	8 - 7	13 - 3	17 - 3	8 - 3	12 - 8	16 - 6	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 7	15 - 0
	HF	No.2	8 - 6	13 - 2	17 - 2	8 - 2	12 - 7	16 - 5	7 - 10	12 - 1	15 - 9	-	11 - 7	15 - 1	-	11 - 0	14 - 3
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 9	15 - 3	-	11 - 4	14 - 8	-	10 - 8	13 - 8
	HF	Standard	8 - 4	-	-	7 - 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	SP	SS	9 - 7	14 - 9	19 - 3	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 4	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 7	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 0	12 - 4	16 - 0
	SP	No.1	9 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 5	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 8	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	-	11 - 10	15 - 4
	SP	No.2	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 4	12 - 11	16 - 10	8 - 0	12 - 5	16 - 2	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 3	14 - 8
	SP	No.3	8 - 6	13 - 2	16 - 10	8 - 2	12 - 7	15 - 8	7 - 10	12 - 0	14 - 8	-	11 - 3	13 - 10	-	10 - 4	12 - 8
	SP	Stud	8 - 6	13 - 2	16 - 10	8 - 2	12 - 7	15 - 8	7 - 10	12 - 0	14 - 8	-	11 - 3	13 - 10	-	10 - 4	12 - 8
	SP	Standard	8 - 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	9 - 0	13 - 10	18 - 0	8 - 7	13 - 3	17 - 3	8 - 3	12 - 8	16 - 6	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 7	15 - 0
	SPF	No.1	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 4	12 - 11	16 - 10	8 - 0	12 - 5	16 - 2	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 3	14 - 8
	SPF	No.2	8 - 9	13 - 6	17 - 7	8 - 4	12 - 11	16 - 10	8 - 0	12 - 5	16 - 2	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 3	14 - 8
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 9	15 - 3	-	11 - 4	14 - 8	-	10 - 8	13 - 8
	SPF	Standard	8 - 4	-	-	7 - 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DFL	SS	8 - 10	13 - 7	17 - 9	8 - 5	13 - 0	16 - 11	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	7 - 9	12 - 0	15 - 7	-	11 - 4	14 - 9
	DFL	No.1	8 - 6	13 - 1	17 - 0	8 - 1	12 - 6	16 - 3	7 - 9	12 - 0	15 - 7	-	11 - 6	15 - 0	-	10 - 11	14 - 2
	DFL	No.2	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 9	15 - 3	-	11 - 4	14 - 8	-	10 - 8	13 - 11
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 8	14 - 10	-	11 - 3	13 - 11	-	10 - 7	13 - 1	-	9 - 8	12 - 0
	HF	SS	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 9	15 - 3	-	11 - 4	14 - 8	-	10 - 8	13 - 11
	HF	No.1	8 - 1	12 - 7	16 - 4	7 - 9	12 - 0	15 - 7	-	11 - 6	14 - 11	-	11 - 1	14 - 4	-	10 - 5	13 - 7
	HF	No.2	-	11 - 11	15 - 6	-	11 - 5	14 - 10	-	10 - 11	14 - 3	-	10 - 6	13 - 8	-	9 - 11	12 - 11
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 7	15 - 1	-	11 - 1	14 - 5	-	10 - 8	13 - 6	-	10 - 3	12 - 9	-	9 - 5	11 - 8
	SP	SS	8 - 8	13 - 4	17 - 5	8 - 3	12 - 9	16 - 7	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 9	15 - 4	-	11 - 2	14 - 6
	SP	No.1	8 - 4	12 - 10	16 - 8	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 9	15 - 3	-	11 - 4	14 - 8	-	10 - 8	13 - 11
16	SP	No.2	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 8	15 - 3	-	11 - 3	14 - 7	-	10 - 9	14 - 0	-	10 - 2	13 - 3
	SP	No.3	-	11 - 9	14 - 5	-	10 - 11	13 - 5	-	10 - 3	12 - 7	-	9 - 8	11 - 10	-	8 - 10	10 - 11
	SP	Stud	-	11 - 9	14 - 5	-	10 - 11	13 - 5	-	10 - 3	12 - 7	-	9 - 8	11 - 10	-	8 - 10	10 - 11
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	8 - 1	12 - 7	16 - 4	7 - 9	12 - 0	15 - 7	-	11 - 6	14 - 11	-	11 - 1	14 - 4	-	10 - 5	13 - 7
	SPF	No.1	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 8	15 - 3	-	11 - 3	14 - 7	-	10 - 9	14 - 0	-	10 - 2	13 - 3
	SPF	No.2	7 - 11	12 - 3	15 - 11	-	11 - 8	15 - 3	-	11 - 3	14 - 7	-	10 - 9	14 - 0	-	10 - 2	13 - 3
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	11 - 7	15 - 1	-	11 - 1	14 - 5	-	10 - 8	13 - 6	-	10 - 3	12 - 9	-	9 - 5	11 - 8
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	DFL	SS	-	11 - 10	15 - 4	-	11 - 4	14 - 8	-	10 - 10	14 - 1	-	10 - 5	13 - 6	-	9 - 10	12 - 10
24	DFL	No.1	-	11 - 5	14 - 9	-	10 - 10	14 - 2	-	10 - 5	13 - 7	-	10 - 0	13 - 0	-	9 - 6	12 - 4
	DFL	No.2	-	11 - 2	14 - 6	-	10 - 8	13 - 10	-	10 - 2	13 - 3	-	9 - 10	12 - 9	-	9 - 3	12 - 1
	DFL	No.3/Stud Standard	-	10 - 4	12 - 9	-	9 - 8	11 - 11	-	9 - 1	11 - 2	-	8 - 6	10 - 6	-	7 - 10	9 - 8
	HF	SS	-	11 - 2	14 - 6	-	10 - 8	13 - 10	-	10 - 2	13 - 3	-	9 - 10	12 - 9	-	9 - 3	12 - 1
	HF	No.1	-	10 - 11	14 - 2	-	10 - 5	13 - 6	-	10 - 0	13 - 0	-	9 - 7	12 - 6	-	9 - 1	11 - 9
	HF	No.2	-	10 - 4	13 - 6	-	9 - 11	12 - 10	-	9 - 6	12 - 4	-	9 - 1	11 - 10	-	8 - 8	11 - 3
	HF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	10 - 1	12 - 5	-	9 - 5	11 - 7	-	8 - 10	10 - 11	-	8 - 4	10 - 3	-	9 - 5	-
	SP	SS	-	11 - 7	15 - 1	-	11 - 1	14 - 5	-	10 - 8	13 - 10	-	10 - 3	13 - 3	-	9 - 8	12 - 7
	SP	No.1	-	11 - 2	14 - 6	-	10 - 8	13 - 10	-	10 - 2	13 - 3	-	9 - 10	12 - 9	-	9 - 3	12 - 1
	SP	No.2	-	10 - 8	13 - 10	-	10 - 2	13 - 3	-	9 - 9	12 - 8	-	9 - 4	12 - 2	-	8 - 10	11 - 6
24	SP	No.3	-	9 - 5	11 - 7	-	8 - 10	10 - 10	-	8 - 3	10 - 2	-	7 - 9	9 - 6	-	8 - 9	8 - 9
	SP	Stud	-	9 - 5	11 - 7	-	8 - 10	10 - 10	-	8 - 3	10 - 2	-	7 - 9	9 - 6	-	8 - 9	8 - 9
	SP	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SPF	SS	-	10 - 11	14 - 2	-	10 - 5	13 - 6	-	10 - 0	13 - 0	-	9 - 7	12 - 6	-	9 - 1	11 - 9
	SPF	No.1	-	10 - 8	13 - 10	-	10 - 2	13 - 3	-	9 - 9	12 - 8	-	9 - 4	12 - 2	-	8 - 10	11 - 6
	SPF	No.2	-	10 - 8	13 - 10	-	10 - 2	13 - 3	-	9 - 9	12 - 8	-	9 - 4	12 - 2	-	8 - 10	11 - 6
	SPF	No.3/Stud Standard	-	10 - 1	12 - 5	-	9 - 5	11 - 7	-	8 - 10	10 - 11	-	8 - 4	10 - 3	-	9 - 5	-
	SPF	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See Table 3.20B footnotes.

**Table 3.20B Footnotes**

- † Allowable stud length exceeds 20 feet.
- †† Maximum stud length for 2x4's is limited to 14 feet per Table 3.20C.
- Lumber grade not available or allowable stud length is less than 7 ft - 9 in. (for 8 ft wall height).
- a Maximum stud lengths in Table 3.20B are based on interior zone loads and assume that all studs are covered on the inside with a minimum of 1/2 inch gypsum wallboard, attached in accordance with minimum building code requirements and sheathed on the exterior side with a minimum of 3/8 inch wood structural panel sheathing with all panel joints occurring over studs or blocking and attached using a minimum 8d common nails spaced a maximum of 6" on center at panel edges and 12" on center at intermediate framing members. To address additional end zone loading requirements, end zone stud spacings shall be multiplied by 0.80. The additional bending capacity provided by the reduced stud spacing is assumed to be sufficient to resist the additional end zone loading requirements.
- 1 Exterior studs shall be limited to a height between horizontal supports per Table 3.20C. DFL = Douglas Fir-Larch, HF = Hem-Fir, SP = Southern Pine, SPF = Spruce-Pine-Fir.

**Table 3.20C Size, Height, and Spacing Limits for Wood Studs<sup>1,2</sup>**

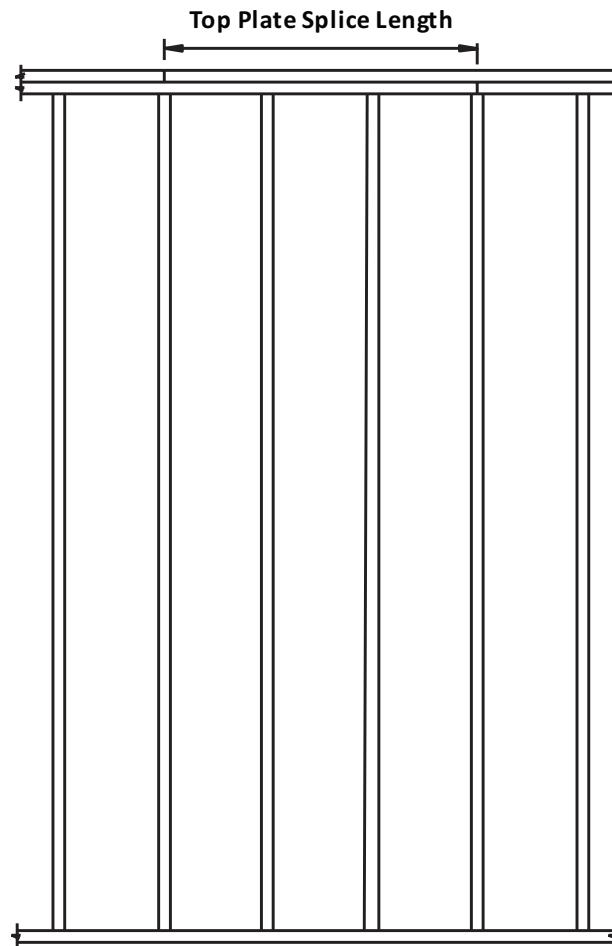
	2x3	2x4	2x5	2x6	2x8
Loadbearing Studs Supporting	Maximum Unsupported Stud Length (ft)				
	-	10	10	10	10
Maximum Stud Spacing (in. o.c.)					
Roof & Ceiling Only	-	24	24	24	24
1 Floor Only	-	24	24	24	24
Roof, Ceiling, & 1 Floor Only	-	16	16	24	24
2 Floors Only	-	16	16	24	24
Roof, Ceiling, & 2 Floors	-	-	-	16	24
Maximum Unsupported Stud Length (ft)					
Non-loadbearing Studs	10	14	16	20	20
	Maximum Stud Spacing (in. o.c.)				
	16	24	24	24	24

- 1 Maximum stud lengths in Tables 3.20A and B are based on wind loads. For dead and live loads, stud lengths shall be limited to the requirements in this table.
- 2 Habitable attics shall be considered an additional floor for purposes of determining gravity and seismic loads in accordance with Section 3.1.3.1.

**Table 3.21 Top Plate Requirements for Wind Exposures B & C**

Building Dimension of Wall Containing Top Plate Splice (ft)	Numer of 16d Common Nails per Each Side of Splice <sup>1,2,3</sup>
12	5
16	6
20	8
24	10
28	11
32	13
36	14
40	16
50	20
60	24
70	28
80	32

- 1 Tabulated splice top plate to top plate connection shall not have more than 2-16d nails per 6".  
 2 Tabulated splice assume a building located in Exposure B or C.  
 3 Top plates shall be a minimum of stud grade material.



**Table 3.22A1 Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls**

(Supporting a Roof and Ceiling)

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 20 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL}=240$ **Dropped Exterior**

Headers Supporting	Size	Roof Live Load			Ground Snow Load									
		20 psf			30 psf			50 psf			70 psf			
		Building Width (ft)												
12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36
<b>Roof and Ceiling</b>		<b>Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species<sup>1,3,4</sup></b>												
<b>1-2x6</b>	4 - 4	3 - 4	2 - 9	3 - 11	3 - 0	2 - 7	3 - 4	2 - 7	2 - 2	3 - 0	2 - 4	2 - 0		
<b>1-2x8</b>	5 - 3	4 - 1	3 - 6	4 - 10	3 - 9	3 - 3	4 - 2	3 - 3	2 - 9	3 - 9	2 - 11	2 - 6		
<b>1-2x10</b>	6 - 0	4 - 9	4 - 0	5 - 7	4 - 5	3 - 9	4 - 10	3 - 10	3 - 3	4 - 4	3 - 5	2 - 11		
<b>1-2x12</b>	6 - 6	5 - 3	4 - 7	6 - 2	5 - 0	4 - 4	5 - 5	4 - 5	3 - 9	4 - 11	4 - 0	3 - 4		
<b>2-2x4</b>	4 - 4	3 - 3	2 - 9	3 - 11	3 - 0	2 - 7	3 - 4	2 - 7	2 - 2	3 - 0	2 - 4	1 - 11		
<b>2-2x6</b>	6 - 2	4 - 10	4 - 1	5 - 8	4 - 5	3 - 9	4 - 11	3 - 10	3 - 3	4 - 5	3 - 5	2 - 11		
<b>2-2x8</b>	7 - 2	5 - 9	4 - 11	6 - 9	5 - 5	4 - 8	5 - 11	4 - 8	4 - 0	5 - 4	4 - 3	3 - 7		
<b>2-2x10</b>	7 - 10	6 - 4	5 - 6	7 - 6	6 - 1	5 - 3	6 - 7	5 - 4	4 - 8	6 - 0	4 - 10	4 - 2		
<b>2-2x12</b>	8 - 5	6 - 10	6 - 0	8 - 1	6 - 7	5 - 10	7 - 2	5 - 11	5 - 2	6 - 6	5 - 5	4 - 9		
<b>3-2x8</b>	8 - 5	6 - 10	5 - 11	8 - 0	6 - 6	5 - 7	7 - 1	5 - 8	4 - 11	6 - 5	5 - 2	4 - 5		
<b>3-2x10</b>	9 - 2	7 - 5	6 - 6	8 - 9	7 - 2	6 - 3	7 - 9	6 - 4	5 - 6	7 - 1	5 - 9	5 - 0		
<b>3-2x12</b>	9 - 9	8 - 0	7 - 0	9 - 4	7 - 8	6 - 9	8 - 4	6 - 10	6 - 1	7 - 8	6 - 3	5 - 7		
<b>4-2x8</b>	9 - 4	7 - 7	6 - 8	8 - 11	7 - 3	6 - 4	7 - 11	6 - 5	5 - 7	7 - 2	5 - 10	5 - 0		
<b>4-2x10</b>	10 - 2	8 - 3	7 - 3	9 - 8	8 - 0	7 - 0	8 - 8	7 - 1	6 - 3	7 - 11	6 - 6	5 - 8		
<b>4-2x12</b>	10 - 10	8 - 10	7 - 9	10 - 4	8 - 7	7 - 6	9 - 3	7 - 8	6 - 9	8 - 6	7 - 0	6 - 2		
<b>Size</b>		<b>Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams<sup>2,3,4</sup></b>												
<b>3.125x5.500</b>	8 - 5	6 - 10	5 - 8	8 - 1	6 - 3	5 - 3	7 - 0	5 - 4	4 - 6	6 - 2	4 - 9	4 - 0		
<b>3.125x6.875</b>	10 - 7	8 - 5	7 - 1	10 - 1	7 - 9	6 - 7	8 - 8	6 - 8	5 - 7	7 - 8	5 - 11	5 - 0		
<b>3.125x8.250</b>	12 - 8	10 - 1	8 - 5	12 - 0	9 - 3	7 - 10	10 - 3	8 - 0	6 - 9	9 - 2	7 - 1	6 - 0		
<b>3.125x9.625</b>	14 - 9	11 - 6	9 - 9	13 - 8	10 - 8	9 - 0	11 - 10	9 - 2	7 - 9	10 - 7	8 - 3	6 - 11		
<b>3.125x11.000</b>	16 - 1	12 - 10	10 - 11	15 - 1	12 - 0	10 - 2	13 - 2	10 - 4	8 - 10	11 - 10	9 - 3	7 - 10		
<b>3.125x12.375</b>	17 - 1	13 - 9	11 - 11	16 - 2	13 - 1	11 - 3	14 - 3	11 - 5	9 - 9	12 - 11	10 - 3	8 - 9		
<b>3.125x13.750</b>	17 - 10	14 - 7	12 - 8	17 - 0	13 - 11	12 - 1	15 - 1	12 - 3	10 - 7	13 - 9	11 - 1	9 - 6		
<b>3.125x15.125</b>	18 - 7	15 - 2	13 - 3	17 - 9	14 - 7	12 - 9	15 - 9	12 - 11	11 - 3	14 - 5	11 - 9	10 - 2		
<b>3.125x16.500</b>	19 - 2	15 - 8	13 - 9	18 - 4	15 - 1	13 - 3	16 - 4	13 - 5	11 - 9	15 - 0	12 - 3	10 - 9		
<b>3.125x17.875</b>	19 - 8	16 - 2	14 - 2	18 - 10	15 - 7	13 - 8	16 - 10	13 - 11	12 - 2	15 - 5	12 - 9	11 - 2		
<b>3.125x19.250</b>	20-0†	16 - 7	14 - 6	19 - 4	16 - 0	14 - 1	17 - 3	14 - 3	12 - 7	15 - 10	13 - 1	11 - 6		
<b>3.125x20.625</b>	20-0†	16 - 11	14 - 11	19 - 9	16 - 4	14 - 5	17 - 8	14 - 7	12 - 11	16 - 3	13 - 5	11 - 10		
<b>3.125x22.000</b>	20-0†	17 - 3	15 - 2	20-0†	16 - 8	14 - 9	18 - 1	14 - 11	13 - 2	16 - 7	13 - 9	12 - 1		
<b>3.125x23.375</b>	20-0†	17 - 7	15 - 6	20-0†	17 - 0	15 - 0	18 - 5	15 - 3	13 - 5	16 - 11	14 - 0	12 - 5		
<b>3.125x24.750</b>	20-0†	17 - 11	15 - 9	20-0†	17 - 4	15 - 4	18 - 9	15 - 6	13 - 9	17 - 2	14 - 3	12 - 8		
<b>5.125x5.500</b>	10 - 0	8 - 3	7 - 4	9 - 7	8 - 0	6 - 9	8 - 7	6 - 11	5 - 9	7 - 11	6 - 1	5 - 2		
<b>5.125x6.875</b>	12 - 5	10 - 4	9 - 2	12 - 0	10 - 0	8 - 5	10 - 9	8 - 7	7 - 3	9 - 11	7 - 8	6 - 5		
<b>5.125x8.250</b>	14 - 11	12 - 5	10 - 11	14 - 4	12 - 0	10 - 1	12 - 11	10 - 3	8 - 8	11 - 10	9 - 2	7 - 8		
<b>5.125x9.625</b>	17 - 5	14 - 5	12 - 9	16 - 9	13 - 11	11 - 9	15 - 1	12 - 0	10 - 1	13 - 9	10 - 8	9 - 0		
<b>5.125x11.000</b>	19 - 11	16 - 6	14 - 6	19 - 2	15 - 10	13 - 5	17 - 3	13 - 8	11 - 6	15 - 8	12 - 2	10 - 3		
<b>5.125x12.375</b>	20-0†	18 - 7	16 - 2	20-0†	17 - 9	15 - 0	19 - 5	15 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 7	13 - 7	11 - 6		
<b>5.125x13.750</b>	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 10	20-0†	19 - 7	16 - 7	20-0†	16 - 10	14 - 3	19 - 4	15 - 1	12 - 9		
<b>5.125x15.125</b>	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 5	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 1	20-0†	18 - 5	15 - 7	20-0†	16 - 5	13 - 11		
<b>5.125x16.500</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 6	20-0†	19 - 10	16 - 11	20-0†	17 - 9	15 - 1		
<b>5.125x17.875</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 1	20-0†	19 - 0	16 - 3		
<b>5.125x19.250</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 3		
<b>5.125x20.625</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 3		
<b>5.125x22.000</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 1		
<b>5.125x23.375</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 10		
<b>5.125x24.750</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†		

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_{b,1}$ ,  $F_{v,1}$ , and E for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.2 Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{b,2}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{v,2}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.22F.

4 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

# Raised Exterior

**Table 3.22A2 Laterally Supported (Raised) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls**

(Supporting a Roof and Ceiling)

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 20 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL}=240$

Headers Supporting	Size	Roof Live Load			Ground Snow Load									
		20 psf			30 psf			50 psf			70 psf			
		Building Width (ft)												
12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36
<b>Roof and Ceiling</b>		<b>Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species<sup>1,3,4</sup></b>												
	<b>1-2x6</b>	4 - 5	3 - 4	2 - 10	4 - 0	3 - 1	2 - 7	3 - 5	2 - 8	2 - 3	3 - 0	2 - 4	2 - 0	
	<b>1-2x8</b>	5 - 8	4 - 3	3 - 7	5 - 1	3 - 11	3 - 3	4 - 4	3 - 4	2 - 10	3 - 10	3 - 0	2 - 6	
	<b>1-2x10</b>	6 - 8	5 - 1	4 - 3	6 - 0	4 - 8	3 - 11	5 - 2	4 - 0	3 - 4	4 - 7	3 - 6	3 - 0	
	<b>1-2x12</b>	7 - 10	5 - 11	5 - 0	7 - 1	5 - 5	4 - 7	6 - 1	4 - 8	3 - 11	5 - 5	4 - 2	3 - 6	
	<b>2-2x4</b>	4 - 5	3 - 4	2 - 9	4 - 0	3 - 1	2 - 7	3 - 5	2 - 7	2 - 2	3 - 0	2 - 4	2 - 0	
	<b>2-2x6</b>	6 - 7	5 - 0	4 - 2	6 - 0	4 - 7	3 - 10	5 - 1	3 - 11	3 - 3	4 - 6	3 - 6	2 - 11	
	<b>2-2x8</b>	8 - 4	6 - 4	5 - 3	7 - 7	5 - 9	4 - 10	6 - 5	5 - 0	4 - 2	5 - 9	4 - 5	3 - 9	
	<b>2-2x10</b>	9 - 11	7 - 6	6 - 3	9 - 0	6 - 10	5 - 9	7 - 8	5 - 11	4 - 11	6 - 9	5 - 3	4 - 5	
	<b>2-2x12</b>	11 - 8	8 - 10	7 - 4	10 - 7	8 - 1	6 - 10	9 - 0	6 - 11	5 - 10	8 - 0	6 - 2	5 - 2	
	<b>3-2x8</b>	10 - 5	7 - 11	6 - 7	9 - 5	7 - 3	6 - 1	8 - 1	6 - 3	5 - 3	7 - 2	5 - 6	4 - 8	
	<b>3-2x10</b>	12 - 5	9 - 4	7 - 10	11 - 3	8 - 7	7 - 3	9 - 7	7 - 4	6 - 2	8 - 6	6 - 7	5 - 6	
	<b>3-2x12</b>	14 - 7	11 - 0	9 - 3	13 - 2	10 - 1	8 - 6	11 - 3	8 - 8	7 - 4	10 - 0	7 - 9	6 - 6	
	<b>4-2x8</b>	12 - 1	9 - 1	7 - 8	10 - 11	8 - 4	7 - 0	9 - 4	7 - 2	6 - 0	8 - 3	6 - 4	5 - 4	
	<b>4-2x10</b>	14 - 4	10 - 10	9 - 1	12 - 11	9 - 11	8 - 4	11 - 1	8 - 6	7 - 2	9 - 10	7 - 7	6 - 4	
	<b>4-2x12</b>	16 - 10	12 - 9	10 - 8	15 - 3	11 - 8	9 - 10	13 - 0	10 - 0	8 - 5	11 - 7	8 - 11	7 - 6	
	<b>Size</b>	<b>Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams<sup>2,3,4</sup></b>												
	<b>3.125x5.500</b>	8 - 5	6 - 10	5 - 9	8 - 1	6 - 3	5 - 3	7 - 0	5 - 5	4 - 6	6 - 2	4 - 9	4 - 0	
	<b>3.125x6.875</b>	10 - 7	8 - 7	7 - 2	10 - 2	7 - 10	6 - 7	8 - 9	6 - 9	5 - 8	7 - 9	6 - 0	5 - 0	
	<b>3.125x8.250</b>	12 - 8	10 - 3	8 - 7	12 - 2	9 - 5	7 - 11	10 - 6	8 - 1	6 - 10	9 - 4	7 - 2	6 - 1	
	<b>3.125x9.625</b>	14 - 9	12 - 0	10 - 0	14 - 2	11 - 0	9 - 3	12 - 3	9 - 5	7 - 11	10 - 10	8 - 4	7 - 1	
	<b>3.125x11.000</b>	16 - 11	13 - 8	11 - 6	16 - 3	12 - 7	10 - 7	14 - 0	10 - 9	9 - 1	12 - 5	9 - 7	8 - 1	
	<b>3.125x12.375</b>	19 - 0	15 - 5	12 - 11	18 - 3	14 - 1	11 - 11	15 - 9	12 - 1	10 - 2	14 - 0	10 - 9	9 - 1	
	<b>3.125x13.750</b>	20 - 0†	17 - 1	14 - 4	20 - 0†	15 - 8	13 - 2	17 - 6	13 - 5	11 - 4	15 - 6	12 - 0	10 - 1	
	<b>3.125x15.125</b>	20 - 0†	18 - 10	15 - 9	20 - 0†	17 - 3	14 - 6	19 - 3	14 - 10	12 - 5	17 - 1	13 - 2	11 - 1	
	<b>3.125x16.500</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	17 - 2	20 - 0†	18 - 10	15 - 10	20 - 0†	16 - 2	13 - 7	18 - 7	14 - 4	12 - 1	
	<b>3.125x17.875</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 7	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	17 - 2	20 - 0†	17 - 6	14 - 9	20 - 0†	15 - 7	13 - 1	
	<b>3.125x19.250</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 6	20 - 0†	18 - 10	15 - 10	20 - 0†	16 - 9	14 - 1	
	<b>3.125x20.625</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 10	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	17 - 0	20 - 0†	17 - 11	15 - 1	
	<b>3.125x22.000</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 1	20 - 0†	19 - 1	16 - 1	
	<b>3.125x23.375</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 2	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	17 - 1	
	<b>3.125x24.750</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 1	
	<b>5.125x5.500</b>	10 - 0	8 - 3	7 - 4	9 - 7	8 - 0	6 - 9	8 - 7	6 - 11	5 - 10	7 - 11	6 - 2	5 - 2	
	<b>5.125x6.875</b>	12 - 5	10 - 4	9 - 2	12 - 0	10 - 0	8 - 5	10 - 9	8 - 7	7 - 3	9 - 11	7 - 8	6 - 5	
	<b>5.125x8.250</b>	14 - 11	12 - 5	11 - 0	14 - 4	12 - 0	10 - 2	12 - 11	10 - 4	8 - 8	11 - 11	9 - 2	7 - 9	
	<b>5.125x9.625</b>	17 - 5	14 - 5	12 - 10	16 - 9	14 - 0	11 - 10	15 - 1	12 - 1	10 - 2	13 - 11	10 - 9	9 - 0	
	<b>5.125x11.000</b>	19 - 11	16 - 6	14 - 8	19 - 2	16 - 0	13 - 6	17 - 3	13 - 9	11 - 7	15 - 11	12 - 3	10 - 4	
	<b>5.125x12.375</b>	20 - 0†	18 - 7	16 - 6	20 - 0†	18 - 0	15 - 3	19 - 5	15 - 6	13 - 1	17 - 11	13 - 9	11 - 7	
	<b>5.125x13.750</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 4	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	16 - 11	20 - 0†	17 - 3	14 - 6	19 - 10	15 - 4	12 - 11	
	<b>5.125x15.125</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 6	20 - 0†	18 - 10	15 - 11	20 - 0†	16 - 10	14 - 2	
	<b>5.125x16.500</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	17 - 3	20 - 0†	18 - 3	15 - 6	
	<b>5.125x17.875</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 7	20 - 0†	19 - 7	16 - 8	
	<b>5.125x19.250</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 11	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	17 - 9	
	<b>5.125x20.625</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 11	
	<b>5.125x22.000</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	
	<b>5.125x23.375</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	
	<b>5.125x24.750</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_u$ ,  $F_v$ , and  $E$  for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.

2 Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.22F.

4 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

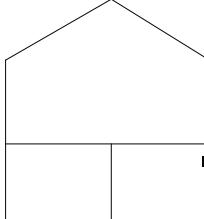
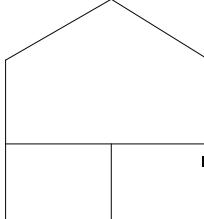
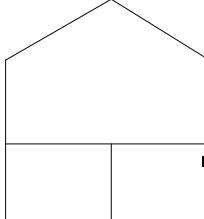
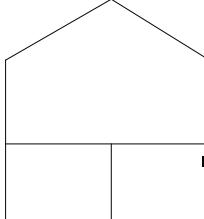
Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.22B1 Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls****Dropped Exterior**

(Supporting a Roof, Ceiling, and One Center Bearing Floor) Dead Load Assumptions:

Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 20 psf, Floor Assembly = 10psf, Wall Assembly = 121plf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub>=360

Headers Supporting	Size	Roof Live Load			Ground Snow Load															
		20 psf			30 psf			50 psf			70 psf									
		Building Width (ft)																		
Headers Supporting	Size	Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,3,4</sup>																		
 <b>Roof, Ceiling, and One Center Bearing Floor</b>	<b>1-2x6</b>	3 - 5	2 - 8	2 - 3	3 - 2	2 - 6	2 - 2	2 - 11	2 - 4	2 - 0	2 - 8	2 - 2	1 - 10							
	<b>1-2x8</b>	4 - 3	3 - 4	2 - 10	4 - 0	3 - 2	2 - 8	3 - 8	2 - 11	2 - 6	3 - 5	2 - 8	2 - 4							
	<b>1-2x10</b>	4 - 10	3 - 11	3 - 4	4 - 8	3 - 9	3 - 2	4 - 4	3 - 5	2 - 11	4 - 0	3 - 2	2 - 9							
	<b>1-2x12</b>	5 - 5	4 - 5	3 - 10	5 - 3	4 - 3	3 - 8	4 - 10	3 - 11	3 - 5	4 - 6	3 - 8	3 - 2							
	<b>2-2x4</b>	3 - 4	2 - 8	2 - 3	3 - 2	2 - 6	2 - 2	2 - 11	2 - 4	2 - 0	2 - 8	2 - 2	1 - 10							
	<b>2-2x6</b>	4 - 11	3 - 11	3 - 4	4 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 2	4 - 4	3 - 5	2 - 11	4 - 0	3 - 2	2 - 8							
	<b>2-2x8</b>	5 - 11	4 - 10	4 - 2	5 - 8	4 - 7	3 - 11	5 - 3	4 - 3	3 - 8	4 - 10	3 - 11	3 - 5							
	<b>2-2x10</b>	6 - 7	5 - 5	4 - 9	6 - 4	5 - 3	4 - 7	5 - 11	4 - 10	4 - 3	5 - 6	4 - 6	3 - 11							
	<b>2-2x12</b>	7 - 1	5 - 11	5 - 3	6 - 10	5 - 9	5 - 1	6 - 5	5 - 5	4 - 9	6 - 1	5 - 1	4 - 6							
	<b>3-2x8</b>	7 - 0	5 - 9	5 - 0	6 - 9	5 - 7	4 - 10	6 - 4	5 - 2	4 - 5	5 - 11	4 - 10	4 - 2							
	<b>3-2x10</b>	7 - 8	6 - 4	5 - 7	7 - 5	6 - 2	5 - 5	7 - 0	5 - 9	5 - 1	6 - 6	5 - 5	4 - 9							
	<b>3-2x12</b>	8 - 2	6 - 10	6 - 1	8 - 0	6 - 8	6 - 0	7 - 6	6 - 3	5 - 7	7 - 0	5 - 11	5 - 3							
	<b>4-2x8</b>	7 - 10	6 - 6	5 - 8	7 - 7	6 - 3	5 - 6	7 - 1	5 - 10	5 - 1	6 - 7	5 - 5	4 - 9							
	<b>4-2x10</b>	8 - 6	7 - 1	6 - 3	8 - 4	6 - 11	6 - 1	7 - 10	6 - 6	5 - 8	7 - 4	6 - 1	5 - 4							
	<b>4-2x12</b>	9 - 1	7 - 7	6 - 9	8 - 11	7 - 5	6 - 7	8 - 4	7 - 0	6 - 2	7 - 10	6 - 7	5 - 10							
Size		Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams <sup>2,3,4</sup>																		
 <b>Roof, Ceiling, and One Center Bearing Floor</b>	<b>3.125x5.500</b>	6 - 11	5 - 5	4 - 8	6 - 7	5 - 2	4 - 5	6 - 1	4 - 9	4 - 1	5 - 7	4 - 5	3 - 9							
	<b>3.125x6.875</b>	8 - 8	6 - 10	5 - 9	8 - 2	6 - 5	5 - 6	7 - 6	5 - 11	5 - 1	6 - 11	5 - 6	4 - 8							
	<b>3.125x8.250</b>	10 - 4	8 - 1	6 - 11	9 - 9	7 - 8	6 - 7	9 - 0	7 - 1	6 - 0	8 - 3	6 - 7	5 - 7							
	<b>3.125x9.625</b>	11 - 11	9 - 5	8 - 0	11 - 3	8 - 11	7 - 7	10 - 4	8 - 2	7 - 0	9 - 6	7 - 7	6 - 6							
	<b>3.125x11.000</b>	13 - 2	10 - 7	9 - 1	12 - 7	10 - 1	8 - 7	11 - 8	9 - 3	7 - 11	10 - 9	8 - 7	7 - 5							
	<b>3.125x12.375</b>	14 - 2	11 - 7	10 - 0	13 - 8	11 - 1	9 - 7	12 - 9	10 - 3	8 - 10	11 - 9	9 - 6	8 - 2							
	<b>3.125x13.750</b>	15 - 0	12 - 4	10 - 9	14 - 6	11 - 11	10 - 4	13 - 7	11 - 1	9 - 7	12 - 7	10 - 4	9 - 0							
	<b>3.125x15.125</b>	15 - 7	12 - 11	11 - 5	15 - 2	12 - 7	11 - 0	14 - 3	11 - 9	10 - 3	13 - 3	11 - 0	9 - 7							
	<b>3.125x16.500</b>	16 - 1	13 - 5	11 - 10	15 - 8	13 - 1	11 - 7	14 - 9	12 - 3	10 - 9	13 - 10	11 - 6	10 - 2							
	<b>3.125x17.875</b>	16 - 7	13 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	13 - 7	12 - 0	15 - 3	12 - 8	11 - 3	14 - 3	12 - 0	10 - 7							
	<b>3.125x19.250</b>	17 - 0	14 - 3	12 - 7	16 - 7	13 - 11	12 - 4	15 - 7	13 - 1	11 - 7	14 - 8	12 - 4	10 - 11							
	<b>3.125x20.625</b>	17 - 4	14 - 7	12 - 11	17 - 0	14 - 3	12 - 8	16 - 0	13 - 5	11 - 11	15 - 0	12 - 8	11 - 3							
	<b>3.125x22.000</b>	17 - 9	14 - 10	13 - 2	17 - 4	14 - 7	13 - 0	16 - 4	13 - 8	12 - 2	15 - 4	12 - 11	11 - 7							
	<b>3.125x23.375</b>	18 - 1	15 - 2	13 - 6	17 - 8	14 - 11	13 - 3	16 - 8	14 - 0	12 - 6	15 - 8	13 - 3	11 - 10							
	<b>3.125x24.750</b>	18 - 5	15 - 5	13 - 9	18 - 0	15 - 2	13 - 6	17 - 0	14 - 3	12 - 9	15 - 11	13 - 6	12 - 1							
 <b>Roof, Ceiling, and One Center Bearing Floor</b>	<b>5.125x5.500</b>	8 - 6	7 - 0	5 - 11	8 - 4	6 - 8	5 - 8	7 - 9	6 - 1	5 - 2	7 - 0	5 - 8	4 - 10							
	<b>5.125x6.875</b>	10 - 7	8 - 9	7 - 5	10 - 5	8 - 4	7 - 1	9 - 8	7 - 8	6 - 6	8 - 9	7 - 1	6 - 0							
	<b>5.125x8.250</b>	12 - 8	10 - 6	8 - 11	12 - 6	10 - 0	8 - 6	11 - 7	9 - 2	7 - 9	10 - 5	8 - 5	7 - 3							
	<b>5.125x9.625</b>	14 - 10	12 - 2	10 - 4	14 - 6	11 - 7	9 - 10	13 - 6	10 - 8	9 - 1	12 - 2	9 - 10	8 - 5							
	<b>5.125x11.000</b>	16 - 11	13 - 11	11 - 10	16 - 7	13 - 2	11 - 3	15 - 5	12 - 2	10 - 4	13 - 11	11 - 3	9 - 7							
	<b>5.125x12.375</b>	19 - 1	15 - 7	13 - 3	18 - 8	14 - 10	12 - 7	17 - 3	13 - 7	11 - 7	15 - 8	12 - 7	10 - 9							
	<b>5.125x13.750</b>	20-0†	17 - 3	14 - 8	20-0†	16 - 4	14 - 0	19 - 0	15 - 1	12 - 10	17 - 5	13 - 11	11 - 11							
	<b>5.125x15.125</b>	20-0†	18 - 10	16 - 1	20-0†	17 - 10	15 - 3	20-0†	16 - 5	14 - 0	19 - 0	15 - 3	13 - 1							
	<b>5.125x16.500</b>	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 5	20-0†	19 - 3	16 - 6	20-0†	17 - 9	15 - 3	20-0†	16 - 6	14 - 2							
	<b>5.125x17.875</b>	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 8	20-0†	17 - 9	20-0†	19 - 0	16 - 4	20-0†	17 - 8	15 - 3	15 - 3							
	<b>5.125x19.250</b>	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 8	20-0†	18 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 5	20-0†	18 - 10	16 - 3								
	<b>5.125x20.625</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 4	20-0†	19 - 9	17 - 2								
 <b>Roof, Ceiling, and One Center Bearing Floor</b>	<b>5.125x22.000</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 0	18 - 0							
	<b>5.125x23.375</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20 - 0	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†								
	<b>5.125x24.750</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20 - 0	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 5							

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1. Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_{b,1}$ ,  $F_{v,1}$ , and E for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.2. Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{b,v}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{v,v}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3. The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.22F.

4. Spans checked for live load deflection only.

# Raised Exterior

**Table 3.22B2 Laterally Supported (Raised) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls**

(Supporting a Roof, Ceiling, and One Center Bearing Floor) Dead Load Assumptions:

Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 20 psf, Floor Assembly = 10psf, Wall Assembly = 121plf,  $L/\Delta_{LL}=360$

Headers Supporting	Size	Roof Live Load			Ground Snow Load									
		20 psf			30 psf			50 psf			70 psf			
		Building Width (ft)												
12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36
Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,3,4</sup>														
Roof, Ceiling, and One Center Bearing Floor	<b>1-2x6</b>	3 - 5	2 - 8	2 - 3	3 - 3	2 - 7	2 - 2	3 - 0	2 - 4	2 - 0	2 - 9	2 - 2	1 - 10	
	<b>1-2x8</b>	4 - 4	3 - 5	2 - 11	4 - 1	3 - 3	2 - 9	3 - 9	3 - 0	2 - 6	3 - 6	2 - 9	2 - 4	
	<b>1-2x10</b>	5 - 2	4 - 0	3 - 5	4 - 11	3 - 10	3 - 3	4 - 6	3 - 6	3 - 0	4 - 1	3 - 3	2 - 9	
	<b>1-2x12</b>	6 - 1	4 - 9	4 - 0	5 - 9	4 - 6	3 - 10	5 - 3	4 - 2	3 - 6	4 - 10	3 - 10	3 - 3	
	<b>2-2x4</b>	3 - 5	2 - 8	2 - 3	3 - 3	2 - 6	2 - 2	3 - 0	2 - 4	2 - 0	2 - 8	2 - 2	1 - 10	
	<b>2-2x6</b>	5 - 1	4 - 0	3 - 5	4 - 10	3 - 9	3 - 3	4 - 5	3 - 6	3 - 0	4 - 1	3 - 3	2 - 9	
	<b>2-2x8</b>	6 - 5	5 - 1	4 - 3	6 - 1	4 - 10	4 - 1	5 - 7	4 - 5	3 - 9	5 - 2	4 - 1	3 - 6	
	<b>2-2x10</b>	7 - 8	6 - 0	5 - 1	7 - 3	5 - 8	4 - 10	6 - 8	5 - 3	4 - 5	6 - 1	4 - 10	4 - 1	
	<b>2-2x12</b>	9 - 0	7 - 1	6 - 0	8 - 6	6 - 8	5 - 8	7 - 10	6 - 2	5 - 3	7 - 2	5 - 8	4 - 10	
	<b>3-2x8</b>	8 - 1	6 - 4	5 - 4	7 - 8	6 - 0	5 - 1	7 - 0	5 - 6	4 - 8	6 - 5	5 - 1	4 - 4	
	<b>3-2x10</b>	9 - 7	7 - 6	6 - 4	9 - 1	7 - 2	6 - 1	8 - 4	6 - 7	5 - 7	7 - 8	6 - 1	5 - 2	
	<b>3-2x12</b>	11 - 3	8 - 10	7 - 6	10 - 8	8 - 5	7 - 2	9 - 10	7 - 8	6 - 7	9 - 0	7 - 1	6 - 1	
	<b>4-2x8</b>	9 - 4	7 - 4	6 - 2	8 - 10	6 - 11	5 - 11	8 - 1	6 - 4	5 - 5	7 - 5	5 - 11	5 - 0	
	<b>4-2x10</b>	11 - 0	8 - 8	7 - 4	10 - 6	8 - 3	7 - 0	9 - 8	7 - 7	6 - 5	8 - 10	7 - 0	6 - 0	
	<b>4-2x12</b>	13 - 0	10 - 2	8 - 8	12 - 4	9 - 8	8 - 3	11 - 4	8 - 11	7 - 7	10 - 4	8 - 3	7 - 0	
Size														
	Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams <sup>2,3,4</sup>													
	<b>3.125x5.500</b>	7 - 0	5 - 6	4 - 8	6 - 7	5 - 3	4 - 5	6 - 1	4 - 9	4 - 1	5 - 7	4 - 5	3 - 9	
	<b>3.125x6.875</b>	8 - 9	6 - 10	5 - 10	8 - 3	6 - 6	5 - 6	7 - 7	6 - 0	5 - 1	7 - 0	5 - 6	4 - 9	
	<b>3.125x8.250</b>	10 - 6	8 - 3	7 - 0	9 - 11	7 - 10	6 - 8	9 - 2	7 - 2	6 - 1	8 - 4	6 - 8	5 - 8	
	<b>3.125x9.625</b>	12 - 3	9 - 7	8 - 2	11 - 7	9 - 1	7 - 9	10 - 8	8 - 4	7 - 1	9 - 9	7 - 9	6 - 7	
	<b>3.125x11.000</b>	14 - 0	10 - 11	9 - 4	13 - 3	10 - 5	8 - 10	12 - 2	9 - 7	8 - 1	11 - 2	8 - 10	7 - 6	
	<b>3.125x12.375</b>	15 - 8	12 - 4	10 - 6	14 - 11	11 - 9	10 - 0	13 - 8	10 - 9	9 - 2	12 - 6	9 - 11	8 - 6	
	<b>3.125x13.750</b>	17 - 5	13 - 8	11 - 8	16 - 7	13 - 0	11 - 1	15 - 3	12 - 0	10 - 2	13 - 11	11 - 1	9 - 5	
	<b>3.125x15.125</b>	19 - 2	15 - 1	12 - 9	18 - 3	14 - 4	12 - 2	16 - 9	13 - 2	11 - 2	15 - 4	12 - 2	10 - 4	
	<b>3.125x16.500</b>	20-0†	16 - 5	14 - 0	19 - 10	15 - 8	13 - 3	18 - 3	14 - 4	12 - 2	16 - 9	13 - 3	11 - 4	
	<b>3.125x17.875</b>	20-0†	17 - 9	15 - 1	20-0†	16 - 11	14 - 5	19 - 10	15 - 6	13 - 2	18 - 1	14 - 4	12 - 3	
	<b>3.125x19.250</b>	20-0†	19 - 2	16 - 3	20-0†	18 - 3	15 - 6	20-0†	16 - 9	14 - 3	19 - 6	15 - 6	13 - 2	
	<b>3.125x20.625</b>	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 5	20-0†	19 - 6	16 - 7	20-0†	17 - 11	15 - 3	20-0†	16 - 7	14 - 2	
	<b>3.125x22.000</b>	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 9	20-0†	19 - 1	16 - 3	20-0†	17 - 8	15 - 1	
	<b>3.125x23.375</b>	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 8	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 9	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 3	20-0†	18 - 9	16 - 0	
	<b>3.125x24.750</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 9	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 2	20-0†	19 - 9	17 - 0	
	<b>5.125x5.500</b>	8 - 6	7 - 0	6 - 0	8 - 4	6 - 8	5 - 8	7 - 9	6 - 1	5 - 2	7 - 0	5 - 8	4 - 10	
	<b>5.125x6.875</b>	10 - 7	8 - 9	7 - 5	10 - 5	8 - 4	7 - 1	9 - 8	7 - 8	6 - 6	8 - 9	7 - 1	6 - 0	
	<b>5.125x8.250</b>	12 - 8	10 - 6	8 - 11	12 - 6	10 - 0	8 - 6	11 - 7	9 - 2	7 - 10	10 - 5	8 - 6	7 - 3	
	<b>5.125x9.625</b>	14 - 10	12 - 3	10 - 5	14 - 6	11 - 8	9 - 11	13 - 7	10 - 9	9 - 1	12 - 2	9 - 11	8 - 5	
	<b>5.125x11.000</b>	16 - 11	14 - 0	11 - 11	16 - 7	13 - 4	11 - 4	15 - 6	12 - 3	10 - 5	13 - 11	11 - 4	9 - 8	
	<b>5.125x12.375</b>	19 - 1	15 - 9	13 - 5	18 - 8	15 - 0	12 - 9	17 - 5	13 - 9	11 - 8	15 - 8	12 - 9	10 - 10	
	<b>5.125x13.750</b>	20-0†	17 - 6	14 - 11	20-0†	16 - 8	14 - 2	19 - 4	15 - 4	13 - 0	17 - 5	14 - 2	12 - 1	
	<b>5.125x15.125</b>	20-0†	19 - 2	16 - 5	20-0†	18 - 3	15 - 7	20-0†	16 - 10	14 - 4	19 - 2	15 - 7	13 - 3	
	<b>5.125x16.500</b>	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 9	20-0†	19 - 9	16 - 11	20-0†	18 - 3	15 - 7	20-0†	16 - 11	14 - 6	
	<b>5.125x17.875</b>	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 2	20-0†	19 - 7	16 - 9	20-0†	18 - 2	15 - 7	
	<b>5.125x19.250</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 11	20-0†	19 - 5	16 - 8	
	<b>5.125x20.625</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 1	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 9	
	<b>5.125x22.000</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 10	
	<b>5.125x23.375</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 11	
	<b>5.125x24.750</b>	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_{ax}$ ,  $F_{av}$ , and E for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.

2 Tabulated spans assume 2OF combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.22F.

4 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.22C1 Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls****Dropped Exterior**

(Supporting a Roof, Ceiling, and One Clear Span Floor) Dead Load Assumptions:

Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 20 psf, Floor Assembly = 10psf, Wall Assembly = 121plf,  $L/\Delta_{LL}=360$ 

Headers Supporting	Size	Roof Live Load			Ground Snow Load								
		20 psf			30 psf			50 psf			70 psf		
		Building Width (ft)											
Roof, Ceiling, and One Clear Span Floor	1-2x6	2 - 11	2 - 3	1 - 10	2 - 11	2 - 3	1 - 10	2 - 9	2 - 1	1 - 9	2 - 7	2 - 0	1 - 8
	1-2x8	3 - 8	2 - 10	2 - 4	3 - 8	2 - 10	2 - 4	3 - 5	2 - 8	2 - 3	3 - 2	2 - 6	2 - 1
	1-2x10	4 - 3	3 - 4	2 - 9	4 - 3	3 - 4	2 - 9	4 - 0	3 - 1	2 - 8	3 - 9	2 - 11	2 - 6
	1-2x12	4 - 11	3 - 10	3 - 3	4 - 10	3 - 10	3 - 3	4 - 6	3 - 7	3 - 1	4 - 4	3 - 5	2 - 11
	2-2x4	2 - 11	2 - 3	1 - 10	2 - 11	2 - 3	1 - 10	2 - 8	2 - 1	1 - 9	2 - 6	2 - 0	1 - 8
	2-2x6	4 - 3	3 - 3	2 - 9	4 - 3	3 - 3	2 - 9	4 - 0	3 - 1	2 - 7	3 - 9	2 - 11	2 - 6
	2-2x8	5 - 3	4 - 1	3 - 6	5 - 2	4 - 1	3 - 6	4 - 11	3 - 10	3 - 3	4 - 7	3 - 8	3 - 1
	2-2x10	6 - 0	4 - 9	4 - 1	5 - 10	4 - 9	4 - 1	5 - 6	4 - 5	3 - 10	5 - 3	4 - 3	3 - 7
	2-2x12	6 - 6	5 - 4	4 - 8	6 - 5	5 - 3	4 - 7	6 - 1	5 - 0	4 - 4	5 - 10	4 - 9	4 - 1
	3-2x8	6 - 5	5 - 0	4 - 3	6 - 3	5 - 0	4 - 3	5 - 11	4 - 8	4 - 0	5 - 7	4 - 5	3 - 10
	3-2x10	7 - 1	5 - 9	4 - 11	6 - 11	5 - 8	4 - 11	6 - 7	5 - 4	4 - 8	6 - 3	5 - 1	4 - 5
	3-2x12	7 - 7	6 - 3	5 - 6	7 - 5	6 - 2	5 - 5	7 - 1	5 - 10	5 - 2	6 - 9	5 - 7	4 - 11
	4-2x8	7 - 3	5 - 9	4 - 11	7 - 0	5 - 8	4 - 11	6 - 8	5 - 4	4 - 7	6 - 4	5 - 1	4 - 4
	4-2x10	7 - 11	6 - 6	5 - 7	7 - 9	6 - 4	5 - 6	7 - 4	6 - 0	5 - 3	7 - 0	5 - 8	5 - 0
	4-2x12	8 - 5	6 - 11	6 - 2	8 - 3	6 - 10	6 - 0	7 - 10	6 - 6	5 - 9	7 - 6	6 - 2	5 - 6
Roof, Ceiling, and One Clear Span Floor	Size	Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,3,4</sup>											
	3.125x5.500	6 - 0	4 - 7	3 - 10	6 - 0	4 - 7	3 - 10	5 - 7	4 - 4	3 - 8	5 - 3	4 - 1	3 - 5
	3.125x6.875	7 - 5	5 - 8	4 - 9	7 - 5	5 - 8	4 - 9	6 - 11	5 - 4	4 - 6	6 - 6	5 - 1	4 - 3
	3.125x8.250	8 - 11	6 - 10	5 - 9	8 - 10	6 - 10	5 - 9	8 - 3	6 - 5	5 - 5	7 - 10	6 - 0	5 - 1
	3.125x9.625	10 - 4	7 - 11	6 - 8	10 - 3	7 - 11	6 - 8	9 - 7	7 - 5	6 - 3	9 - 0	7 - 0	5 - 11
	3.125x11.000	11 - 7	9 - 0	7 - 7	11 - 6	9 - 0	7 - 7	10 - 9	8 - 5	7 - 2	10 - 2	7 - 11	6 - 9
	3.125x12.375	12 - 10	10 - 0	8 - 5	12 - 7	9 - 11	8 - 5	11 - 10	9 - 4	7 - 11	11 - 2	8 - 10	7 - 6
	3.125x13.750	13 - 10	10 - 10	9 - 3	13 - 5	10 - 9	9 - 3	12 - 8	10 - 2	8 - 8	12 - 0	9 - 7	8 - 2
	3.125x15.125	14 - 5	11 - 8	10 - 0	14 - 1	11 - 5	9 - 11	13 - 4	10 - 10	9 - 4	12 - 8	10 - 3	8 - 10
	3.125x16.500	14 - 11	12 - 3	10 - 7	14 - 7	12 - 0	10 - 5	13 - 10	11 - 4	9 - 10	13 - 3	10 - 9	9 - 5
	3.125x17.875	15 - 4	12 - 8	11 - 1	15 - 1	12 - 5	10 - 10	14 - 4	11 - 9	10 - 3	13 - 8	11 - 3	9 - 10
	3.125x19.250	15 - 9	13 - 0	11 - 5	15 - 5	12 - 9	11 - 2	14 - 8	12 - 1	10 - 8	14 - 1	11 - 7	10 - 2
	3.125x20.625	16 - 1	13 - 4	11 - 9	15 - 10	13 - 1	11 - 6	15 - 1	12 - 5	11 - 0	14 - 5	11 - 11	10 - 6
	3.125x22.000	16 - 6	13 - 7	12 - 0	16 - 2	13 - 4	11 - 10	15 - 5	12 - 9	11 - 3	14 - 9	12 - 2	10 - 10
	3.125x23.375	16 - 9	13 - 10	12 - 4	16 - 6	13 - 8	12 - 2	15 - 8	13 - 0	11 - 7	15 - 0	12 - 6	11 - 1
	3.125x24.750	17 - 1	14 - 1	12 - 7	16 - 9	13 - 11	12 - 5	16 - 0	13 - 3	11 - 10	15 - 3	12 - 9	11 - 4
	5.125x5.500	7 - 8	5 - 10	4 - 11	7 - 8	5 - 10	4 - 11	7 - 2	5 - 6	4 - 8	6 - 8	5 - 2	4 - 5
	5.125x6.875	9 - 7	7 - 4	6 - 2	9 - 7	7 - 4	6 - 2	8 - 11	6 - 11	5 - 10	8 - 4	6 - 6	5 - 6
	5.125x8.250	11 - 6	8 - 9	7 - 4	11 - 5	8 - 9	7 - 4	10 - 8	8 - 3	7 - 0	10 - 0	7 - 9	6 - 7
	5.125x9.625	13 - 5	10 - 3	8 - 7	13 - 4	10 - 3	8 - 7	12 - 5	9 - 7	8 - 1	11 - 8	9 - 1	7 - 8
	5.125x11.000	15 - 3	11 - 8	9 - 9	15 - 2	11 - 8	9 - 9	14 - 2	11 - 0	9 - 3	13 - 4	10 - 4	8 - 9
	5.125x12.375	17 - 1	13 - 1	11 - 0	17 - 0	13 - 1	11 - 0	15 - 10	12 - 4	10 - 5	15 - 0	11 - 7	9 - 9
	5.125x13.750	18 - 10	14 - 6	12 - 2	18 - 9	14 - 6	12 - 2	17 - 6	13 - 7	11 - 6	16 - 6	12 - 10	10 - 10
	5.125x15.125	20-0†	15 - 10	13 - 4	20-0†	15 - 10	13 - 4	19 - 1	14 - 11	12 - 7	18 - 0	14 - 1	11 - 11
	5.125x16.500	20-0†	17 - 2	14 - 6	20-0†	17 - 2	14 - 6	20-0†	16 - 2	13 - 8	19 - 6	15 - 3	12 - 11
	5.125x17.875	20-0†	18 - 6	15 - 7	20-0†	18 - 5	15 - 7	20-0†	17 - 4	14 - 9	20-0†	16 - 4	13 - 11
	5.125x19.250	20-0†	19 - 8	16 - 8	20-0†	19 - 7	16 - 8	20-0†	18 - 5	15 - 9	20-0†	17 - 5	14 - 10
	5.125x20.625	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 9	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 8	20-0†	19 - 4	16 - 8	20-0†	18 - 4	15 - 9
	5.125x22.000	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 8	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 6	20-0†	19 - 3	16 - 7
	5.125x23.375	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 3	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 2	20-0†	20 - 0	17 - 3
	5.125x24.750	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 11	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 11

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_u$ ,  $F_v$ , and E for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.2 Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.22F.

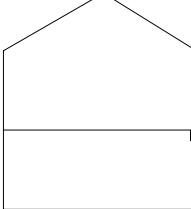
4 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

# Raised Exterior

**Table 3.22C2 Laterally Supported (Raised) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls**

(Supporting a Roof, Ceiling, and One Clear Span Floor) Dead Load Assumptions:

Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 20 psf, Floor Assembly = 10 psf, Wall Assembly = 121 plf,  $L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$

Headers Supporting	Size	Roof Live Load			Ground Snow Load									
		20 psf			30 psf			50 psf			70 psf			
		Building Width (ft)												
12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36
<b>Roof, Ceiling, and One Clear Span Floor</b>														
	<b>1-2x6</b>	2 - 11	2 - 3	1 - 11	2 - 11	2 - 3	1 - 11	2 - 9	2 - 1	1 - 9	2 - 7	2 - 0	1 - 8	
	<b>1-2x8</b>	3 - 9	2 - 10	2 - 5	3 - 9	2 - 10	2 - 5	3 - 6	2 - 8	2 - 3	3 - 3	2 - 6	2 - 2	
	<b>1-2x10</b>	4 - 5	3 - 5	2 - 10	4 - 5	3 - 5	2 - 10	4 - 2	3 - 2	2 - 8	3 - 11	3 - 0	2 - 6	
	<b>1-2x12</b>	5 - 3	4 - 0	3 - 4	5 - 2	4 - 0	3 - 4	4 - 10	3 - 9	3 - 2	4 - 7	3 - 6	3 - 0	
	<b>2-2x4</b>	2 - 11	2 - 3	1 - 10	2 - 11	2 - 3	1 - 10	2 - 9	2 - 1	1 - 9	2 - 7	2 - 0	1 - 8	
	<b>2-2x6</b>	4 - 4	3 - 4	2 - 10	4 - 4	3 - 4	2 - 10	4 - 1	3 - 2	2 - 8	3 - 10	3 - 0	2 - 6	
	<b>2-2x8</b>	5 - 6	4 - 3	3 - 7	5 - 6	4 - 3	3 - 7	5 - 2	4 - 0	3 - 4	4 - 10	3 - 9	3 - 2	
	<b>2-2x10</b>	6 - 7	5 - 0	4 - 2	6 - 7	5 - 0	4 - 2	6 - 1	4 - 9	4 - 0	5 - 9	4 - 5	3 - 9	
	<b>2-2x12</b>	7 - 9	5 - 11	4 - 11	7 - 9	5 - 11	4 - 11	7 - 2	5 - 7	4 - 8	6 - 9	5 - 3	4 - 5	
	<b>3-2x8</b>	6 - 11	5 - 3	4 - 5	6 - 11	5 - 3	4 - 5	6 - 5	5 - 0	4 - 2	6 - 1	4 - 8	4 - 0	
	<b>3-2x10</b>	8 - 3	6 - 3	5 - 3	8 - 3	6 - 3	5 - 3	7 - 8	5 - 11	5 - 0	7 - 3	5 - 7	4 - 8	
	<b>3-2x12</b>	9 - 8	7 - 5	6 - 2	9 - 8	7 - 5	6 - 2	9 - 0	7 - 0	5 - 10	8 - 6	6 - 7	5 - 6	
	<b>4-2x8</b>	8 - 0	6 - 1	5 - 1	8 - 0	6 - 1	5 - 1	7 - 5	5 - 9	4 - 10	7 - 0	5 - 5	4 - 7	
	<b>4-2x10</b>	9 - 6	7 - 3	6 - 1	9 - 6	7 - 3	6 - 1	8 - 10	6 - 10	5 - 9	8 - 4	6 - 5	5 - 5	
	<b>4-2x12</b>	11 - 2	8 - 6	7 - 2	11 - 2	8 - 6	7 - 2	10 - 5	8 - 0	6 - 9	9 - 10	7 - 7	6 - 5	
<b>Size</b>														
<b>Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams<sup>2,3,4</sup></b>														
<b>3.125x5.500</b>	6 - 0	4 - 7	3 - 10	6 - 0	4 - 7	3 - 10	5 - 7	4 - 4	3 - 8	5 - 3	4 - 1	3 - 5		
<b>3.125x6.875</b>	7 - 6	5 - 9	4 - 10	7 - 6	5 - 9	4 - 10	7 - 0	5 - 5	4 - 7	6 - 7	5 - 1	4 - 3		
<b>3.125x8.250</b>	9 - 0	6 - 10	5 - 9	9 - 0	6 - 10	5 - 9	8 - 5	6 - 6	5 - 6	7 - 11	6 - 1	5 - 2		
<b>3.125x9.625</b>	10 - 6	8 - 0	6 - 9	10 - 6	8 - 0	6 - 9	9 - 10	7 - 7	6 - 4	9 - 3	7 - 1	6 - 0		
<b>3.125x11.000</b>	12 - 0	9 - 2	7 - 8	12 - 0	9 - 2	7 - 8	11 - 2	8 - 8	7 - 3	10 - 6	8 - 2	6 - 10		
<b>3.125x12.375</b>	13 - 6	10 - 4	8 - 8	13 - 6	10 - 4	8 - 8	12 - 7	9 - 9	8 - 2	11 - 10	9 - 2	7 - 9		
<b>3.125x13.750</b>	15 - 0	11 - 5	9 - 7	15 - 0	11 - 5	9 - 7	14 - 0	10 - 9	9 - 1	13 - 2	10 - 2	8 - 7		
<b>3.125x15.125</b>	16 - 6	12 - 7	10 - 7	16 - 6	12 - 7	10 - 7	15 - 5	11 - 10	10 - 0	14 - 6	11 - 2	9 - 5		
<b>3.125x16.500</b>	18 - 0	13 - 9	11 - 6	18 - 0	13 - 9	11 - 6	16 - 10	12 - 11	10 - 11	15 - 10	12 - 2	10 - 3		
<b>3.125x17.875</b>	19 - 7	14 - 11	12 - 6	19 - 6	14 - 11	12 - 6	18 - 2	14 - 0	11 - 10	17 - 1	13 - 2	11 - 2		
<b>3.125x19.250</b>	20 - 0†	16 - 0	13 - 5	20 - 0†	16 - 0	13 - 5	19 - 7	15 - 1	12 - 9	18 - 5	14 - 3	12 - 0		
<b>3.125x20.625</b>	20 - 0†	17 - 2	14 - 5	20 - 0†	17 - 2	14 - 5	20 - 0†	16 - 2	13 - 8	19 - 9	15 - 3	12 - 10		
<b>3.125x22.000</b>	20 - 0†	18 - 4	15 - 5	20 - 0†	18 - 4	15 - 5	20 - 0†	17 - 3	14 - 7	20 - 0†	16 - 3	13 - 8		
<b>3.125x23.375</b>	20 - 0†	19 - 5	16 - 4	20 - 0†	19 - 5	16 - 4	20 - 0†	18 - 4	15 - 6	20 - 0†	17 - 3	14 - 7		
<b>3.125x24.750</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	17 - 3	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	17 - 3	20 - 0†	19 - 3	16 - 5	20 - 0†	18 - 2	15 - 5		
<b>5.125x5.500</b>	7 - 8	5 - 10	4 - 11	7 - 8	5 - 10	4 - 11	7 - 2	5 - 6	4 - 8	6 - 8	5 - 2	4 - 5		
<b>5.125x6.875</b>	9 - 8	7 - 4	6 - 2	9 - 7	7 - 4	6 - 2	9 - 0	6 - 11	5 - 10	8 - 4	6 - 6	5 - 6		
<b>5.125x8.250</b>	11 - 7	8 - 10	7 - 5	11 - 6	8 - 10	7 - 5	10 - 9	8 - 3	7 - 0	10 - 0	7 - 10	6 - 7		
<b>5.125x9.625</b>	13 - 6	10 - 3	8 - 7	13 - 5	10 - 3	8 - 7	12 - 6	9 - 8	8 - 2	11 - 8	9 - 1	7 - 8		
<b>5.125x11.000</b>	15 - 5	11 - 9	9 - 10	15 - 4	11 - 9	9 - 10	14 - 4	11 - 1	9 - 4	13 - 4	10 - 5	8 - 9		
<b>5.125x12.375</b>	17 - 4	13 - 2	11 - 1	17 - 3	13 - 2	11 - 1	16 - 1	12 - 5	10 - 6	15 - 0	11 - 9	9 - 10		
<b>5.125x13.750</b>	19 - 2	14 - 8	12 - 4	19 - 2	14 - 8	12 - 4	17 - 11	13 - 10	11 - 8	16 - 8	13 - 0	11 - 0		
<b>5.125x15.125</b>	20 - 0†	16 - 2	13 - 6	20 - 0†	16 - 2	13 - 6	19 - 7	15 - 2	12 - 10	18 - 4	14 - 4	12 - 1		
<b>5.125x16.500</b>	20 - 0†	17 - 6	14 - 9	20 - 0†	17 - 6	14 - 9	20 - 0†	16 - 6	14 - 0	20 - 0	15 - 7	13 - 2		
<b>5.125x17.875</b>	20 - 0†	18 - 10	15 - 11	20 - 0†	18 - 10	15 - 11	20 - 0†	17 - 9	15 - 1	20 - 0†	16 - 9	14 - 3		
<b>5.125x19.250</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	17 - 0	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	17 - 0	20 - 0†	19 - 0	16 - 2	20 - 0†	17 - 11	15 - 3		
<b>5.125x20.625</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 1	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 1	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	17 - 2	20 - 0†	19 - 1	16 - 3		
<b>5.125x22.000</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 2	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 2	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 3	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	17 - 2		
<b>5.125x23.375</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 3	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 2		
<b>5.125x24.750</b>	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 2		

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_{ax}$ ,  $F_{av}$ , and E for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.

2 Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.22F.

4 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.22D1 Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls****Dropped Exterior**

(Supporting a Roof, Ceiling, and Two Center Bearing Floors) Dead Load Assumptions:

Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 20 psf, Floor Assembly = 10psf, Wall Assembly = 121plf,  $L/\Delta_{LL}=360$ 

Headers Supporting	Size	Roof Live Load			Ground Snow Load									
		20 psf			30 psf			50 psf			70 psf			
		Building Width (ft)												
12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36
Roof, Ceiling, and Two Center Bearing Floors	<b>1-2x6</b>	2 - 8	2 - 1	1 - 10	2 - 8	2 - 1	1 - 10	2 - 6	2 - 0	1 - 9	2 - 5	1 - 11	1 - 7	
	<b>1-2x8</b>	3 - 4	2 - 8	2 - 3	3 - 4	2 - 8	2 - 3	3 - 2	2 - 6	2 - 2	3 - 0	2 - 5	2 - 1	
	<b>1-2x10</b>	3 - 11	3 - 2	2 - 8	3 - 11	3 - 2	2 - 8	3 - 9	3 - 0	2 - 7	3 - 6	2 - 10	2 - 5	
	<b>1-2x12</b>	4 - 6	3 - 8	3 - 2	4 - 6	3 - 8	3 - 2	4 - 3	3 - 5	3 - 0	4 - 1	3 - 3	2 - 10	
	<b>2-2x4</b>	2 - 8	2 - 1	1 - 9	2 - 8	2 - 1	1 - 9	2 - 6	2 - 0	1 - 8	2 - 5	1 - 11	1 - 7	
	<b>2-2x6</b>	3 - 11	3 - 1	2 - 8	3 - 11	3 - 1	2 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 0	2 - 6	3 - 6	2 - 10	2 - 5	
	<b>2-2x8</b>	4 - 10	3 - 11	3 - 4	4 - 10	3 - 11	3 - 4	4 - 7	3 - 8	3 - 2	4 - 4	3 - 6	3 - 0	
	<b>2-2x10</b>	5 - 7	4 - 6	3 - 11	5 - 6	4 - 6	3 - 11	5 - 2	4 - 3	3 - 8	5 - 0	4 - 1	3 - 6	
	<b>2-2x12</b>	6 - 2	5 - 1	4 - 6	6 - 0	5 - 1	4 - 5	5 - 9	4 - 10	4 - 3	5 - 6	4 - 7	4 - 0	
	<b>3-2x8</b>	5 - 11	4 - 9	4 - 1	5 - 10	4 - 9	4 - 1	5 - 7	4 - 6	3 - 11	5 - 4	4 - 4	3 - 8	
	<b>3-2x10</b>	6 - 8	5 - 6	4 - 9	6 - 6	5 - 5	4 - 9	6 - 2	5 - 2	4 - 6	5 - 11	4 - 11	4 - 3	
	<b>3-2x12</b>	7 - 2	6 - 0	5 - 4	7 - 0	5 - 11	5 - 3	6 - 8	5 - 8	5 - 0	6 - 5	5 - 5	4 - 10	
	<b>4-2x8</b>	6 - 8	5 - 5	4 - 9	6 - 7	5 - 5	4 - 9	6 - 3	5 - 2	4 - 5	6 - 0	4 - 11	4 - 3	
	<b>4-2x10</b>	7 - 5	6 - 2	5 - 5	7 - 3	6 - 1	5 - 4	6 - 11	5 - 9	5 - 1	6 - 8	5 - 6	4 - 10	
	<b>4-2x12</b>	7 - 11	6 - 8	6 - 0	7 - 9	6 - 7	5 - 10	7 - 5	6 - 3	5 - 7	7 - 2	6 - 0	5 - 4	
		Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,3,4</sup>												
		Size	Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams <sup>2,3,4</sup>											
		<b>3.125x5.500</b>	5 - 5	4 - 4	3 - 8	5 - 5	4 - 4	3 - 8	5 - 2	4 - 1	3 - 6	4 - 11	3 - 11	3 - 4
		<b>3.125x6.875</b>	6 - 9	5 - 5	4 - 7	6 - 9	5 - 5	4 - 7	6 - 5	5 - 2	4 - 5	6 - 1	4 - 10	4 - 2
		<b>3.125x8.250</b>	8 - 1	6 - 5	5 - 6	8 - 1	6 - 5	5 - 6	7 - 8	6 - 2	5 - 3	7 - 4	5 - 10	5 - 0
		<b>3.125x9.625</b>	9 - 5	7 - 6	6 - 5	9 - 5	7 - 6	6 - 5	8 - 11	7 - 1	6 - 1	8 - 6	6 - 9	5 - 9
		<b>3.125x11.000</b>	10 - 8	8 - 6	7 - 3	10 - 8	8 - 6	7 - 3	10 - 1	8 - 1	6 - 11	9 - 7	7 - 8	6 - 6
		<b>3.125x12.375</b>	11 - 9	9 - 5	8 - 1	11 - 8	9 - 5	8 - 1	11 - 1	8 - 11	7 - 8	10 - 7	8 - 6	7 - 3
		<b>3.125x13.750</b>	12 - 9	10 - 4	8 - 11	12 - 6	10 - 3	8 - 11	11 - 11	9 - 9	8 - 5	11 - 5	9 - 3	8 - 0
		<b>3.125x15.125</b>	13 - 6	11 - 1	9 - 7	13 - 2	11 - 0	9 - 7	12 - 7	10 - 5	9 - 1	12 - 1	9 - 11	8 - 7
		<b>3.125x16.500</b>	14 - 0	11 - 9	10 - 3	13 - 8	11 - 6	10 - 1	13 - 1	10 - 11	9 - 7	12 - 7	10 - 5	9 - 2
		<b>3.125x17.875</b>	14 - 5	12 - 2	10 - 9	14 - 2	11 - 11	10 - 7	13 - 6	11 - 4	10 - 0	13 - 0	10 - 10	9 - 7
		<b>3.125x19.250</b>	14 - 10	12 - 6	11 - 1	14 - 7	12 - 3	10 - 11	13 - 11	11 - 9	10 - 5	13 - 5	11 - 3	10 - 0
		<b>3.125x20.625</b>	15 - 2	12 - 9	11 - 5	14 - 11	12 - 7	11 - 3	14 - 3	12 - 0	10 - 9	13 - 9	11 - 7	10 - 4
		<b>3.125x22.000</b>	15 - 6	13 - 1	11 - 8	15 - 3	12 - 11	11 - 7	14 - 7	12 - 4	11 - 0	14 - 0	11 - 10	10 - 7
		<b>3.125x23.375</b>	15 - 9	13 - 4	12 - 0	15 - 6	13 - 2	11 - 10	14 - 10	12 - 7	11 - 4	14 - 4	12 - 2	10 - 10
		<b>3.125x24.750</b>	16 - 1	13 - 7	12 - 3	15 - 10	13 - 5	12 - 1	15 - 2	12 - 11	11 - 7	14 - 7	12 - 5	11 - 1
		<b>5.125x5.500</b>	7 - 0	5 - 6	4 - 9	7 - 0	5 - 6	4 - 9	6 - 8	5 - 3	4 - 6	6 - 4	5 - 0	4 - 3
		<b>5.125x6.875</b>	8 - 9	6 - 11	5 - 11	8 - 9	6 - 11	5 - 11	8 - 4	6 - 7	5 - 8	7 - 10	6 - 3	5 - 4
		<b>5.125x8.250</b>	10 - 6	8 - 3	7 - 1	10 - 6	8 - 3	7 - 1	9 - 11	7 - 11	6 - 9	9 - 5	7 - 6	6 - 5
		<b>5.125x9.625</b>	12 - 2	9 - 8	8 - 3	12 - 2	9 - 8	8 - 3	11 - 7	9 - 2	7 - 10	11 - 0	8 - 8	7 - 5
		<b>5.125x11.000</b>	13 - 11	11 - 0	9 - 5	13 - 11	11 - 0	9 - 5	13 - 2	10 - 6	9 - 0	12 - 6	9 - 11	8 - 6
		<b>5.125x12.375</b>	15 - 7	12 - 4	10 - 7	15 - 7	12 - 4	10 - 7	14 - 9	11 - 9	10 - 1	14 - 0	11 - 2	9 - 6
		<b>5.125x13.750</b>	17 - 3	13 - 8	11 - 8	17 - 3	13 - 8	11 - 8	16 - 4	13 - 0	11 - 2	15 - 6	12 - 4	10 - 7
		<b>5.125x15.125</b>	18 - 10	15 - 0	12 - 10	18 - 10	15 - 0	12 - 10	17 - 10	14 - 3	12 - 3	16 - 11	13 - 6	11 - 7
		<b>5.125x16.500</b>	20-0†	16 - 3	13 - 11	20-0†	16 - 3	13 - 11	19 - 3	15 - 5	13 - 3	18 - 4	14 - 8	12 - 7
		<b>5.125x17.875</b>	20-0†	17 - 6	15 - 0	20-0†	17 - 6	15 - 0	20-0†	16 - 7	14 - 3	19 - 7	15 - 9	13 - 6
		<b>5.125x19.250</b>	20-0†	18 - 8	16 - 1	20-0†	18 - 8	16 - 1	20-0†	17 - 8	15 - 3	20-0†	16 - 9	14 - 5
		<b>5.125x20.625</b>	20-0†	19 - 9	17 - 1	20-0†	19 - 8	17 - 1	20-0†	18 - 8	16 - 2	20-0†	17 - 9	15 - 4
		<b>5.125x22.000</b>	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 0	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 0	20-0†	19 - 6	17 - 0	20-0†	18 - 7	16 - 2
		<b>5.125x23.375</b>	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 8	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 8	20-0†	19 - 4	16 - 10
		<b>5.125x24.750</b>	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 7	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 4	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 4	20-0†	20 - 0	17 - 6

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_u$ ,  $F_v$ , and E for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.2 Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.22F.

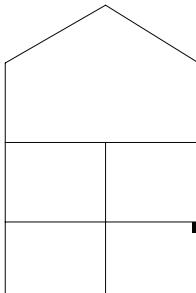
4 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

# Raised Exterior

**Table 3.22D2 Laterally Supported (Raised) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls**

(Supporting a Roof, Ceiling, and Two Center Bearing Floors) Dead Load Assumptions:

Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 20 psf, Floor Assembly = 10 psf, Wall Assembly = 121 plf,  $L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$

Headers Supporting	Size	Roof Live Load			Ground Snow Load								
		20 psf			30 psf			50 psf			70 psf		
		Building Width (ft)											
		12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36
<b>Roof, Ceiling, and Two Center Bearing Floors</b>													
	<b>1-2x6</b>	2 - 8	2 - 1	1 - 10	2 - 8	2 - 1	1 - 10	2 - 7	2 - 0	1 - 9	2 - 5	1 - 11	1 - 8
	<b>1-2x8</b>	3 - 5	2 - 8	2 - 4	3 - 5	2 - 8	2 - 4	3 - 3	2 - 7	2 - 2	3 - 1	2 - 5	2 - 1
	<b>1-2x10</b>	4 - 0	3 - 2	2 - 9	4 - 0	3 - 2	2 - 9	3 - 10	3 - 1	2 - 7	3 - 8	2 - 11	2 - 5
	<b>1-2x12</b>	4 - 9	3 - 9	3 - 2	4 - 9	3 - 9	3 - 2	4 - 6	3 - 7	3 - 1	4 - 3	3 - 5	2 - 11
	<b>2-2x4</b>	2 - 8	2 - 1	1 - 9	2 - 8	2 - 1	1 - 9	2 - 6	2 - 0	1 - 8	2 - 5	1 - 11	1 - 7
	<b>2-2x6</b>	4 - 0	3 - 2	2 - 8	4 - 0	3 - 2	2 - 8	3 - 9	3 - 0	2 - 7	3 - 7	2 - 10	2 - 5
	<b>2-2x8</b>	5 - 0	4 - 0	3 - 5	5 - 0	4 - 0	3 - 5	4 - 10	3 - 10	3 - 3	4 - 7	3 - 7	3 - 1
	<b>2-2x10</b>	6 - 0	4 - 9	4 - 0	6 - 0	4 - 9	4 - 0	5 - 8	4 - 6	3 - 10	5 - 5	4 - 3	3 - 8
	<b>2-2x12</b>	7 - 0	5 - 7	4 - 9	7 - 0	5 - 7	4 - 9	6 - 8	5 - 4	4 - 6	6 - 4	5 - 0	4 - 3
	<b>3-2x8</b>	6 - 4	5 - 0	4 - 3	6 - 4	5 - 0	4 - 3	6 - 0	4 - 9	4 - 1	5 - 8	4 - 6	3 - 10
	<b>3-2x10</b>	7 - 6	5 - 11	5 - 1	7 - 6	5 - 11	5 - 1	7 - 1	5 - 8	4 - 10	6 - 9	5 - 4	4 - 7
	<b>3-2x12</b>	8 - 10	7 - 0	5 - 11	8 - 10	7 - 0	5 - 11	8 - 5	6 - 8	5 - 8	8 - 0	6 - 4	5 - 4
	<b>4-2x8</b>	7 - 3	5 - 9	4 - 11	7 - 3	5 - 9	4 - 11	6 - 11	5 - 6	4 - 8	6 - 7	5 - 2	4 - 5
	<b>4-2x10</b>	8 - 8	6 - 10	5 - 10	8 - 8	6 - 10	5 - 10	8 - 3	6 - 6	5 - 7	7 - 10	6 - 2	5 - 3
	<b>4-2x12</b>	10 - 2	8 - 1	6 - 10	10 - 2	8 - 1	6 - 10	9 - 8	7 - 8	6 - 7	9 - 2	7 - 3	6 - 2
<b>Size</b>													
<b>Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species<sup>1,3,4</sup></b>													
<b>Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams<sup>2,3,4</sup></b>													
<b>3.125x5.500</b>													
<b>3.125x6.875</b>													
<b>3.125x8.250</b>													
<b>3.125x9.625</b>													
<b>3.125x11.000</b>													
<b>3.125x12.375</b>													
<b>3.125x13.750</b>													
<b>3.125x15.125</b>													
<b>3.125x16.500</b>													
<b>3.125x17.875</b>													
<b>3.125x19.250</b>													
<b>3.125x20.625</b>													
<b>3.125x22.000</b>													
<b>3.125x23.375</b>													
<b>3.125x24.750</b>													
<b>5.125x5.500</b>													
<b>5.125x6.875</b>													
<b>5.125x8.250</b>													
<b>5.125x9.625</b>													
<b>5.125x11.000</b>													
<b>5.125x12.375</b>													
<b>5.125x13.750</b>													
<b>5.125x15.125</b>													
<b>5.125x16.500</b>													
<b>5.125x17.875</b>													
<b>5.125x19.250</b>													
<b>5.125x20.625</b>													
<b>5.125x22.000</b>													
<b>5.125x23.375</b>													
<b>5.125x24.750</b>													

<sup>†</sup> Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

<sup>1</sup> Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_{ax}$ ,  $F_{av}$ , and E for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.

<sup>2</sup> Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

<sup>3</sup> The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.22F.

<sup>4</sup> Spans checked for live load deflection only.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.22E1 Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls****Dropped Exterior**

(Supporting a Roof, Ceiling, and Two Clear Span Floors) Dead Load Assumptions:

Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 20 psf, Floor Assembly = 10psf, Wall Assembly = 121plf,  $L/\Delta_{LL}=360$ 

Headers Supporting	Size	Roof Live Load			Ground Snow Load								
		20 psf			30 psf			50 psf			70 psf		
		Building Width (ft)											
Roof, Ceiling, and Two Clear Span Floors	1-2x6	2 - 3	1 - 8	1 - 5	2 - 3	1 - 8	1 - 5	2 - 3	1 - 8	1 - 5	2 - 2	1 - 8	1 - 5
	1-2x8	2 - 10	2 - 2	1 - 10	2 - 10	2 - 2	1 - 10	2 - 10	2 - 2	1 - 10	2 - 8	2 - 1	1 - 9
	1-2x10	3 - 4	2 - 6	2 - 2	3 - 4	2 - 6	2 - 2	3 - 4	2 - 6	2 - 2	3 - 2	2 - 6	2 - 1
	1-2x12	3 - 10	3 - 0	2 - 6	3 - 10	3 - 0	2 - 6	3 - 10	3 - 0	2 - 6	3 - 8	2 - 11	2 - 5
	2-2x4	2 - 3	1 - 8	1 - 4	2 - 3	1 - 8	1 - 4	2 - 3	1 - 8	1 - 4	2 - 2	1 - 8	1 - 4
	2-2x6	3 - 3	2 - 6	2 - 1	3 - 3	2 - 6	2 - 1	3 - 3	2 - 6	2 - 1	3 - 2	2 - 5	2 - 1
	2-2x8	4 - 1	3 - 2	2 - 8	4 - 1	3 - 2	2 - 8	4 - 1	3 - 2	2 - 8	3 - 11	3 - 1	2 - 7
	2-2x10	4 - 9	3 - 8	3 - 2	4 - 9	3 - 8	3 - 2	4 - 9	3 - 8	3 - 2	4 - 7	3 - 7	3 - 1
	2-2x12	5 - 4	4 - 3	3 - 8	5 - 4	4 - 3	3 - 8	5 - 3	4 - 3	3 - 8	5 - 1	4 - 1	3 - 6
	3-2x8	5 - 0	3 - 11	3 - 4	5 - 0	3 - 11	3 - 4	5 - 0	3 - 11	3 - 4	4 - 10	3 - 10	3 - 3
	3-2x10	5 - 9	4 - 7	3 - 10	5 - 9	4 - 7	3 - 10	5 - 7	4 - 7	3 - 10	5 - 5	4 - 5	3 - 9
	3-2x12	6 - 4	5 - 2	4 - 5	6 - 4	5 - 2	4 - 5	6 - 2	5 - 1	4 - 5	5 - 11	4 - 11	4 - 3
	4-2x8	5 - 9	4 - 6	3 - 10	5 - 9	4 - 6	3 - 10	5 - 8	4 - 6	3 - 10	5 - 6	4 - 4	3 - 9
	4-2x10	6 - 6	5 - 2	4 - 5	6 - 6	5 - 2	4 - 5	6 - 4	5 - 2	4 - 5	6 - 1	5 - 0	4 - 3
	4-2x12	7 - 1	5 - 9	5 - 0	7 - 1	5 - 9	5 - 0	6 - 10	5 - 8	5 - 0	6 - 7	5 - 6	4 - 10
	Size	Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,3,4</sup>											
	3.125x5.500	4 - 7	3 - 6	2 - 11	4 - 7	3 - 6	2 - 11	4 - 7	3 - 6	2 - 11	4 - 5	3 - 5	2 - 10
	3.125x6.875	5 - 8	4 - 4	3 - 7	5 - 8	4 - 4	3 - 7	5 - 8	4 - 4	3 - 7	5 - 6	4 - 3	3 - 6
	3.125x8.250	6 - 10	5 - 2	4 - 4	6 - 10	5 - 2	4 - 4	6 - 10	5 - 2	4 - 4	6 - 7	5 - 1	4 - 3
	3.125x9.625	7 - 11	6 - 1	5 - 1	7 - 11	6 - 1	5 - 1	7 - 11	6 - 1	5 - 1	7 - 7	5 - 11	4 - 11
	3.125x11.000	9 - 0	6 - 11	5 - 9	9 - 0	6 - 11	5 - 9	9 - 0	6 - 11	5 - 9	8 - 7	6 - 9	5 - 8
	3.125x12.375	10 - 0	7 - 8	6 - 6	10 - 0	7 - 8	6 - 6	9 - 11	7 - 8	6 - 6	9 - 7	7 - 6	6 - 4
	3.125x13.750	10 - 10	8 - 5	7 - 2	10 - 10	8 - 5	7 - 2	10 - 9	8 - 5	7 - 2	10 - 4	8 - 2	7 - 0
	3.125x15.125	11 - 8	9 - 2	7 - 9	11 - 8	9 - 2	7 - 9	11 - 5	9 - 2	7 - 9	11 - 0	8 - 10	7 - 7
	3.125x16.500	12 - 3	9 - 9	8 - 4	12 - 3	9 - 9	8 - 4	11 - 11	9 - 8	8 - 4	11 - 7	9 - 4	8 - 1
	3.125x17.875	12 - 9	10 - 3	8 - 11	12 - 9	10 - 3	8 - 11	12 - 5	10 - 2	8 - 10	12 - 0	9 - 10	8 - 7
	3.125x19.250	13 - 2	10 - 9	9 - 4	13 - 2	10 - 9	9 - 4	12 - 9	10 - 6	9 - 3	12 - 4	10 - 2	9 - 0
	3.125x20.625	13 - 7	11 - 1	9 - 9	13 - 6	11 - 1	9 - 9	13 - 1	10 - 10	9 - 7	12 - 8	10 - 6	9 - 3
	3.125x22.000	13 - 11	11 - 5	10 - 1	13 - 10	11 - 5	10 - 1	13 - 4	11 - 2	9 - 10	13 - 0	10 - 10	9 - 7
	3.125x23.375	14 - 2	11 - 9	10 - 4	14 - 1	11 - 9	10 - 4	13 - 8	11 - 5	10 - 2	13 - 3	11 - 1	9 - 10
	3.125x24.750	14 - 6	12 - 0	10 - 7	14 - 4	12 - 0	10 - 7	13 - 11	11 - 8	10 - 4	13 - 6	11 - 4	10 - 1
	5.125x5.500	5 - 10	4 - 6	3 - 9	5 - 10	4 - 6	3 - 9	5 - 10	4 - 6	3 - 9	5 - 8	4 - 5	3 - 8
	5.125x6.875	7 - 4	5 - 7	4 - 8	7 - 4	5 - 7	4 - 8	7 - 4	5 - 7	4 - 8	7 - 1	5 - 6	4 - 7
	5.125x8.250	8 - 9	6 - 8	5 - 7	8 - 9	6 - 8	5 - 7	8 - 9	6 - 8	5 - 7	8 - 6	6 - 7	5 - 6
	5.125x9.625	10 - 2	7 - 10	6 - 7	10 - 2	7 - 10	6 - 7	10 - 2	7 - 10	6 - 7	9 - 10	7 - 8	6 - 5
	5.125x11.000	11 - 8	8 - 11	7 - 6	11 - 8	8 - 11	7 - 6	11 - 8	8 - 11	7 - 6	11 - 3	8 - 8	7 - 4
	5.125x12.375	13 - 1	10 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 1	10 - 0	8 - 5	13 - 1	10 - 0	8 - 5	12 - 7	9 - 9	8 - 3
	5.125x13.750	14 - 6	11 - 1	9 - 4	14 - 6	11 - 1	9 - 4	14 - 6	11 - 1	9 - 4	14 - 0	10 - 10	9 - 2
	5.125x15.125	15 - 10	12 - 2	10 - 3	15 - 10	12 - 2	10 - 3	15 - 10	12 - 2	10 - 3	15 - 3	11 - 10	10 - 1
	5.125x16.500	17 - 2	13 - 2	11 - 1	17 - 2	13 - 2	11 - 1	17 - 2	13 - 2	11 - 1	16 - 6	12 - 11	10 - 11
	5.125x17.875	18 - 6	14 - 3	12 - 0	18 - 6	14 - 3	12 - 0	18 - 5	14 - 3	12 - 0	17 - 9	13 - 10	11 - 9
	5.125x19.250	19 - 8	15 - 3	12 - 10	19 - 8	15 - 3	12 - 10	19 - 7	15 - 3	12 - 10	18 - 10	14 - 10	12 - 7
	5.125x20.625	20-0†	16 - 2	13 - 9	20-0†	16 - 2	13 - 9	20-0†	16 - 2	13 - 9	19 - 10	15 - 9	13 - 5
	5.125x22.000	20-0†	17 - 1	14 - 6	20-0†	17 - 1	14 - 6	20-0†	17 - 1	14 - 6	20-0†	16 - 6	14 - 2
	5.125x23.375	20-0†	17 - 11	15 - 3	20-0†	17 - 11	15 - 3	20-0†	17 - 11	15 - 3	20-0†	17 - 3	14 - 10
	5.125x24.750	20-0†	18 - 8	16 - 0	20-0†	18 - 8	16 - 0	20-0†	18 - 6	16 - 0	20-0†	17 - 11	15 - 6

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_u$ ,  $F_v$ , and E for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.2 Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.22F.

4 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

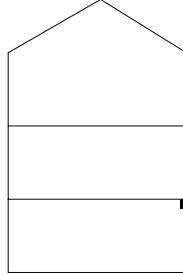
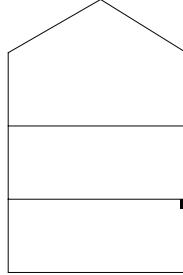
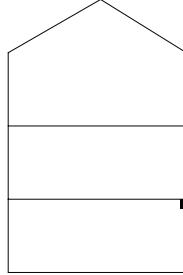
AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

# Raised Exterior

**Table 3.22E2 Laterally Supported (Raised) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls**

(Supporting a Roof, Ceiling, and Two Clear Span Floors) Dead Load Assumptions:

Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 20 psf, Floor Assembly = 10psf, Wall Assembly = 121plf,  $L/\Delta_{LL}=360$

Headers Supporting	Size	Roof Live Load			Ground Snow Load								
		20 psf			30 psf			50 psf			70 psf		
		Building Width (ft)											
		12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36
<b>Roof, Ceiling, and Two Clear Span Floors</b>													
	<b>1-2x6</b>	2 - 3	1 - 9	1 - 5	2 - 3	1 - 9	1 - 5	2 - 3	1 - 9	1 - 5	2 - 2	1 - 8	1 - 5
	<b>1-2x8</b>	2 - 10	2 - 2	1 - 10	2 - 10	2 - 2	1 - 10	2 - 10	2 - 2	1 - 10	2 - 9	2 - 1	1 - 10
	<b>1-2x10</b>	3 - 4	2 - 7	2 - 2	3 - 4	2 - 7	2 - 2	3 - 4	2 - 7	2 - 2	3 - 3	2 - 6	2 - 2
	<b>1-2x12</b>	4 - 0	3 - 0	2 - 7	4 - 0	3 - 0	2 - 7	4 - 0	3 - 0	2 - 7	3 - 10	3 - 0	2 - 6
	<b>2-2x4</b>	2 - 3	1 - 8	1 - 4	2 - 3	1 - 8	1 - 4	2 - 3	1 - 8	1 - 4	2 - 2	1 - 8	1 - 4
	<b>2-2x6</b>	3 - 4	2 - 6	2 - 2	3 - 4	2 - 6	2 - 2	3 - 4	2 - 6	2 - 2	3 - 3	2 - 6	2 - 1
	<b>2-2x8</b>	4 - 3	3 - 3	2 - 8	4 - 3	3 - 3	2 - 8	4 - 3	3 - 3	2 - 8	4 - 1	3 - 2	2 - 8
	<b>2-2x10</b>	5 - 0	3 - 10	3 - 2	5 - 0	3 - 10	3 - 2	5 - 0	3 - 10	3 - 2	4 - 10	3 - 9	3 - 2
	<b>2-2x12</b>	5 - 11	4 - 6	3 - 9	5 - 11	4 - 6	3 - 9	5 - 11	4 - 6	3 - 9	5 - 8	4 - 5	3 - 9
	<b>3-2x8</b>	5 - 3	4 - 0	3 - 5	5 - 3	4 - 0	3 - 5	5 - 3	4 - 0	3 - 5	5 - 1	3 - 11	3 - 4
	<b>3-2x10</b>	6 - 3	4 - 9	4 - 0	6 - 3	4 - 9	4 - 0	6 - 3	4 - 9	4 - 0	6 - 1	4 - 8	4 - 0
	<b>3-2x12</b>	7 - 5	5 - 8	4 - 9	7 - 5	5 - 8	4 - 9	7 - 5	5 - 8	4 - 9	7 - 2	5 - 6	4 - 8
	<b>4-2x8</b>	6 - 1	4 - 8	3 - 11	6 - 1	4 - 8	3 - 11	6 - 1	4 - 8	3 - 11	5 - 11	4 - 7	3 - 10
	<b>4-2x10</b>	7 - 3	5 - 6	4 - 8	7 - 3	5 - 6	4 - 8	7 - 3	5 - 6	4 - 8	7 - 0	5 - 5	4 - 7
	<b>4-2x12</b>	8 - 6	6 - 6	5 - 6	8 - 6	6 - 6	5 - 6	8 - 6	6 - 6	5 - 6	8 - 3	6 - 4	5 - 4
<b>Size</b>													
<b>Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species<sup>1,3,4</sup></b>													
	<b>3.125x5.500</b>	4 - 7	3 - 6	2 - 11	4 - 7	3 - 6	2 - 11	4 - 7	3 - 6	2 - 11	4 - 5	3 - 5	2 - 10
	<b>3.125x6.875</b>	5 - 9	4 - 4	3 - 7	5 - 9	4 - 4	3 - 7	5 - 9	4 - 4	3 - 7	5 - 6	4 - 3	3 - 6
	<b>3.125x8.250</b>	6 - 10	5 - 3	4 - 4	6 - 10	5 - 3	4 - 4	6 - 10	5 - 3	4 - 4	6 - 8	5 - 2	4 - 3
	<b>3.125x9.625</b>	8 - 0	6 - 1	5 - 1	8 - 0	6 - 1	5 - 1	8 - 0	6 - 1	5 - 1	7 - 9	6 - 0	4 - 11
	<b>3.125x11.000</b>	9 - 2	7 - 0	5 - 9	9 - 2	7 - 0	5 - 9	9 - 2	7 - 0	5 - 9	8 - 10	6 - 10	5 - 8
	<b>3.125x12.375</b>	10 - 4	7 - 10	6 - 6	10 - 4	7 - 10	6 - 6	10 - 4	7 - 10	6 - 6	10 - 0	7 - 8	6 - 4
	<b>3.125x13.750</b>	11 - 5	8 - 9	7 - 3	11 - 5	8 - 9	7 - 3	11 - 5	8 - 9	7 - 3	11 - 1	8 - 7	7 - 1
	<b>3.125x15.125</b>	12 - 7	9 - 7	7 - 11	12 - 7	9 - 7	7 - 11	12 - 7	9 - 7	7 - 11	12 - 2	9 - 5	7 - 9
	<b>3.125x16.500</b>	13 - 9	10 - 6	8 - 8	13 - 9	10 - 6	8 - 8	13 - 9	10 - 6	8 - 8	13 - 3	10 - 3	8 - 6
	<b>3.125x17.875</b>	14 - 11	11 - 4	9 - 5	14 - 11	11 - 4	9 - 5	14 - 11	11 - 4	9 - 5	14 - 5	11 - 1	9 - 2
	<b>3.125x19.250</b>	16 - 0	12 - 3	10 - 1	16 - 0	12 - 3	10 - 1	16 - 0	12 - 3	10 - 1	15 - 6	12 - 0	9 - 11
	<b>3.125x20.625</b>	17 - 2	13 - 1	10 - 10	17 - 2	13 - 1	10 - 10	17 - 2	13 - 1	10 - 10	16 - 7	12 - 10	10 - 7
	<b>3.125x22.000</b>	18 - 4	14 - 0	11 - 7	18 - 4	14 - 0	11 - 7	18 - 4	14 - 0	11 - 7	17 - 9	13 - 8	11 - 4
	<b>3.125x23.375</b>	19 - 4	14 - 10	12 - 3	19 - 4	14 - 10	12 - 3	19 - 4	14 - 10	12 - 3	18 - 9	14 - 6	12 - 0
	<b>3.125x24.750</b>	20-0†	15 - 9	13 - 0	20-0†	15 - 9	13 - 0	20-0†	15 - 9	13 - 0	19 - 9	15 - 5	12 - 9
	<b>5.125x5.500</b>	5 - 10	4 - 6	3 - 9	5 - 10	4 - 6	3 - 9	5 - 10	4 - 6	3 - 9	5 - 8	4 - 5	3 - 8
	<b>5.125x6.875</b>	7 - 4	5 - 7	4 - 8	7 - 4	5 - 7	4 - 8	7 - 4	5 - 7	4 - 8	7 - 1	5 - 6	4 - 7
	<b>5.125x8.250</b>	8 - 10	6 - 9	5 - 8	8 - 10	6 - 9	5 - 8	8 - 10	6 - 9	5 - 8	8 - 6	6 - 7	5 - 7
	<b>5.125x9.625</b>	10 - 3	7 - 10	6 - 7	10 - 3	7 - 10	6 - 7	10 - 3	7 - 10	6 - 7	9 - 11	7 - 8	6 - 6
	<b>5.125x11.000</b>	11 - 9	8 - 11	7 - 6	11 - 9	8 - 11	7 - 6	11 - 9	8 - 11	7 - 6	11 - 4	8 - 9	7 - 5
	<b>5.125x12.375</b>	13 - 2	10 - 1	8 - 5	13 - 2	10 - 1	8 - 5	13 - 2	10 - 1	8 - 5	12 - 9	9 - 10	8 - 4
	<b>5.125x13.750</b>	14 - 8	11 - 2	9 - 5	14 - 8	11 - 2	9 - 5	14 - 8	11 - 2	9 - 5	14 - 2	11 - 0	9 - 3
	<b>5.125x15.125</b>	16 - 2	12 - 4	10 - 4	16 - 2	12 - 4	10 - 4	16 - 2	12 - 4	10 - 4	15 - 7	12 - 1	10 - 2
	<b>5.125x16.500</b>	17 - 6	13 - 5	11 - 3	17 - 6	13 - 5	11 - 3	17 - 6	13 - 5	11 - 3	16 - 11	13 - 2	11 - 1
	<b>5.125x17.875</b>	18 - 9	14 - 6	12 - 2	18 - 9	14 - 6	12 - 2	18 - 9	14 - 6	12 - 2	18 - 2	14 - 3	12 - 0
	<b>5.125x19.250</b>	20-0†	15 - 6	13 - 2	20-0†	15 - 6	13 - 2	20-0†	15 - 6	13 - 2	19 - 6	15 - 3	12 - 11
	<b>5.125x20.625</b>	20-0†	16 - 6	14 - 0	20-0†	16 - 6	14 - 0	20-0†	16 - 6	14 - 0	20-0†	16 - 2	13 - 9
	<b>5.125x22.000</b>	20-0†	17 - 6	14 - 10	20-0†	17 - 6	14 - 10	20-0†	17 - 6	14 - 10	20-0†	17 - 2	14 - 7
	<b>5.125x23.375</b>	20-0†	18 - 6	15 - 8	20-0†	18 - 6	15 - 8	20-0†	18 - 6	15 - 8	20-0†	18 - 2	15 - 5
	<b>5.125x24.750</b>	20-0†	19 - 6	16 - 6	20-0†	19 - 6	16 - 6	20-0†	19 - 6	16 - 6	20-0†	19 - 1	16 - 3

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_{ax}$ ,  $F_{av}$ , and E for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.

2 Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.22F.

4 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

Copyright © American Wood Council. Downloaded/printed pursuant to License Agreement. No reproduction or transfer authorized.

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL

**Table 3.22F Jack Stud Requirements for Headers in Exterior Loadbearing Walls**

		Roof Live Load				Ground Snow Load											
		20 psf				30 psf				50 psf				70 psf			
		Header Width															
		3" (2-2x)	4.5" (3-2x)	5"	6" (4-2x)	3" (2-2x)	4.5" (3-2x)	5"	6" (4-2x)	3" (2-2x)	4.5" (3-2x)	5"	6" (4-2x)	3" (2-2x)	4.5" (3-2x)	5"	6" (4-2x)
Header Supporting	Header Span (ft)	Number of Jack Studs Required at Each End of the Header <sup>1,2,3</sup>															
	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
	6	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2
	8	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	4	3	2	2
	10	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	5	3	3	3
	12	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	4	3	3	2	5	4	3	3
	14	4	3	2	2	4	3	2	2	5	4	3	3	6	4	4	3
	16	4	3	3	2	4	3	3	2	6	4	4	3	7	5	4	4
	18	4	3	3	2	5	3	3	3	6	4	4	3	8	5	5	4
	20	5	3	3	3	5	4	3	3	7	5	4	4	9	6	5	5
	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	4	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
	6	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
	8	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	4	3	3	2
	10	4	3	2	2	4	3	3	2	5	3	3	3	5	4	3	3
	12	4	3	3	2	5	3	3	3	5	4	3	3	6	4	4	3
	14	5	4	3	3	5	4	3	3	6	4	4	3	7	5	4	4
	16	6	4	4	3	6	4	4	3	7	5	4	4	8	5	5	4
	18	6	4	4	3	7	5	4	4	8	5	5	4	9	6	6	5
	20	7	5	4	4	7	5	5	4	9	6	5	5	10	7	6	5
	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	4	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	4	3	3	2
	8	4	3	3	2	4	3	3	2	5	3	3	3	5	4	3	3
	10	5	3	3	3	5	3	3	3	6	4	4	3	6	4	4	3
	12	6	4	4	3	6	4	4	3	7	5	4	4	7	5	5	4
	14	6	4	4	3	7	5	4	4	8	5	5	4	8	6	5	4
	16	7	5	5	4	7	5	5	4	9	6	5	5	10	7	6	5
	18	8	6	5	4	8	6	5	4	10	7	6	5	11	7	7	6
	20	9	6	6	5	9	6	6	5	11	7	7	6	12	8	7	6
	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	4	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	4	3	3	2
	8	4	3	3	2	4	3	3	2	5	3	3	3	5	4	3	3
	10	5	4	3	3	5	4	3	3	6	4	4	3	6	4	4	3
	12	6	4	4	3	6	4	4	3	7	5	4	4	8	5	5	4
	14	7	5	4	4	7	5	4	4	8	5	5	4	9	6	6	5
	16	8	5	5	4	8	6	5	4	9	6	6	5	10	7	6	5
	18	9	6	5	5	9	6	6	5	10	7	6	5	11	8	7	6
	20	10	7	6	5	10	7	6	5	11	8	7	6	12	8	7	6
	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	4	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	4	3	2	2
	6	5	3	3	3	5	3	3	3	5	3	3	3	5	4	3	3
	8	6	4	4	3	6	4	4	3	6	4	4	3	7	5	4	4
	10	7	5	5	4	7	5	5	4	8	5	5	4	8	6	5	4
	12	9	6	5	5	9	6	5	5	9	6	6	5	10	7	6	5
	14	10	7	6	5	10	7	6	5	11	7	7	6	12	8	7	6
	16	11	8	7	6	11	8	7	6	12	8	8	6	13	9	8	7
	18	13	9	8	7	13	9	8	7	14	9	8	7	15	10	9	8
	20	14	9	9	7	14	9	9	7	15	10	9	8	16	11	10	8

1 Jack stud requirements are based on a roof span (W) of 36 feet. For other roof spans, the tabulated number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be multiplied by  $(W + 12)/48$ .

2 Where the number of jack studs equals 1, the header shall be permitted to be supported by a framing anchor attached to the full-height wall stud.

3 An equivalent number of full height studs are permitted to replace jack studs, when adequate gravity connections are provided.

**Table 3.23A Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls Resisting Wind Loads****Exposure B  
Dropped**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Size	Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,2,3,5</sup>									
1-2x6	5 - 8	5 - 5	5 - 2	4 - 9	4 - 5	4 - 2	3 - 11	3 - 8	3 - 5	3 - 2
1-2x8	6 - 3	6 - 0	5 - 9	5 - 3	4 - 11	4 - 7	4 - 3	4 - 0	3 - 10	3 - 6
1-2x10	6 - 8	6 - 5	6 - 2	5 - 8	5 - 3	4 - 11	4 - 7	4 - 4	4 - 1	3 - 9
1-2x12	7 - 2	6 - 10	6 - 7	6 - 1	5 - 7	5 - 3	4 - 11	4 - 7	4 - 4	4 - 0
2-2x4	6 - 6	6 - 3	6 - 0	5 - 6	5 - 2	4 - 9	4 - 6	4 - 3	4 - 0	3 - 8
2-2x6	8 - 0	7 - 8	7 - 4	6 - 9	6 - 3	5 - 10	5 - 6	5 - 2	4 - 11	4 - 6
2-2x8	8 - 10	8 - 5	8 - 1	7 - 6	6 - 11	6 - 6	6 - 1	5 - 8	5 - 5	5 - 0
2-2x10	9 - 6	9 - 1	8 - 8	8 - 0	7 - 5	6 - 11	6 - 6	6 - 1	5 - 9	5 - 4
2-2x12	10 - 1	9 - 8	9 - 3	8 - 7	7 - 11	7 - 5	6 - 11	6 - 6	6 - 2	5 - 8
3-2x8	10 - 10	10 - 4	9 - 11	9 - 2	8 - 6	7 - 11	7 - 5	7 - 0	6 - 7	6 - 1
3-2x10	11 - 7	11 - 1	10 - 7	9 - 10	9 - 1	8 - 6	8 - 0	7 - 6	7 - 1	6 - 6
3-2x12	12 - 4	11 - 10	11 - 4	10 - 6	9 - 9	9 - 1	8 - 6	8 - 0	7 - 7	7 - 0
4-2x8	12 - 6	11 - 11	11 - 5	10 - 7	9 - 10	9 - 2	8 - 7	8 - 1	7 - 7	7 - 0
4-2x10	13 - 5	12 - 10	12 - 3	11 - 4	10 - 6	9 - 10	9 - 2	8 - 8	8 - 2	7 - 7
4-2x12	14 - 3	13 - 8	13 - 1	12 - 1	11 - 3	10 - 6	9 - 10	9 - 3	8 - 9	8 - 1
Size	Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams <sup>1,2,4,5</sup>									
3.125x5.500	10 - 7	10 - 1	9 - 8	8 - 11	8 - 4	7 - 9	7 - 3	6 - 10	6 - 5	6 - 0
3.125x6.875	11 - 10	11 - 4	10 - 10	10 - 0	9 - 3	8 - 8	8 - 1	7 - 8	7 - 3	6 - 8
3.125x8.250	12 - 11	12 - 5	11 - 10	11 - 0	10 - 2	9 - 6	8 - 11	8 - 4	7 - 11	7 - 4
3.125x9.625	14 - 0	13 - 4	12 - 10	11 - 10	11 - 0	10 - 3	9 - 7	9 - 1	8 - 7	7 - 11
3.125x11.000	14 - 11	14 - 4	13 - 8	12 - 8	11 - 9	11 - 0	10 - 3	9 - 8	9 - 2	8 - 5
3.125x12.375	15 - 10	15 - 2	14 - 6	13 - 5	12 - 5	11 - 7	10 - 11	10 - 3	9 - 8	8 - 11
3.125x13.750	16 - 8	16 - 0	15 - 4	14 - 2	13 - 2	12 - 3	11 - 6	10 - 10	10 - 3	9 - 5
3.125x15.125	17 - 6	16 - 9	16 - 1	14 - 10	13 - 9	12 - 10	12 - 1	11 - 4	10 - 9	9 - 11
3.125x16.500	18 - 4	17 - 6	16 - 9	15 - 6	14 - 5	13 - 5	12 - 7	11 - 10	11 - 2	10 - 4
3.125x17.875	19 - 1	18 - 3	17 - 6	16 - 1	15 - 0	14 - 0	13 - 1	12 - 4	11 - 8	10 - 9
3.125x19.250	19 - 9	18 - 11	18 - 1	16 - 9	15 - 6	14 - 6	13 - 7	12 - 10	12 - 1	11 - 2
3.125x20.625	20 - 0†	19 - 7	18 - 9	17 - 4	16 - 1	15 - 0	14 - 1	13 - 3	12 - 6	11 - 7
3.125x22.000	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 4	17 - 11	16 - 7	15 - 6	14 - 6	13 - 8	12 - 11	11 - 11
3.125x23.375	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0	18 - 5	17 - 1	16 - 0	15 - 0	14 - 1	13 - 4	12 - 3
3.125x24.750	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 0	17 - 7	16 - 5	15 - 5	14 - 6	13 - 8	12 - 8
5.125x5.500	16 - 11	16 - 2	15 - 6	14 - 3	13 - 3	12 - 5	11 - 7	10 - 11	10 - 4	9 - 6
5.125x6.875	18 - 10	18 - 1	17 - 4	16 - 0	14 - 10	13 - 10	13 - 0	12 - 3	11 - 6	10 - 8
5.125x8.250	20 - 0†	19 - 9	18 - 11	17 - 6	16 - 3	15 - 2	14 - 3	13 - 4	12 - 8	11 - 8
5.125x9.625	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 11	17 - 6	16 - 4	15 - 4	14 - 5	13 - 8	12 - 7
5.125x11.000	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 9	17 - 6	16 - 5	15 - 5	14 - 7	13 - 6
5.125x12.375	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 11	18 - 7	17 - 5	16 - 5	15 - 6	14 - 3
5.125x13.750	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 7	18 - 4	17 - 3	16 - 4	15 - 1	
5.125x15.125	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 3	18 - 1	17 - 1	15 - 9	
5.125x16.500	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	18 - 11	17 - 10	16 - 6	
5.125x17.875	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 8	18 - 7	17 - 2	
5.125x19.250	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 4	17 - 10	
5.125x20.625	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0	18 - 5	
5.125x22.000	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 0	
5.125x23.375	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	19 - 8	
5.125x24.750	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans shall be permitted to be divided by 0.96, for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

2 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.22F.

3 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_b$  and E for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir.4 Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{by} = 800$  psi.

5 The number of full height studs required at each end of the header shall be determined in accordance with Table 3.23C.

**Table 3.23A Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Exterior Loadbearing Walls Resisting Wind Loads****Exposure C  
Dropped**

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Size	Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,2,3,5</sup>									
1-2x6	4 - 9	4 - 7	4 - 5	4 - 1	3 - 9	3 - 6	3 - 4	3 - 1	2 - 11	2 - 8
1-2x8	5 - 3	5 - 1	4 - 10	4 - 6	4 - 2	3 - 11	3 - 8	3 - 5	3 - 3	3 - 0
1-2x10	5 - 8	5 - 5	5 - 2	4 - 10	4 - 6	4 - 2	3 - 11	3 - 8	3 - 6	3 - 2
1-2x12	6 - 1	5 - 10	5 - 7	5 - 2	4 - 9	4 - 5	4 - 2	3 - 11	3 - 8	3 - 5
2-2x4	5 - 7	5 - 4	5 - 1	4 - 8	4 - 4	4 - 1	3 - 10	3 - 7	3 - 5	3 - 2
2-2x6	6 - 9	6 - 6	6 - 3	5 - 9	5 - 4	5 - 0	4 - 8	4 - 5	4 - 2	3 - 10
2-2x8	7 - 6	7 - 2	6 - 10	6 - 4	5 - 11	5 - 6	5 - 2	4 - 10	4 - 7	4 - 3
2-2x10	8 - 0	7 - 8	7 - 4	6 - 10	6 - 4	5 - 11	5 - 6	5 - 2	4 - 11	4 - 6
2-2x12	8 - 7	8 - 2	7 - 10	7 - 3	6 - 9	6 - 3	5 - 11	5 - 7	5 - 3	4 - 10
3-2x8	9 - 2	8 - 9	8 - 5	7 - 9	7 - 2	6 - 9	6 - 4	5 - 11	5 - 7	5 - 2
3-2x10	9 - 10	9 - 5	9 - 0	8 - 4	7 - 9	7 - 3	6 - 9	6 - 4	6 - 0	5 - 7
3-2x12	10 - 6	10 - 1	9 - 7	8 - 11	8 - 3	7 - 8	7 - 3	6 - 10	6 - 5	5 - 11
4-2x8	10 - 7	10 - 1	9 - 8	9 - 0	8 - 4	7 - 9	7 - 3	6 - 10	6 - 6	6 - 0
4-2x10	11 - 4	10 - 10	10 - 5	9 - 7	8 - 11	8 - 4	7 - 10	7 - 4	6 - 11	6 - 5
4-2x12	12 - 1	11 - 7	11 - 1	10 - 3	9 - 6	8 - 11	8 - 4	7 - 10	7 - 5	6 - 10
Size	Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams <sup>1,2,4,5</sup>									
3.125x5.500	9 - 0	8 - 7	8 - 3	7 - 7	7 - 1	6 - 7	6 - 2	5 - 10	5 - 6	5 - 1
3.125x6.875	10 - 0	9 - 7	9 - 2	8 - 6	7 - 11	7 - 4	6 - 11	6 - 6	6 - 2	5 - 8
3.125x8.250	11 - 0	10 - 6	10 - 1	9 - 4	8 - 8	8 - 1	7 - 7	7 - 1	6 - 9	6 - 2
3.125x9.625	11 - 10	11 - 4	10 - 10	10 - 0	9 - 4	8 - 8	8 - 2	7 - 8	7 - 3	6 - 8
3.125x11.000	12 - 8	12 - 2	11 - 7	10 - 9	10 - 0	9 - 4	8 - 9	8 - 2	7 - 9	7 - 2
3.125x12.375	13 - 5	12 - 10	12 - 4	11 - 5	10 - 7	9 - 10	9 - 3	8 - 8	8 - 3	7 - 7
3.125x13.750	14 - 2	13 - 7	13 - 0	12 - 0	11 - 2	10 - 5	9 - 9	9 - 2	8 - 8	8 - 0
3.125x15.125	14 - 10	14 - 3	13 - 8	12 - 7	11 - 8	10 - 11	10 - 3	9 - 7	9 - 1	8 - 5
3.125x16.500	15 - 6	14 - 10	14 - 3	13 - 2	12 - 2	11 - 5	10 - 8	10 - 1	9 - 6	8 - 9
3.125x17.875	16 - 2	15 - 6	14 - 10	13 - 8	12 - 8	11 - 10	11 - 1	10 - 6	9 - 11	9 - 1
3.125x19.250	16 - 9	16 - 1	15 - 5	14 - 2	13 - 2	12 - 4	11 - 6	10 - 10	10 - 3	9 - 6
3.125x20.625	17 - 4	16 - 7	15 - 11	14 - 8	13 - 8	12 - 9	11 - 11	11 - 3	10 - 7	9 - 10
3.125x22.000	17 - 11	17 - 2	16 - 5	15 - 2	14 - 1	13 - 2	12 - 4	11 - 7	11 - 0	10 - 1
3.125x23.375	18 - 6	17 - 8	16 - 11	15 - 8	14 - 6	13 - 7	12 - 8	12 - 0	11 - 4	10 - 5
3.125x24.750	19 - 0	18 - 2	17 - 5	16 - 1	14 - 11	13 - 11	13 - 1	12 - 4	11 - 7	10 - 9
5.125x5.500	14 - 4	13 - 8	13 - 2	12 - 1	11 - 3	10 - 6	9 - 10	9 - 3	8 - 9	8 - 1
5.125x6.875	16 - 0	15 - 4	14 - 8	13 - 7	12 - 7	11 - 9	11 - 0	10 - 4	9 - 9	9 - 0
5.125x8.250	17 - 6	16 - 9	16 - 1	14 - 10	13 - 9	12 - 10	12 - 1	11 - 4	10 - 9	9 - 11
5.125x9.625	18 - 11	18 - 1	17 - 4	16 - 0	14 - 11	13 - 11	13 - 0	12 - 3	11 - 7	10 - 8
5.125x11.000	20-0†	19 - 4	18 - 7	17 - 2	15 - 11	14 - 10	13 - 11	13 - 1	12 - 5	11 - 5
5.125x12.375	20-0†	19 - 8	18 - 2	16 - 11	15 - 9	14 - 9	13 - 11	13 - 2	12 - 1	12 - 1
5.125x13.750	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 2	17 - 9	16 - 7	15 - 7	14 - 8	13 - 10	12 - 9
5.125x15.125	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 8	17 - 5	16 - 4	15 - 4	14 - 6	13 - 5
5.125x16.500	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 6	18 - 2	17 - 1	16 - 1	15 - 2	14 - 0
5.125x17.875	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 11	17 - 9	16 - 8	15 - 9	14 - 7	
5.125x19.250	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 8	18 - 5	17 - 4	16 - 4	15 - 1	
5.125x20.625	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 1	17 - 11	16 - 11	15 - 8	
5.125x22.000	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 8	18 - 6	17 - 6	16 - 2	
5.125x23.375	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 1	18 - 0	16 - 8	
5.125x24.750	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 8	18 - 7	17 - 2	

<sup>†</sup> Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.<sup>1</sup> Tabulated spans shall be permitted to be divided by 0.96, for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.<sup>2</sup> The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.22F.<sup>3</sup> Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_b$  and  $E$  for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir.<sup>4</sup> Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{by} = 800$  psi.<sup>5</sup> The number of full height studs required at each end of the header shall be determined in accordance with Table 3.23C.

**Table 3.23B Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Exterior Non-Loadbearing Walls and Window Sill Plate Spans Resisting Wind Loads**

## Exposure B

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Maximum Header/Girder Spans for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>										
Size	(ft-in.)									
<b>1-2x4 (flat)</b>	6 - 9	6 - 5	6 - 2	5 - 8	5 - 3	4 - 11	4 - 8	4 - 4	4 - 1	3 - 10
<b>1-2x6 (flat)</b>	10 - 1	9 - 8	9 - 3	8 - 6	7 - 11	7 - 5	6 - 11	6 - 6	6 - 2	5 - 8
<b>2-2x4 (flat)</b>	10 - 0	9 - 7	9 - 2	8 - 5	7 - 10	7 - 4	6 - 10	6 - 5	6 - 1	5 - 8
<b>2-2x6 (flat)</b>	15 - 0	14 - 4	13 - 8	12 - 8	11 - 9	11 - 0	10 - 3	9 - 8	9 - 2	8 - 5

<sup>1</sup> Tabulated spans shall be permitted to be divided by 0.96, for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

<sup>2</sup> Tabulated spans are based on 10 foot wall heights. For other wall heights, H, the tabulated spans shall be divided by  $(H/10)^{1/2}$ .

<sup>3</sup> Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_b$  and E for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir.

<sup>4</sup> The number of full height studs required at each end of the header shall be determined in accordance with Table 3.23C.

**Table 3.23B Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Exterior Non-Loadbearing Walls and Window Sill Plate Spans Resisting Wind Loads**

## Exposure C

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)	110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Maximum Header/Girder Spans for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>										
Size	(ft-in.)									
<b>1-2x4 (flat)</b>	5 - 9	5 - 6	5 - 3	4 - 10	4 - 6	4 - 2	3 - 11	3 - 8	3 - 6	3 - 3
<b>1-2x6 (flat)</b>	8 - 7	8 - 2	7 - 10	7 - 3	6 - 9	6 - 3	5 - 11	5 - 6	5 - 3	4 - 10
<b>2-2x4 (flat)</b>	8 - 6	8 - 1	7 - 9	7 - 2	6 - 8	6 - 3	5 - 10	5 - 6	5 - 2	4 - 9
<b>2-2x6 (flat)</b>	12 - 8	12 - 2	11 - 8	10 - 9	10 - 0	9 - 4	8 - 9	8 - 3	7 - 9	7 - 2

<sup>1</sup> Tabulated spans shall be permitted to be divided by 0.96, for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

<sup>2</sup> Tabulated spans are based on 10 foot wall heights. For other wall heights, H, the tabulated spans shall be divided by  $(H/10)^{1/2}$ .

<sup>3</sup> Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_b$  and E for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir.

<sup>4</sup> The number of full height studs required at each end of the header shall be determined in accordance with Table 3.23C.

**Table 3.23C Full Height Stud Requirements for Headers or Window Sill Plates in Exterior Walls Resisting Wind Loads**

**Exposures  
B & C**

Header Span (ft)	Wall Stud Spacing (in.)		
	12	16	24
2	1	1	1
4	2	2	1
6	3	3	2
8	4	3	2
10	5	4	3
12	6	5	3
14	7	6	4
16	8	6	4
18	9	7	5
20	10	8	5

1 The number of full height studs required at each end of the header shall be permitted to be reduced in accordance with the requirements of Section 3.4.1.4.2 and Table 3.23D.

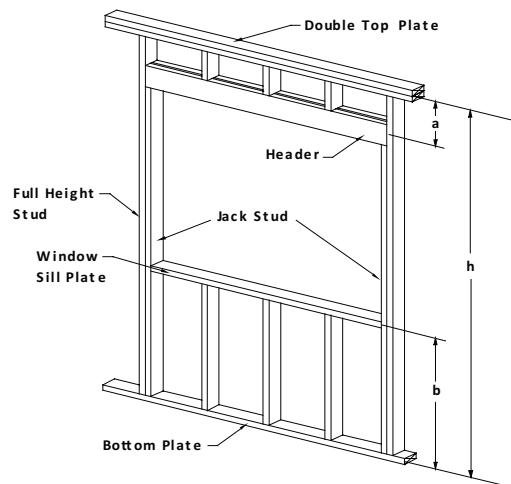
# Exposures B & C

**Table 3.23D Reduced Full Height Stud Requirements for Headers or Window Sill Plates in Exterior Walls Resisting Wind Loads**

		Distance from Top Plate Down to Header (a) or Distance from Bottom Plate Up to Window Sill Plate (b) to Wall Height (x/h), where x is the larger of a or b										
		0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0
Wall Stud Spacing (in.)	Header Span (ft)	Number of Full Height Stud Required at Each End of the Header <sup>1</sup>										
12	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
	6	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1
	8	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	2	1
	10	1	2	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	2	1
	12	1	3	4	6	6	6	6	6	4	3	1
	14	1	3	5	6	7	7	7	6	5	3	1
	16	1	3	6	7	8	8	8	7	6	3	1
	18	1	4	6	8	9	9	9	8	6	4	1
	20	1	4	7	9	10	10	10	9	7	4	1
16	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
	6	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1
	8	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1
	10	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	3	2	2	1
	12	1	2	3	4	5	5	5	4	3	2	1
	14	1	2	4	5	6	6	5	4	2	1	1
	16	1	3	4	6	6	6	6	4	3	1	1
	18	1	3	5	6	7	7	6	5	3	1	1
	20	1	3	5	7	8	8	7	5	3	1	1
24	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	6	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
	8	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
	10	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1
	12	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1
	14	1	2	3	3	4	4	3	3	2	1	1
	16	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	3	2	1	1
	18	1	2	3	4	5	5	4	3	2	1	1
	20	1	2	4	5	5	5	5	4	2	1	1

1 The capacity of the connection of the top or bottom plate to each full height stud shall be equal to the unit lateral load ( $w$ ) given on Table 3.5 times half of the header span ( $L/2$ ) divided by the required number of full height studs (NFH) selected from 3.23D.

$$\text{Top or Bottom Plate to Each Full Height Stud Connection} = w \cdot (L/2) / \text{NFH}$$



**Table 3.24A1 Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Interior Loadbearing Walls**

(Supporting One Center Bearing Floor)

Floor Live Load = 40 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL}=360$ , Floor Assembly Dead Load = 10 psf**Dropped Interior**

Headers Supporting	Size	Building Width (ft)		
		12	24	36
		Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,3,4,5</sup>		
One Floor Only (Center Bearing)	1-2x6	4 - 0	2 - 10	2 - 4
	1-2x8	5 - 0	3 - 7	3 - 0
	1-2x10	5 - 10	4 - 3	3 - 6
	1-2x12	6 - 6	4 - 10	4 - 0
	2-2x4	4 - 0	2 - 10	2 - 4
	2-2x6	5 - 11	4 - 3	3 - 5
	2-2x8	7 - 1	5 - 2	4 - 4
	2-2x10	7 - 11	6 - 0	5 - 0
	2-2x12	8 - 6	6 - 7	5 - 7
	3-2x8	8 - 5	6 - 4	5 - 3
	3-2x10	9 - 3	7 - 1	6 - 0
	3-2x12	9 - 11	7 - 8	6 - 7
	4-2x8	9 - 5	7 - 2	6 - 0
	4-2x10	10 - 3	7 - 11	6 - 9
	4-2x12	11 - 0	8 - 7	7 - 4
		Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams <sup>2,3,4,5</sup>		
		3.125x5.500	7 - 5	5 - 10
		3.125x6.875	9 - 3	7 - 4
		3.125x8.250	11 - 1	8 - 9
		3.125x9.625	12 - 11	10 - 2
		3.125x11.000	14 - 9	11 - 5
		3.125x12.375	16 - 7	12 - 7
		3.125x13.750	17 - 11	13 - 7
		3.125x15.125	18 - 9	14 - 5
		3.125x16.500	19 - 5	15 - 0
		3.125x17.875	20-0†	15 - 7
		3.125x19.250	20-0†	16 - 0
		3.125x20.625	20-0†	16 - 5
		3.125x22.000	20-0†	16 - 9
		3.125x23.375	20-0†	17 - 1
		3.125x24.750	20-0†	17 - 5
		5.125x5.500	8 - 8	6 - 11
		5.125x6.875	10 - 10	8 - 8
		5.125x8.250	13 - 1	10 - 4
		5.125x9.625	15 - 3	12 - 1
		5.125x11.000	17 - 5	13 - 10
		5.125x12.375	19 - 7	15 - 6
		5.125x13.750	20-0†	17 - 3
		5.125x15.125	20-0†	19 - 0
		5.125x16.5	20-0†	20-0†
		5.125x17.875	20-0†	18 - 1
				19 - 5

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_b$ ,  $F_v$ , and  $E$  for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.2 Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3 Tabulated spans assume headers supporting single span floor joists. For headers supporting continuous two span floor joists, tabulated spans shall be multiplied by 0.89.

4 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.24C.

5 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

# Raised Interior

**Table 3.24A2 Laterally Supported (Raised) Header Spans for Interior Loadbearing Walls**

(Supporting One Center Bearing Floor)

Floor Live Load = 40 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL}=360$ , Floor Assembly Dead Load = 10 psf

Headers Supporting	Size	Building Width (ft)		
		12	24	36
<b>Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species<sup>1,3,4,5</sup></b>				
One Floor Only (Center Bearing)	1-2x6	4 - 1	2 - 11	2 - 4
	1-2x8	5 - 2	3 - 8	3 - 0
	1-2x10	6 - 2	4 - 4	3 - 7
	1-2x12	7 - 3	5 - 2	4 - 2
	2-2x4	4 - 1	2 - 10	2 - 4
	2-2x6	6 - 1	4 - 4	3 - 6
	2-2x8	7 - 9	5 - 5	4 - 5
	2-2x10	9 - 2	6 - 6	5 - 3
	2-2x12	10 - 9	7 - 7	6 - 3
	3-2x8	9 - 8	6 - 10	5 - 7
	3-2x10	11 - 5	8 - 1	6 - 7
	3-2x12	13 - 6	9 - 6	7 - 9
	4-2x8	11 - 2	7 - 11	6 - 5
	4-2x10	13 - 3	9 - 4	7 - 8
	4-2x12	15 - 7	11 - 0	9 - 0
<b>Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams<sup>2,3,4,5</sup></b>				
	3.125x5.500	7 - 5	5 - 10	4 - 10
	3.125x6.875	9 - 3	7 - 4	6 - 0
	3.125x8.250	11 - 1	8 - 9	7 - 3
	3.125x9.625	12 - 11	10 - 3	8 - 5
	3.125x11.000	14 - 9	11 - 8	9 - 8
	3.125x12.375	16 - 7	13 - 2	10 - 10
	3.125x13.750	18 - 5	14 - 8	12 - 1
	3.125x15.125	20-0†	16 - 1	13 - 3
	3.125x16.500	20-0†	17 - 7	14 - 6
	3.125x17.875	20-0†	19 - 0	15 - 8
	3.125x19.250	20-0†	20-0†	16 - 11
	3.125x20.625	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 1
	5.125x5.500	8 - 8	6 - 11	6 - 0
	5.125x6.875	10 - 10	8 - 8	7 - 6
	5.125x8.25	13 - 1	10 - 4	9 - 1
	5.125x9.625	15 - 3	12 - 1	10 - 7
	5.125x11.000	17 - 5	13 - 10	12 - 1
	5.125x12.375	19 - 7	15 - 6	13 - 7
	5.125x13.750	20-0†	17 - 3	15 - 1
	5.125x15.125	20-0†	19 - 0	16 - 7
	5.125x16.500	20-0†	20-0†	18 - 1
	5.125x17.875	20-0†	20-0†	19 - 7

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_b$ ,  $F_v$ , and  $E$  for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.

2 Tabulated spans assume 2OF combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

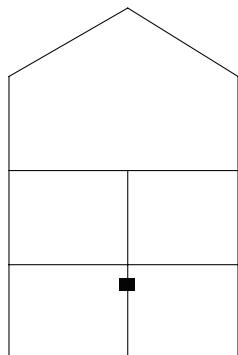
3 Tabulated spans assume headers supporting single span floor joists. For headers supporting continuous two span floor joists, tabulated spans shall be multiplied by 0.89.

4 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.24C.

5 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

**Table 3.24B1 Laterally Unsupported (Dropped) Header Spans for Interior Loadbearing Walls**

(Supporting Two Center Bearing Floors)

Floor Live Load = 40 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub>=360, Floor Assembly Dead Load = 10 psf**Dropped Interior**

Headers Supporting	Size	Building Width (ft)		
		12	24	36
Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,3,4,5</sup>				
<b>Two Floors Only (Center Bearing)</b>	<b>1-2x6</b>	2 - 7	1 - 11	1 - 7
	<b>1-2x8</b>	3 - 4	2 - 5	2 - 0
	<b>1-2x10</b>	3 - 10	2 - 11	2 - 5
	<b>1-2x12</b>	4 - 6	3 - 4	2 - 10
	<b>2-2x4</b>	2 - 7	1 - 11	1 - 7
	<b>2-2x6</b>	3 - 10	2 - 10	2 - 5
	<b>2-2x8</b>	4 - 9	3 - 7	3 - 0
	<b>2-2x10</b>	5 - 6	4 - 2	3 - 6
	<b>2-2x12</b>	6 - 1	4 - 9	4 - 1
	<b>3-2x8</b>	5 - 10	4 - 5	3 - 9
	<b>3-2x10</b>	6 - 7	5 - 1	4 - 4
	<b>3-2x12</b>	7 - 2	5 - 8	4 - 11
	<b>4-2x8</b>	6 - 7	5 - 1	4 - 3
	<b>4-2x10</b>	7 - 5	5 - 9	4 - 11
	<b>4-2x12</b>	8 - 0	6 - 4	5 - 6
<b>Size</b>	Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams <sup>2,3,4,5</sup>			
	<b>3.125x5.500</b>	5 - 6	4 - 0	3 - 4
	<b>3.125x6.875</b>	6 - 10	5 - 0	4 - 2
	<b>3.125x8.250</b>	8 - 2	6 - 0	5 - 0
	<b>3.125x9.625</b>	9 - 5	6 - 11	5 - 9
	<b>3.125x11.000</b>	10 - 8	7 - 11	6 - 7
	<b>3.125x12.375</b>	11 - 9	8 - 10	7 - 4
	<b>3.125x13.750</b>	12 - 9	9 - 8	8 - 1
	<b>3.125x15.125</b>	13 - 6	10 - 5	8 - 9
	<b>3.125x16.500</b>	14 - 2	11 - 0	9 - 4
	<b>3.125x17.875</b>	14 - 8	11 - 6	9 - 11
	<b>3.125x19.250</b>	15 - 1	12 - 0	10 - 4
	<b>3.125x20.625</b>	15 - 6	12 - 4	10 - 8
	<b>3.125x22.000</b>	15 - 10	12 - 8	11 - 0
	<b>3.125x23.375</b>	16 - 2	12 - 11	11 - 4
	<b>3.125x24.750</b>	16 - 6	13 - 3	11 - 7
	<b>5.125x5.500</b>	6 - 11	5 - 2	4 - 3
	<b>5.125x6.875</b>	8 - 8	6 - 5	5 - 4
	<b>5.125x8.250</b>	10 - 4	7 - 8	6 - 4
	<b>5.125x9.625</b>	12 - 1	9 - 0	7 - 5
	<b>5.125x11.000</b>	13 - 10	10 - 3	8 - 6
	<b>5.125x12.375</b>	15 - 6	11 - 6	9 - 6
	<b>5.125x13.750</b>	17 - 3	12 - 9	10 - 7
	<b>5.125x15.125</b>	18 - 10	14 - 0	11 - 7
	<b>5.125x16.500</b>	20-0†	15 - 2	12 - 7
	<b>5.125x17.875</b>	20-0†	16 - 4	13 - 7
	<b>5.125x19.250</b>	20-0†	17 - 5	14 - 6
	<b>5.125x20.625</b>	20-0†	18 - 6	15 - 6
	<b>5.125x22.000</b>	20-0†	19 - 5	16 - 4
	<b>5.125x23.375</b>	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 2
	<b>5.125x24.75</b>	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 11

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_b$ ,  $F_v$ , and  $E$  for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.2 Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3 Tabulated spans assume headers supporting single span floor joists. For headers supporting continuous two span floor joists, tabulated spans shall be multiplied by 0.89.

4 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.24C.

5 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

# Raised Interior

**Table 3.24B2 Laterally Supported (Raised) Header Spans for Interior Loadbearing Walls**

(Supporting Two Center Bearing Floors)

Floor Live Load = 40 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL}=360$ , Floor Assembly Dead Load = 10 psf

Headers Supporting	Size	Building Width (ft)		
		12	24	36
Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft.-in.) for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,3,4,5</sup>				
Two Floors Only (Center Bearing)	1-2x6	2 - 8	2 - 0	1 - 7
	1-2x8	3 - 4	2 - 6	2 - 1
	1-2x10	4 - 0	2 - 11	2 - 5
	1-2x12	4 - 8	3 - 6	2 - 10
	2-2x4	2 - 7	1 - 11	1 - 7
	2-2x6	3 - 11	2 - 11	2 - 5
	2-2x8	5 - 0	3 - 8	3 - 1
	2-2x10	5 - 11	4 - 4	3 - 7
	2-2x12	6 - 11	5 - 2	4 - 3
	3-2x8	6 - 3	4 - 7	3 - 10
	3-2x10	7 - 5	5 - 6	4 - 6
	3-2x12	8 - 8	6 - 5	5 - 4
	4-2x8	7 - 2	5 - 4	4 - 5
	4-2x10	8 - 6	6 - 4	5 - 3
	4-2x12	10 - 1	7 - 5	6 - 2
Maximum Header/Girder Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams <sup>2,3,4,5</sup>				
	3.125x5.500	5 - 5	4 - 0	3 - 4
	3.125x6.875	6 - 9	5 - 0	4 - 2
	3.125x8.250	8 - 1	6 - 0	5 - 0
	3.125x9.625	9 - 5	7 - 0	5 - 9
	3.125x11.000	10 - 10	8 - 0	6 - 7
	3.125x12.375	12 - 2	9 - 0	7 - 5
	3.125x13.750	13 - 6	10 - 0	8 - 3
	3.125x15.125	14 - 10	11 - 0	9 - 1
	3.125x16.500	16 - 2	12 - 0	9 - 11
	3.125x17.875	17 - 7	13 - 0	10 - 9
	3.125x19.250	18 - 11	14 - 0	11 - 7
	3.125x20.625	20-0†	15 - 0	12 - 5
	3.125x22.000	20-0†	16 - 0	13 - 3
	3.125x23.375	20-0†	16 - 11	14 - 1
	3.125x24.750	20-0†	17 - 11	14 - 11
	5.125x5.500	6 - 11	5 - 1	4 - 3
	5.125x6.875	8 - 8	6 - 5	5 - 4
	5.125x8.25	10 - 4	7 - 8	6 - 4
	5.125x9.625	12 - 1	8 - 11	7 - 5
	5.125x11.000	13 - 10	10 - 3	8 - 6
	5.125x12.375	15 - 6	11 - 6	9 - 6
	5.125x13.750	17 - 3	12 - 9	10 - 7
	5.125x15.125	18 - 11	14 - 1	11 - 8
	5.125x16.500	20-0†	15 - 4	12 - 8
	5.125x17.875	20-0†	16 - 6	13 - 9
	5.125x19.250	20-0†	17 - 7	14 - 9
	5.125x20.625	20-0†	18 - 9	15 - 8
	5.125x22.000	20-0†	19 - 10	16 - 8
	5.125x23.375	20-0†	20-0†	17 - 7

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_b$ ,  $F_v$ , and  $E$  for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.

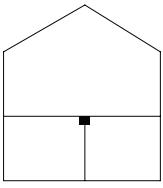
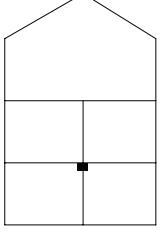
2 Tabulated spans assume 2OF combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3 Tabulated spans assume headers supporting single span floor joists. For headers supporting continuous two span floor joists, tabulated spans shall be multiplied by 0.89.

4 The number of jack studs required at each end of the header shall be determined from Table 3.24C.

5 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

**Table 3.24C Jack Stud Requirements for Headers in Interior Loadbearing Walls**

		Roof Span (ft)											
		12				24				36			
		Header Width											
		3" (2-2x)	4.5" (3-2x)	5"	6" (4-2x)	3" (2-2x)	4.5" (3-2x)	5"	6" (4-2x)	3" (2-2x)	4.5" (3-2x)	5"	6" (4-2x)
Header Supporting	Header Span (ft)	Number of Jack Studs Required at Each End of the Header <sup>1,2</sup>											
<b>One Floor Only (Center Bearing)</b> 	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	8	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
	10	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2
	12	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2
	14	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	4	3	3	2
	16	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	4	3	3	2
	18	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	5	3	3	3
	20	2	2	1	1	4	3	2	2	5	4	3	3
<b>Two Floors (Center Bearing)</b> 	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	2
	6	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	4	3	2	2
	8	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	5	3	3	3
	10	2	2	2	1	4	3	3	2	6	4	4	3
	12	3	2	2	2	5	3	3	3	7	5	4	4
	14	3	2	2	2	6	4	4	3	8	5	5	4
	16	4	3	2	2	6	4	4	3	9	6	6	5
	18	4	3	3	2	7	5	4	4	10	7	6	5
	20	4	3	3	2	8	5	5	4	11	8	7	6

1 Where the number of jack studs equals 1, the header shall be permitted to be supported by a framing anchor attached to the full-height wall stud.

2 An equivalent number of full height studs are permitted to replace jack studs, when adequate gravity connections are provided.

**Table 3.25A1 Ceiling Joist Spans for Common Lumber Species**

(Uninhabitable Attics Without Storage) Live Load = 10 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL} = 240$ ,  
Dead Load = 5 psf, Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)

$$\text{LL} = 10 \text{ psf}$$

$$L/\Delta_{LL} = 240$$

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Maximum Ceiling Joist Spans <sup>1,2</sup>			
			(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)	(ft-in.)
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	13 - 2	20 - 8	26 - 0	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	12 - 8	19 - 11	26 - 0	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	12 - 5	19 - 6	25 - 8	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	11 - 1	16 - 3	20 - 7	25 - 2
	Hem-Fir	SS	12 - 5	19 - 6	25 - 8	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.1	12 - 2	19 - 1	25 - 2	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.2	11 - 7	18 - 2	24 - 0	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.3	10 - 10	15 - 10	20 - 1	24 - 6
	Southern Pine	SS	12 - 11	20 - 3	26 - 0	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.1	12 - 5	19 - 6	25 - 8	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.2	11 - 10	18 - 8	24 - 7	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.3	10 - 1	14 - 11	18 - 9	22 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	12 - 2	19 - 1	25 - 2	26 - 0
16	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	11 - 10	18 - 8	24 - 7	26 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	11 - 10	18 - 8	24 - 7	26 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	10 - 10	15 - 10	20 - 1	24 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	11 - 11	18 - 9	24 - 8	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	11 - 6	18 - 1	23 - 10	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 4	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	9 - 7	14 - 1	17 - 10	21 - 9
	Hem-Fir	SS	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 4	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.1	11 - 0	17 - 4	22 - 10	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.2	10 - 6	16 - 6	21 - 9	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.3	9 - 5	13 - 9	17 - 5	21 - 3
	Southern Pine	SS	11 - 9	18 - 5	24 - 3	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.1	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 4	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.2	10 - 9	16 - 11	21 - 7	25 - 7
19.2	Southern Pine	No.3	8 - 9	12 - 11	16 - 3	19 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	11 - 0	17 - 4	22 - 10	26 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	10 - 9	16 - 11	22 - 4	26 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	10 - 9	16 - 11	22 - 4	26 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	9 - 5	13 - 9	17 - 5	21 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 3	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	10 - 10	17 - 0	22 - 5	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	10 - 7	16 - 8	21 - 4	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	8 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 3	19 - 10
	Hem-Fir	SS	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.1	10 - 4	16 - 4	21 - 6	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.2	9 - 11	15 - 7	20 - 6	25 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.3	8 - 7	12 - 6	15 - 10	19 - 5
24	Southern Pine	SS	11 - 0	17 - 4	22 - 10	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.1	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.2	10 - 2	15 - 7	19 - 8	23 - 5
	Southern Pine	No.3	8 - 0	11 - 9	14 - 10	18 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	10 - 4	16 - 4	21 - 6	26 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	10 - 2	15 - 11	21 - 0	25 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	10 - 2	15 - 11	21 - 0	25 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	8 - 7	12 - 6	15 - 10	19 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	10 - 5	16 - 4	21 - 7	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	10 - 0	15 - 9	20 - 1	24 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 0	19 - 1	23 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	7 - 10	11 - 6	14 - 7	17 - 9
	Hem-Fir	SS	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.1	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 10	24 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.2	9 - 2	14 - 5	18 - 6	22 - 7
	Hem-Fir	No.3	7 - 8	11 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 4
	Southern Pine	SS	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	24 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.2	9 - 3	13 - 11	17 - 7	20 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.3	7 - 2	10 - 6	13 - 3	16 - 1
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	9 - 5	14 - 9	18 - 9	22 - 11
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	9 - 5	14 - 9	18 - 9	22 - 11
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	7 - 8	11 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 4

1 Bracing shall be provided in accordance with 3.3.1.4.

2 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

NOTE: Spans are limited to 26 feet in length. Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

**Table 3.25A2 Ceiling Joist Spans for Common Lumber Species**

(Uninhabitable Attics Without Storage) Live Load = 10 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$ ,  
Dead Load = 5 psf, Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)

$$\text{LL} = 10 \text{ psf}$$

$$L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$$

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10
			Maximum Ceiling Joist Spans <sup>1,2</sup>			
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	11 - 6	18 - 0	23 - 9	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	11 - 1	17 - 4	22 - 11	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	10 - 10	17 - 0	22 - 5	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	10 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 7	25 - 2
	Hem-Fir	SS	10 - 10	17 - 0	22 - 5	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.1	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.2	10 - 1	15 - 11	20 - 11	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.3	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 1	24 - 6
	Southern Pine	SS	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 4	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.1	10 - 10	17 - 0	22 - 5	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.2	10 - 4	16 - 3	21 - 5	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.3	10 - 1	14 - 11	18 - 9	22 - 9
16	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	10 - 4	16 - 3	21 - 5	26 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	10 - 4	16 - 3	21 - 5	26 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 1	24 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	10 - 5	16 - 4	21 - 7	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	10 - 0	15 - 9	20 - 10	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	9 - 5	14 - 1	17 - 10	21 - 9
	Hem-Fir	SS	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.1	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5
	Hem-Fir	No.2	9 - 2	14 - 5	19 - 0	24 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.3	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 5	21 - 3
19.2	Southern Pine	SS	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.2	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	24 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.3	8 - 9	12 - 11	16 - 3	19 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	24 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	24 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	8 - 11	13 - 9	17 - 5	21 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9 - 10	15 - 5	20 - 4	25 - 11
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	9 - 5	14 - 10	19 - 7	25 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	9 - 3	14 - 7	19 - 2	24 - 6
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	8 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 3	19 - 10
	Hem-Fir	SS	9 - 3	14 - 7	19 - 2	24 - 6
	Hem-Fir	No.1	9 - 1	14 - 3	18 - 9	24 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.2	8 - 8	13 - 7	17 - 11	22 - 10
	Hem-Fir	No.3	8 - 5	12 - 6	15 - 10	19 - 5
	Southern Pine	SS	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5
	Southern Pine	No.1	9 - 3	14 - 7	19 - 2	24 - 6
	Southern Pine	No.2	8 - 10	13 - 11	18 - 4	23 - 5
	Southern Pine	No.3	8 - 0	11 - 9	14 - 10	18 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	9 - 1	14 - 3	18 - 9	24 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 10	13 - 11	18 - 4	23 - 5
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 10	13 - 11	18 - 4	23 - 5
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	8 - 5	12 - 6	15 - 10	19 - 5
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9 - 1	14 - 4	18 - 10	24 - 1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	7 - 10	11 - 6	14 - 7	17 - 9
	Hem-Fir	SS	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9
	Hem-Fir	No.1	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.2	8 - 0	12 - 7	16 - 7	21 - 2
	Hem-Fir	No.3	7 - 8	11 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 4
	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8
	Southern Pine	No.1	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.2	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	20 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.3	7 - 2	10 - 6	13 - 3	16 - 1
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	21 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	21 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	7 - 8	11 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 4

1 Bracing shall be provided in accordance with 3.3.1.4.

2 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

NOTE: Spans are limited to 26 feet in length. Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

**Table 3.25B1 Ceiling Joist Spans for Common Lumber Species****LL = 20 psf****L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 240**(Uninhabitable Attics With Limited Storage) Live Load = 20 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub>=240,  
Dead Load = 10 psf, Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10
			Maximum Ceiling Joist Spans <sup>1,2</sup>			
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	10 - 5	16 - 4	21 - 7	26 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	10 - 0	15 - 9	20 - 1	24 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 0	19 - 1	23 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	7 - 10	11 - 6	14 - 7	17 - 9
	Hem-Fir	SS	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.1	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 10	24 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.2	9 - 2	14 - 5	18 - 6	22 - 7
	Hem-Fir	No.3	7 - 8	11 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 4
	Southern Pine	SS	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	26 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	24 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.2	9 - 3	13 - 11	17 - 7	20 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.3	7 - 2	10 - 6	13 - 3	16 - 1
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	9 - 5	14 - 9	18 - 9	22 - 11
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	9 - 5	14 - 9	18 - 9	22 - 11
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	7 - 8	11 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 4
16	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9 - 6	14 - 11	19 - 7	25 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	9 - 1	13 - 9	17 - 5	21 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	8 - 11	13 - 0	16 - 6	20 - 2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 10	9 - 11	12 - 7	15 - 5
	Hem-Fir	SS	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8
	Hem-Fir	No.1	8 - 9	13 - 7	17 - 2	21 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.2	8 - 4	12 - 8	16 - 0	19 - 7
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 8	9 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 0
	Southern Pine	SS	9 - 4	14 - 7	19 - 3	24 - 7
	Southern Pine	No.1	8 - 11	14 - 0	17 - 9	20 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.2	8 - 0	12 - 0	15 - 3	18 - 1
	Southern Pine	No.3	6 - 2	9 - 2	11 - 6	14 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 1
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 7	12 - 10	16 - 3	19 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 7	12 - 10	16 - 3	19 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 8	9 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 0
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8 - 11	14 - 0	18 - 5	23 - 7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8 - 7	12 - 6	15 - 10	19 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	8 - 2	11 - 11	15 - 1	18 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 2	9 - 1	11 - 6	14 - 1
	Hem-Fir	SS	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.1	8 - 3	12 - 4	15 - 8	19 - 2
	Hem-Fir	No.2	7 - 10	11 - 7	14 - 8	17 - 10
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 1	8 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 8
	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 1
	Southern Pine	No.1	8 - 5	12 - 9	16 - 2	18 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.2	7 - 4	11 - 0	13 - 11	16 - 6
	Southern Pine	No.3	5 - 8	8 - 4	10 - 6	12 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 1	21 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 0	11 - 9	14 - 10	18 - 2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 0	11 - 9	14 - 10	18 - 2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 1	8 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 8
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8 - 3	13 - 0	17 - 2	21 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7 - 8	11 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 4
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	7 - 3	10 - 8	13 - 6	16 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5 - 7	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 7
	Hem-Fir	SS	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 6
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7 - 7	11 - 1	14 - 0	17 - 1
	Hem-Fir	No.2	7 - 1	10 - 4	13 - 1	16 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5 - 5	7 - 11	10 - 0	12 - 3
	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 10	21 - 6
	Southern Pine	No.1	7 - 8	11 - 5	14 - 6	16 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.2	6 - 7	9 - 10	12 - 6	14 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.3	5 - 1	7 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 5
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	19 - 5
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	7 - 2	10 - 6	13 - 3	16 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	7 - 2	10 - 6	13 - 3	16 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5 - 5	7 - 11	10 - 0	12 - 3

1 Bracing shall be provided in accordance with 3.3.1.4.

2 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

NOTE: Spans are limited to 26 feet in length. Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

**Table 3.25B2 Ceiling Joist Spans for Common Lumber Species****LL = 20 psf****L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 360**(Uninhabitable Attics With Limited Storage) Live Load = 20 psf, L/Δ<sub>LL</sub>=360,  
Dead Load = 10 psf, Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf			
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10
			Maximum Ceiling Joist Spans <sup>1,2</sup>			
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9 - 1	14 - 4	18 - 10	24 - 1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	7 - 10	11 - 6	14 - 7	17 - 9
	Hem-Fir	SS	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9
	Hem-Fir	No.1	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.2	8 - 0	12 - 7	16 - 7	21 - 2
	Hem-Fir	No.3	7 - 8	11 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 4
	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8
	Southern Pine	No.1	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.2	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	20 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.3	7 - 2	10 - 6	13 - 3	16 - 1
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	21 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	21 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	7 - 8	11 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 4
16	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8 - 3	13 - 0	17 - 2	21 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8 - 0	12 - 6	16 - 6	21 - 1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 10	9 - 11	12 - 7	15 - 5
	Hem-Fir	SS	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2
	Hem-Fir	No.2	7 - 3	11 - 5	15 - 1	19 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 8	9 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 0
	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 10	21 - 6
	Southern Pine	No.1	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8
	Southern Pine	No.2	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 3	18 - 1
	Southern Pine	No.3	6 - 2	9 - 2	11 - 6	14 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 8	9 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 0
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7 - 9	12 - 3	16 - 1	20 - 7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 1	18 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 2	9 - 1	11 - 6	14 - 1
	Hem-Fir	SS	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7 - 2	11 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	17 - 10
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 1	8 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 8
	Southern Pine	SS	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2
	Southern Pine	No.1	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	18 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.2	7 - 0	11 - 0	13 - 11	16 - 6
	Southern Pine	No.3	5 - 8	8 - 4	10 - 6	12 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7 - 2	11 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	7 - 0	11 - 1	14 - 7	18 - 2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	7 - 0	11 - 1	14 - 7	18 - 2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 1	8 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 8
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7 - 3	11 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7 - 0	10 - 11	14 - 2	17 - 4
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6 - 10	10 - 8	13 - 6	16 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5 - 7	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 7
	Hem-Fir	SS	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.1	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 1
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6 - 4	10 - 0	13 - 1	16 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5 - 5	7 - 11	10 - 0	12 - 3
	Southern Pine	SS	7 - 1	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.1	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	16 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.2	6 - 6	9 - 10	12 - 6	14 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.3	5 - 1	7 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 5
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 3	16 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 3	16 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5 - 5	7 - 11	10 - 0	12 - 3

<sup>1</sup> Bracing shall be provided in accordance with 3.3.1.4.<sup>2</sup> Spans checked for live load deflection only.

NOTE: Spans are limited to 26 feet in length. Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

**Table 3.26A Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species**(Ceiling Not Attached to Rafters) Live Load = 20 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL} = 180$ 
 $LL = 20 \text{ psf}$   
 $L/\Delta_{LL} = 180$ 

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf				Dead Load = 20 psf					
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x4	2x6	2x8		
			Maximum Rafter Spans <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>									
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	11 - 6	18 - 0	23 - 9	26-0†	26-0†	11 - 6	18 - 0	23 - 9	26-0†	26-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	11 - 1	17 - 4	22 - 5	26-0†	26-0†	10 - 6	15 - 4	19 - 5	23 - 9	26-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	10 - 10	16 - 10	21 - 4	26-0†	26-0†	10 - 0	14 - 7	18 - 5	22 - 6	26-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	8 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 3	19 - 10	23 - 0	7 - 7	11 - 1	14 - 1	17 - 2	19 - 11
	Hem-Fir	SS	10 - 10	17 - 0	22 - 5	26-0†	26-0†	10 - 10	17 - 0	22 - 5	26-0†	26-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26-0†	26-0†	10 - 4	15 - 2	19 - 2	23 - 5	26-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.2	10 - 1	15 - 11	20 - 8	25 - 3	26-0†	9 - 8	14 - 2	17 - 11	21 - 11	25 - 5
	Hem-Fir	No.3	8 - 7	12 - 6	15 - 10	19 - 5	22 - 6	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6
	Southern Pine	SS	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 4	26-0†	26-0†	11 - 3	17 - 8	23 - 4	26-0†	26-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	10 - 10	17 - 0	22 - 5	26-0†	26-0†	10 - 6	15 - 8	19 - 10	23 - 2	26-0†
16	Southern Pine	No.2	10 - 4	15 - 7	19 - 8	23 - 5	26-0†	9 - 0	13 - 6	17 - 1	20 - 3	23 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.3	8 - 0	11 - 9	14 - 10	18 - 0	21 - 4	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 7	18 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	10 - 7	16 - 8	22 - 0	26-0†	26-0†	10 - 7	16 - 8	21 - 9	26-0†	26-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	10 - 4	16 - 3	21 - 0	25 - 8	26-0†	9 - 10	14 - 4	18 - 2	22 - 3	25 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	10 - 4	16 - 3	21 - 0	25 - 8	26-0†	9 - 10	14 - 4	18 - 2	22 - 3	25 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	8 - 7	12 - 6	15 - 10	19 - 5	22 - 6	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	10 - 5	16 - 4	21 - 7	26-0†	26-0†	10 - 5	16 - 3	20 - 7	25 - 2	26-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	10 - 0	15 - 4	19 - 5	23 - 9	26-0†	9 - 1	13 - 3	16 - 10	20 - 7	23 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	9 - 10	14 - 7	18 - 5	22 - 6	26-0†	8 - 7	12 - 7	16 - 0	19 - 6	22 - 7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	7 - 7	11 - 1	14 - 1	17 - 2	19 - 11	6 - 7	9 - 8	12 - 2	14 - 11	17 - 3
19.2	Hem-Fir	SS	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26-0†	26-0†	9 - 10	15 - 6	19 - 11	24 - 4	26-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 2	23 - 5	26-0†	9 - 0	13 - 1	16 - 7	20 - 4	23 - 7
	Hem-Fir	No.2	9 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 11	21 - 11	25 - 5	8 - 5	12 - 3	15 - 6	19 - 0	22 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.3	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6	6 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 11	14 - 6	16 - 10
	Southern Pine	SS	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	26-0†	26-0†	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	25 - 7	26-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 6	19 - 10	23 - 2	26-0†	9 - 1	13 - 7	17 - 2	20 - 1	23 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.2	9 - 0	13 - 6	17 - 1	20 - 3	23 - 10	7 - 9	11 - 8	14 - 9	17 - 6	20 - 8
	Southern Pine	No.3	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 7	18 - 6	6 - 0	8 - 10	11 - 2	13 - 6	16 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5	26-0†	9 - 8	14 - 10	18 - 10	23 - 0	26-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	9 - 5	14 - 4	18 - 2	22 - 3	25 - 9	8 - 6	12 - 5	15 - 9	19 - 3	22 - 4
24	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	9 - 5	14 - 4	18 - 2	22 - 3	25 - 9	8 - 6	12 - 5	15 - 9	19 - 3	22 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6	6 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 11	14 - 6	16 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9 - 10	15 - 5	20 - 4	25 - 11	26-0†	9 - 10	14 - 10	18 - 10	23 - 0	26-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	9 - 5	14 - 0	17 - 9	21 - 8	25 - 2	8 - 4	12 - 2	15 - 4	18 - 9	21 - 9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	9 - 1	13 - 3	16 - 10	20 - 7	23 - 10	7 - 10	11 - 6	14 - 7	17 - 10	20 - 8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 8	18 - 3	6 - 0	8 - 9	11 - 2	13 - 7	15 - 9
	Hem-Fir	SS	9 - 3	14 - 7	19 - 2	24 - 6	26-0†	9 - 3	14 - 4	18 - 2	22 - 3	25 - 9
	Hem-Fir	No.1	9 - 1	13 - 10	17 - 6	21 - 5	24 - 10	8 - 2	12 - 0	15 - 2	18 - 6	21 - 6
	Hem-Fir	No.2	8 - 8	12 - 11	16 - 4	20 - 0	23 - 2	7 - 8	11 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 4	20 - 1
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 9	9 - 11	12 - 7	15 - 4	17 - 9	5 - 10	8 - 7	10 - 10	13 - 3	15 - 5
24	Southern Pine	SS	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5	26-0†	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 7	23 - 4	26-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	9 - 3	14 - 3	18 - 1	21 - 2	25 - 2	8 - 4	12 - 4	15 - 8	18 - 4	21 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.2	8 - 2	12 - 3	15 - 7	18 - 6	21 - 9	7 - 1	10 - 8	13 - 6	16 - 0	18 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.3	6 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 9	14 - 3	16 - 10	5 - 6	8 - 1	10 - 2	12 - 4	14 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	9 - 1	14 - 3	18 - 9	24 - 0	26-0†	9 - 1	13 - 7	17 - 2	21 - 0	24 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 10	13 - 1	16 - 7	20 - 3	23 - 6	7 - 9	11 - 4	14 - 4	17 - 7	20 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 10	13 - 1	16 - 7	20 - 3	23 - 6	7 - 9	11 - 4	14 - 4	17 - 7	20 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 9	9 - 11	12 - 7	15 - 4	17 - 9	5 - 10	8 - 7	10 - 10	13 - 3	15 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9 - 1	14 - 4	18 - 10	23 - 9	26-0†	9 - 1	13 - 3	16 - 10	20 - 7	23 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8 - 7	12 - 6	15 - 10	19 - 5	22 - 6	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	8 - 2	11 - 11	15 - 1	18 - 5	21 - 4	7 - 0	10 - 4	13 - 0	15 - 11	18 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 2	9 - 1	11 - 6	14 - 1	16 - 3	5 - 4	7 - 10	10 - 0	12 - 2	14 - 1
	Hem-Fir	SS	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9	26-0†	8 - 7	12 - 10	16 - 3	19 - 10	23 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.1	8 - 5	12 - 4	15 - 8	19 - 2	22 - 2	7 - 4	10 - 9	13 - 7	16 - 7	19 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.2	7 - 11	11 - 7	14 - 8	17 - 10	20 - 9	6 - 10	10 - 0	12 - 8	15 - 6	17 - 11
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 1	8 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 8	15 - 11	5 - 3	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 10	13 - 9
	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8	26-0†	8 - 11	13 - 10	17 - 6	20 - 10	24 - 8
	Southern Pine	No.1	8 - 7	12 - 9	16 - 2	18 - 11	22 - 6	7 - 5	11 - 1	14 - 0	16 - 5	19 - 6
	Southern Pine	No.2	7 - 4	11 - 0	13 - 11	16 - 6	19 - 6	6 - 4	9 - 6	12 - 1	14 - 4	16 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.3	5 - 8	8 - 4	10 - 6	12 - 9	15 - 1	4 - 11	7 - 3	9 - 1	11 - 0	13 - 1
24	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	21 - 8	25 - 2	8 - 4	12 - 2	15 - 4	18 - 9	21 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 0	11 - 9	14 - 10	18 - 2	21 - 0	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 8	18 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 0	11 - 9	14 - 10	18 - 2	21 - 0	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 8	18 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 1	8 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 8	15 - 11	5 - 3	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 10	13 - 9

† Spans are limited to 26 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-4.

**Table 3.26B Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species**(Ceiling Attached to Rafters) Live Load = 20 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL} = 240$ , Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)
**LL = 20 psf**  
**L/ $\Delta_{LL}$  = 240**

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf					Dead Load = 20 psf				
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
			Maximum Rafter Spans <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>									
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	10 - 5	16 - 4	21 - 7	26-0†	26-0†	10 - 5	16 - 4	21 - 7	26-0†	26-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	10 - 0	15 - 9	20 - 10	26-0†	26-0†	10 - 0	15 - 4	19 - 5	23 - 9	26-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26-0†	26-0†	9 - 10	14 - 7	18 - 5	22 - 6	26-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	8 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 3	19 - 10	23 - 0	7 - 7	11 - 1	14 - 1	17 - 2	19 - 11
	Hem-Fir	SS	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26-0†	26-0†	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26-0†	26-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5	26-0†	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 2	23 - 5	26-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.2	9 - 2	14 - 5	19 - 0	24 - 3	26-0†	9 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 11	21 - 11	25 - 5
	Hem-Fir	No.3	8 - 7	12 - 6	15 - 10	19 - 5	22 - 6	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6
	Southern Pine	SS	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	26-0†	26-0†	10 - 3	16 - 1	21 - 2	26-0†	26-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 5	26-0†	26-0†	9 - 10	15 - 6	19 - 10	23 - 2	26-0†
	Southern Pine	No.2	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	23 - 5	26-0†	9 - 0	13 - 6	17 - 1	20 - 3	23 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.3	8 - 0	11 - 9	14 - 10	18 - 0	21 - 4	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 7	18 - 6
16	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5	26-0†	9 - 8	15 - 2	19 - 11	25 - 5	26-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	24 - 10	26-0†	9 - 5	14 - 4	18 - 2	22 - 3	25 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	9 - 5	14 - 9	19 - 6	24 - 10	26-0†	9 - 5	14 - 4	18 - 2	22 - 3	25 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	8 - 7	12 - 6	15 - 10	19 - 5	22 - 6	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9 - 6	14 - 11	19 - 7	25 - 0	26-0†	9 - 6	14 - 11	19 - 7	25 - 0	26-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	9 - 1	14 - 4	18 - 11	23 - 9	26-0†	9 - 1	13 - 3	16 - 10	20 - 7	23 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 5	22 - 6	26-0†	8 - 7	12 - 7	16 - 0	19 - 6	22 - 7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	7 - 7	11 - 1	14 - 1	17 - 2	19 - 11	6 - 7	9 - 8	12 - 2	14 - 11	17 - 3
	Hem-Fir	SS	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8	26-0†	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8	26-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 1	26-0†	8 - 9	13 - 1	16 - 7	20 - 4	23 - 7
	Hem-Fir	No.2	8 - 4	13 - 1	17 - 3	21 - 11	25 - 5	8 - 4	12 - 3	15 - 6	19 - 0	22 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.3	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6	6 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 11	14 - 6	16 - 10
19.2	Southern Pine	SS	9 - 4	14 - 7	19 - 3	24 - 7	26-0†	9 - 4	14 - 7	19 - 3	24 - 7	26-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 2	26-0†	8 - 11	13 - 7	17 - 2	20 - 1	23 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.2	8 - 7	13 - 5	17 - 1	20 - 3	23 - 10	7 - 9	11 - 8	14 - 9	17 - 6	20 - 8
	Southern Pine	No.3	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 7	18 - 6	6 - 0	8 - 10	11 - 2	13 - 6	16 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 1	26-0†	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 0	26-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 7	13 - 5	17 - 9	22 - 3	25 - 9	8 - 6	12 - 5	15 - 9	19 - 3	22 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 7	13 - 5	17 - 9	22 - 3	25 - 9	8 - 6	12 - 5	15 - 9	19 - 3	22 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6	6 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 11	14 - 6	16 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8 - 11	14 - 0	18 - 5	23 - 7	26-0†	8 - 11	14 - 0	18 - 5	23 - 0	26-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 9	21 - 8	25 - 2	8 - 4	12 - 2	15 - 4	18 - 9	21 - 9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	8 - 5	13 - 3	16 - 10	20 - 7	23 - 10	7 - 10	11 - 6	14 - 7	17 - 10	20 - 8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 8	18 - 3	6 - 0	8 - 9	11 - 2	13 - 7	15 - 9
24	Hem-Fir	SS	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3	26-0†	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3	25 - 9
	Hem-Fir	No.1	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 1	21 - 5	24 - 10	8 - 2	12 - 0	15 - 2	18 - 6	21 - 6
	Hem-Fir	No.2	7 - 10	12 - 4	16 - 3	20 - 0	23 - 2	7 - 8	11 - 2	14 - 2	17 - 4	20 - 1
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 9	9 - 11	12 - 7	15 - 4	17 - 9	5 - 10	8 - 7	10 - 10	13 - 3	15 - 5
	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 1	26-0†	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 1	26-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	21 - 2	25 - 2	8 - 4	12 - 4	15 - 8	18 - 4	21 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.2	8 - 1	12 - 3	15 - 7	18 - 6	21 - 9	7 - 1	10 - 8	13 - 6	16 - 0	18 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.3	6 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 9	14 - 3	16 - 10	5 - 6	8 - 1	10 - 2	12 - 4	14 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 1	21 - 9	26-0†	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 1	21 - 0	24 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 1	12 - 8	16 - 7	20 - 3	23 - 6	7 - 9	11 - 4	14 - 4	17 - 7	20 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 1	12 - 8	16 - 7	20 - 3	23 - 6	7 - 9	11 - 4	14 - 4	17 - 7	20 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 9	9 - 11	12 - 7	15 - 4	17 - 9	5 - 10	8 - 7	10 - 10	13 - 3	15 - 5
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8 - 3	13 - 0	17 - 2	21 - 10	26-0†	8 - 3	13 - 0	16 - 10	20 - 7	23 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8 - 0	12 - 6	15 - 10	19 - 5	22 - 6	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	7 - 10	11 - 11	15 - 1	18 - 5	21 - 4	7 - 0	10 - 4	13 - 0	15 - 11	18 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 2	9 - 1	11 - 6	14 - 1	16 - 3	5 - 4	7 - 10	10 - 0	12 - 2	14 - 1
	Hem-Fir	SS	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8	25 - 1	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	19 - 10	23 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 8	19 - 2	22 - 2	7 - 4	10 - 9	13 - 7	16 - 7	19 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.2	7 - 3	11 - 5	14 - 8	17 - 10	20 - 9	6 - 10	10 - 0	12 - 8	15 - 6	17 - 11
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 1	8 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 8	15 - 11	5 - 3	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 10	13 - 9
	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 10	21 - 6	26-0†	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 10	20 - 10	24 - 8
	Southern Pine	No.1	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	18 - 11	22 - 6	7 - 5	11 - 1	14 - 0	16 - 5	19 - 6
	Southern Pine	No.2	7 - 4	11 - 0	13 - 11	16 - 6	19 - 6	6 - 4	9 - 6	12 - 1	14 - 4	16 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.3	5 - 8	8 - 4	10 - 6	12 - 9	15 - 1	4 - 11	7 - 3	9 - 1	11 - 0	13 - 1
†	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2	24 - 7	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 4	18 - 9	21 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	7 - 6	11 - 9	14 - 10	18 - 2	21 - 0	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 8	18 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	7 - 6	11 - 9	14 - 10	18 - 2	21 - 0	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 8	18 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 1	8 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 8	15 - 11	5 - 3	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 10	13 - 9

† Spans are limited to 26 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-4.

**Table 3.26C Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species**(Ceiling Attached to Rafters) Live Load = 20 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$ , Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)
**LL = 20 psf**  
**L/ $\Delta_{LL}$  = 360**

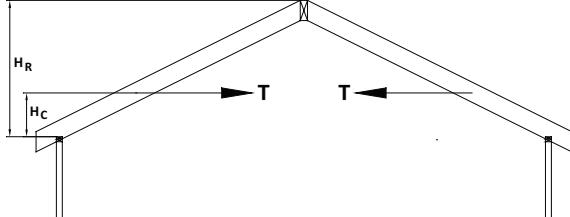
Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf					Dead Load = 20 psf				
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
			Maximum Rafter Spans <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>									
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9 - 1	14 - 4	18 - 10	24 - 1	26 - 0†	9 - 1	14 - 4	18 - 10	24 - 1	26 - 0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 2	26 - 0†	8 - 9	13 - 9	18 - 2	23 - 2	26 - 0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9	26 - 0†	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 6	26 - 0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	8 - 3	12 - 10	16 - 3	19 - 10	23 - 0	7 - 7	11 - 1	14 - 1	17 - 2	19 - 11
	Hem-Fir	SS	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9	26 - 0†	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9	26 - 0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3	26 - 0†	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3	26 - 0†
	Hem-Fir	No.2	8 - 0	12 - 7	16 - 7	21 - 2	25 - 9	8 - 0	12 - 7	16 - 7	21 - 2	25 - 5
	Hem-Fir	No.3	7 - 10	12 - 3	15 - 10	19 - 5	22 - 6	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6
	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8	26 - 0†	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	23 - 8	26 - 0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9	26 - 0†	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	22 - 9	26 - 0†
	Southern Pine	No.2	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	21 - 9	26 - 0†	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	20 - 3	23 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.3	8 - 0	11 - 9	14 - 10	18 - 0	21 - 4	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 7	18 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3	26 - 0†	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	22 - 3	26 - 0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	21 - 9	26 - 0†	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	21 - 9	25 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	21 - 9	26 - 0†	8 - 3	12 - 11	17 - 0	21 - 9	25 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	7 - 10	12 - 3	15 - 10	19 - 5	22 - 6	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6
16	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8 - 3	13 - 0	17 - 2	21 - 10	26 - 0†	8 - 3	13 - 0	17 - 2	21 - 10	26 - 0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8 - 0	12 - 6	16 - 6	21 - 1	25 - 7	8 - 0	12 - 6	16 - 6	20 - 7	23 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8	25 - 1	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 0	19 - 6	22 - 7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	7 - 6	11 - 1	14 - 1	17 - 2	19 - 11	6 - 7	9 - 8	12 - 2	14 - 11	17 - 3
	Hem-Fir	SS	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8	25 - 1	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8	25 - 1
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2	24 - 7	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2	23 - 7
	Hem-Fir	No.2	7 - 3	11 - 5	15 - 1	19 - 3	23 - 5	7 - 3	11 - 5	15 - 1	19 - 0	22 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.3	7 - 1	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6	6 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 11	14 - 6	16 - 10
	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 10	21 - 6	26 - 0†	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 10	21 - 6	26 - 0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 8	25 - 1	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 1	23 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.2	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 9	23 - 10	7 - 6	11 - 8	14 - 9	17 - 6	20 - 8
	Southern Pine	No.3	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 7	18 - 6	6 - 0	8 - 10	11 - 2	13 - 6	16 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2	24 - 7	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2	24 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 9	24 - 0	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 3	22 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 9	24 - 0	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 3	22 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	7 - 1	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6	6 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 11	14 - 6	16 - 10
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7 - 9	12 - 3	16 - 1	20 - 7	25 - 0	7 - 9	12 - 3	16 - 1	20 - 7	25 - 0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 6	19 - 10	24 - 1	7 - 6	11 - 9	15 - 4	18 - 9	21 - 9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	23 - 7	7 - 4	11 - 6	14 - 7	17 - 10	20 - 8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 11	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 8	18 - 3	6 - 0	8 - 9	11 - 2	13 - 7	15 - 9
	Hem-Fir	SS	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	23 - 7	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	23 - 7
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7 - 2	11 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 0	23 - 1	7 - 2	11 - 4	14 - 11	18 - 6	21 - 6
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 1	22 - 1	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	17 - 4	20 - 1
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 8	9 - 11	12 - 7	15 - 4	17 - 9	5 - 10	8 - 7	10 - 10	13 - 3	15 - 5
	Southern Pine	SS	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2	24 - 7	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20 - 2	24 - 7
	Southern Pine	No.1	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	23 - 7	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	18 - 4	21 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.2	7 - 0	11 - 1	14 - 7	18 - 6	21 - 9	7 - 0	10 - 8	13 - 6	16 - 0	18 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.3	6 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 9	14 - 3	16 - 10	5 - 6	8 - 1	10 - 2	12 - 4	14 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7 - 2	11 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 0	23 - 1	7 - 2	11 - 4	14 - 11	19 - 0	23 - 1
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	7 - 0	11 - 1	14 - 7	18 - 7	22 - 7	7 - 0	11 - 1	14 - 4	17 - 7	20 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	7 - 0	11 - 1	14 - 7	18 - 7	22 - 7	7 - 0	11 - 1	14 - 4	17 - 7	20 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 8	9 - 11	12 - 7	15 - 4	17 - 9	5 - 10	8 - 7	10 - 10	13 - 3	15 - 5
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7 - 3	11 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 1	23 - 3	7 - 3	11 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 1	23 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7 - 0	10 - 11	14 - 5	18 - 5	22 - 5	7 - 0	10 - 10	13 - 9	16 - 9	19 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 4	6 - 10	10 - 4	13 - 0	15 - 11	18 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 2	9 - 1	11 - 6	14 - 1	16 - 3	5 - 4	7 - 10	10 - 0	12 - 2	14 - 1
	Hem-Fir	SS	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 11	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 11
	Hem-Fir	No.1	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 7	16 - 7	19 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6 - 4	10 - 0	13 - 2	16 - 10	20 - 6	6 - 4	10 - 0	12 - 8	15 - 6	17 - 11
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 1	8 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 8	15 - 11	5 - 3	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 10	13 - 9
	Southern Pine	SS	7 - 1	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9	22 - 10	7 - 1	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9	22 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.1	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	21 - 11	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 0	16 - 5	19 - 6
	Southern Pine	No.2	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 6	16 - 6	19 - 6	6 - 4	9 - 6	12 - 1	14 - 4	16 - 10
	Southern Pine	No.3	5 - 8	8 - 4	10 - 6	12 - 9	15 - 1	4 - 11	7 - 3	9 - 1	11 - 0	13 - 1
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	21 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 3	21 - 0	6 - 6	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 8	18 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 3	21 - 0	6 - 6	10 - 2	12 - 10	15 - 8	18 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 1	8 - 10	11 - 3	13 - 8	15 - 11	5 - 3	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 10	13 - 9

† Spans are limited to 26 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-4.

## Footnotes to Tables 3.26A, B and C

- 1 Tabulated rafter spans assume ceiling joists or rafter ties are located at the bottom of the attic space to resist thrust. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space and are used to resist thrust, the rafter spans shall be reduced using the factors given in the following table:



Ceiling Height/Top Plate-to-Roof Ridge Height ( $H_c/H_R$ )	Rafter Span Adjustment Factors
1/2	0.58
1/3	0.67
1/4	0.76
1/5	0.83
1/6	0.90
1/7.5 and less	1.00

**Note:** Lateral deflection of the rafter below the rafter ties may exceed 3/4 inch when rafter ties are located above one-third of the top plate-to-roof ridge height,  $H_R$ , or when  $H_c$  is greater than 2 feet and may require additional consideration.

- 2 Tabulated rafter spans in Tables 3.26A, B and C shall be permitted to be multiplied by the sloped roof adjustment factors in the following table for roof pitches greater than 4:12:

Roof Pitch	10 psf Dead	20 psf Dead
	Adjustment Factor For Sloped Roofs	
5:12	1.02	1.01
6:12	1.04	1.03
7:12	1.05	1.04
8:12	1.07	1.05
9:12	1.10	1.07
10:12	1.12	1.08
11:12	1.14	1.10
12:12	1.17	1.12

- 3 Tabulated rafter spans in Table 3.26A, B and C are based on roof dead and live loads only. To determine the maximum rafter span from wind loading, multiply the span from Table 3.26A, B and C by the appropriate wind uplift load span adjustment factor from the tables below as well as by the rafter span adjustment factor for ceiling joist/rafter tie location from Footnote 1 and the appropriate sloped roof adjustment factor from Footnote 2. The wind load span shall not exceed the live and dead load span.

RFTER SPAN ADJUSTMENT FOR EXPOSURE B WIND LOADS

## Exposure B

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch		Factor to adjust Table 3.26A, B and C tabulated rafter spans (once adjusted per Footnotes 1 & 2 as appropriate)									
4' End Zone	0:12 - 3:12	1.17	1.11	1.05	0.96	0.88	0.82	0.76	0.71	0.67	0.62
	4:12	1.15	1.09	1.04	0.94	0.87	0.80	0.75	0.70	0.66	0.61
	5:12	1.09	1.04	0.99	0.90	0.83	0.77	0.72	0.67	0.63	0.58
	6:12	1.03	0.98	0.93	0.85	0.79	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.60	0.55
Interior Zone	0:12 - 3:12	1.52	1.43	1.35	1.22	1.12	1.03	0.96	0.89	0.84	0.77
	4:12	1.47	1.39	1.31	1.19	1.09	1.00	0.93	0.87	0.82	0.75
	5:12	1.39	1.32	1.25	1.13	1.04	0.96	0.89	0.83	0.78	0.71
	6:12	1.31	1.24	1.18	1.07	0.98	0.91	0.84	0.79	0.74	0.68
4' End & Interior Zone	7:12	1.52	1.43	1.35	1.22	1.11	1.02	0.95	0.88	0.83	0.76
	8:12	1.41	1.33	1.26	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.89	0.83	0.78	0.71
	9:12	1.31	1.24	1.17	1.06	0.97	0.90	0.84	0.78	0.73	0.67
	10:12	1.22	1.15	1.09	0.99	0.91	0.84	0.78	0.73	0.69	0.63
	11:12	1.13	1.07	1.02	0.93	0.85	0.79	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.59
	12:12	1.05	1.00	0.95	0.86	0.79	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.60	0.55

## Footnotes to Tables 3.26A, B and C (Cont.)

# Exposure C

RAFTER SPAN ADJUSTMENT FOR EXPOSURE C WIND LOADS											
700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch		Factor to adjust Table 3.26A, B and C tabulated rafter spans (once adjusted per Footnotes 1 & 2 as appropriate)									
4' End Zone	<b>0:12 - 3:12</b>	0.96	0.92	0.87	0.80	0.74	0.68	0.64	0.60	0.56	0.52
	<b>4:12</b>	0.95	0.90	0.86	0.79	0.73	0.67	0.63	0.59	0.56	0.51
	<b>5:12</b>	0.90	0.86	0.82	0.75	0.69	0.64	0.60	0.56	0.53	0.49
	<b>6:12</b>	0.86	0.81	0.78	0.71	0.66	0.61	0.57	0.54	0.50	0.46
Interior Zone	<b>0:12 - 3:12</b>	1.23	1.16	1.10	1.00	0.92	0.85	0.79	0.74	0.70	0.64
	<b>4:12</b>	1.19	1.13	1.07	0.98	0.90	0.83	0.78	0.73	0.68	0.63
	<b>5:12</b>	1.13	1.08	1.02	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.74	0.69	0.65	0.60
	<b>6:12</b>	1.07	1.02	0.97	0.88	0.81	0.75	0.70	0.66	0.62	0.57
4' End & Interior Zone	<b>7:12</b>	1.22	1.15	1.10	1.00	0.91	0.85	0.79	0.74	0.69	0.63
	<b>8:12</b>	1.14	1.08	1.03	0.94	0.86	0.80	0.74	0.69	0.65	0.60
	<b>9:12</b>	1.07	1.01	0.96	0.88	0.81	0.75	0.70	0.65	0.61	0.56
	<b>10:12</b>	1.00	0.95	0.90	0.82	0.76	0.70	0.65	0.61	0.58	0.53
	<b>11:12</b>	0.93	0.88	0.84	0.77	0.71	0.66	0.61	0.57	0.54	0.50
	<b>12:12</b>	0.87	0.82	0.78	0.72	0.66	0.61	0.57	0.54	0.50	0.46

4 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

**Table 3.26D Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species**

(Ceiling Not Attached to Rafters)

Ground Snow Load = 30 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL} = 180$ 

$$\text{GSL} = 30 \text{ psf}$$

$$L/\Delta_{LL} = 180$$

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf					Dead Load = 20 psf				
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
			Maximum Rafter Spans <sup>1,2</sup>									
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	10 - 0	15 - 9	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	10 - 0	15 - 9	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	9 - 8	14 - 9	18 - 8	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	9 - 0	13 - 2	16 - 8	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	9 - 6	14 - 0	17 - 8	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	8 - 6	12 - 6	15 - 10	19 - 4	20 - 0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	7 - 3	10 - 8	13 - 6	16 - 6	19 - 2	6 - 6	9 - 6	12 - 1	14 - 9	17 - 1
	Hem-Fir	SS	9 - 6	14 - 10	19 - 7	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	9 - 6	14 - 10	19 - 7	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	9 - 3	14 - 6	18 - 5	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	8 - 11	13 - 0	16 - 6	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	Hem-Fir	No.2	8 - 10	13 - 7	17 - 2	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	8 - 4	12 - 2	15 - 4	18 - 9	20 - 0†
	Hem-Fir	No.3	7 - 1	10 - 5	13 - 2	16 - 1	18 - 8	6 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 9	14 - 5	16 - 8
	Southern Pine	SS	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	9 - 10	15 - 6	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	9 - 6	14 - 10	19 - 0	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	9 - 0	13 - 5	17 - 0	19 - 11	20 - 0†
16	Southern Pine	No.2	8 - 7	12 - 11	16 - 4	19 - 5	20 - 0†	7 - 8	11 - 7	14 - 8	17 - 4	20 - 0†
	Southern Pine	No.3	6 - 7	9 - 9	12 - 4	15 - 0	17 - 9	5 - 11	8 - 9	11 - 0	13 - 5	15 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	9 - 3	14 - 7	19 - 2	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	9 - 3	14 - 7	18 - 8	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	9 - 1	13 - 9	17 - 5	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	8 - 5	12 - 4	15 - 7	19 - 1	20 - 0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	9 - 1	13 - 9	17 - 5	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	8 - 5	12 - 4	15 - 7	19 - 1	20 - 0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	7 - 1	10 - 5	13 - 2	16 - 1	18 - 8	6 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 9	14 - 5	16 - 8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9 - 1	14 - 4	18 - 10	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	9 - 1	14 - 0	17 - 8	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8 - 9	12 - 9	16 - 2	19 - 9	20 - 0†	7 - 10	11 - 5	14 - 5	17 - 8	20 - 0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	8 - 3	12 - 1	15 - 4	18 - 9	20 - 0†	7 - 5	10 - 10	13 - 8	16 - 9	19 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 4	9 - 3	11 - 8	14 - 3	16 - 7	5 - 8	8 - 3	10 - 6	12 - 9	14 - 10
19.2	Hem-Fir	SS	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 10	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 1	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	8 - 5	12 - 7	15 - 11	19 - 6	20 - 0†	7 - 8	11 - 3	14 - 3	17 - 5	20 - 0†
	Hem-Fir	No.2	8 - 0	11 - 9	14 - 11	18 - 2	20 - 0†	7 - 2	10 - 6	13 - 4	16 - 3	18 - 10
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 2	9 - 0	11 - 5	13 - 11	16 - 2	5 - 6	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 6	14 - 6
	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 6	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	8 - 11	14 - 1	18 - 5	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	8 - 7	13 - 0	16 - 6	19 - 3	20 - 0†	7 - 10	11 - 7	14 - 9	17 - 3	20 - 0†
	Southern Pine	No.2	7 - 6	11 - 2	14 - 2	16 - 10	19 - 10	6 - 8	10 - 0	12 - 8	15 - 1	17 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.3	5 - 9	8 - 6	10 - 8	13 - 0	15 - 4	5 - 2	7 - 7	9 - 7	11 - 7	13 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	8 - 5	12 - 9	16 - 2	19 - 9	20 - 0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8 - 2	11 - 11	15 - 1	18 - 5	20 - 0†	7 - 3	10 - 8	13 - 6	16 - 6	19 - 2
24	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8 - 2	11 - 11	15 - 1	18 - 5	20 - 0†	7 - 3	10 - 8	13 - 6	16 - 6	19 - 2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 2	9 - 0	11 - 5	13 - 11	16 - 2	5 - 6	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 6	14 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8 - 7	13 - 6	17 - 9	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	8 - 7	12 - 9	16 - 2	19 - 9	20 - 0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8 - 0	11 - 8	14 - 9	18 - 0	20 - 0†	7 - 1	10 - 5	13 - 2	16 - 1	18 - 8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	7 - 7	11 - 0	14 - 0	17 - 1	19 - 10	6 - 9	9 - 10	12 - 6	15 - 3	17 - 9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5 - 9	8 - 5	10 - 8	13 - 1	15 - 2	5 - 2	7 - 7	9 - 7	11 - 8	13 - 6
	Hem-Fir	SS	8 - 1	12 - 9	16 - 9	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	8 - 1	12 - 4	15 - 7	19 - 1	20 - 0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7 - 10	11 - 6	14 - 7	17 - 9	20 - 0†	7 - 0	10 - 3	13 - 0	15 - 11	18 - 5
	Hem-Fir	No.2	7 - 4	10 - 9	13 - 7	16 - 7	19 - 3	6 - 7	9 - 7	12 - 2	14 - 10	17 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5 - 8	8 - 3	10 - 5	12 - 9	14 - 9	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2
24	Southern Pine	SS	8 - 5	13 - 3	17 - 5	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	8 - 5	13 - 3	16 - 10	20 - 0†	20 - 0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	8 - 0	11 - 10	15 - 1	17 - 7	20 - 0†	7 - 1	10 - 7	13 - 5	15 - 9	18 - 8
	Southern Pine	No.2	6 - 10	10 - 2	12 - 11	15 - 4	18 - 1	6 - 1	9 - 2	11 - 7	13 - 9	16 - 2
	Southern Pine	No.3	5 - 3	7 - 9	9 - 9	11 - 10	14 - 0	4 - 8	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 7	12 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7 - 11	12 - 5	16 - 5	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	7 - 11	11 - 8	14 - 9	18 - 0	20 - 0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	7 - 5	10 - 11	13 - 9	16 - 10	19 - 6	6 - 8	9 - 9	12 - 4	15 - 1	17 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	7 - 5	10 - 11	13 - 9	16 - 10	19 - 6	6 - 8	9 - 9	12 - 4	15 - 1	17 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5 - 8	8 - 3	10 - 5	12 - 9	14 - 9	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8 - 0	12 - 6	16 - 2	19 - 9	20 - 0†	7 - 10	11 - 5	14 - 5	17 - 8	20 - 0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7 - 1	10 - 5	13 - 2	16 - 1	18 - 8	6 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 9	14 - 5	16 - 8
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6 - 9	9 - 10	12 - 6	15 - 3	17 - 9	6 - 0	8 - 10	11 - 2	13 - 8	15 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5 - 2	7 - 7	9 - 7	11 - 8	13 - 6	4 - 7	6 - 9	8 - 7	10 - 5	12 - 1
	Hem-Fir	SS	7 - 6	11 - 10	15 - 7	19 - 1	20 - 0†	7 - 6	11 - 0	14 - 0	17 - 1	19 - 9
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7 - 0	10 - 3	13 - 0	15 - 11	18 - 5	6 - 3	9 - 2	11 - 8	14 - 3	16 - 6
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6 - 7	9 - 7	12 - 2	14 - 10	17 - 3	5 - 10	8 - 7	10 - 10	13 - 3	15 - 5
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2	4 - 6	6 - 7	8 - 4	10 - 2	11 - 10
	Southern Pine	SS	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20 - 0†	20 - 0†	7 - 10	11 - 10	15 - 0	17 - 11	20 - 0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	7 - 1	10 - 7	13 - 5	15 - 9	18 - 8	6 - 4	9 - 6	12 - 0	14 - 1	16 - 8
	Southern Pine	No.2	6 - 1	9 - 2	11 - 7	13 - 9	16 - 2	5 - 5	8 - 2	10 - 4	12 - 3	14 - 6
	Southern Pine	No.3	4 - 8	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 7	12 - 6	4 - 2	6 - 2	7 - 10	9 - 6	11 - 2
24	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7 - 4	11 - 7	14 - 9	18 - 0	20 - 0†	7 - 1	10 - 5	13 - 2	16 - 1	18 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6 - 8	9 - 9	12 - 4	15 - 1	17 - 6	6 - 0	8 - 9	11 - 0	13 - 6	15 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6 - 8	9 - 9	12 - 4	15 - 1	17 - 6	6 - 0	8 - 9	11 - 0	13 - 6	15 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2	4 - 6	6 - 7	8 - 4	10 - 2	11 - 10

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-2.

**GSL = 30 psf**  
**L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 240**

**Table 3.26E Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species**

(Ceiling Attached to Rafters) Ground Snow Load = 30 psf,  
L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 240, Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf				Dead Load = 20 psf					
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x4	2x6	2x8		
Maximum Rafter Spans <sup>1,2</sup>												
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9-1	14-4	18-10	20-0†	20-0†	9-1	14-4	18-10	20-0†	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8-9	13-9	18-2	20-0†	20-0†	8-9	13-2	16-8	20-0†	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	8-7	13-6	17-8	20-0†	20-0†	8-6	12-6	15-10	19-4	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2	6-6	9-6	12-1	14-9	17-1
	Hem-Fir	SS	8-7	13-6	17-10	20-0†	20-0†	8-7	13-6	17-10	20-0†	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	8-5	13-3	17-5	20-0†	20-0†	8-5	13-0	16-6	20-0†	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.2	8-0	12-7	16-7	20-0†	20-0†	8-0	12-2	15-4	18-9	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Southern Pine	SS	8-11	14-1	18-6	20-0†	20-0†	8-11	14-1	18-6	20-0†	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	8-7	13-6	17-10	20-0†	20-0†	8-7	13-5	17-0	19-11	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.2	8-3	12-11	16-4	19-5	20-0†	7-8	11-7	14-8	17-4	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.3	6-7	9-9	12-4	15-0	17-9	5-11	8-9	11-0	13-5	15-10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	20-0†	20-0†	8-5	13-3	17-5	20-0†	20-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	8-3	12-11	17-0	20-0†	20-0†	8-3	12-4	15-7	19-1	20-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	8-3	12-11	17-0	20-0†	20-0†	8-3	12-4	15-7	19-1	20-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
16	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8-3	13-0	17-2	20-0†	20-0†	8-3	13-0	17-2	20-0†	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8-0	12-6	16-2	19-9	20-0†	7-10	11-5	14-5	17-8	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	7-10	12-1	15-4	18-9	20-0†	7-5	10-10	13-8	16-9	19-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6-4	9-3	11-8	14-3	16-7	5-8	8-3	10-6	12-9	14-10
	Hem-Fir	SS	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-0†	20-0†	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-0†	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7-8	12-0	15-10	19-6	20-0†	7-8	11-3	14-3	17-5	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.2	7-3	11-5	14-11	18-2	20-0†	7-2	10-6	13-4	16-3	18-10
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Southern Pine	SS	8-1	12-9	16-10	20-0†	20-0†	8-1	12-9	16-10	20-0†	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	7-10	12-3	16-2	19-3	20-0†	7-10	11-7	14-9	17-3	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.2	7-6	11-2	14-2	16-10	19-10	6-8	10-0	12-8	15-1	17-9
	Southern Pine	No.3	5-9	8-6	10-8	13-0	15-4	5-2	7-7	9-7	11-7	13-9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7-8	12-0	15-10	20-0†	20-0†	7-8	12-0	15-10	19-9	20-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	7-6	11-9	15-1	18-5	20-0†	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	7-6	11-9	15-1	18-5	20-0†	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7-9	12-3	16-1	20-0†	20-0†	7-9	12-3	16-1	19-9	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7-6	11-8	14-9	18-0	20-0†	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	7-4	11-0	14-0	17-1	19-10	6-9	9-10	12-6	15-3	17-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5-9	8-5	10-8	13-1	15-2	5-2	7-7	9-7	11-8	13-6
	Hem-Fir	SS	7-4	11-7	15-3	19-5	20-0†	7-4	11-7	15-3	19-1	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7-2	11-4	14-7	17-9	20-0†	7-0	10-3	13-0	15-11	18-5
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6-10	10-9	13-7	16-7	19-3	6-7	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5-8	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Southern Pine	SS	7-8	12-0	15-10	20-0†	20-0†	7-8	12-0	15-10	20-0†	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	7-4	11-7	15-1	17-7	20-0†	7-1	10-7	13-5	15-9	18-8
	Southern Pine	No.2	6-10	10-2	12-11	15-4	18-1	6-1	9-2	11-7	13-9	16-2
	Southern Pine	No.3	5-3	7-9	9-9	11-10	14-0	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-7	12-6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7-2	11-4	14-11	19-0	20-0†	7-2	11-4	14-9	18-0	20-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	7-0	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	7-0	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5-8	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7-3	11-4	15-0	19-1	20-0†	7-3	11-4	14-5	17-8	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7-0	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6-9	9-10	12-6	15-3	17-9	6-0	8-10	11-2	13-8	15-10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5-2	7-7	9-7	11-8	13-6	4-7	6-9	8-7	10-5	12-1
	Hem-Fir	SS	6-10	10-9	14-2	18-0	20-0†	6-10	10-9	14-0	17-1	19-9
	Hem-Fir	No.1	6-8	10-3	13-0	15-11	18-5	6-3	9-2	11-8	14-3	16-6
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6-4	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10
	Southern Pine	SS	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9	20-0†	7-1	11-2	14-8	17-11	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	6-10	10-7	13-5	15-9	18-8	6-4	9-6	12-0	14-1	16-8
	Southern Pine	No.2	6-1	9-2	11-7	13-9	16-2	5-5	8-2	10-4	12-3	14-6
	Southern Pine	No.3	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-7	12-6	4-2	6-2	7-10	9-6	11-2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6-8	10-6	13-10	17-8	20-0†	6-8	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6-6	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-0	8-9	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6-6	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-0	8-9	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-2.

**Table 3.26F Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species**(Ceiling Attached to Rafters) Ground Snow Load = 30 psf,  
 $L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$ , Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)

$$\text{GSL} = 30 \text{ psf}$$

$$L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$$

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf					Dead Load = 20 psf				
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
			Maximum Rafter Spans <sup>1,2</sup>									
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8 - 0	12 - 6	16 - 6	20-0†	20-0†	8 - 0	12 - 6	16 - 6	20-0†	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20-0†	20-0†	7 - 8	12 - 0	15 - 10	20-0†	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	7 - 6	11 - 10	15 - 7	19 - 10	20-0†	7 - 6	11 - 10	15 - 7	19 - 4	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	7 - 2	10 - 8	13 - 6	16 - 6	19 - 2	6 - 6	9 - 6	12 - 1	14 - 9	17 - 1
	Hem-Fir	SS	7 - 6	11 - 10	15 - 7	19 - 10	20-0†	7 - 6	11 - 10	15 - 7	19 - 10	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	20-0†	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.2	7 - 0	11 - 0	14 - 6	18 - 6	20-0†	7 - 0	11 - 0	14 - 6	18 - 6	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 10	10 - 5	13 - 2	16 - 1	18 - 8	6 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 9	14 - 5	16 - 8
	Southern Pine	SS	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20-0†	20-0†	7 - 10	12 - 3	16 - 2	20-0†	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	7 - 6	11 - 10	15 - 7	19 - 10	20-0†	7 - 6	11 - 10	15 - 7	19 - 10	20-0†
16	Southern Pine	No.2	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 11	19 - 0	20-0†	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 8	17 - 4	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.3	6 - 7	9 - 9	12 - 4	15 - 0	17 - 9	5 - 11	8 - 9	11 - 0	13 - 5	15 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	20-0†	7 - 4	11 - 7	15 - 3	19 - 5	20-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 11	19 - 0	20-0†	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 11	19 - 0	20-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 11	19 - 0	20-0†	7 - 2	11 - 3	14 - 11	19 - 0	20-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 10	10 - 5	13 - 2	16 - 1	18 - 8	6 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 9	14 - 5	16 - 8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7 - 3	11 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 1	20-0†	7 - 3	11 - 4	15 - 0	19 - 1	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7 - 0	10 - 11	14 - 5	18 - 5	20-0†	7 - 0	10 - 11	14 - 5	17 - 8	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	20-0†	6 - 10	10 - 9	13 - 8	16 - 9	19 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6 - 4	9 - 3	11 - 8	14 - 3	16 - 7	5 - 8	8 - 3	10 - 6	12 - 9	14 - 10
19.2	Hem-Fir	SS	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	20-0†	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	20-0†	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 5	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6 - 4	10 - 0	13 - 2	16 - 10	20-0†	6 - 4	10 - 0	13 - 2	16 - 3	18 - 10
	Hem-Fir	No.3	6 - 2	9 - 0	11 - 5	13 - 11	16 - 2	5 - 6	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 6	14 - 6
	Southern Pine	SS	7 - 1	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9	20-0†	7 - 1	11 - 2	14 - 8	18 - 9	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	18 - 0	20-0†	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 2	17 - 3	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.2	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 6	16 - 10	19 - 10	6 - 6	10 - 0	12 - 8	15 - 1	17 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.3	5 - 9	8 - 6	10 - 8	13 - 0	15 - 4	5 - 2	7 - 7	9 - 7	11 - 7	13 - 9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	20-0†	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	20-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 3	20-0†	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 6	16 - 6	19 - 2
24	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 6	17 - 3	20-0†	6 - 6	10 - 3	13 - 6	16 - 6	19 - 2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	6 - 2	9 - 0	11 - 5	13 - 11	16 - 2	5 - 6	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 6	14 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6 - 10	10 - 8	14 - 1	18 - 0	20-0†	6 - 10	10 - 8	14 - 1	18 - 0	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	6 - 7	10 - 4	13 - 7	17 - 4	20-0†	6 - 7	10 - 4	13 - 2	16 - 1	18 - 8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6 - 5	10 - 1	13 - 4	17 - 0	19 - 10	6 - 5	9 - 10	12 - 6	15 - 3	17 - 9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5 - 9	8 - 5	10 - 8	13 - 1	15 - 2	5 - 2	7 - 7	9 - 7	11 - 8	13 - 6
	Hem-Fir	SS	6 - 5	10 - 1	13 - 4	17 - 0	20-0†	6 - 5	10 - 1	13 - 4	17 - 0	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	6 - 3	9 - 10	13 - 0	16 - 7	20-0†	6 - 3	9 - 10	13 - 0	15 - 11	18 - 5
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6 - 0	9 - 5	12 - 5	15 - 10	19 - 3	6 - 0	9 - 5	12 - 2	14 - 10	17 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5 - 8	8 - 3	10 - 5	12 - 9	14 - 9	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2
24	Southern Pine	SS	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	20-0†	6 - 8	10 - 6	13 - 10	17 - 8	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	6 - 5	10 - 1	13 - 4	17 - 0	20-0†	6 - 5	10 - 1	13 - 4	15 - 9	18 - 8
	Southern Pine	No.2	6 - 2	9 - 8	12 - 9	15 - 4	18 - 1	6 - 1	9 - 2	11 - 7	13 - 9	16 - 2
	Southern Pine	No.3	5 - 3	7 - 9	9 - 9	11 - 10	14 - 0	4 - 8	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 7	12 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6 - 3	9 - 10	13 - 0	16 - 7	20-0†	6 - 3	9 - 10	13 - 0	16 - 7	20-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6 - 2	9 - 8	12 - 9	16 - 3	19 - 6	6 - 2	9 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 1	17 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6 - 2	9 - 8	12 - 9	16 - 3	19 - 6	6 - 2	9 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 1	17 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5 - 8	8 - 3	10 - 5	12 - 9	14 - 9	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6 - 4	9 - 11	13 - 1	16 - 8	20-0†	6 - 4	9 - 11	13 - 1	16 - 8	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	6 - 1	9 - 7	12 - 7	16 - 1	18 - 8	6 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 9	14 - 5	16 - 8
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6 - 0	9 - 4	12 - 4	15 - 3	17 - 9	6 - 0	8 - 10	11 - 2	13 - 8	15 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5 - 2	7 - 7	9 - 7	11 - 8	13 - 6	4 - 7	6 - 9	8 - 7	10 - 5	12 - 1
	Hem-Fir	SS	6 - 0	9 - 4	12 - 4	15 - 9	19 - 2	6 - 0	9 - 4	12 - 4	15 - 9	19 - 2
	Hem-Fir	No.1	5 - 10	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 5	5 - 10	9 - 2	11 - 8	14 - 3	16 - 6
	Hem-Fir	No.2	5 - 7	8 - 9	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 3	5 - 7	8 - 7	10 - 10	13 - 3	15 - 5
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2	4 - 6	6 - 7	8 - 4	10 - 2	11 - 10
	Southern Pine	SS	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5	19 - 11	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 10	16 - 5	19 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.1	6 - 0	9 - 4	12 - 4	15 - 9	18 - 8	6 - 0	9 - 4	12 - 0	14 - 1	16 - 8
	Southern Pine	No.2	5 - 8	9 - 0	11 - 7	13 - 9	16 - 2	5 - 5	8 - 2	10 - 4	12 - 3	14 - 6
	Southern Pine	No.3	4 - 8	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 7	12 - 6	4 - 2	6 - 2	7 - 10	9 - 6	11 - 2
24	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	5 - 10	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 9	5 - 10	9 - 2	12 - 1	15 - 5	18 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	5 - 8	9 - 0	11 - 10	15 - 1	17 - 6	5 - 8	8 - 9	11 - 0	13 - 6	15 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	5 - 8	9 - 0	11 - 10	15 - 1	17 - 6	5 - 8	8 - 9	11 - 0	13 - 6	15 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2	4 - 6	6 - 7	8 - 4	10 - 2	11 - 10

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-2.

**Table 3.26G Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species**

(Ceiling Not Attached to Rafters)

Ground Snow Load = 50 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL} = 180$ 

$$\text{GSL} = 50 \text{ psf}$$

$$L/\Delta_{LL} = 180$$

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf					Dead Load = 20 psf				
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
			Maximum Rafter Spans <sup>1,2</sup>									
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8-5	13-3	17-6	20-0†	20-0†	8-5	13-3	17-3	20-0†	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	8-2	12-0	15-3	18-7	20-0†	7-7	11-2	14-1	17-3	20-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	7-10	11-5	14-5	17-8	20-0†	7-3	10-7	13-4	16-4	18-11
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6-0	8-9	11-0	13-6	15-7	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Hem-Fir	SS	8-0	12-6	16-6	20-0†	20-0†	8-0	12-6	16-6	20-0†	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7-10	11-10	15-0	18-4	20-0†	7-6	11-0	13-11	17-0	19-9
	Hem-Fir	No.2	7-5	11-1	14-0	17-2	19-11	7-0	10-3	13-0	15-10	18-5
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Southern Pine	SS	8-4	13-1	17-2	20-0†	20-0†	8-4	13-1	17-2	20-0†	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	8-0	12-3	15-6	18-2	20-0†	7-7	11-4	14-5	16-10	20-0
16	Southern Pine	No.2	7-0	10-6	13-4	15-10	18-8	6-6	9-9	12-4	14-8	17-3
	Southern Pine	No.3	5-5	8-0	10-1	12-3	14-6	5-0	7-5	9-4	11-4	13-5
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-0†	20-0†	7-10	12-3	15-9	19-3	20-0†
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	7-8	11-3	14-3	17-5	20-0†	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	7-8	11-3	14-3	17-5	20-0†	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7-8	12-1	15-11	19-9	20-0†	7-8	11-10	14-11	18-3	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-7	9-8	12-2	14-11	17-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6-9	9-10	12-6	15-3	17-9	6-3	9-2	11-7	14-2	16-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5-2	7-7	9-7	11-8	13-6	4-9	7-0	8-10	10-10	12-6
19.2	Hem-Fir	SS	7-3	11-5	15-0	19-1	20-0†	7-3	11-5	14-5	17-8	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7-0	10-3	13-0	15-11	18-5	6-6	9-6	12-1	14-9	17-1
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6-7	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-3
	Southern Pine	SS	7-6	11-10	15-7	19-11	20-0†	7-6	11-10	15-7	18-6	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	7-1	10-7	13-5	15-9	18-8	6-7	9-10	12-5	14-7	17-3
	Southern Pine	No.2	6-1	9-2	11-7	13-9	16-2	5-8	8-5	10-9	12-9	15-0
	Southern Pine	No.3	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-7	12-6	4-4	6-5	8-1	9-10	11-7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-0	20-0†	7-1	10-9	13-8	16-8	19-4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
24	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7-3	11-4	14-9	18-0	20-0†	7-3	10-9	13-8	16-8	19-4
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	6-6	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-1	6-0	8-10	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-8	8-4	10-7	12-11	15-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-8	12-4	4-4	6-4	8-1	9-10	11-5
	Hem-Fir	SS	6-10	10-9	14-2	17-5	20-0†	6-10	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Hem-Fir	No.1	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6-0	8-9	11-1	13-7	15-9	5-7	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Hem-Fir	No.3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
24	Southern Pine	SS	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-3	20-0†	7-1	11-2	14-2	16-11	20-0
	Southern Pine	No.1	6-6	9-8	12-3	14-4	17-1	6-0	9-0	11-4	13-4	15-9
	Southern Pine	No.2	5-7	8-4	10-7	12-6	14-9	5-2	7-9	9-9	11-7	13-8
	Southern Pine	No.3	4-3	6-4	8-0	9-8	11-5	4-0	5-10	7-4	8-11	10-7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6-8	10-6	13-5	16-5	19-1	6-8	9-10	12-5	15-3	17-8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-8	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-8	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6-8	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-7	9-8	12-2	14-11	17-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6	5-1	7-6	9-5	11-7	13-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	4-3	6-2	7-10	9-6	11-1	3-11	5-8	7-3	8-10	10-3
	Hem-Fir	SS	6-4	10-0	12-9	15-7	18-0	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Hem-Fir	No.1	5-9	8-5	10-8	13-0	15-1	5-4	7-9	9-10	12-0	13-11
	Hem-Fir	No.2	5-4	7-10	9-11	12-1	14-1	5-0	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Hem-Fir	No.3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0
	Southern Pine	SS	6-7	10-4	13-8	16-4	19-3	6-7	10-0	12-8	15-2	17-10
	Southern Pine	No.1	5-10	8-8	11-0	12-10	15-3	5-5	8-0	10-2	11-11	14-1
	Southern Pine	No.2	5-0	7-5	9-5	11-3	13-2	4-7	6-11	8-9	10-5	12-3
	Southern Pine	No.3	3-10	5-8	7-1	8-8	10-3	3-6	5-3	6-7	8-0	9-6
24	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6-2	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-1	6-0	8-10	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	5-5	8-0	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	5-5	8-0	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-2.

**Table 3.26H Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species**(Ceiling Attached to Rafters) Ground Snow Load = 50 psf,  
L/ $\Delta_{LL}$  = 240, Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)

$$\text{GSL} = 50 \text{ psf}$$

$$L/\Delta_{LL} = 240$$

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf					Dead Load = 20 psf				
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
			Maximum Rafter Spans <sup>1,2</sup>									
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7-8	12-1	15-11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	7-8	12-1	15-11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7-5	11-8	15-3	18-7	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	7-5	11-2	14-1	17-3	20-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	7-3	11-5	14-5	17-8	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	7-3	10-7	13-4	16-4	18-11
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6-0	8-9	11-0	13-6	15-7	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Hem-Fir	SS	7-3	11-5	15-0	19-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	7-3	11-5	15-0	19-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-4	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	7-1	11-0	13-11	17-0	19-9
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6-9	10-8	14-0	17-2	19-11	6-9	10-3	13-0	15-10	18-5
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Southern Pine	SS	7-6	11-10	15-7	19-11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	7-6	11-10	15-7	19-11	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	Southern Pine	No.1	7-3	11-5	15-0	18-2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	7-3	11-4	14-5	16-10	20-0
16	Southern Pine	No.2	6-11	10-6	13-4	15-10	18-8	6-6	9-9	12-4	14-8	17-3
	Southern Pine	No.3	5-5	8-0	10-1	12-3	14-6	5-0	7-5	9-4	11-4	13-5
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6-11	10-11	14-3	17-5	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	6-11	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6-11	10-11	14-3	17-5	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	6-11	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7-0	11-0	14-5	18-5	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	7-0	11-0	14-5	18-3	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	6-9	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-7	9-8	12-2	14-11	17-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6-7	9-10	12-6	15-3	17-9	6-3	9-2	11-7	14-2	16-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5-2	7-7	9-7	11-8	13-6	4-9	7-0	8-10	10-10	12-6
19.2	Hem-Fir	SS	6-7	10-4	13-8	17-5	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	6-7	10-4	13-8	17-5	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	Hem-Fir	No.1	6-5	10-2	13-0	15-11	18-5	6-5	9-6	12-1	14-9	17-1
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6-2	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-3
	Southern Pine	SS	6-10	10-9	14-2	18-1	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	6-10	10-9	14-2	18-1	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	Southern Pine	No.1	6-7	10-4	13-5	15-9	18-8	6-7	9-10	12-5	14-7	17-3
	Southern Pine	No.2	6-1	9-2	11-7	13-9	16-2	5-8	8-5	10-9	12-9	15-0
	Southern Pine	No.3	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-7	12-6	4-4	6-5	8-1	9-10	11-7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6-5	10-2	13-4	17-0	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	6-5	10-2	13-4	16-8	19-4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6-4	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
24	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6-4	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6-7	10-4	13-7	17-4	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	6-7	10-4	13-7	16-8	19-4
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	6-4	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-1	6-0	8-10	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-8	8-4	10-7	12-11	15-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-8	12-4	4-4	6-4	8-1	9-10	11-5
	Hem-Fir	SS	6-2	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11	6-2	9-9	12-10	16-1	18-8
	Hem-Fir	No.1	6-1	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7
	Hem-Fir	No.2	5-9	8-9	11-1	13-7	15-9	5-7	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Hem-Fir	No.3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
19.2	Southern Pine	SS	6-5	10-2	13-4	17-0	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	6-5	10-2	13-4	16-11	20-0
	Southern Pine	No.1	6-2	9-8	12-3	14-4	17-1	6-0	9-0	11-4	13-4	15-9
	Southern Pine	No.2	5-7	8-4	10-7	12-6	14-9	5-2	7-9	9-9	11-7	13-8
	Southern Pine	No.3	4-3	6-4	8-0	9-8	11-5	4-0	5-10	7-4	8-11	10-7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6-1	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-1	6-1	9-6	12-5	15-3	17-8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	5-11	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-8	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	5-11	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-8	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6-1	9-7	12-7	16-1	18-8	6-1	9-7	12-2	14-11	17-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6	5-1	7-6	9-5	11-7	13-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	4-3	6-2	7-10	9-6	11-1	3-11	5-8	7-3	8-10	10-3
	Hem-Fir	SS	5-9	9-1	11-11	15-2	18-0	5-9	9-1	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Hem-Fir	No.1	5-8	8-5	10-8	13-0	15-1	5-4	7-9	9-10	12-0	13-11
	Hem-Fir	No.2	5-4	7-10	9-11	12-1	14-1	5-0	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Hem-Fir	No.3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0
	Southern Pine	SS	6-0	9-5	12-5	15-10	19-3	6-0	9-5	12-5	15-2	17-10
	Southern Pine	No.1	5-9	8-8	11-0	12-10	15-3	5-5	8-0	10-2	11-11	14-1
	Southern Pine	No.2	5-0	7-5	9-5	11-3	13-2	4-7	6-11	8-9	10-5	12-3
	Southern Pine	No.3	3-10	5-8	7-1	8-8	10-3	3-6	5-3	6-7	8-0	9-6
19.2	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	5-8	8-10	11-8	14-8	17-1	5-8	8-10	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	5-5	8-0	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	5-5	8-0	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0

<sup>†</sup> Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-2.

**GSL = 50 psf**  
**L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 360**

**Table 3.26I Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species**

(Ceiling Attached to Rafters) Ground Snow Load = 50 psf,  
L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 360, Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf				Dead Load = 20 psf					
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x4	2x6	2x8		
			Maximum Rafter Spans <sup>1,2</sup>									
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6-8	10-6	13-11	17-9	20-0†	6-8	10-6	13-11	17-9	20-0†
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	6-6	10-2	13-5	17-1	20-0†	6-6	10-2	13-5	17-1	20-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6-4	10-0	13-1	16-9	20-0†	6-4	10-0	13-1	16-4	18-11
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	6-0	8-9	11-0	13-6	15-7	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Hem-Fir	SS	6-4	10-0	13-1	16-9	20-0†	6-4	10-0	13-1	16-9	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	6-2	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11	6-2	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-9
	Hem-Fir	No.2	5-11	9-3	12-3	15-7	19-0	5-11	9-3	12-3	15-7	18-5
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5-9	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Southern Pine	SS	6-7	10-4	13-8	17-5	20-0†	6-7	10-4	13-8	17-5	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	6-4	10-0	13-1	16-9	20-0†	6-4	10-0	13-1	16-9	20-0
16	Southern Pine	No.2	6-1	9-6	12-7	15-10	18-8	6-1	9-6	12-4	14-8	17-3
	Southern Pine	No.3	5-5	8-0	10-1	12-3	14-6	5-0	7-5	9-4	11-4	13-5
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6-2	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11	6-2	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6-1	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-6	6-1	9-6	12-7	16-0	18-8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6-1	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-6	6-1	9-6	12-7	16-0	18-8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5-9	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6-1	9-7	12-7	16-1	19-7	6-1	9-7	12-7	16-1	19-7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	5-10	9-3	12-2	15-6	18-8	5-10	9-3	12-2	14-11	17-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	5-9	9-1	11-11	15-2	17-9	5-9	9-1	11-7	14-2	16-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5-2	7-7	9-7	11-8	13-6	4-9	7-0	8-10	10-10	12-6
19.2	Hem-Fir	SS	5-9	9-1	11-11	15-2	18-6	5-9	9-1	11-11	15-2	18-6
	Hem-Fir	No.1	5-8	8-10	11-8	14-11	18-1	5-8	8-10	11-8	14-9	17-1
	Hem-Fir	No.2	5-4	8-5	11-1	14-2	17-3	5-4	8-5	11-1	13-9	15-11
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-3
	Southern Pine	SS	6-0	9-5	12-5	15-10	19-3	6-0	9-5	12-5	15-10	19-3
	Southern Pine	No.1	5-9	9-1	11-11	15-2	18-6	5-9	9-1	11-11	14-7	17-3
	Southern Pine	No.2	5-6	8-8	11-5	13-9	16-2	5-6	8-5	10-9	12-9	15-0
	Southern Pine	No.3	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-7	12-6	4-4	6-5	8-1	9-10	11-7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	5-8	8-10	11-8	14-11	18-1	5-8	8-10	11-8	14-11	18-1
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	5-6	8-8	11-5	14-7	17-6	5-6	8-8	11-5	13-11	16-2
24	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	5-6	8-8	11-5	14-7	17-6	5-6	8-8	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	5-9	9-0	11-11	15-2	18-5	5-9	9-0	11-11	15-2	18-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	5-6	8-8	11-5	14-7	17-1	5-6	8-8	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	5-5	8-6	11-3	13-11	16-2	5-5	8-4	10-7	12-11	15-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-8	12-4	4-4	6-4	8-1	9-10	11-5
	Hem-Fir	SS	5-5	8-6	11-3	14-4	17-5	5-5	8-6	11-3	14-4	17-5
	Hem-Fir	No.1	5-4	8-4	11-0	14-0	16-10	5-4	8-4	11-0	13-5	15-7
	Hem-Fir	No.2	5-1	7-11	10-6	13-4	15-9	5-1	7-11	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Hem-Fir	No.3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
19.2	Southern Pine	SS	5-8	8-10	11-8	14-11	18-1	5-8	8-10	11-8	14-11	18-1
	Southern Pine	No.1	5-5	8-6	11-3	14-4	17-1	5-5	8-6	11-3	13-4	15-9
	Southern Pine	No.2	5-2	8-2	10-7	12-6	14-9	5-2	7-9	9-9	11-7	13-8
	Southern Pine	No.3	4-3	6-4	8-0	9-8	11-5	4-0	5-10	7-4	8-11	10-7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	5-4	8-4	11-0	14-0	17-0	5-4	8-4	11-0	14-0	17-0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	5-2	8-2	10-9	13-8	15-11	5-2	8-2	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	5-2	8-2	10-9	13-8	15-11	5-2	8-2	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	5-4	8-4	11-0	14-1	17-1	5-4	8-4	11-0	14-1	17-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	5-2	8-1	10-8	13-2	15-3	5-2	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	5-0	7-11	10-3	12-6	14-6	5-0	7-6	9-5	11-7	13-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	4-3	6-2	7-10	9-6	11-1	3-11	5-8	7-3	8-10	10-3
	Hem-Fir	SS	5-0	7-11	10-5	13-3	16-2	5-0	7-11	10-5	13-3	16-2
	Hem-Fir	No.1	4-11	7-9	10-2	13-0	15-1	4-11	7-9	9-10	12-0	13-11
	Hem-Fir	No.2	4-8	7-4	9-9	12-1	14-1	4-8	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Hem-Fir	No.3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0
	Southern Pine	SS	5-3	8-3	10-10	13-10	16-10	5-3	8-3	10-10	13-10	16-10
	Southern Pine	No.1	5-0	7-11	10-5	12-10	15-3	5-0	7-11	10-2	11-11	14-1
	Southern Pine	No.2	4-10	7-5	9-5	11-3	13-2	4-7	6-11	8-9	10-5	12-3
	Southern Pine	No.3	3-10	5-8	7-1	8-8	10-3	3-6	5-3	6-7	8-0	9-6
Spruce-Pine Fir	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	4-11	7-9	10-2	13-0	15-10	4-11	7-9	10-2	13-0	15-9
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	4-10	7-7	10-0	12-4	14-3	4-10	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	4-10	7-7	10-0	12-4	14-3	4-10	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0

<sup>†</sup> Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-2.

**Table 3.26J Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species**  
 (Ceiling Not Attached to Rafters)  
 Ground Snow Load = 70 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL} = 180$

**GSL = 70 psf**  
 **$L/\Delta_{LL} = 180$**

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf					Dead Load = 20 psf				
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
			Maximum Rafter Spans <sup>1,2</sup>									
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7-7	11-10	15-8	19-9	20-0†	7-7	11-10	15-3	18-7	20-0†
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-8	9-10	12-5	15-2	17-7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6-9	9-10	12-6	15-3	17-9	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5-2	7-7	9-7	11-8	13-6	4-10	7-1	9-0	11-0	12-9
	Hem-Fir	SS	7-2	11-3	14-9	18-10	20-0†	7-2	11-3	14-8	18-0	20-0†
	Hem-Fir	No.1	7-0	10-3	13-0	15-11	18-5	6-7	9-8	12-3	15-0	17-5
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6-7	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	6-2	9-1	11-6	14-0	16-3
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-9	6-11	8-9	10-9	12-5
	Southern Pine	SS	7-5	11-8	15-4	19-7	20-0†	7-5	11-8	15-4	18-10	20-0†
	Southern Pine	No.1	7-1	10-7	13-5	15-9	18-8	6-9	10-0	12-8	14-10	17-7
	Southern Pine	No.2	6-1	9-2	11-7	13-9	16-2	5-9	8-7	10-11	12-11	15-3
	Southern Pine	No.3	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-7	12-6	4-5	6-6	8-3	10-0	11-10
16	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	7-0	11-0	14-6	18-0	20-0†	7-0	11-0	13-11	17-0	19-8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-3	9-2	11-8	14-2	16-6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-3	9-2	11-8	14-2	16-6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-9	6-11	8-9	10-9	12-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6-10	10-9	14-0	17-1	19-10	6-10	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-4	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	4-6	6-6	8-3	10-1	11-9	4-3	6-2	7-10	9-6	11-1
	Hem-Fir	SS	6-6	10-2	13-5	16-6	19-2	6-6	10-1	12-9	15-7	18-0
	Hem-Fir	No.1	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	16-0	5-9	8-5	10-8	13-0	15-1
	Hem-Fir	No.2	5-8	8-4	10-6	12-10	14-11	5-4	7-10	9-11	12-1	14-1
	Hem-Fir	No.3	4-4	6-4	8-1	9-10	11-5	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9
19.2	Southern Pine	SS	6-9	10-7	14-0	17-4	20-0†	6-9	10-7	13-9	16-4	19-3
	Southern Pine	No.1	6-2	9-2	11-8	13-8	16-2	5-10	8-8	11-0	12-10	15-3
	Southern Pine	No.2	5-3	7-11	10-0	11-11	14-0	5-0	7-5	9-5	11-3	13-2
	Southern Pine	No.3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-2	10-10	3-10	5-8	7-1	8-8	10-3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6-4	10-0	12-9	15-7	18-1	6-4	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-1
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	5-9	8-5	10-8	13-1	15-2	5-5	8-0	10-1	12-4	14-3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	5-9	8-5	10-8	13-1	15-2	5-5	8-0	10-1	12-4	14-3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4-4	6-4	8-1	9-10	11-5	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6-6	10-1	12-9	15-7	18-1	6-6	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	5-8	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-4	7-9	9-10	12-0	13-11
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	5-4	7-10	9-11	12-1	14-0	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-3	10-8	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-8	10-1
24	Hem-Fir	SS	6-1	9-7	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-1	9-2	11-8	14-2	16-6
	Hem-Fir	No.1	5-7	8-2	10-3	12-7	14-7	5-3	7-8	9-8	11-10	13-9
	Hem-Fir	No.2	5-2	7-7	9-7	11-9	13-7	4-11	7-2	9-1	11-1	12-10
	Hem-Fir	No.3	4-0	5-10	7-4	9-0	10-5	3-9	5-6	6-11	8-6	9-10
	Southern Pine	SS	6-4	10-0	13-2	15-10	18-8	6-4	9-10	12-6	14-11	17-7
	Southern Pine	No.1	5-8	8-5	10-8	12-5	14-9	5-4	7-11	10-0	11-9	13-11
	Southern Pine	No.2	4-10	7-3	9-2	10-10	12-9	4-6	6-10	8-8	10-3	12-1
	Southern Pine	No.3	3-8	5-6	6-11	8-4	9-11	3-6	5-2	6-6	7-11	9-4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6-0	9-2	11-8	14-3	16-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-11	13-10	5-0	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-11	13-10	5-0	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4-0	5-10	7-4	9-0	10-5	3-9	5-6	6-11	8-6	9-10

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-2.

**GSL = 70 psf**  
**L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 240**

**Table 3.26K Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species**

(Ceiling Attached to Rafters) Ground Snow Load = 70 psf,  
L/Δ<sub>LL</sub> = 240, Flexible Finish (including gypsum board)

Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf					Dead Load = 20 psf				
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
			Maximum Rafter Spans <sup>1,2</sup>									
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 3	18 - 2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	6 - 10	10 - 9	14 - 3	18 - 2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	6 - 7	10 - 5	13 - 2	16 - 1	18 - 8	6 - 7	9 - 10	12 - 5	15 - 2	17 - 7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	6 - 6	9 - 10	12 - 6	15 - 3	17 - 9	6 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 9	14 - 5	16 - 8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5 - 2	7 - 7	9 - 7	11 - 8	13 - 6	4 - 10	7 - 1	9 - 0	11 - 0	12 - 9
	Hem-Fir	SS	6 - 6	10 - 2	13 - 5	17 - 2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	6 - 6	10 - 2	13 - 5	17 - 2	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	Hem-Fir	No.1	6 - 4	10 - 0	13 - 0	15 - 11	18 - 5	6 - 4	9 - 8	12 - 3	15 - 0	17 - 5
	Hem-Fir	No.2	6 - 1	9 - 6	12 - 2	14 - 10	17 - 3	6 - 1	9 - 1	11 - 6	14 - 0	16 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2	4 - 9	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 9	12 - 5
	Southern Pine	SS	6 - 9	10 - 7	14 - 0	17 - 10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	6 - 9	10 - 7	14 - 0	17 - 10	20-0 <sup>†</sup>
	Southern Pine	No.1	6 - 6	10 - 2	13 - 5	15 - 9	18 - 8	6 - 6	10 - 0	12 - 8	14 - 10	17 - 7
	Southern Pine	No.2	6 - 1	9 - 2	11 - 7	13 - 9	16 - 2	5 - 9	8 - 7	10 - 11	12 - 11	15 - 3
	Southern Pine	No.3	4 - 8	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 7	12 - 6	4 - 5	6 - 6	8 - 3	10 - 0	11 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	6 - 4	10 - 0	13 - 2	16 - 9	20-0 <sup>†</sup>	6 - 4	10 - 0	13 - 2	16 - 9	19 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 4	15 - 1	17 - 6	6 - 2	9 - 2	11 - 8	14 - 2	16 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	6 - 2	9 - 9	12 - 4	15 - 1	17 - 6	6 - 2	9 - 2	11 - 8	14 - 2	16 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2	4 - 9	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 9	12 - 5
16	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6 - 3	9 - 10	12 - 11	16 - 6	19 - 10	6 - 3	9 - 10	12 - 11	16 - 1	18 - 8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	6 - 0	9 - 0	11 - 5	13 - 11	16 - 2	5 - 10	8 - 6	10 - 9	13 - 2	15 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	5 - 10	8 - 7	10 - 10	13 - 3	15 - 4	5 - 6	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 6	14 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	4 - 6	6 - 6	8 - 3	10 - 1	11 - 9	4 - 3	6 - 2	7 - 10	9 - 6	11 - 1
	Hem-Fir	SS	5 - 11	9 - 3	12 - 2	15 - 7	18 - 11	5 - 11	9 - 3	12 - 2	15 - 7	18 - 0
	Hem-Fir	No.1	5 - 9	8 - 11	11 - 3	13 - 9	16 - 0	5 - 9	8 - 5	10 - 8	13 - 0	15 - 1
	Hem-Fir	No.2	5 - 6	8 - 4	10 - 6	12 - 10	14 - 11	5 - 4	7 - 10	9 - 11	12 - 1	14 - 1
	Hem-Fir	No.3	4 - 4	6 - 4	8 - 1	9 - 10	11 - 5	4 - 1	6 - 0	7 - 7	9 - 4	10 - 9
	Southern Pine	SS	6 - 1	9 - 7	12 - 8	16 - 2	19 - 8	6 - 1	9 - 7	12 - 8	16 - 2	19 - 3
	Southern Pine	No.1	5 - 11	9 - 2	11 - 8	13 - 8	16 - 2	5 - 10	8 - 8	11 - 0	12 - 10	15 - 3
	Southern Pine	No.2	5 - 3	7 - 11	10 - 0	11 - 11	14 - 0	5 - 0	7 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 3	13 - 2
	Southern Pine	No.3	4 - 1	6 - 0	7 - 7	9 - 2	10 - 10	3 - 10	5 - 8	7 - 1	8 - 8	10 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	5 - 9	9 - 1	11 - 11	15 - 3	18 - 1	5 - 9	9 - 1	11 - 11	14 - 8	17 - 1
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	5 - 8	8 - 5	10 - 8	13 - 1	15 - 2	5 - 5	8 - 0	10 - 1	12 - 4	14 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	5 - 8	8 - 5	10 - 8	13 - 1	15 - 2	5 - 5	8 - 0	10 - 1	12 - 4	14 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4 - 4	6 - 4	8 - 1	9 - 10	11 - 5	4 - 1	6 - 0	7 - 7	9 - 4	10 - 9
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	5 - 10	9 - 3	12 - 2	15 - 6	18 - 1	5 - 10	9 - 3	12 - 0	14 - 8	17 - 1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	5 - 8	8 - 3	10 - 5	12 - 9	14 - 9	5 - 4	7 - 9	9 - 10	12 - 0	13 - 11
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	5 - 4	7 - 10	9 - 11	12 - 1	14 - 0	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	4 - 1	6 - 0	7 - 7	9 - 3	10 - 8	3 - 10	5 - 7	7 - 1	8 - 8	10 - 1
	Hem-Fir	SS	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 6	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 2	16 - 6
	Hem-Fir	No.1	5 - 5	8 - 2	10 - 3	12 - 7	14 - 7	5 - 3	7 - 8	9 - 8	11 - 10	13 - 9
	Hem-Fir	No.2	5 - 2	7 - 7	9 - 7	11 - 9	13 - 7	4 - 11	7 - 2	9 - 1	11 - 1	12 - 10
	Hem-Fir	No.3	4 - 0	5 - 10	7 - 4	9 - 0	10 - 5	3 - 9	5 - 6	6 - 11	8 - 6	9 - 10
	Southern Pine	SS	5 - 9	9 - 1	11 - 11	15 - 3	18 - 6	5 - 9	9 - 1	11 - 11	14 - 11	17 - 7
	Southern Pine	No.1	5 - 6	8 - 5	10 - 8	12 - 5	14 - 9	5 - 4	7 - 11	10 - 0	11 - 9	13 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.2	4 - 10	7 - 3	9 - 2	10 - 10	12 - 9	4 - 6	6 - 10	8 - 8	10 - 3	12 - 1
	Southern Pine	No.3	3 - 8	5 - 6	6 - 11	8 - 4	9 - 11	3 - 6	5 - 2	6 - 6	7 - 11	9 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	5 - 5	8 - 6	11 - 3	14 - 3	16 - 6	5 - 5	8 - 6	11 - 0	13 - 5	15 - 7
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	5 - 3	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 11	13 - 10	5 - 0	7 - 3	9 - 2	11 - 3	13 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	5 - 3	7 - 8	9 - 9	11 - 11	13 - 10	5 - 0	7 - 3	9 - 2	11 - 3	13 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4 - 0	5 - 10	7 - 4	9 - 0	10 - 5	3 - 9	5 - 6	6 - 11	8 - 6	9 - 10
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	5 - 5	8 - 7	11 - 3	13 - 11	16 - 2	5 - 5	8 - 6	10 - 9	13 - 2	15 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2	4 - 9	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 9	12 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	4 - 9	7 - 0	8 - 10	10 - 10	12 - 6	4 - 6	6 - 7	8 - 4	10 - 2	11 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	3 - 8	5 - 4	6 - 9	8 - 3	9 - 7	3 - 5	5 - 0	6 - 4	7 - 9	9 - 0
	Hem-Fir	SS	5 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 8	13 - 6	15 - 7	5 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 5	12 - 8	14 - 9
	Hem-Fir	No.1	5 - 0	7 - 3	9 - 2	11 - 3	13 - 0	4 - 8	6 - 10	8 - 8	10 - 7	12 - 4
	Hem-Fir	No.2	4 - 8	6 - 9	8 - 7	10 - 6	12 - 2	4 - 4	6 - 5	8 - 1	9 - 11	11 - 6
	Hem-Fir	No.3	3 - 7	5 - 2	6 - 7	8 - 1	9 - 4	3 - 4	4 - 11	6 - 3	7 - 7	8 - 10
	Southern Pine	SS	5 - 4	8 - 5	11 - 1	14 - 2	16 - 8	5 - 4	8 - 5	11 - 1	13 - 4	15 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.1	5 - 0	7 - 6	9 - 6	11 - 1	13 - 2	4 - 9	7 - 1	9 - 0	10 - 6	12 - 5
	Southern Pine	No.2	4 - 4	6 - 5	8 - 2	9 - 9	11 - 5	4 - 1	6 - 1	7 - 9	9 - 2	10 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.3	3 - 4	4 - 11	6 - 2	7 - 6	8 - 10	3 - 1	4 - 7	5 - 10	7 - 1	8 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	5 - 0	7 - 11	10 - 5	12 - 9	14 - 9	5 - 0	7 - 9	9 - 10	12 - 0	13 - 11
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	4 - 8	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 8	12 - 4	4 - 5	6 - 6	8 - 3	10 - 1	11 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	4 - 8	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 8	12 - 4	4 - 5	6 - 6	8 - 3	10 - 1	11 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	3 - 7	5 - 2	6 - 7	8 - 1	9 - 4	3 - 4	4 - 11	6 - 3	7 - 7	8 - 10

<sup>†</sup> Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-2.

**Table 3.26L Rafter Spans for Common Lumber Species**

(Ceiling Attached to Rafters) Ground Snow Load = 70 psf,

L/ $\Delta_{LL}$  = 360, Brittle Finish (including plaster and stucco)

$$\text{GSL} = 70 \text{ psf}$$

$$L/\Delta_{LL} = 360$$

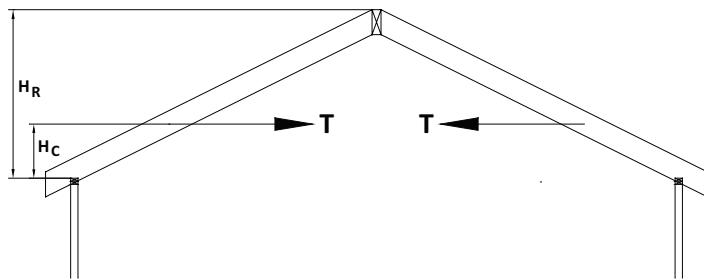
Joist Spacing (in.)	Species	Grade	Dead Load = 10 psf					Dead Load = 20 psf				
			2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x4	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
			Maximum Rafter Spans <sup>1,2</sup>									
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6 - 0	9 - 5	12 - 5	15 - 10	19 - 3	6 - 0	9 - 5	12 - 5	15 - 10	19 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	5 - 9	9 - 1	12 - 0	15 - 3	18 - 7	5 - 9	9 - 1	12 - 0	15 - 2	17 - 7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	5 - 8	8 - 11	11 - 9	15 - 0	17 - 9	5 - 8	8 - 11	11 - 9	14 - 5	16 - 8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	5 - 2	7 - 7	9 - 7	11 - 8	13 - 6	4 - 10	7 - 1	9 - 0	11 - 0	12 - 9
	Hem-Fir	SS	5 - 8	8 - 11	11 - 9	15 - 0	18 - 2	5 - 8	8 - 11	11 - 9	15 - 0	18 - 2
	Hem-Fir	No.1	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 10	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 5
	Hem-Fir	No.2	5 - 3	8 - 4	10 - 11	14 - 0	17 - 0	5 - 3	8 - 4	10 - 11	14 - 0	16 - 3
	Hem-Fir	No.3	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2	4 - 9	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 9	12 - 5
	Southern Pine	SS	5 - 11	9 - 3	12 - 2	15 - 7	18 - 11	5 - 11	9 - 3	12 - 2	15 - 7	18 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.1	5 - 8	8 - 11	11 - 9	15 - 0	18 - 2	5 - 8	8 - 11	11 - 9	14 - 10	17 - 7
16	Southern Pine	No.2	5 - 5	8 - 6	11 - 3	13 - 9	16 - 2	5 - 5	8 - 6	10 - 11	12 - 11	15 - 3
	Southern Pine	No.3	4 - 8	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 7	12 - 6	4 - 5	6 - 6	8 - 3	10 - 0	11 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 10	5 - 6	8 - 8	11 - 6	14 - 8	17 - 10
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	5 - 5	8 - 6	11 - 3	14 - 4	17 - 5	5 - 5	8 - 6	11 - 3	14 - 2	16 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	5 - 5	8 - 6	11 - 3	14 - 4	17 - 5	5 - 5	8 - 6	11 - 3	14 - 2	16 - 6
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	5 - 0	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2	4 - 9	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 9	12 - 5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	5 - 5	8 - 7	11 - 3	14 - 5	17 - 6	5 - 5	8 - 7	11 - 3	14 - 5	17 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	5 - 3	8 - 3	10 - 10	13 - 10	16 - 2	5 - 3	8 - 3	10 - 9	13 - 2	15 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	5 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 8	13 - 3	15 - 4	5 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 3	12 - 6	14 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	4 - 6	6 - 6	8 - 3	10 - 1	11 - 9	4 - 3	6 - 2	7 - 10	9 - 6	11 - 1
19.2	Hem-Fir	SS	5 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 8	13 - 7	16 - 6	5 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 8	13 - 7	16 - 6
	Hem-Fir	No.1	5 - 0	7 - 11	10 - 5	13 - 4	16 - 0	5 - 0	7 - 11	10 - 5	13 - 0	15 - 1
	Hem-Fir	No.2	4 - 10	7 - 7	9 - 11	12 - 8	14 - 11	4 - 10	7 - 7	9 - 11	12 - 1	14 - 1
	Hem-Fir	No.3	4 - 4	6 - 4	8 - 1	9 - 10	11 - 5	4 - 1	6 - 0	7 - 7	9 - 4	10 - 9
	Southern Pine	SS	5 - 4	8 - 5	11 - 1	14 - 2	17 - 2	5 - 4	8 - 5	11 - 1	14 - 2	17 - 2
	Southern Pine	No.1	5 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 8	13 - 7	16 - 2	5 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 8	12 - 10	15 - 3
	Southern Pine	No.2	4 - 11	7 - 9	10 - 0	11 - 11	14 - 0	4 - 11	7 - 5	9 - 5	11 - 3	13 - 2
	Southern Pine	No.3	4 - 1	6 - 0	7 - 7	9 - 2	10 - 10	3 - 10	5 - 8	7 - 1	8 - 8	10 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	5 - 0	7 - 11	10 - 5	13 - 4	16 - 2	5 - 0	7 - 11	10 - 5	13 - 4	16 - 2
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	4 - 11	7 - 9	10 - 2	13 - 0	15 - 2	4 - 11	7 - 9	10 - 1	12 - 4	14 - 3
24	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	4 - 11	7 - 9	10 - 2	13 - 0	15 - 2	4 - 11	7 - 9	10 - 1	12 - 4	14 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4 - 4	6 - 4	8 - 1	9 - 10	11 - 5	4 - 1	6 - 0	7 - 7	9 - 4	10 - 9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	5 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 7	13 - 7	16 - 6	5 - 2	8 - 1	10 - 7	13 - 7	16 - 6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	4 - 11	7 - 9	10 - 3	12 - 9	14 - 9	4 - 11	7 - 9	9 - 10	12 - 0	13 - 11
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	4 - 10	7 - 7	9 - 11	12 - 1	14 - 0	4 - 10	7 - 4	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	4 - 1	6 - 0	7 - 7	9 - 3	10 - 8	3 - 10	5 - 7	7 - 1	8 - 8	10 - 1
	Hem-Fir	SS	4 - 10	7 - 7	10 - 0	12 - 10	15 - 7	4 - 10	7 - 7	10 - 0	12 - 10	15 - 7
	Hem-Fir	No.1	4 - 9	7 - 5	9 - 10	12 - 6	14 - 7	4 - 9	7 - 5	9 - 8	11 - 10	13 - 9
	Hem-Fir	No.2	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 9	13 - 7	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 1	11 - 1	12 - 10
	Hem-Fir	No.3	4 - 0	5 - 10	7 - 4	9 - 0	10 - 5	3 - 9	5 - 6	6 - 11	8 - 6	9 - 10
24	Southern Pine	SS	5 - 0	7 - 11	10 - 5	13 - 4	16 - 2	5 - 0	7 - 11	10 - 5	13 - 4	16 - 2
	Southern Pine	No.1	4 - 10	7 - 7	10 - 0	12 - 5	14 - 9	4 - 10	7 - 7	10 - 0	11 - 9	13 - 11
	Southern Pine	No.2	4 - 8	7 - 3	9 - 2	10 - 10	12 - 9	4 - 6	6 - 10	8 - 8	10 - 3	12 - 1
	Southern Pine	No.3	3 - 8	5 - 6	6 - 11	8 - 4	9 - 11	3 - 6	5 - 2	6 - 6	7 - 11	9 - 4
	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	4 - 9	7 - 5	9 - 10	12 - 6	15 - 3	4 - 9	7 - 5	9 - 10	12 - 6	15 - 3
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	4 - 8	7 - 3	9 - 7	11 - 11	13 - 10	4 - 8	7 - 3	9 - 2	11 - 3	13 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	4 - 8	7 - 3	9 - 7	11 - 11	13 - 10	4 - 8	7 - 3	9 - 2	11 - 3	13 - 0
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	4 - 0	5 - 10	7 - 4	9 - 0	10 - 5	3 - 9	5 - 6	6 - 11	8 - 6	9 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	4 - 9	7 - 6	9 - 10	12 - 7	15 - 4	4 - 9	7 - 6	9 - 10	12 - 7	15 - 3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.1	4 - 7	7 - 2	9 - 4	11 - 5	13 - 2	4 - 7	6 - 11	8 - 9	10 - 9	12 - 5
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.2	4 - 6	7 - 0	8 - 10	10 - 10	12 - 6	4 - 6	6 - 7	8 - 4	10 - 2	11 - 10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	No.3	3 - 8	5 - 4	6 - 9	8 - 3	9 - 7	3 - 5	5 - 0	6 - 4	7 - 9	9 - 0
	Hem-Fir	SS	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 11	14 - 5	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 11	14 - 5
	Hem-Fir	No.1	4 - 5	6 - 11	9 - 1	11 - 3	13 - 0	4 - 5	6 - 10	8 - 8	10 - 7	12 - 4
	Hem-Fir	No.2	4 - 2	6 - 7	8 - 7	10 - 6	12 - 2	4 - 2	6 - 5	8 - 1	9 - 11	11 - 6
	Hem-Fir	No.3	3 - 7	5 - 2	6 - 7	8 - 1	9 - 4	3 - 4	4 - 11	6 - 3	7 - 7	8 - 10
	Southern Pine	SS	4 - 8	7 - 4	9 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 0	4 - 8	7 - 4	9 - 8	12 - 4	15 - 0
	Southern Pine	No.1	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 4	11 - 1	13 - 2	4 - 6	7 - 1	9 - 0	10 - 6	12 - 5
	Southern Pine	No.2	4 - 4	6 - 5	8 - 2	9 - 9	11 - 5	4 - 1	6 - 1	7 - 9	9 - 2	10 - 9
	Southern Pine	No.3	3 - 4	4 - 11	6 - 2	7 - 6	8 - 10	3 - 1	4 - 7	5 - 10	7 - 1	8 - 4
24	Spruce-Pine Fir	SS	4 - 5	6 - 11	9 - 1	11 - 7	14 - 2	4 - 5	6 - 11	9 - 1	11 - 7	13 - 11
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.1	4 - 4	6 - 9	8 - 9	10 - 8	12 - 4	4 - 4	6 - 6	8 - 3	10 - 1	11 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.2	4 - 4	6 - 9	8 - 9	10 - 8	12 - 4	4 - 4	6 - 6	8 - 3	10 - 1	11 - 8
	Spruce-Pine Fir	No.3	3 - 7	5 - 2	6 - 7	8 - 1	9 - 4	3 - 4	4 - 11	6 - 3	7 - 7	8 - 10

† Spans are limited to 20 feet in length.

See footnotes 1-2.

## Footnotes to Tables 3.26D-L

- 1 Tabulated rafter spans assume ceiling joists or rafter ties are located at the bottom of the attic space to resist thrust. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space and are used to resist thrust, the rafter spans shall be reduced using the factors given in the following table:



Ceiling Height/Top Plate to Roof Ridge Height ( $H_c/H_R$ )	Rafter Span Adjustment Factors
1/2	0.58
1/3	0.67
1/4	0.76
1/5	0.83
1/6	0.90
<b>1/7.5 and less</b>	<b>1.00</b>

**Note:** Lateral deflection of the rafter below the rafter ties may exceed 3/4 inch when rafter ties are located above one-third of the top plate to roof ridge height,  $H_R$ , or when  $H_c$  is greater than 2 feet and may require additional consideration.

- 2 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

**Table 3.27****Representative Metal Plate Connected Wood Roof Truss Spans**

Actual Design Spans Shall Be Obtained from the Truss Manufacturer

(Top Chord Live Load = 20 psf; Top Chord Dead Load = 10 psf; Bottom Chord Dead Load = 10 psf)

Roof Pitch	Species and Grade	Representative Roof Truss Spans for 24" o.c. Spacing					
		2x4	2x6	2x4	2x6	2x4	2x6
		Queen Post      Fink      Scissors					
3:12	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	(22-4) 22-4	(29-0) 29-0	(30-5) 30-10	(36-0) 36-0	(24-8) 25-1	(36-0) 36-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	(19-0) 19-0	(27-0) 27-0	(27-10) 28-3	(36-0) 36-0	(21-9) 23-2	(29-3) 32-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	(17-3) 17-3	(26-0) 26-0	(25-7) 25-7	(36-0) 36-0	(19-3) 20-9	(26-0) 28-6
	Hem-Fir SS	(20-8) 20-8	(26-8) 26-8	(29-1) 29-6	(36-0) 36-0	(23-4) 23-10	(35-0) 35-8
	Hem-Fir #1	(18-1) 18-1	(25-5) 25-5	(26-10) 26-10	(36-0) 36-0	(19-10) 21-5	(27-4) 29-6
	Hem-Fir #2	(16-6) 16-6	(23-8) 23-8	(24-5) 24-5	(35-2) 35-2	(16-10) 18-2	(23-6) 25-4
	Southern Pine SS	(22-4) 22-4	(29-0) 29-0	(30-5) 30-10	(36-0) 36-0	(24-8) 25-1	(36-0) 36-0
	Southern Pine #1	(20-8) 20-8	(27-5) 27-5	(28-11) 29-5	(36-0) 36-0	(23-0) 24-0	(31-7) 34-1
	Southern Pine #2	(18-9) 18-9	(26-3) 26-3	(27-1) 27-10	(36-0) 36-0	(18-6) 19-11	(25-11) 27-11
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	(19-9) 19-9	(25-10) 25-10	(28-2) 28-7	(36-0) 36-0	(22-1) 23-0	(30-10) 33-3
4:12	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	(16-10) 16-10	(24-6) 24-6	(23-4) 24-10	(32-7) 34-8	(16-3) 17-6	(21-0) 23-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	(16-10) 16-10	(24-6) 24-6	(23-4) 24-10	(32-7) 34-8	(14-11) 16-1	(20-6) 22-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	(22-4) 22-4	(29-0) 29-0	(33-2) 33-2	(36-0) 36-0	(28-3) 28-9	(36-0) 36-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	(19-0) 19-0	(27-0) 27-0	(28-3) 28-3	(36-0) 36-0	(26-0) 26-7	(36-0) 36-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	(17-3) 17-3	(26-0) 26-0	(25-7) 25-7	(36-0) 36-0	(24-2) 25-5	(32-6) 35-9
	Hem-Fir SS	(20-8) 20-8	(26-8) 26-8	(30-9) 30-9	(36-0) 36-0	(26-10) 27-4	(36-0) 36-0
	Hem-Fir #1	(18-1) 18-1	(25-5) 25-5	(26-10) 26-10	(36-0) 36-0	(24-10) 25-5	(34-4) 36-0
	Hem-Fir #2	(16-6) 16-6	(23-8) 23-8	(24-5) 24-5	(35-2) 35-2	(21-3) 22-11	(29-5) 31-9
	Southern Pine SS	(22-4) 22-4	(29-0) 29-0	(33-2) 33-2	(36-0) 36-0	(28-3) 28-9	(36-0) 36-0
	Southern Pine #1	(20-8) 20-8	(27-5) 27-5	(30-8) 30-8	(36-0) 36-0	(27-0) 27-6	(36-0) 36-0
5:12	Southern Pine #2	(18-9) 18-9	(26-3) 26-3	(27-10) 27-10	(36-0) 36-0	(23-4) 25-2	(32-6) 35-1
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	(19-9) 19-9	(25-10) 25-10	(29-4) 29-4	(36-0) 36-0	(25-11) 26-5	(36-0) 36-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	(16-10) 16-10	(24-6) 24-6	(25-0) 25-0	(36-0) 36-0	(18-10) 20-4	(25-7) 27-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	(16-10) 16-10	(24-6) 24-6	(25-0) 25-0	(36-0) 36-0	(18-10) 20-4	(25-7) 27-7

**GENERAL NOTES**

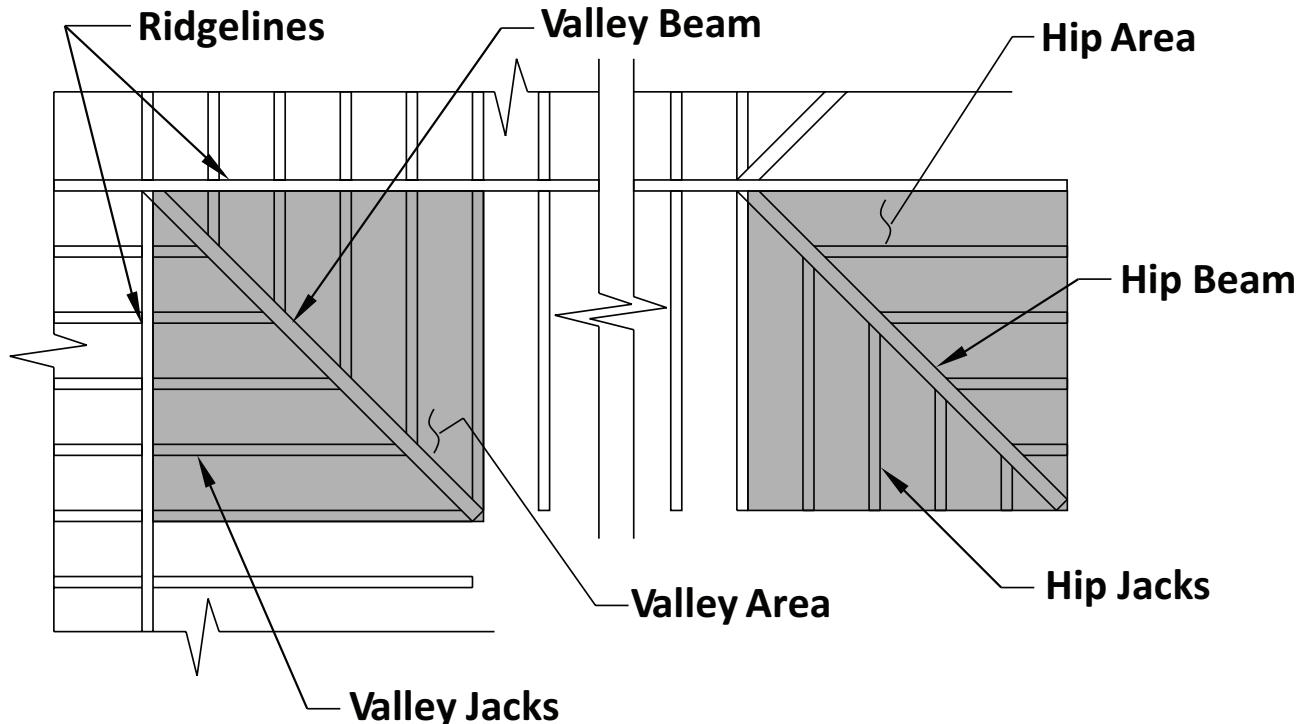
- ◆ This table provides examples for the parameters shown and is intended to be used for actual design purposes. Spans have been determined in accordance with the 2007 edition of the Truss Plate Institute's *National Design Standard for Metal Plate Connected Wood Truss Construction, ANSI/TPI 1-07*, and the 2009 *International Residential Code® (IRC®)*. Truss spans based on different loads, lumber species and grades, truss depths and web configurations are possible. Roof spans greater than 36 feet are possible but are limited by the context of this manual. Contact a truss manufacturer for actual roof truss designs and solutions to each specific application.
- ◆ This table applies only to wood roof trusses that are shop-built and designed and manufactured in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1.
- ◆ The spans apply to roof trusses used in enclosed structures or where the moisture content in use does not exceed 19 percent for an extended period of time.
- ◆ Representative spans for the scissors trusses assume the bottom chord pitch is one half the top chord pitch.
- ◆ Spans in parentheses are for ground snow loads equal to 30 psf that have been reduced to a flat roof snow load of 23.1 psf per the provisions of ASCE 7-05 for a Category II building, with an Exposure factor,  $C_e = 1.0$  and a Thermal Factor,  $C_t = 1.1$ . Unbalanced snow loads have also been considered. Spans not in parentheses are for uniform roof live loads equal to 20 psf. Unbalanced roof live loads have also been considered. These trusses have also been designed for a 10 psf bottom chord live load applied non-concurrently with any other live loads. Wind loads have not been considered.

**Table 3.28 Hip and Valley Beam Sizes** $L/\Delta_{LL} = 180$ 

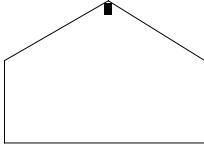
Horizontal Span (ft - in.)	Hip or Valley Beam	Roof Live Load		Ground Snow Load					
		20 psf		30 psf		50 psf		70 psf	
		Roof Dead Load							
Horizontal Span (ft - in.)	Hip or Valley Beam	10 psf	20 psf	10 psf	20 psf	10 psf	20 psf	10 psf	20 psf
5-8	4'x 4'	1-2x6	1-2x6	1-2x6	1-2x6	1-2x6	1-2x6	1-2x6	1-2x6
8-6	6'x 6'	1-2x6	1-2x6	1-2x6	2-2x6	2-2x6	2-2x6	2-2x6	2-2x6
11-4	8'x 8'	2-2x6	2-2x8	2-2x6	2-2x8	2-2x8	2-2x10	2-2x10	2-2x10
14-2	10'x 10'	2-2x8	2-2x10	2-2x10	2-2x12	2-2x12	3-2x10	3-2x12	3-2x12
17-0	12'x 12'	2-2x12	3-2x10	3-2x10	3-2x12	3-2x12	4-2x12	4-2x12	-
19-10	14'x 14'	3-2x12	4-2x12	4-2x12	-	-	-	-	-
22-8	16'x 16'	4-2x12	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 Tabulated sizes are based on the lowest  $F_b$  and  $E$  for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir.

2 Tabulated sizes are checked for live load deflection only.



**Table 3.29 Ridge Beam Spans**Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly = 20 psf,  $L/\Delta_{LL} = 240$ 

Ridge Beam Supporting	Size	Roof Live Load			Ground Snow Load								
		20 psf			30 psf			50 psf			70 psf		
		Building Width (ft)											
		12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36	12	24	36
 <b>Roof and Ceiling (attached to rafters)</b>	1-2x6	5 - 1	3 - 7	3 - 0	4 - 9	3 - 4	2 - 9	4 - 1	2 - 10	2 - 4	3 - 7	2 - 7	2 - 1
	1-2x8	6 - 6	4 - 7	3 - 9	6 - 0	4 - 3	3 - 6	5 - 2	3 - 8	3 - 0	4 - 7	3 - 3	2 - 8
	1-2x10	7 - 9	5 - 5	4 - 5	7 - 1	5 - 0	4 - 1	6 - 1	4 - 4	3 - 6	5 - 5	3 - 10	3 - 2
	1-2x12	9 - 1	6 - 5	5 - 3	8 - 5	5 - 11	4 - 10	7 - 2	5 - 1	4 - 2	6 - 5	4 - 6	3 - 8
	2-2x4	5 - 1	3 - 7	2 - 11	4 - 8	3 - 4	2 - 8	4 - 0	2 - 10	2 - 4	3 - 7	2 - 6	2 - 1
	2-2x6	7 - 7	5 - 4	4 - 5	7 - 0	5 - 0	4 - 1	6 - 0	4 - 3	3 - 6	5 - 4	3 - 10	3 - 1
	2-2x8	9 - 8	6 - 10	5 - 7	8 - 11	6 - 4	5 - 2	7 - 8	5 - 5	4 - 5	6 - 10	4 - 10	3 - 11
	2-2x10	11 - 5	8 - 1	6 - 7	10 - 7	7 - 6	6 - 1	9 - 1	6 - 5	5 - 3	8 - 1	5 - 8	4 - 8
	2-2x12	13 - 6	9 - 6	7 - 9	12 - 5	8 - 10	7 - 2	10 - 8	7 - 7	6 - 2	9 - 6	6 - 9	5 - 6
	3-2x8	12 - 1	8 - 6	7 - 0	11 - 2	7 - 11	6 - 5	9 - 7	6 - 9	5 - 6	8 - 6	6 - 0	4 - 11
	3-2x10	14 - 4	10 - 1	8 - 3	13 - 3	9 - 4	7 - 8	11 - 4	8 - 0	6 - 7	10 - 1	7 - 2	5 - 10
	3-2x12	16 - 10	11 - 11	9 - 9	15 - 7	11 - 0	9 - 0	13 - 4	9 - 5	7 - 9	11 - 11	8 - 5	6 - 10
	4-2x8	13 - 11	9 - 10	8 - 1	12 - 10	9 - 1	7 - 5	11 - 1	7 - 10	6 - 5	9 - 10	7 - 0	5 - 8
	4-2x10	16 - 6	11 - 8	9 - 7	15 - 3	10 - 10	8 - 10	13 - 1	9 - 3	7 - 7	11 - 8	8 - 3	6 - 9
	4-2x12	19 - 6	13 - 9	11 - 3	18 - 0	12 - 9	10 - 5	15 - 5	10 - 11	8 - 11	13 - 9	9 - 9	7 - 11
Size		Maximum Ridge Beam Spans (ft-in.) for Common Lumber Species <sup>1,3</sup>											
Size		Maximum Ridge Beam Spans (ft-in.) for Glued Laminated Timber Beams <sup>2,3</sup>											
3.125x5.500		10 - 6	7 - 5	6 - 0	9 - 8	6 - 10	5 - 7	8 - 4	5 - 10	4 - 9	7 - 5	5 - 3	4 - 3
3.125x6.875		13 - 1	9 - 3	7 - 7	12 - 1	8 - 7	7 - 0	10 - 4	7 - 4	6 - 0	9 - 3	6 - 6	5 - 4
3.125x8.250		15 - 8	11 - 1	9 - 1	14 - 6	10 - 3	8 - 4	12 - 5	8 - 10	7 - 2	11 - 1	7 - 10	6 - 5
3.125x9.625		18 - 4	12 - 11	10 - 7	16 - 11	12 - 0	9 - 9	14 - 6	10 - 3	8 - 5	12 - 11	9 - 2	7 - 5
3.125x11.000		20 - 11	14 - 10	12 - 1	19 - 4	13 - 8	11 - 2	16 - 7	11 - 9	9 - 7	14 - 9	10 - 5	8 - 6
3.125x12.375		23 - 6	16 - 8	13 - 7	21 - 9	15 - 5	12 - 7	18 - 8	13 - 2	10 - 9	16 - 7	11 - 9	9 - 7
3.125x13.750		26 - 2	18 - 6	15 - 1	24 - 2	17 - 1	14 - 0	20 - 9	14 - 8	12 - 0	18 - 5	13 - 1	10 - 8
3.125x15.125		28 - 8	20 - 4	16 - 7	26 - 7	18 - 10	15 - 4	22 - 10	16 - 2	13 - 2	20 - 4	14 - 4	11 - 9
3.125x16.500		31 - 1	22 - 2	18 - 1	28 - 10	20 - 6	16 - 9	24 - 11	17 - 7	14 - 4	22 - 2	15 - 8	12 - 9
3.125x17.875		33 - 5	24 - 0	19 - 8	31 - 0	22 - 3	18 - 2	26 - 9	19 - 1	15 - 7	23 - 11	17 - 0	13 - 10
3.125x19.250		35 - 8	25 - 8	21 - 2	33 - 1	23 - 10	19 - 6	28 - 7	20 - 6	16 - 9	25 - 7	18 - 3	14 - 11
3.125x20.625		38 - 0	27 - 4	22 - 6	35 - 3	25 - 4	20 - 11	30 - 6	21 - 11	18 - 0	27 - 3	19 - 7	16 - 0
3.125x22.000		40 - 3	29 - 0	23 - 10	37 - 4	26 - 10	22 - 2	32 - 4	23 - 3	19 - 2	28 - 11	20 - 9	17 - 1
3.125x23.375		42 - 7	30 - 7	25 - 3	39 - 6	28 - 4	23 - 5	34 - 1	24 - 6	20 - 3	30 - 6	21 - 11	18 - 1
3.125x24.750		44 - 10	32 - 2	26 - 7	41 - 7	29 - 10	24 - 8	35 - 11	25 - 10	21 - 4	32 - 2	23 - 1	19 - 1
5.125x5.500		12 - 7	9 - 6	7 - 9	12 - 0	8 - 9	7 - 2	10 - 1	7 - 6	6 - 2	9 - 0	6 - 8	5 - 5
5.125x6.875		15 - 8	11 - 10	9 - 8	14 - 11	10 - 11	8 - 11	12 - 7	9 - 5	7 - 8	11 - 3	8 - 4	6 - 10
5.125x8.250		18 - 10	14 - 2	11 - 7	17 - 11	13 - 2	10 - 9	15 - 2	11 - 3	9 - 2	13 - 6	10 - 0	8 - 2
5.125x9.625		22 - 0	16 - 7	13 - 6	20 - 11	15 - 4	12 - 6	17 - 8	13 - 2	10 - 9	15 - 9	11 - 8	9 - 7
5.125x11.000		25 - 1	18 - 11	15 - 6	23 - 11	17 - 6	14 - 4	20 - 2	15 - 0	12 - 3	18 - 0	13 - 4	10 - 11
5.125x12.375		28 - 3	21 - 3	17 - 5	26 - 11	19 - 8	16 - 1	22 - 8	16 - 11	13 - 10	20 - 3	15 - 0	12 - 3
5.125x13.750		31 - 4	23 - 5	19 - 3	29 - 11	21 - 8	17 - 10	25 - 3	18 - 9	15 - 4	22 - 6	16 - 9	13 - 8
5.125x15.125		34 - 6	25 - 6	21 - 0	32 - 11	23 - 8	19 - 6	27 - 9	20 - 5	16 - 10	24 - 9	18 - 4	15 - 0
5.125x16.500		37 - 8	27 - 7	22 - 9	35 - 7	25 - 7	21 - 1	30 - 3	22 - 1	18 - 3	27 - 1	19 - 10	16 - 4
5.125x17.875		40 - 9	29 - 8	24 - 5	38 - 3	27 - 6	22 - 8	32 - 9	23 - 9	19 - 7	29 - 4	21 - 3	17 - 7
5.125x19.250		43 - 11	31 - 9	26 - 2	40 - 11	29 - 5	24 - 3	35 - 4	25 - 5	21 - 0	31 - 7	22 - 9	18 - 9
5.125x20.625		47 - 0	33 - 9	27 - 10	43 - 7	31 - 4	25 - 10	37 - 8	27 - 1	22 - 4	33 - 8	24 - 3	20 - 0
5.125x22.000		49 - 9	35 - 9	29 - 6	46 - 2	33 - 2	27 - 4	39 - 11	28 - 8	23 - 8	35 - 9	25 - 8	21 - 2
5.125x23.375		52 - 7	37 - 10	31 - 2	48 - 9	35 - 1	28 - 11	42 - 2	30 - 4	25 - 0	37 - 9	27 - 2	22 - 4
5.125x24.750		55 - 5	39 - 10	32 - 10	51 - 4	36 - 11	30 - 5	44 - 5	31 - 11	26 - 4	39 - 9	28 - 7	23 - 7

1 Tabulated spans are based on the lowest  $F_b$ ,  $F_v$ , and  $E$  for #2 Grade Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine, and Spruce-Pine-Fir. For #3 Grade lumber, spans shall be multiplied by 0.75.

2 Tabulated spans assume 20F combination glulam with a minimum  $F_{bx}=2,000\text{psi}$ ,  $F_{vx}=210\text{psi}$ , and  $E=1,500,000\text{psi}$ .

3 Spans checked for live load deflection only.

## List of Appendix A Wind Load Tables for Uplift Strap and Ridge Strap Connections

- A-3.4 Uplift Strap Connection Requirements  
(Roof-to-Wall, Wall-to-Wall, and Wall-to-Foundation) - Exposure B..... 304
- A-3.4 Uplift Strap Connection Requirements  
(Roof-to-Wall, Wall-to-Wall, and Wall-to-Foundation) - Exposure C..... 305
- A-3.6 Ridge Tension Strap Connection Requirements for Wind - Exposure B..... 306
- A-3.6 Ridge Tension Strap Connection Requirements for Wind - Exposure C..... 307

3

PREScriptive DESIGN

**Table A-3.4 Uplift Strap Connection Requirements (Roof-to-Wall, Wall-to-Wall, and Wall-to-Foundation)****Exposure B**

(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.4)

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly DL = 15 psf

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Framing Spacing (in.)	Roof Span (ft.)	Number of 8d Common Nails or 10d Box Nails in Each End of 1-1/4" x 20 gage Strap <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>									
12	12	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
	16	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
	20	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
	24	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
	28	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
	32	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5
	36	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
16	12	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
	16	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
	20	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
	24	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
	28	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	7
	32	1	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	7
	36	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8
19.2	12	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
	16	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
	20	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
	24	1	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	7
	28	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	6	8
	32	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	9
	36	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	-
24	12	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
	16	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	6
	20	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
	24	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8
	28	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	-
	32	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	9	-
	36	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	-	-

1 Prescriptive limits are based on assumptions in Table 3.4.

2 Tabulated uplift connection requirements assume a roof and ceiling assembly dead load of 9 psf ( $0.60 \times 15 \text{ psf} = 9 \text{ psf}$ ). If a ceiling assembly is not present or if the ceiling assembly is not connected to the roof assembly, the tabulated number of nails shall be increased by 1 nail at each end of the strap.

3 Minimum ASTM A653 Grade 33 steel strap.

4 For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

**Exposure C****Table A-3.4 Uplift Strap Connection Requirements (Roof-to-Wall, Wall-to-Wall, and Wall-to-Foundation)**

(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.4)

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly DL = 15 psf

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Framing Spacing (in.)	Roof Span (ft.)	Number of 8d Common Nails or 10d Box Nails in Each End of 1-1/4" x 20 gage Strap <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>									
12	12	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
	16	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
	20	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
	24	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6
	28	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
	32	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8
	36	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	6	7	9
16	12	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5
	16	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6
	20	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
	24	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8
	28	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	-
	32	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	-
	36	3	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	-	-
19.2	12	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6
	16	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	8
	20	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	6	7	9
	24	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	-
	28	3	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	-	-
	32	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	-	-
	36	3	4	4	5	6	7	9	-	-	-
24	12	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	8
	16	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9
	20	3	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	-
	24	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	-	-
	28	3	4	4	5	6	7	9	-	-	-
	32	3	4	5	6	7	8	-	-	-	-
	36	4	4	5	6	8	9	-	-	-	-

1 Prescriptive limits are based on assumptions in Table 3.4.

2 Tabulated uplift connection requirements assume a roof and ceiling assembly dead load of 9 psf ( $0.60 \times 15 \text{ psf} = 9 \text{ psf}$ ). If a ceiling assembly is not present or if the ceiling assembly is not connected to the roof assembly, the tabulated number of nails shall be increased by 1 nail at each end of the strap.

3 Minimum ASTM A653 Grade 33 steel strap.

4 For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

**Table A-3.6 Ridge Tension Strap Connection Requirements for Exposure B**  
**Wind**

(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.6)

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly DL = 15 psf

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch	Roof Span (ft)	Number of 8d Common Nails or 10d Box Nails in each end of 1-1/4" Strap <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7</sup>									
3:12	12	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
	16	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
	20	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
	24	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7
	28	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8
	32	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4:12	36	2	3	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	-
	12	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3
	16	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
	20	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
	24	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
	28	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7
5:12	32	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7
	36	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8
	12	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
	16	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3
	20	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
	24	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5
6:12	28	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5
	32	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
	36	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7
	12	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
	16	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3
	20	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
7:12-12:12	24	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
	28	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
	32	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5
	36	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6

1 Tabulated connection requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.70 for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

2 Tabulated connection requirements are based on total uplift minus the roof assembly dead load of 6 psf ( $0.6 \times 10 \text{ psf} = 6 \text{ psf}$ ).

3 Tabulated connection requirements are based on a 12 inch ridge strap spacing, for different ridge strap spacing, multiply the tabulated values by the appropriate multiplier below:

Ridge Strap Spacing (in.)	12	16	19.2	24	48
Multiplier	1.00	1.33	1.60	2.00	4.00

4 When the tabulated number of nails required in each end of the strap is equal to 1 and the framing is attached in accordance with Table 3.1, the ridge strap and additional nailing is not required.

5 When a collar tie is used in lieu of a ridge strap, the number of 10d common nails required in each end of the collar tie need not exceed the tabulated number of 8d common nails in a steel strap, or the number of 12d box nails in each end of the collar tie need not exceed the tabulated number of 10d box nails in a steel strap.

6 1-1/4" 20 gage ridge strap shall be of ASTM A653 grade 33 steel or equivalent.

7 For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

**Table A-3.6 Ridge Tension Strap Connection Requirements for Exposure C**

(Prescriptive Alternative to Table 3.6)

Dead Load Assumptions: Roof/Ceiling Assembly DL = 15 psf

700-yr. Wind Speed 3-second gust (mph)		110	115	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	195
Roof Pitch	Roof Span (ft)	Number of 8d Common Nails or 10d Box Nails in each end of 1-1/4" Strap <sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7</sup>									
3:12	12	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5
	16	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7
	20	2	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8
	24	3	3	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	-
	28	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	9	-	-
	32	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	-	-	-
4:12	36	4	4	5	6	7	8	-	-	-	-
	12	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
	16	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
	20	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
	24	2	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8
	28	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	-
5:12	32	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	-
	36	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	-	-
	12	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
	16	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
	20	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
	24	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6
6:12	28	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7
	32	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8
	36	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	-
	12	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
	16	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
	20	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5
7:12-12:12	24	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6
	28	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6
	32	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7
	36	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8

1 Tabulated connection requirements shall be permitted to be multiplied by 0.70 for framing not located within 8 feet of building corners.

2 Tabulated connection requirements are based on total uplift minus the roof assembly dead load of 6 psf ( $0.6 \times 10 \text{ psf} = 6 \text{ psf}$ ).

3 Tabulated connection requirements are based on a 12 inch ridge strap spacing, for different ridge strap spacing, multiply the tabulated values by the appropriate multiplier below:

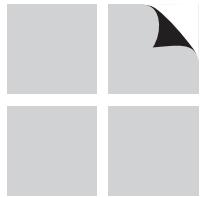
Ridge Strap Spacing (in.)	12	16	19.2	24	48
Multiplier	1.00	1.33	1.60	2.00	4.00

4 When the tabulated number of nails required in each end of the strap is equal to 1 and the framing is attached in accordance with Table 3.1, the ridge strap and additional nailing is not required.

5 When a collar tie is used in lieu of a ridge strap, the number of 10d common nails required in each end of the collar tie need not exceed the tabulated number of 8d common nails in a steel strap, or the number of 12d box nails in each end of the collar tie need not exceed the tabulated number of 10d box nails in a steel strap.

6 1-1/4" 20 gage ridge strap shall be of ASTM A653 grade 33 steel or equivalent.

7 For jack rafter uplift connections, use a roof span equal to twice the jack rafter length. The jack rafter length includes the overhang length and the jack span.

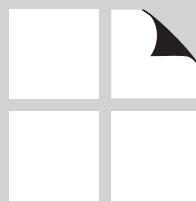


# SUPPLEMENT

S

## Tables

<b>S-1</b>	<b>Maximum Spans and Allowable Total Uniform Loads for Floor Sheathing .....</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>S-2A</b>	<b>Maximum Spans and Allowable Total Uniform Loads (Bending and Shear) for Roof Sheathing for Normal Duration Loads .....</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>S-2B</b>	<b>Maximum Spans and Allowable Total Uniform Loads (Deflection) for Roof Sheathing for Normal Duration Loads .....</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>S-3</b>	<b>ASD Unit Shear Capacity for Horizontal Diaphragm Assemblies Sheathed with Gypsum Wallboard .....</b>	<b>311</b>



**Table S-1 Maximum Spans and Allowable Total Uniform Loads for Floor Sheathing**

Sheathing Type	Span Rating or Grade	Minimum Panel Performance Category	Panels 24 inches or Wider Continuous Over 2 or More Spans with Long Dimension Perpendicular to Supports	
			Maximum Floor Joist Spacing (in.)	Allowable Total Uniform Loads (psf)
Wood Structural Panels (Sheathing Grades, C-C, C-D, OSB)	24/16	7/16	16	110
	32/16	15/32	16	110
	40/20	19/32	19.2	110
	48/24	23/32	24	110
Wood Structural Panels (Single Floor Grades, Underlayment C-C Plugged, OSB)	16 o.c.	19/32	16	110
	20 o.c.	19/32	19.2	110
	24 o.c.	23/32	24	110
	32 o.c.	7/8	24	195
	48 o.c.	1-3/32	24	300
Lumber Board Sheathing	#4 Common or Utility	5/8	16	40
		3/4	24	40

**Table S-2A Maximum Spans and Allowable Total Uniform Loads (Bending and Shear) for Roof Sheathing for Normal Duration Loads**

Sheathing Type	Span Rating or Grade	Minimum Panel Performance Category	Panels 24 inches or Wider Continuous Over 2 or More Spans with Long Dimension Perpendicular to Supports				
			Maximum Rafter/Truss Spacing (in.)	Rafter/Truss Spacing (in.)			
				12	16	19.2	
Wood Structural Panels (Sheathing Grades, C-C, C-D, OSB) <sup>1</sup>	24/0	3/8	24 <sup>2</sup>	166	94	65	42
	24/16	7/16	24	257	144	100	64
	32/16	15/32	24	246	138	96	62
	40/20	19/32	24	374	234	162	104
	48/24	23/32	24	457	331	242	155
Wood Structural Panels (Single Floor Grades, Underlayment C-C Plugged, OSB) <sup>1</sup>	16 o.c.	19/32	24	303	170	118	76
	20 o.c.	19/32	24	354	198	138	88
	24 o.c.	23/32	24	457	264	183	118
	32 o.c.	7/8	24	548	394	274	175
	48 o.c.	1-3/32	24	704	510	418	317

1 Tabulated values are based on the allowable bending and shear strengths for normal duration of load. For snow loads, tabulated values shall be permitted to be increased by 1.15. For roof live loads, tabulated values shall be permitted to be increased by 1.25.

2 Edge supports (tongue-and groove edges, panel edge clips at midway between supports, lumber blocking, or other) are required. Otherwise, the maximum spacing is limited to 19.2 inches.

**Table S-2B Maximum Spans and Allowable Total Uniform Loads (Deflection) for Roof Sheathing for Normal Duration Loads**

Sheathing Type	Span Rating or Grade	Minimum Panel Performance Category	Panels 24 inches or Wider Continuous Over 2 or More Spans with Long Dimension Perpendicular to Supports				
			Maximum Rafter/Truss Spacing (in.)	Rafters/Truss Spacing (in.)			
				12	16	19.2	24
Wood Structural Panels (Sheathing Grades, C-C, C-D, OSB) <sup>1</sup>	24/0	3/8	24 <sup>2</sup>	402	157	91	49
	24/16	7/16	24	519	201	115	61
	32/16	15/32	24	760	292	164	85
	40/20	19/32	24	1,478	562	312	156
	48/24	23/32	24	2,620	992	547	270
Wood Structural Panels (Single Floor Grades, Underlayment C-C Plugged, OSB) <sup>1</sup>	16 o.c.	19/32	24	989	378	211	108
	20 o.c.	19/32	24	1,380	526	292	147
	24 o.c.	23/32	24	1,968	746	413	205
	32 o.c.	7/8	24	4,252	1,606	883	433
	48 o.c.	1-3/32	24	7,515	2,833	1,555	758

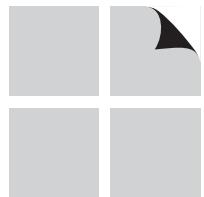
1 Tabulated values are based on deflection criteria of L/240 under live loads and L/180 under total loads (assumed 10 psf for dead loads).

2 Edge supports (tongue-and groove edges, panel edge clips at midway between supports, lumber blocking, or other) are required. Otherwise, the maximum spacing is limited to 19.2 inches.

**Table S-3 ASD Unit Shear Capacity for Horizontal Diaphragm Assemblies Sheathed with Gypsum Wallboard**

Sheathing Material	Material Thickness (in.)	Nail Size	Diaphragm Construction	Nail Spacing (in.)		Recommended ASD Unit Shear Capacity (plf)
				Panel Edges	Intermediate Supports	
Gypsum Wallboard	1/2	5d Cooler Nails or 1-1/4 Drywall Screws	Unblocked	7	10	70 <sup>1</sup>

1 Tabulated shear capacity can be increased to 90 plf when ceiling framing members are spaced not more than 16 inches on center.



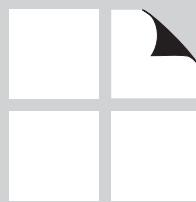
# REFERENCES

---

## References

314

R



1. ANSI A208.1-2009, Particleboard Standard, ANSI, New York, NY, 2009.
2. ANSI/AWC SDPWS-2015, Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic (SDPWS), American Wood Council, Leesburg, VA, 2015.
3. ANSI/AWC NDS-2015, National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction, American Wood Council, Leesburg, VA, 2015.
4. ANSI Standard A190.1-2012, Structural Glued Laminated Timber, APA-The Engineered Wood Association, Tacoma, WA 2012.
5. ANSI/ASME Standard B18.2.1-2012, Square, Hex, Heavy Hex, and Askew Head Bolts and Hex, Heavy Hex, Hex Flange, Lobed Head, and Lag Screws (Inch Series), American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY, 2012.
6. ANSI/ASME Standard B18.6.1-1981 (Reaffirmed 1997), Wood Screws (Inch Series), American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY, 1982.
7. ANSI/CPA A135.6 Hardboard Siding, Composite Panel Association, Gaithersburg, MD, 2012.
8. ANSI/TPI 1-2007 National Design Standard for Metal Plate Connected Wood Truss Construction, Truss Plate Institute, 2007.
9. ASCE/SEI Standard 7-10 Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures, American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, VA, 2010.
10. ASTM Standard A653-10, Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, ZincCoated (Galvanized) or ZincIron AlloyCoated (Galvannealed) by the HotDip Process, ASTM, West Conshohocken, PA, 2010.
11. ASTM Standard C1396/C1396M-13, Standard Specification for Gypsum Board, ASTM, West Conshohocken, PA, 2013.
12. ASTM Standard C208-12, Standard Specification for Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, ASTM, West Conshohocken, PA, 2012.
13. ASTM Standard D 5055-13, Standard Specification for Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists, ASTM, West Conshohocken, PA, 2013.
14. ASTM Standard D 5456-14, Standard Specification for Evaluation of Structural Composite Lumber Products, ASTM, West Conshohocken, PA, 2014.
15. ASTM Standard F 1667-13, Standard Specification for Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, ASTM, West Conshohocken, PA, 2013.
16. American Softwood Lumber Standard, Voluntary Product Standard PS 20-10, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce, 2010.
17. International Residential Code, International Code Council, Washington, DC, 2012.
18. PS1-09, Structural Plywood, United States Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, 2009.
19. PS2-10, Performance Standard for Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels, United States Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, 2011.
20. SBCA/TPI Building Component Safety Information (BCSI)—Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses, 2006 Edition, Structural Building Components Association, Madison, WI, 2011.

# American Wood Council

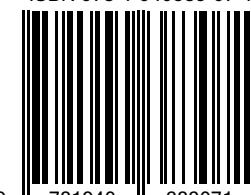
## **AWC Mission Statement**

*To increase the use of wood by assuring the broad regulatory acceptance of wood products, developing design tools and guidelines for wood construction, and influencing the development of public policies affecting the use and manufacture of wood products.*

**American Wood Council**  
222 Catoctin Circle, SE, Suite 201  
Leesburg, VA 20175  
[www.awc.org](http://www.awc.org)  
[info@awc.org](mailto:info@awc.org)



ISBN 978-1-940383-07-1



9 781940 383071

10-15